



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

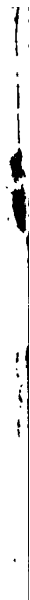
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





•

•

•

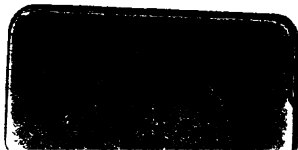
•

•

•

•

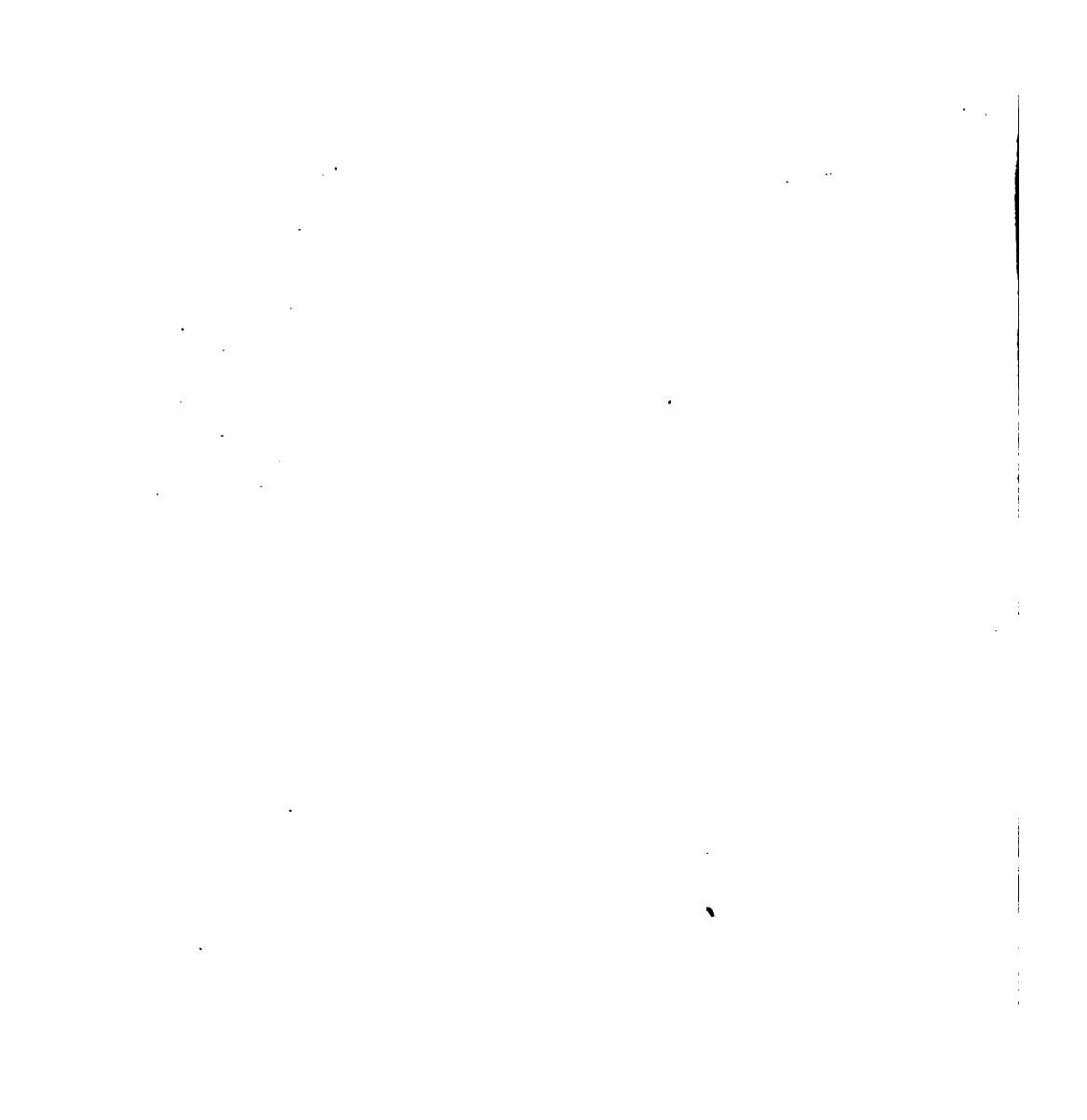












A DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

For the Use of Schools.



By THE REV. FREDERICK POYNDER, M.A.  
OF WADHAM COLL. OXFORD, CHAPLAIN OF BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL.

---

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE  
AND EDUCATION APPOINTED BY THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING  
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR THE  
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE;  
SOLD AT THE DEPOSITORY,  
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS; 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE;  
16, HANOVER STREET, HANOVER SQUARE;  
AND AT THE  
NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, WESTMINSTER;  
AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1854.

~~302. J. S.~~ 30254 f. 10

LONDON: WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

It has been the desire of the Compiler of this work, in preparing an English Dictionary, to define simply all words generally used in the present day, and many others which, if seldom met with now, are yet authorized by the best writers of our language. Very few, if any, words have been inserted, which are used only by authors of an earlier date than SHAKSPEARE. The Appendix of Proper Names contains *only such as occur in the body of the work.*

The accents are not intended to *divide syllables*, but simply to show on what syllable stress is to be laid. Whenever an accent is placed *directly over a vowel*, that vowel has its own full sound. The following abbreviations will be found in the Dictionary :—

*a.* ADJECTIVE.  
*adv.* ADVERB.  
*conj.* CONJUNCTION.  
*interj.* INTERJECTION.  
*n.* NEUTER.  
*part.* PARTICIPLE.  
*pass.* PASSIVE.

*pl.* PLURAL.  
*poss.* POSSESSIVE.  
*pr.* PREPOSITION.  
*pret.* PRETERIT.  
*pron.* PRONOUN.  
*rel.* RELATIVE.  
*s.* SUBSTANTIVE.

*v. a.* VERB ACTIVE.  
*v. n.* VERB NEUTER.  
*Fr.* FRENCH.  
*Gr.* GREEK.  
*Ital.* ITALIAN.  
*Lat.* LATIN.





# DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

## A A R

**A** is the first letter of the alphabet. It is the indefinite article, set before nouns of the singular number, as *a man*; before words beginning with a vowel, and *h* mute, it is written *an*; as *an ox*, *an honor*

**Aaron'ic**, } *a*. Pertaining to the priesthood of  
**Aaron'ic**, } Aaron

**Aback'**, *adv.* Backward; *a sea term*

**Abacus**, *s.* A counting table; in architecture, the crowning of a column and its capital

**Abaft'**, *adv.* Toward the stern; *a sea term*

**Aban'don**, *v. a.* To forsake, resign

**Aban'doned**, *a.* Given up, wicked

**Aban'douing**, } *s.* Giving up, forsaking

**Aban'donment**, }

**Abase**, *v. a.* To cast down, bring low, humble

**Abasement**, *s.* Depression [ashamed]

**Abash'**, *v. a.* To make the spirits fail, to make

**Abash'ment**, *s.* The being abashed, a cause of con-

**Abate**, *v. a.* To beat down, diminish [fusion]

**Abate**, *v. n.* To grow less

**Abatement**, *s.* Lessening, beating down

**Abating**, *s.* Pulling down, diminishing

**Ab'ba**, *s.* Father

**Ab'bacy**, *s.* The dignity or rights of an abbot

**Abbátial**, *a.* Belonging to an abbey

**Ab'bess**, *s.* The superior of a nunnery

**Ab'bey**, *s.* A society of persons secluded from the world, and devoted to religion. The church of an abbey

**Ab'bot**, *s.* The superior of a monastery

**Ab'botship**, *s.* The state of an abbot

**Abbreviate**, *v. a.* To shorten, abridge

**Abbreviation**, *s.* The act of shortening

**Abbreviator**, *s.* One who abbreviates

## A B L

**Abbréviature**, *s.* A mark of abridgement, an abridgement

**Ab'dicate**, *v. a.* To deprive of an office

**Ab'dicate**, *v. n.* To resign

**Abdicación**, *s.* The act of abdicating

**Abdómen**, *s.* The lower part of the belly

**Abduc'tion**, *s.* The act of drawing away

**Abed'**, *adv.* In bed

**Aberration**, *s.* The act of wandering

**Abet'**, *v. a.* To support, encourage

**Abet'ment**, *s.* The act of abetting

**Abet'ter**, }

**Abet'tor**, } *s.* One who aids another

**Abey'ance**, *s.* Expectation; a law term

**Abhor'**, *v. a.* To hate, detest, loathe

**Abhor'rence**, } *s.* Extreme hatred, detestation

**Abhor'rency**, }

**Abhor'rent**, *a.* Hating, inconsistent with

**Abhor'rently**, *adv.* With abhorrence

**Abhor'ring**, *s.* The state of loathing

**Abide**, *v. a.* To wait for, bear, support

**Abide**, *v. n.* To dwell, stay, continue

**Abiding**, *s.* A fixed state, continuance

**Abil'ity**, *s.* The power to act, power of mind

**Ab'ject**, *a.* Mean, worthless, base

**Ab'ject**, *s.* A miserable man, one without hope

**Ab'jec'tion**, *s.* Meanness of mind, a lost state

**Ab'jectly**, *adv.* Meanly, basely

**Ab'jectness**, *s.* Meanness, servility

**Abjuration**, *s.* The act of abjuring

**Abjüre**, *v. a.* To cast off, or retract, on oath

**Ab'lative**, *s.* The last case of a Latin noun

**Ablaze**, *adv.* On fire, in a blaze

**A'ble**, *a.* Powerful in mind or body, fit

**A'ble-bodied**, *a.* Strong in body

Ab'legate, *v. a.* To send abroad  
 Ablegation, *s.* The act of sending abroad  
 Ablution, *s.* The act of washing clean  
 Ab'ly, *adv.* With ability  
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* To deny  
 Abnegation, *s.* Denial, renouncing  
 Abnor'mal, *a.* Out of rule, unusual  
 Aboard', *adv.* In a ship  
 Abode, *s.* A place of residence, continuance  
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* To make void, destroy, put an end to  
 Abol'ishment, Abol'ition, *s.* The act of abolishing  
 Abol'itionist, *s.* One who desires to abolish anything, as slavery  
 Abom'inable, *a.* Hateful, detestable  
 Abom'inableness, *s.* The state of being very odious  
 Abom'inably, *adv.* Very odiously  
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* To hate extremely  
 Abomination, *s.* Extreme hatred. An object of  
 Aborig'inal, *a.* First, original [hatred  
 Aborig'ines, *s. pl.* The first inhabitants of a country  
 Abor'tion, *s.* Untimely birth  
 Abor'tive, *a.* Produced irregularly, or producing  
 Abor'tively, *adv.* In an untimely manner [nothing  
 Abound', *v. n.* To have, or be, in great plenty  
 Abound'ing, *s.* Increase  
 About', *pr.* Around, near to, concerning  
 About', *adv.* Circularly, in circuit, nearly  
 Abov'e, *pr.* Higher than, more than  
 Abov'e, *adv.* In a higher place, before  
 Abov'e-board, *adv.* In open sight, without trick  
 Abraham'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Abraham  
 Abrasion, *s.* The act of rubbing off  
 Abreast', *adv.* Side by side  
 Abrid'ge, *v. a.* To shorten, deprive  
 Abridg'ment, *s.* A summary, a cutting off  
 Abroad', *adv.* At large, out of the country  
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* To repeal, annul, set aside  
 Abrogation, *s.* The act of abrogating  
 Abrupt', *a.* Broken off, unconnected, sudden  
 Abrup'tion, *s.* A sudden separation  
 Abrupt'ly, *adv.* Suddenly, ruggedly  
 Abrupt'ness, *s.* Steepness, suddenness  
 Ab'scess, *s.* A tumour full of matter  
 Abcis'sion, *a.* A cutting off  
 Abscond', *v. a.* To hide, conceal  
 Abscond', *v. n.* To hide one's self

Abscon'der, *s.* One who absconds  
 Ab'sence, *s.* Non-appearance, inattention  
 Ab'sent, *a.* Not present, inattentive  
 Absent', *v. a.* To withdraw, keep away  
 Absentéé, } *s.* One who absents himself  
 Absent'er, }  
 Absenteeism, *s.* The state of an absentee  
 Ab'solute, *a.* Free, unconditional, positive, despotic  
 Ab'solutely, *adv.* Without limitation  
 Ab'soluteness, *s.* Independence, completeness  
 Absolution, *s.* Acquittal, remission of sins  
 Ab'solutism, *s.* State of being absolute  
 Absol've, *v. a.* To clear, acquit, set free  
 Ab'sonant, Ab'sonous, *a.* Contrary to reason  
 Absorb', *v. a.* To swallow, suck up, engross  
 Absorb'ent, *a.* Imbibing, sucking up  
 Absorb'ent, *s.* A medicine which dries up humours  
 Absorp'tion, *s.* The act of absorbing  
 Abstain, *v. n.* To keep from, refrain  
 Abstémious, *a.* Temperate in the use of food  
 Abstémiously, *adv.* Temperately  
 Abstémiousness, *s.* The being abstemious  
 Abster'sive, *a.* Cleansing  
 Ab'stinence, } *s.* The act of forbearing  
 Ab'stinency, }  
 Ab'stinent, *a.* Refraining from indulgence  
 Ab'stinently, *adv.* With abstinence  
 Ab'stract, *s.* A summary, abridgment  
 Ab'stract, *a.* Separate, distinct  
 Abstract', *v. a.* To draw from, separate  
 Abstrac'ted, *a.* Separated, absent in mind  
 Abstrac'tedly, *adv.* In a separate state  
 Abstrac'tedness, *s.* The state of being abstracted  
 Abstrac'tion, *s.* Withdrawing, absence of mind  
 Abstract'ly, *adv.* Separately, absolutely  
 Abstruse, *a.* Hidden, difficult  
 Abstrusely, *adv.* Obscurely  
 Abstruseness, *s.* Obscurity of meaning  
 Absurd', *a.* Unreasonable, inconsistent  
 Absur'dity, *s.* The being absurd, inconsistency  
 Absurd'ly, *adv.* In an unreasonable manner  
 Abun'dance, *s.* Plenty, a great quantity  
 Abun'dant, *a.* In great quantity  
 Abun'dantly, *adv.* Plentifully  
 Abuse, *s.* Ill use, rude speech  
 Abúse, *v. a.* To use ill, speak rudely of

# A B U

Abusive, *a.* Insolent, injurious  
 Abusively, *adv.* Rudely, improperly  
 Abusiveness, *s.* The quality of being abusive  
 Abut', *v. a.* To border upon [of an arch  
 Abut'ment, *s.* That which borders on, the support  
 Abyss', *s.* A bottomless gulf  
 Acacia', *s.* The name of a tree  
 Academic'ian, *s.* A member of an academy, a student at an University  
 Academ'ic, } *a.* Belonging to an academy  
 Academ'ical, }  
 Acad'emy, *s.* A school, a society united to promote learning  
 Acan'thus, *s.* A herb, used as the model for foliage on Corinthian pillars  
 Accède, *v. n.* To be added to, assent  
 Accelerate, *v. a.* To make quick, hasten  
 Acceleration, *s.* The act of hastening, or of being  
 Accelerative, *a.* Increasing speed [hastened  
 Ac'cent, *s.* A stress on any syllable. The mark regulating the stress  
 Accent',  
 Accen'tuate, } *v. a.* To mark, or speak, with accent  
 Accen'tual, *a.* Relating to accent  
 Accentuation, *s.* The placing accents, the stress laid.  
 Accept', *v. a.* To take, promise to pay [welcome  
 Acceptable, *a.* That may be taken with pleasure,  
 Acceptableness, } *s.* The quality of being acceptable  
 Acceptability, }  
 Acceptably, *adv.* In a manner to please  
 Acceptance, *s.* Receiving with pleasure  
 Acceptation, *s.* Reception, the sense of a word  
 Access, *s.* A way of approach, addition  
 Accessary. See ACCESSORY  
 Acces'sible, *a.* That may be approached  
 Acces'sion, *s.* Increase, a coming to  
 Acces'sory, *a.* Joined to, additional  
 Acces'sory, *s.* One who contributes to a design  
 Ac'cidence, *s.* The rudiments of grammar  
 Ac'cident, *s.* An unforeseen event, chance  
 Acciden'tal, *a.* Not essential, casual  
 Acciden'tally, *adv.* By chance  
 Acclaim', *s.* A shout of praise  
 Acclaim', *v. n.* To applaud [choice  
 Acclamation, *s.* A shout of praise, unanimous  
 Acclam'atory, *a.* Pertaining to acclamation

# A C C

3

Acclimate, } *v. a.* To accustom to a climate  
 Acclimatize, }  
 Acclivity, *s.* A slope of earth, rising ground  
 Accom'modable, *a.* That may be fitted  
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* To supply, fit, adjust  
 Accom'modating, *a.* Obliging  
 Accommodation, *s.* Provision, agreement  
 Accom'paniment, *s.* That which accompanies  
 Accom'pany, *v. a.* To be with as companion  
 Accom'plice, *s.* An associate, usually in crime  
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* To complete, fulfil, gain  
 Accom'plished, *a.* Elegant  
 Accom'plishment, *s.* Completion, elegance  
 Accompt', *s.* A reckoning  
 Accord', *s.* Agreement, harmony  
 Accord', *v. a.* To make to agree, grant  
 Accord', *v. n.* To agree, suit  
 Accord'dance, *s.* Agreement  
 Accord'dant, *a.* Agreeing, corresponding  
 Accord'ing, *pr.* Agreeably, with regard to  
 Accord'ingly, *adv.* Suitably, consequently  
 Accord'ion, *s.* A small keyed wind instrument  
 Accost', *v. a.* To approach, speak to  
 Accouch'ement, *s.* A lying in  
 Accoucheur', *s.* A medical attendant in childbirth  
 Account', *s.* A reckoning, narrative. Esteem  
 Account', *v. a.* To esteem, reckon  
 Account', *v. n.* To give an account, answer  
 Account'ability, } *s.* The being accountable  
 Account'ableness, }  
 Account'able, *a.* Liable to give account  
 Account'ant, *s.* One skilled in mercantile accounts  
 Account'-book, *s.* A book in which accounts are  
 Accouître, *v. a.* To equip, dress, furnish [kept  
 Accoutrement, *s.* Dress, ornaments  
 Accred'it, *v. a.* To give credit or authority  
 Accrue, *v. n.* To be added to, arise from  
 Accumulate, *v. a.* To pile together, heap up  
 Accumulate, *v. n.* To increase  
 Accumulation, *s.* The act of accumulating  
 Accumulative, *a.* Accumulating, being accumulated  
 Ac'curacy, } *s.* Exactness, precision  
 Ac'curateness, }  
 Accurate, *a.* Exact, correct  
 Accurately, *adv.* Carefully  
 Accurs'ed, *a.* Doomed to misery, wicked

Accusable, *a.* That may be accused [brought  
 Accusation, *s.* The act of accusing. The charge  
 Accusative, *s.* The fourth case in Latin nouns  
 Accuse, *v. a.* To charge with a fault, blame  
 Accuser, *s.* One who accuses or blames  
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* To make familiar by use  
 Ace, *s.* A unit; a single point on a card or dice.  
 Acer'bity, *s.* Sourness, harshness  
 Acé'tous, *a.* Sour, acid  
 Ache, A'ching, *s.* Pain  
 Ache, *v. n.* To suffer pain  
 Achievable, *a.* That may be performed  
 Achieve, *v. a.* To finish well, gain  
 Achievement, *s.* Performance, a great deed  
 Achromat'ic, *a.* Destitute of colour  
 Ac'id, *a.* Sour, sharp, biting to the taste  
 Ac'id, *s.* A sour substance  
 Acid'ity, *s.* The quality of being sour, sourness  
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* To make acid  
 Acknowl'dge, *v. a.* To admit to be true, own  
 Acknowl'dgment, *s.* The act of owning  
 Ac'me, *s.* Height, critical state [church  
 Ac'olyte, *s.* One of the lowest order in the Romish  
 Ac'onite, *s.* The herb wolf's-bane  
 A'corn, *s.* The fruit of the oak  
 Acous'tic, *a.* Pertaining to hearing  
 Acquaint', *v. a.* To inform [known  
 Acquaint'ance, *s.* Familiar knowledge. A person well  
 Acquies'ce, *v. n.* To be satisfied, agree  
 Acquies'cence, *s.* A quiet assent  
 Acquies'cent, *a.* Resting satisfied  
 Acquirable, *a.* That may be acquired  
 Acquire, *v. a.* To gain, procure  
 Acquirement, *s.* That which is acquired [acquired  
 Acquisition, *s.* The act of acquiring. The thing  
 Acquis'itive, *a.* Acquiring, that is acquired  
 Acquis'itiveness, *s.* Desire of possession  
 Acquit', *v. a.* To set free, clear, absolve  
 Acquittal, *s.* The setting free from a charge  
 Acquittance, *s.* Release from debt. Receipt in full  
 A'cre, *s.* A measure of land, = 4840 square yards  
 Ac'rid, *a.* Sharp, pungent, bitter  
 Acrimónious, *a.* Sharp, bitter, severe  
 Acrimony, *s.* Sharpness, severity  
 Acrop'olis, *s.* A citadel. The citadel in Athens  
 Across', *pr.* From side to side, quite over

Acros'tic, *s.* Verses the first letters of which form a word  
 Act, *s.* A deed, decree of Parliament, part of a play  
 Act, *v. a.* To bear a character, feign  
 Act, *v. n.* To exert power, behave  
 Act'ing, *s.* Doing, playing a part  
 Ac'tion, *s.* Something done, a suit at law, a battle  
 Ac'tionable, *a.* Admitting a suit at law  
 Ac'tive, *a.* Able to act, implying action, quick, busy  
 Ac'tively, *adv.* In an active manner  
 Activeness, Act'ivity, *s.* The quality of being active  
 Ac'tor, *s.* One who acts or performs, a stage-player  
 Ac'tress, *s.* A female who acts on the stage  
 Ac'tual, *a.* Real  
 Actual'ity, *s.* The being actual  
 Actually, *adv.* In fact, really, in truth  
 Ac'tuary, *s.* A registrar or clerk  
 Ac'tuate, *v. a.* To put into action  
 Aculeated, *a.* Having a point  
 Acúmen, *s.* Quickness of perception  
 Acúte, *a.* Sharp, penetrating  
 Acú'tely, *adv.* Sharply, keenly  
 Acúteness, *s.* Force of intellect  
 Ad'age, *s.* An old saying, a wise observation  
 Ad'amant, *s.* A supposed hard stone, a diamond  
 Adamantine, *a.* Made of adamant, very hard  
 Adam'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Adam  
 Adapt', *v. a.* To make suitable  
 Adap'table, *a.* That may be adapted  
 Adap'tation, *s.* The act of making suitable, fitness  
 Add, *v. a.* To set together, join, unite  
 Adden'dum, *s.* Lat. Something to be added  
 Ad'der, *s.* A venomous serpent  
 Addict', *v. a.* To apply one's self habitually  
 Addition; *s.* The act of adding. Anything added  
 Addit'ional, *a.* That is added  
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* To corrupt, make putrid  
 Ad'dled, *a.* Corrupt, putrid  
 Ad'dle-headed, *a.* Confused, perplexed  
 Address', *s.* Application, direction of a letter, tact, courtship  
 Address', *v. a.* To prepare one's self, apply to  
 Adduce, *v. a.* To bring forward, quote  
 Adept', *s.* One skilled in any art  
 Ade'quate, *a.* Equal to, fully sufficient  
 Ade'quately, *adv.* In an adequate manner

Adhère, *v. n.* To stick to, be attached  
 Adhèrence, *s.* Steady attachment  
 Adhérent, *s.* A follower, supporter  
 Adhérent, *a.* United with  
 Adhésion, *s.* The being united to  
 Adhésive, *a.* Sticky, apt to adhere  
 Adhésiveness, *s.* The quality of sticking or adhering  
 Adieu, *adv.* (Fr. *à Dieu*, to God.) Farewell  
 Ad'it, *s.* A passage under ground  
 Adjacent, *a.* Lying near, bordering upon  
 Ad'jective, *s.* A word used to express a quality  
 Ad'join'ing, *a.* Joining, near  
 Ad'journ, *v. a.* To put off, defer  
 Ad'journ'ment, *s.* The act of adjourning  
 Ad'judg'e, *v. a.* To decide by a judicial opinion  
 Ad'judicate, *v. a.* To adjudge, try, determine  
 Ad'judication, *s.* The act of adjudging  
 Ad'junct, *s.* Something added; an appendage  
 Ad'juration, *s.* Charging another on oath  
 Ad'jure, *v. a.* To charge on oath, or very solemnly  
 Ad'just', *v. a.* To regulate, put in order, settle  
 Ad'just'ment, *s.* Regulation, settlement  
 Ad'jutancy, *s.* The office of an adjutant  
 Ad'jutant, *s.* In *military affairs*, an officer whose business is to assist the superior officers in maintaining discipline. *The Adjutant*, a large Indian bird of prey  
 Admeas'urement, *s.* The measuring by a rule  
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* To supply, act as an agent, dispense  
 Administrat'ion, *s.* The act of administering. *The governing body in a nation*  
 Admin'istrative, *a.* That which administers  
 Admin'istrato'r, *s.* A man who has charge of the goods of one dying without a will  
 Admin'istratrix, *s.* A female who so acts  
 Ad'mirable, *a.* To be admired  
 Ad'mirableness, *s.* The being admirable  
 Ad'mirably, *adv.* In a manner to excite wonder  
 Ad'miral, *s.* An officer of highest rank in the navy  
 Ad'miralty, *s.* The chief place of administration of naval affairs  
 Admirat'ion, *s.* Wonder mingled with approbation  
 Admire, *v. a.* To regard with admiration  
 Admirer, *s.* One who admires, who loves greatly  
 Admis'sible, *a.* That may be admitted or allowed

Admis'sion, *s.* The act of admitting, the being admitted  
 Admit', *v. a.* To suffer to enter, allow  
 Admit'table, Admit'tible, *a.* That may be admitted  
 Admit'tance, *s.* Permission to enter  
 Admix'ture, *s.* A substance mingled with another  
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* To warn, reprove, counsel  
 Admon'ition, *s.* Warning, reproof, caution  
 Admon'itory, *a.* Containing admonition  
 Ado', *s.* Bustle, trouble, difficulty  
 Adoles'cence, *s.* The state of growing, youth  
 Adoles'cent, *a.* Advancing from childhood to manhood  
 Adopt', *v. a.* To take a stranger into one's family, take as one's own  
 Adoption, *s.* The act of adopting, the being adopted  
 Adopt'ive, *a.* That adopts, or that is adopted  
 Adorable, *a.* That ought to be adored  
 Adoration, *s.* The paying honours to a divine being, worship  
 Adôre, *v. a.* To worship, regard very highly  
 Adôrer, *s.* One who adores  
 Adorn', *v. a.* To dress, embellish, honour  
 Adorn'ing, Adorn'ment, *s.* Ornament, decoration  
 Adow'n, *adv.* or *pr.* Down, throughout  
 Adrift', *adv.* Floating at random  
 Adroit', *a.* Active, skilful  
 Adroit'ly, *adv.* Cleverly  
 Adroit'ness, *s.* Activity, dexterity  
 Adscit'itious, *a.* Taken in to fill up  
 Adulat'ion, *s.* Flattery, high compliment  
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* Flattering  
 Adult', *a.* Grown up  
 Adult', *s.* One who has grown up  
 Adul'terate, *v. a.* To make impure, corrupt  
 Adul'terated, *a.* Corrupted, debased  
 Adul'teration, *s.* The act of adulterating  
 Adul'terer, *s.* A man guilty of adultery  
 Adul'teress, *s.* A woman guilty of adultery  
 Adul'terous, *a.* Guilty of adultery  
 Adul'tery, *s.* Violation of the marriage bed  
 Ad'umbrate, *v. a.* To give a faint shadow or likeness  
 Adumbrat'ion, *s.* A faint sketch  
 Advan'ce, *s.* A coming forward, increase  
 Advan'ce, *v. a.* To bring forward, heighten, raise  
 Advan'ce, *v. n.* To go forward, make progress

Advan'cement, *s.* A coming or putting forward  
 Advan'tage, *s.* Benefit, gain, profit  
 Advan'tage, *v. a.* To put forward, benefit  
 Advantageous, *a.* Being of advantage, profitable  
 Advantageously, *adv.* Profitably  
 Advantageousness, *s.* The being advantageous  
 Ad'vent, *s.* A coming, especially that of our Saviour.

The season of four weeks before Christmas

Advent'itious, *a.* Accidental  
 Adven'ture, *s.* Hazard. Any striking event  
 Adven'ture, *v. a.* To risk  
 Adven'turer, *s.* One who depends upon chance  
 Adven'turous, *a.* Bold, attended with hazard  
 Ad'verb, *s.* A word used to modify the sense of  
 Adver'bial, *a.* Pertaining to an adverb [another word  
 Adver'bially, *adv.* In the manner of an adverb  
 Ad'versary, *s.* An enemy or opponent  
 Ad'verse, *a.* Opposite, hostile  
 Ad'versely, *adv.* In an adverse manner

Adver'sity, *s.* A misfortune, calamity  
 Advert', *v. n.* To turn to, refer [gard

Adver'tence, Adver'tency, *s.* Attention, notice, re-  
 Advertise, *v. a.* To give notice, inform, announce  
 Adver'tisement, *s.* Notice, especially that in a news-  
 Advertiser, *s.* One who advertises [paper

Advice, *s.* Counsel, instruction, information  
 Advisable, *a.* Proper to be done, desirable  
 Advisableness, *s.* The being advisable  
 Advisably, *adv.* With advice

Advise, *v. a.* To give counsel or information  
 Advise, *v. n.* To deliberate, consider, inform  
 Advisedly, *adv.* With deliberation, purposely  
 Advisedness, *s.* Deliberate consideration

Adviser, *s.* One who gives advice  
 Ad'vocacy, *s.* The act of pleading  
 Ad'vocate, *s.* One who pleads a cause  
 Ad'vocate, *v. a.* To plead, support, defend  
 Advow'son, *s.* The right to present to a benefice  
 Adze, *s.* An axe

Æ'dile, *s.* An officer who had charge of public  
 buildings in Rome

Æ'gis, *s.* The shield of Minerva

Æ'neid, *s.* An epic poem by Virgil

Ær'iform, *a.* Like air

Æ'rial, *a.* Belonging to the air

Ær'olite, *s.* A stone falling from the air

Ærom'eter, *s.* A machine for weighing air  
 Aër'onaut, *s.* One who sails or floats in the air

Æsthetic, *a.* Relating to taste and beauty

Afar', *adv.* At a distance

Affability, *s.* Easiness of manners, civility

Af'fable, *a.* Easy of manners, courteous

Af'fably, *adv.* In an affable manner

Affair, *s.* Business

Affect', *v. a.* To act on, aim at, influence

Affectation, *s.* Pretence, false appearance

Affect'edly, *adv.* In an affected manner

Affect'edness, *s.* The state of being affected

Affect'ingly, *adv.* In a manner to excite the feelings

Affection, *s.* Love, goodwill. Any passion

Affectionate, *a.* Loving, attached, earnest

Affectionately, *adv.* With affection, fondly

Affectedion, *a.* Disposed, inclined

Affec'tive, *a.* That affects

Affiance, *s.* A marriage contract, trust, reliance

Affiance, *v. a.* To betroth

Affidavit, *s.* A declaration upon oath

Affiliate, *v. a.* To receive into a family as a son

Affiliation, *s.* Adoption

Affinity, *s.* Relationship by marriage, agreement

Affirm', *v. a.* To assert positively, ratify [claration

Affirmation, *s.* The act of affirming. A solemn de-

Affirmative, *a.* That which affirms

Affirmatively, *adv.* Positively

Af'fix, *s.* A syllable or letter added to a word

Affix', *v. a.* To unite, attach, connect

Afflict', *v. a.* To grieve, harass, torment

Affliction, *s.* The being afflicted, pain, distress

Afflic'tive, *a.* Causing pain or grief, distressing

Af'fluence, *s.* Abundance of riches

Af'fluent, *a.* Wealthy

Afford', *v. a.* To yield, be able to spend

Afforest, *v. a.* To plant ground with forest trees

Affray, *s.* A quarrel, brawl, contest

Affright, *s.* The cause of fear, fear

Affright, *v. a.* To impress with fear, terrify

Affront', *s.* Ill treatment, abuse

Affront', *v. a.* To offer abuse, offend, displease

Affusion, *s.* The act of pouring upon, as water upon  
 a child in baptism

Afloat, *adv.* Borne on the water, floating, in motion

Afoot', *adv.* On foot

Afóre, *adv.* or *pr.* In front, sooner, superior to  
 Afórehand, *adv.* By previous provision  
 Afóressaid, *a.* Said before  
 Afórethought, *a.* Premeditated  
 Afóretime, *adv.* In time past  
 Afráid, *a.* Fearful, timid  
 Afresh', *adv.* Again, recently  
 African, *s.* A native of Africa  
 Aft, *adv.* Toward the stern; a sea term  
 Af'ter, *pr.* or *adv.* Behind, afterwards  
 Afterage, *s.* Successive time  
 Afterlife, *s.* Remaining life  
 Af'termath, *s.* A second crop of grass  
 Afternoon', *s.* The time between noon and evening  
 Afterpiece, *s.* A farce after a play  
 Afterstate, *s.* The future state  
 Af'terthought, *s.* A second thought  
 Af'terwards, *adv.* In time to come  
 Again, *adv.* A second time, once more  
 Against, *pr.* In opposition to  
 Ag'tate, *s.* A precious stone of small value  
 Age, *s.* A period of time, a century  
 Aged, *a.* Of a certain age, old  
 Agency, *s.* Action. The office of an agent  
 Agen'da, *s. pl. Lat.* Things to be done  
 Agent, *s.* One having power to act, a deputy  
 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* To gather in a ball, or heap  
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* To make great, exalt, promote  
 Aggran'dizement, *s.* The act of aggrandizing  
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* To make worse, provoke  
 Aggrava'tion, *s.* The act of aggravating, increase  
 Ag'gregate, *s.* The whole of several particulars  
 Ag'gregate, *a.* Brought together, collected  
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* To bring together, heap up  
 Ag'gregately, *adv.* Collectively  
 Aggregation, *s.* The act of aggregating  
 Aggress', *v. a.* To attack or assault first  
 Aggression, *s.* The first act of hostility, attack  
 Aggres'sive, *a.* Making the first attack  
 Aggres'sor, *s.* One who first attacks, an invader  
 Aggriève, *v. a.* To give pain, oppress  
 Aghast', *a.* Struck with amazement  
 Ag'ile, *a.* Active, quick  
 Agility, *s.* The power of moving quickly  
 Ag'itate, *v. a.* To move quickly, shake, debate  
 Agitation, *s.* Quick movement, excitement

Ag'itator, *s.* One who excites to sedition  
 Ag'let  
 A'iglet } *s.* An ornamental tag of a lace  
 Agó, *adv.* Past, gone  
 Agog', *adv.* In a state of desire  
 Agóing, *a.* In action  
 Agonist'ic, *a.* Relating to contests  
 Ag'onize, *v. a.* To give great pain  
 Ag'ony, *s.* Extreme pain of mind or body  
 Agrárian, *a.* Relating to land  
 Agree', *v. n.* To be of one mind, suit  
 Agree'able, *a.* Suitable, pleasing  
 Agree'ableness, *s.* Suitableness  
 Agree'ably, *adv.* Pleasantly, suitably  
 Agree'ment, *s.* Concord, resemblance  
 Agricul'tural, *a.* Pertaining to agriculture  
 Agricul'ture, *s.* The cultivation of ground  
 Aground', *adv.* On the ground, stopped  
 A'gue, *s.* Fever, accompanied with shivering  
 A'guish, *a.* Chilly, producing ague  
 Ah, *An exclamation of pity, surprise, &c.*  
 Aha', *An exclamation of contempt, &c.*  
 Ahead', *adv.* In advance  
 Aid, *s.* Help, assistance  
 Aid, *v. a.* To help, relieve  
 A'id-de-camp, *s.* An officer attending on a general  
 A'idless, *a.* Helpless, unassisted  
 Aigret'te, *s.* A tuft of feathers, &c.  
 Ail, *v. a.* To cause pain  
 Ail, *v. n.* To feel pain  
 A'ilment, *s.* Indisposition  
 Aim, *s.* The direction of a weapon, design  
 Aim, *v. a.* To direct to any object  
 Aim, *v. n.* To try to strike, endeavour  
 A'imless, *a.* Without aim  
 Air, *s.* The fluid which we breathe, gentle wind,  
 Air, *v. a.* To expose to air, dry [tune, gesture  
 Air-balloon. See BALLOON  
 Air-bladder, *s.* A vesicle full of air  
 Air'-built, *a.* Built in air, fanciful  
 Air'-gun, *s.* A gun loaded with air  
 Air'-hole, *s.* An opening to admit air  
 Air'iness, *s.* Exposure to air, levity  
 Air'ing, *s.* An excursion for the sake of air  
 Air'-plant, *s.* A plant nourished by air  
 Air'-pump, *s.* A machine for exhausting air



Air'-tight, *a.* So tight as not to admit air  
 Air'y, *a.* Open to air, light as air, trifling  
 Aisle, *s.* The side portion (as it were *wing*) of a [church  
 Ait, *s.* See Evor  
 Ajar', *adv.* Partly open, as a door  
 Akin', *a.* Related to, allied by blood  
 Al'abaster, *s.* A species of marble, usually white  
 Alack', *An exclamation of sorrow*  
 Alac'rity, *s.* Cheerful readiness  
 Alamóde (Fr. *à la mode*). After the fashion  
 Alarm', *s.* A cry causing fear, terror  
 Alarm', *v. a.* To call to arms, terrify  
 Alarm'-bell, *s.* A bell that gives notice of danger  
 Alarm'ing, *a.* Exciting fear  
 Alarm'ingly, *adv.* In an alarming manner  
 Alarm'ist, *s.* One who excites fear  
 Alar'um, *s.* A clock with a bell attached  
 Alas', *An exclamation of grief or pity*  
 Alb, *s.* A white linen tunic, worn by Roman Catho-  
 Al'batross, *s.* A very large sea-bird [lic priests  
 Albéit, *conj.* Although  
 Albin'o, *s.* One who has white hair and reddish eyes  
 Al'bum, *s.* A book for manuscripts and drawings  
 Albúmen, *s.* The white of an egg  
 Alcáics, *s.* Latin verses, so called from Alcæus  
 Alcáid, *s.* A governor among Moors, Spaniards, and  
 Portuguese  
 Al'chemist, *s.* One who practises alchemy  
 Al'chemy, *s.* The professed power of changing  
 metals into gold  
 Al'cohol, *s.* Pure spirit, obtained by distillation  
 Alcóve, *s.* A recess in a room or garden  
 Al'der, *s.* A tree with leaves like the hazel  
 Al'derman, *s.* A magistrate of a corporate town  
 Ale, *s.* A liquor made of malt and hops [publicans  
 Al'e-conner, *s.* One who inspects the measures used by  
 Al'e-house, *s.* A house where ale is retailed  
 Alem'bic, *s.* A vessel used in distillation  
 Aleng'th, *adv.* At full length  
 Alert', *a.* Watchful, quick  
 Alert'ness, *s.* Quickness, dexterity [lables  
 Alexan'drine, *s.* An English verse of twelve syl-  
 Al'gebra, *s.* A method of calculation, in which  
 letters are used to represent quantities  
 Algebráic, *a.* Pertaining to algebra  
 Al'gerine, *a.* Belonging to Algiers

Al'ias, *Lat.* Otherwise. A person uses an *alias*, when  
 he calls himself by a name other than his own  
 Al'ibi, *Lat.* Elsewhere. A person uses an *alibi*, when  
 he tries to prove that he was not in some specified  
 place  
 Al'ien, *s.* A foreigner  
 Al'ien, *a.* Foreign, opposed to  
 Al'ienable, *a.* That which may be parted with.  
 Al'ienate, *v. a.* To transfer, estrange  
 Alienátion, *s.* The transferring of property  
 Alight, *v. n.* To get down, dismount  
 Alike, *a.* Resembling  
 Alike, *adv.* In the same manner  
 Al'imént, *s.* Nourishment  
 Alimen'tal, Alimen'tary, *a.* Pertaining to aliment  
 Al'imony, *s.* The allowance of a woman separated  
 from her husband  
 Al'iquant, *a.* A part of a number, which, often  
 repeated, will not exactly make it up  
 Al'iquot, *a.* A part of a number, which, repeated,  
 Alive, *a.* Having life [will make it up  
 Al'kali, *s.* A salt, neutralizing acids  
 Al'kaline, *a.* Of the nature of an alkali  
 Al'koran, *s.* The book which contains the Mahom-  
 medan doctrines.  
 All, *a.* Being the whole of a number or quantity.  
 This word often has the force of a substantive,  
 and sometimes of an adverb  
 Al'lah, *s.* The Arabic name of the Deity  
 Alláy, *v. a.* To check, appease, soothe  
 Allegátion, *s.* Positive assertion  
 Alleg'e, *v. a.* To bring forward, declare  
 Allegiance, *s.* Obedience to a ruler  
 Allegor'ical, *a.* Like an allegory  
 Allegor'ically, *adv.* By way of allegory  
 Al'legorize, *v. a.* To turn into, or treat as, allegory  
 Al'legory, *s.* A figurative mode of speaking  
 Alléviat'e, *v. a.* To make light, lessen  
 Alleviátion, *s.* The making light, allaying  
 Al'ley, *s.* A narrow walk, or passage  
 All-fours, *s.* A game at cards. *On All-fours*, means  
 All-hal'lows, *s.* All Saints' Day [as on four legs  
 Alliance, *s.* Connection by marriage, league  
 Al'ligator, *s.* The American crocodile  
 Alliteration, *s.* The repetition of the same letter at  
 the beginning of several words

# A L L

**Allocation, s.** The putting one thing to another  
**Allocution, s.** The act of speaking to another  
**Allodial, a.** Not dependent on a superior  
**Allopathic, a.** Pertaining to allopathy  
**Allopathist, s.** One who practises allopathy  
**Allopathy, s.** The treatment of disease by remedies which produce an opposite effect  
**Allot, v. a.** To distribute by lot, grant  
**Allotment, s.** The act of allotting, that which is allotted  
**Allow, v. a.** To grant, permit, own [lotted  
**Allowable, a.** That which may be allowed  
**Allowably, adv.** With permission  
**Allowance, s.** Permission, settled share, abatement  
**Alloy, s.** Baser metal used in coinage  
**Alloy, v. a.** To mix metals  
**All-spice, s.** The berry of the pimento-tree  
**All-sufficiency, s.** The power to do every thing  
**All-sufficient, a.** Able to do every thing  
**Allude, v. a.** To refer, hint, glance at  
**Allure, v. a.** To attract, entice, tempt  
**Allurement, s.** Temptation  
**Allusion, s.** A reference, suggestion  
**Allusive, a.** Hinting, suggesting  
**Allusiveness, s.** The being allusive  
**Allusively, adv.** By way of allusion  
**Alluvial, a.** Added to land by the action of water  
**Alluvion, s.** Land added to a shore or bank  
**All-wise, a.** Having infinite wisdom  
**Ally, s.** A friend, confederate  
**Ally, v. a.** To unite by marriage or friendship  
**Almanac, s.** A book, or table, containing a register of the year, with other information  
**Almightiness, s.** Unlimited power  
**Almighty, a.** Having all power  
**Almond, s.** The nut of the almond-tree  
**Almoner, s.** One who distributes alms  
**Almonry, s.** Residence of an almoner  
**Almost, adv.** Nearly  
**Alms, s.** Relief given to the poor  
**Alms-box } s. A vessel for alms.**  
**Alms-chest }**  
**Alms-deed, s.** A charitable gift  
**Alms-giver, s.** One who gives alms  
**Alms-giving, s.** The giving of alms  
**Alms-house, s.** A house appropriated to the poor  
**Al'oe, s.** A tree growing in hot climates

# A M A

9

**Al'oes, s.** A medicine, made of the juice of the aloe  
**Aloetic, a.** Made of aloes  
**Aloft, adv.** On high, at the mast-head  
**Alone, a.** Solitary, without company  
**Alone, adv.** Separately, by itself  
**Along, adv.** At length. *Along with means joined with.*  
*Alongside, side by side*  
**Aloof, adv.** At a distance  
**Aloud, adv.** With a loud voice  
**Alpac'a, s.** The Peruvian sheep  
**Al'pha, s.** The first letter in the Greek alphabet. **Begin-**  
**Al'phabet, s.** The letters of a language [ning  
**Alphabetical, a.** In the order of an alphabet  
**Alphabetically, adv.** In alphabetical manner  
**Al'pine, a.** Pertaining to the Alps  
**Alread'y, adv.** At this time  
**Al'so, adv.** In like manner  
**Al'tar, s.** A place for sacrifice. The communion  
**Al'tar-cloth, s.** A cloth for an altar [table  
**Al'tar-piece, s.** A painting over an altar  
**Al'ter, v. a.** To change, vary  
**Al'terable, a.** That may be altered  
**Alter'a'tion, s.** The act of changing, a change  
**Al'terative, a.** Causing alteration  
**Al'terative, s.** A medicine which gradually changes the habit of the body  
**Alterc'a'tion, s.** Angry dispute, wrangling  
**Alter'nate, a.** Being by turns  
**Al'ternate, v. a.** To perform by turns, change  
**Al'ternate, v. n.** To act by change  
**Alter'nately, adv.** By turns  
**Alterna'tion, s.** Alternate action  
**Alter'native, s.** A choice of two things.  
**Altho'ugh, conj.** Notwithstanding that  
**Al'titude, s.** Height  
**Al'to, a.** In music, the part between *tenor* and *treble*.  
**Alto Relievo, in sculpture,** is applied to a figure projecting, not detached  
**Altogeth'er, adv.** Wholly, entirely  
**Al'um, s.** An astringent mineral salt  
**Alvéolus, s.** A cell in a honeycomb. The socket in which a tooth is fixed  
**Al'way } adv. Through all time**  
**Al'ways }**  
**Am, s.** The first person of the verb *to be*  
**Amain, adv.** With force, violently

Amal'gam, *s.* A compound of quicksilver with another metal  
 Amal'gamate, *v. a.* To mix quicksilver with a metal  
 Amalgamation, *s.* The act of amalgamating [mix  
 Aman'uensis, *s.* One who writes from dictation  
 Am'aranth, *s.* A plant. A never-fading flower  
 Amaranth'ine, *a.* Belonging to amaranth  
 Amass', *v. a.* To collect into a heap  
 Amateur, *s.* One who cultivates any study from taste  
 Am'ativeness, *s.* Propensity to love  
 Am'atory, *a.* Relating to love  
 Amaurosis, *s.* Dimness of sight  
 Amaze, *s.* Astonishment  
 Amaze, *v. a.* To fill with fear or wonder  
 Amazement, *s.* A feeling of surprise, or wonder  
 Amazingly, *adv.* In an astonishing degree  
 Am'azon, *s.* A bold, masculine woman  
 Amazonian, *a.* Like an amazon [foreign court  
 Ambas'sador, *s.* One who represents a sovereign at a  
 Am'bassage, *s.* The business of an ambassador  
 Am'ber, *s.* A hard, semi-transparent substance  
 Am'ber, *a.* Consisting of amber [fumery  
 Am'ber-gris, *s.* A substance much used in per-  
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* Using both hands well, cunning  
 Am'bient, *a.* Surrounding  
 Ambiguïty, *s.* Double meaning  
 Ambig'uious, *a.* Having doubtful meanings  
 Ambig'uously, *adv.* With doubtful meanings  
 Ambit'ion, *s.* A desire of honor, or power  
 Ambit'ious, *a.* Desirous of honor, or power  
 Ambit'iously, *adv.* In an ambitious manner  
 Am'ble, *s.* An ambling motion  
 Am'ble, *v. n.* To move easily  
 Am'bo, *s.* A pulpit in early churches  
 Ambrosia, *s.* The imaginary food of heathen gods  
 Ambrosial, *a.* Of the nature of ambrosia, fragrant  
 Ambrosian, *a.* Invented by St. Ambrose  
 Am'bry, *s.* A place for alms, cupboard  
 Am'bulatory, *a.* Walking  
 Ambuscade, *s.* A lying in wait, ambush  
 Am'bus, *s.* A place where men lie in wait  
 Ameliorate, *v. a.* To make better  
 Amelioration, *s.* A making or becoming better  
 Amen', Verily, so be it  
 Aménable, *a.* Liable to answer  
 Amend', *v. a.* To make better, correct

Amend', *v. n.* To become better  
 Amend'e, *s. Fr.* Apology, reparation  
 Amend'ment, *s.* A change for the better. A pro-  
 Amends', *s. pl.* Compensation [posed alteration  
 Aménity, *s.* Pleasantness  
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* To punish by a fine  
 American, *a.* Belonging to America  
 Am'ethyst, *s.* A precious stone, of a violet colour  
 Amethyst'ine, *a.* Like an amethyst  
 Amiabil'ity, Am'iability, *s.* The being amiable  
 A'miable, *a.* Worthy of love, pleasing  
 Am'icable, *a.* Friendly, kind  
 Am'icableness, *s.* The being amicable  
 Am'icably, *adv.* In a friendly manner  
 Am'ice, *s.* Part of the dress of Roman Catholic  
 priests, worn under the alb  
 Amid', Amid'st, *pr.* In the middle.  
 Amiss', *a.* or *adv.* Faulty, in a faulty manner  
 Am'ity, *s.* Friendship, good-will  
 Ammonia, *s.* Volatile alkali  
 Ammoniac, *s.* A Persian gum  
 Ammoniacal, *a.* Like ammonia  
 Am'monite, *s.* A fossil shell, in a spiral form  
 Ammunition, *s.* Military stores  
 Am'nesty, *s.* A general pardon  
 Among', Among'st, *pr.* Joined with  
 Am'orous, *a.* Inclined to love  
 Am'orously, *adv.* In an amorous manner  
 Am'orousness, *s.* The being amorous  
 Amor'phous, *a.* Of irregular shape  
 Amount', *s.* The sum total, result  
 Amount', *v. n.* To rise to  
 Amou'r, *s.* A love intrigue  
 Amphib'ious, *a.* Able to live on land and in water  
 Amphitheat're, *s.* A round or oval building, with  
 seats one above another, and an area in the  
 middle. They were sometimes made on hill-  
 sides, exposed to the air  
 Am'phora, *s.* A two-handled vessel for wine, oil, &c.  
 Am'ple, *a.* Large, spacious  
 Am'pleness, *s.* The being ample  
 Amplification, *s.* Enlargement, long description  
 Am'plify, *v. a.* To enlarge, exaggerate  
 Am'plify, *v. n.* To speak at length, exaggerate  
 Am'plitude, *s.* Largeness, abundance  
 Am'ply, *adv.* Largely, liberally

Am'putate, *v. a.* To cut off a limb  
 Amputation, *s.* The cutting off a limb  
 Am'ulet, *s.* Something worn as a charm  
 Amuse, *v. a.* To entertain agreeably  
 Amusement, *s.* That which amuses, recreation  
 Amusingly, *adv.* In an amusing manner  
 Amusive, *a.* Able to amuse  
 An, One, any. See A.  
 An, *conj.* If  
 Anabap'tism, *s.* The doctrine of the Anabaptists  
 Anabap'tist, *s.* One who holds that infant baptism is not valid, and who maintains that persons baptized in their infancy ought to be baptized again  
 Anachronism, *s.* An error in chronology  
 Anac'reontic, *a.* Pertaining to Anacreon  
 An'agram, *s.* A transposition of the letters of words, by which other words are formed, as *Old England* is when transposed, *Golden Land*  
 Anagrammatical, *a.* Forming an anagram  
 Analogical, Anal'ogous, *a.* Having analogy  
 Anal'ogously, *adv.* In an analogous manner  
 Anal'o'gy, *s.* Resemblance, likeness  
 Analysis, *s.* Separation into component parts. A syllabus, or table of contents  
 Analyt'ic, Analyt'ical, *a.* That which analyzes  
 Analyt'ically, *adv.* In the manner of analysis  
 Analyt'ics, *s.* The science of analysis  
 An'alyze, *v. a.* To separate into component parts  
 An'apest, *s.* A foot in poetry  
 Anar'chical, *a.* Without rule or government  
 An'archist, *s.* One who excites to revolt  
 An'archy, *s.* Want of government  
 Anas'trophe, *s.* Change of the order of words  
 Anath'e'ma, *s.* Excommunication with curses  
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* To excommunicate with curses  
 Anatom'ical, *a.* Belonging to anatomy  
 Anatom'ist, *s.* One who dissects bodies  
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* To dissect a body, lay open  
 Anat'omy, *s.* The art of dissecting  
 An'cestor, *s.* One from whom a person descends  
 Ance'stral, *a.* Relating to ancestors  
 An'cestry, *s.* A line of ancestors  
 An'chor, *s.* An iron instrument, for holding a ship at rest in water. That which gives confidence  
 An'chor, *v. a.* To bring to rest  
 An'chor, *v. n.* To cast anchor

An'chorage, *s.* A place where ships may anchor  
 An'choret, } *s.* A hermit, one who retires to solitude  
 An'chorite, }  
 Anchó'vy, *s.* A small fish caught in the Mediterranean  
 A'ncient, *a.* Old, which existed in former times  
 A'ncient, *s.* Usually in the plural. Men who lived in time past, very old men  
 A'nciently, *adv.* In old times; in times long since  
 Ancil'lary, *a.* Attending on, subservient [past  
 And, *conj.* joining words and sentences  
 Andiron, *s.* An instrument on which a spit turns, or on which wood is laid to burn  
 An'ecdote, *s.* A narration of any event  
 Anéle, *v. a.* To give extreme unction  
 Anemom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring the strength of wind  
 Anem'one, *s.* Wind-flower; a genus of plants  
 An'eurism, *s.* A tumour arising from the widening  
 Anew', *adv.* Over again [of an artery  
 A'ngel, *s.* A messenger; a good or evil spirit. It is the name of an old gold coin  
 Angel'ic, Angel'ical, *a.* Like an angel  
 Angel'ica, *s.* The name of a plant  
 A'ngel-worship, *s.* The worshipping of angels  
 An'ger, *s.* Strong feeling, excited by injury  
 An'ger, *v. a.* To excite anger, provoke  
 An'gle, *s.* The point where two lines meet. A fishing-rod, line, and hook  
 An'gle, *v. a.* To fish with an angle  
 An'gler, *s.* One who fishes with an angle  
 An'glican, *a.* English  
 An'glican, *s.* A member of the English church  
 An'glicism, *s.* An English idiom  
 An'glicize, *v. a.* To make English  
 An'gling, *s.* A fishing with a rod and line [in India  
 An'glo-In'dian, *s.* An Englishman who has settled  
 An'glo-Sax'on, *s.* A Saxon who has settled in England, or his descendants  
 An'grily, *adv.* In an angry manner  
 An'gry, *a.* Feeling anger  
 An'guish, *s.* Extreme pain of mind or body  
 An'gular, *a.* Having one or more angles  
 An'gularity, *s.* The being angular  
 A' Nile, *a.* Aged  
 Anil'ty, *s.* The state of being aged

Animadver'sion, *s.* Censure, blame  
 Animadvert', *v. n.* To pass censure  
 An'im'al, *s.* A living creature  
 An'im'al, *a.* Common to animals  
 Animal'cule, *s.* A very small animal  
 An'im'ate, *v. a.* To give life to, rouse, cheer  
 An'im'ated, *a.* Endowed with life, lively  
 Anim'ation, *s.* Life, liveliness  
 Animos'ity, *s.* Hatred  
 An'ise, *s.* An aromatic plant  
 An'ker, *s.* An old measure of liquids  
 An'kle, *s.* The joint connecting the foot with the [leg  
 An'klet, *s.* An ornament for the ankle  
 An'nalist, *s.* A writer of annals  
 An'nalize, *v. a.* To record  
 An'nals, *s. pl.* A relation of events in order of time  
 Anneal', *v. a.* To temper glass by heat  
 Annex', *v. a.* To unite, join on  
 Annex'ation, *s.* The act of annexing  
 Annihilate, *v. a.* To bring to nothing  
 Annih'il'ation, *s.* A destroying  
 Anniver'sary, *s.* A day returning once a year  
 Anniver'sary, *a.* Yearly  
 An'notate, *v. n.* To make annotations  
 Annot'ation, *s.* A remark, note, or comment  
 An'notator, *s.* A writer of notes  
 Announ'ce, *v. a.* To proclaim, make known  
 Announ'cement, *s.* The giving notice, proclamation  
 Annoy',  
 Annoy'ance, } *s.* That which annoys, injury  
 Annoy', *v. a.* To disturb, vex, trouble  
 An'nual, *a.* Returning yearly, lasting one year  
 An'nual, *s.* A plant lasting one season, a book published yearly  
 An'nually, *adv.* Returning every year  
 Annuitant, *s.* One who receives an annuity  
 Annu'ity, *s.* A sum of money payable yearly  
 Annul', *v. a.* To make void, abolish  
 An'nular, *a.* Having the form of a ring  
 An'nulet, *s.* A small circle, borne in coats of arms  
 Annul'ment, *s.* The act of annulling  
 Ann'umerate, *v. a.* To add to a former number  
 Ann'umeration, *s.* Addition.  
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* To bring tidings  
 Annunc'iation, *s.* An announcing. The tidings brought by the angel to the Virgin Mary of the

Incarnation of Christ. The day celebrated by the Church in memory of that event.  
 An'odyne, *a.* That which allays pain.  
 Anoint', *v. a.* To pour oil on, consecrate  
 Anoin'ting, *s.* A consecrating  
 Anom'alous, *a.* Irregular  
 Anom'aly, *s.* A deviation from rule  
 Anon', *adv.* Immediately  
 Anon'ymous, *a.* Wanting the name  
 Anon'ymously, *adv.* Without the name  
 Anoth'er, *a.* Not the same, one more  
 An'swer, *s.* A reply  
 An'swer, *v. a.* To reply to, suit [suit  
 An'swer, *v. n.* To speak in answer, give account,  
 An'swerable, *a.* Accountable, suitable  
 An'swerably, *adv.* Suitably  
 Ant, *s.* A small insect  
 Ant'-eater, *s.* An animal that feeds on ants  
 Ant'-hill, *s.* A small mound formed by ants  
 Antag'onism, *s.* Opposition  
 Antag'onist, *s.* One who contends with another  
 Antagonis'tic, *a.* Opposing  
 Antarc'tic, *a.* Opposite to the northern or arctic pole  
 Antecédence, Antecédency, *s.* A going before  
 Antecédent, *s.* That which goes before  
 Antecédent, *a.* Going before in time  
 Antecédently, *adv.* Previously  
 An'techamber, *s.* A chamber leading to another  
 An'techapel, *s.* The part of a chapel leading to the  
 An'tedate, *v. a.* To date before the time [body of it  
 Antediluvian, *a.* Existing before the deluge  
 Antelope, *s.* A kind of goat  
 Antenicéne, *a.* Before the council of Nice  
 Anten'nae, *s. pl.* Feelers attached to the heads of in-  
 Ant'epast, *s.* A foretaste [sects  
 Antepenul'timate, *s.* Last syllable but two  
 Antérior, *a.* Going before  
 Anterior'ity, *s.* The being before  
 An'te-room, *s.* A room leading to another  
 An'them, *s.* A hymn sung in alternate parts  
 Anthol'ogy, *s.* A collection of flowers, or of poems  
 An'thracite, *s.* A kind of coal  
 Antibil'ious, *a.* Counteracting bilious complaints  
 Ant'ic, *s.* A trick, odd gesture  
 Ant'ichrist, *s.* A great adversary of Christ  
 Antichris'tian, *a.* Opposing Christianity

Antic'ipate, *v. a.* To take before another  
 Anticipation, *s.* The act of taking before another  
 Anticlimax, *s.* A sentence in which the ideas become gradually less important  
 Ant'idotal, *a.* Taken as an antidote  
 Ant'idote, *s.* A remedy against poison, or any evil  
 Antimónial, *a.* Composed of antimony  
 Antimony, *s.* A medicinal mineral  
 Antinóman, *s.* One who maintains that, under the gospel dispensation, the law is of no obligation  
 Antipápal, *a.* Opposing popery  
 Antip'athy, *s.* Dislike, opposition [of infants  
 Antipé'dobaptist, *s.* One who opposes the baptism  
 Ant'iphon, *s.* Alternate singing in choirs  
 Antiph'on'al, *a.* Pertaining to the antiphon  
 Antip'odes, *s. pl.* They who, living on the other side of the globe, have their feet opposite to ours  
 Ant'tipope, *s.* An usurper of the power of the pope  
 Antiquarian, *a.* Relating to antiquity  
 Antiquarianism, *s.* Love of antiquities  
 Antiquary, *s.* One fond of antiquity  
 Ant'iquate, *v. a.* To make old  
 Ant'iquated, *a.* Old, out of use  
 Antiqu'e, *a.* Ancient, old-fashioned  
 Antiqu'ity, *s.* Ancient times, the being antique.  
*Antiquities are remains of ancient times*  
 Antirevolutionary, *a.* Opposed to a revolution  
 Antiscrip'tural, *a.* Opposed to the Scriptures  
 Antisept'ic, *a.* Opposing putrefaction  
 Antisocial, *a.* Hostile to society  
 Antispasmod'ic, *a.* Counteracting spasms  
 Antistrophe, *s.* The second stanza of an ode  
 Antith'es'is, *s.* Contrast, opposition  
 Antithet'ical, *a.* Containing opposition  
 Ant'type, *s.* That which answers to a type  
 Ant'ler, *s.* A branch of a stag's horns  
 An'vil, *s.* An iron block on which smiths work  
 Anx'ety, Anx'iousness, *s.* Care, uneasiness  
 Anx'ious, *a.* Full of care, uneasy  
 Anx'iously, *adv.* In an anxious manner  
 An'y, *a.* One, every  
 An'ywise, *adv.* In any manner  
 Aor'ta, *s.* A great artery of the heart  
 Apace, *adv.* With a quick pace  
 Apart', *adv.* Separately, at a distance  
 Apart'ment, *s.* A room in a building

Apathet'ic, *a.* Without feeling  
 Ap'athy, *s.* Want of feeling  
 Ape, *s.* A kind of monkey, an imitator  
 Ape, *v. a.* To imitate  
 Aperient, *a.* Opening, laxative  
 Ap'erture, *s.* An opening, passage  
 Ap'ex, *s.* A point, summit  
 Aphé'ion, *s.* That part of a planet's orbit which is furthest from the sun  
 Aph'is, *s.* An insect found on plants  
 Aph'orism, *s.* A proverb  
 Aph'thous, *a.* Ulcerated  
 Ap'lary, *s.* A place where bees are kept  
 Apiée, *adv.* To the share of each  
 Ap'ish, *a.* Like an ape, imitating  
 Ap'ishness, *s.* Mimicry  
 Apoc'alyse, *s.* Revelation  
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* Concerning revelation  
 Apoc'rypha, *s.* Books whose authority, as inspired writings, is not admitted  
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* Of uncertain authority  
 Ap'ogee, *s.* The point in the moon's orbit furthest from the earth  
 Apologet'ic, *a.* Said or written by way of apology  
 Apol'ogist, *s.* One who makes an apology  
 Apol'ogize, *v. n.* To make an apology  
 Ap'ologue, *s.* A moral fable  
 Apol'ogy, *s.* An excuse  
 Ap'opthegm, *s.* An instructive remark  
 Apoplect'ic, *a.* Disposed to apoplexy  
 Ap'oplexy, *s.* A sudden suspension of the functions of the brain  
 Aposiopésis, *s.* A sudden breaking off in a speech  
 Apos'tasy, *s.* A forsaking of the faith  
 Apos'tate, *s.* One who has forsaken the faith  
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* To forsake the faith  
 Apos'tle, *s.* One sent. One of the twelve first sent by our Lord to preach the Gospel  
 Apos'tleship, } *s.* The office of an apostle  
 Apos'tolate, }  
 Apostol'ic, } *a.* Taught by, or after the doctrine  
 Apostol'ical, } of, the apostles  
 Apostol'ically, *adv.* In the manner of the apostles  
 Apos'trophe, *s.* A sudden turn in discourse, omission of letters, marked thus (') [tropl'e  
 Apos'trophize, *v. a.* To address, or mark by an apos-

Apoth'ecary, *s.* One who sells medicines  
 Apothe'osis, *s.* A placing among gods  
 Appal', *v. a.* To terrify greatly, scare  
 Ap'panage, *s.* Land set apart for princes  
 Apparat'us, *s.* Provision, furniture  
 Appar'el, *s.* Covering, dress  
 Appar'el, *v. a.* To dress, adorn  
 Apparent, *a.* Plainly seen, distinct  
 Apparently, *adv.* Evidently  
 Apparit'ion, *s.* An appearance, ghost  
 Appar'itor, *s.* An ecclesiastical officer  
 Appeal', *s.* A call for justice, summons  
 Appeal, *v. n.* To refer to, call upon  
 Appear, *v. n.* To be in sight, seem, be known  
 Appearance, { *s.* Coming into sight, look, semblance  
 Appearing, {  
 Appeas'able, *a.* That may be appeased  
 Appease', *v. a.* To make quiet, pacify, soothe  
 Appel'lant, *s.* One who appeals or challenges  
 Appel'late, *a.* Pertaining to appeals  
 Appell'ation, { *s.* Name, title  
 Appel'lative, {  
 Append', *v. a.* To attach, add  
 Appen'dage, Appen'dance, *s.* Something added  
 Appen'dant, *a.* Hanging to, attached  
 Appen'dix, *s.* An addition to a book  
 Appertain', *v. n.* To belong  
 Apper'tinent, *a.* Belonging  
 Ap'petence, { *s.* Desire  
 Ap'petency, {  
 Ap'petite, *s.* Desire, usually of food  
 Ap'petitive, *a.* That desires [hands  
 Applaud', *v. a.* To praise, properly by clapping the  
 Applaus'e, *s.* Shout of praise, praise  
 Applaus'ive, *a.* Bestowing applause [the eye  
 Ap'ple, *s.* The fruit of the apple-tree, the pupil of  
 Appliance, *s.* Anything which may be applied  
 Applicabil'ity, *s.* The quality of being applicable  
 Ap'plicable, *a.* That may be applied  
 Ap'plicant, *s.* One who applies, a petitioner  
 Application, *s.* The act of applying, the thing applied  
 Apply', *v. a.* To lay on, employ, direct  
 Apply', *v. n.* To direct the mind, solicit  
 Appoint', *v. a.* To fix, settle, ordain  
 Appoin'ter, *s.* One who appoints [allowance  
 Appoint'ment, *s.* Agreement, decree, equipment,

Appor'tion, *v. a.* To distribute in shares  
 Appor'tionment, *s.* A dividing into parts  
 Ap'posite, *a.* Suitable, fit  
 Ap'positely, *adv.* Fitly, properly  
 Ap'positeness, *s.* Fitness [case  
 Apposit'ion, *s.* The putting of two nouns in the same  
 Appraise', *v. a.* To set a value on  
 Appraise'ment, *s.* Valuation  
 Apprais'er, *s.* One who values  
 Appréci'able, *a.* That may be appreciated  
 Appréciate, *v. a.* To esteem as valuable  
 Appréciation, *s.* Just valuation  
 Apprehend', *v. a.* To seize, understand, think, fear  
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* Seizing, understanding, fear  
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* Quick to understand, fearful  
 Apprehen'siveness, *s.* The being apprehensive  
 Appren'tice, *s.* One bound by covenant to serve a  
 Appren'tice, *v. a.* To bind by covenant [master  
 Appren'ticeship, *s.* The state of an apprentice  
 Apprize, *v. a.* To give notice, inform  
 Appróach, *s.* Drawing near, means of approaching  
 Appróach, *v. a.* To come near to  
 Appróach, *v. n.* To draw near  
 Appróachable, *a.* That may be approached  
 Approb'ation, *s.* The act of approving, support  
 Apprópriate, *a.* Suitable, fit, proper  
 Apprópriate, *v. a.* To assign, set apart  
 Apprópriately, *adv.* Fitly, properly  
 Appropri'ation, *s.* The assigning, setting apart  
 Appro'priator, *s.* One who owns something set apart  
 Approv'able, *a.* That deserves approbation  
 Approv'al, *s.* Approbation  
 Approv'e, *v. a.* To like, be pleased with [another  
 Approv'er, *s.* One who confesses a crime, and accuses  
 Approx'im'ate, *v. n.* To approach. *a.* Near  
 Approx'im'ation, *s.* A drawing near  
 Appur'tenance, *s.* An appendage  
 Ap'ricot, *s.* A kind of wall-fruit  
 A'pril, *s.* The fourth month of the year  
 A'pron, *s.* A garment worn in front of the dress, a  
 piece of leather drawn over the legs in a gig  
 Apropos, *adv. Fr.* To the purpose [of a church  
 Ape, *s.* The semicircular termination of the choir  
 Apt, *a.* Fit, suitable, disposed  
 Apt'itude, Apt'ness, *s.* Fitness, tendency  
 Apt'ly, *adv.* In a suitable manner

A'qua-fortis, *s.* A liquid made of nitre and vitriol  
 Aqua-marine' *s.* A stone of a sea-green colour  
 Aquat'ic, *a.* Pertaining to, or inhabiting water  
 Aqu'educt, *s.* A conduit for conveying water  
 A'queous, *a.* Watery  
 Aqu'iline, *a.* Hooked like an eagle's beak  
 Arab, Arab'ian, *s.* A native of Arabia  
 Arabesque, *a.* Like the architecture of the Arabs  
 Arab'ic, *a.* Belonging to Arabia  
 Arab'le, *a.* Fit for the plough, producing corn  
 Arab'iter, *s.* One appointed to decide, an umpire  
 Arab'itable, *a.* That may be determined  
 Arab'itrarily, *adv.* After one's own will  
 Arab'itrariness, *s.* The being arbitrary  
 Arab'itrary, *a.* Depending on will, despotic  
 Arab'itrate, *v. a.* To decide, determine  
 Arbitration, *s.* Decision by an arbiter  
 Arbitrator, *s.* Same sense as *arbiter*  
 Arborescent, *a.* Growing like a tree  
 Ar'bour, *s.* A bower, a place covered with branches  
 Ar'butus, *s.* The strawberry tree  
 Arc, *s.* Part of the circumference of a circle  
 Arcade, *s.* A walk arched over, row of arches  
 Arcadian, *a.* Like Arcadia, pastoral  
 Arcana, *s. pl.* Secret things, mysteries [curve  
 Arch, *s.* A hollow structure, supported by its own  
 Arch, *a.* Mirthful, mischievous  
 Arch, *v. a.* To join an arch  
 Archæology, *s.* The study of antiquity  
 Archæological, *a.* Relating to antiquity  
 Archæologist, *s.* One skilled in archæology  
 Archaic, *a.* Old, obsolete  
 Archangel, *s.* An angel of the highest order  
 Archbish'op, *s.* A metropolitan bishop, who has  
 authority over other bishops  
 Archbish'opric, *s.* The province of an archbishop  
 Archdeacon, *s.* An ecclesiastical dignitary, next in  
 rank to a bishop  
 Archdeaconry, *s.* An archdeacon's jurisdiction  
 Archduch'y, *s.* An archduke's territory  
 Archduke, *s.* A title given to some Austrian princes  
 Arch'ed, *a.* Made like an arch  
 Arch'er, *s.* One who uses a bow and arrows  
 Arch'ery, *s.* The use of the bow  
 Archet'ypal, *a.* Original  
 Arch'etype, *s.* An original pattern, or model

Arch-âend, *s.* The chief fiend  
 Archidiaconal, *a.* Pertaining to an archdeacon  
 Archiepiscop'al, *a.* Pertaining to an archbishop  
 Arch'itect, *s.* One skilled in building  
 Architec'tural, *a.* Relating to architecture  
 Arch'itecture, *s.* The art or science of building  
 Architrave, *s.* That part of a building which rests  
 immediately on the column  
 Arch'ives, *s.* Registers, records  
 Arch'ly, *adv.* Shrewdly  
 Arch'ness, *s.* Shrewdness, cunning  
 Arch'on, *s.* A chief magistrate at Athens  
 Arch'way, *s.* A passage under an arch  
 Arch'-wise, *adv.* Like an arch  
 Arc'tic, *a.* Northern  
 Arc'dency, *s.* Warmth of feeling  
 Arc'dent, *a.* Hot, eager, vehement  
 Arc'dently, *adv.* Eagerly  
 Arc'dour, *s.* Earnestness, fervency  
 Arc'duous, *a.* Difficult [building stands  
 A'rea, *s.* A surface, enclosed space on which a  
 Aréna, *s.* Any place of contest  
 Ar'gent, *a.* Bright, like silver  
 Argillaceous, *a.* Consisting of clay  
 Argosy, *s.* A large merchant-ship  
 Arg'ue, *v. a.* To prove, debate  
 Arg'ue, *v. n.* To dispute, reason with  
 Arg'uer, *s.* One who argues  
 Arg'ument, *s.* Reason offered, subject of a discourse,  
 Argumentation, *s.* Reasoning [dispute  
 Argumen'tative, *a.* Disposed to controversy  
 A'rian, *s.* A follower of Arius, who denied the  
 Divinity of Christ  
 A'rianism, *s.* The doctrines of the Arians  
 Ar'id, *a.* Dry, parched with heat  
 Arid'ity, *s.* Dryness  
 Ar'ight, *adv.* Rightly [begin  
 Arise, *v. n.* To mount up, get up from rest, revive,  
 Aristoc'racy, *s.* Government by nobles, the nobility  
 Aris'tocrat, *s.* A favourer of aristocracy  
 Aristocratic, *a.* Partaking of aristocracy  
 Arith'metic, *s.* The science of numbers  
 Arithmetical, *a.* According to rules of arithmetic  
 Arithmetic'ian, *s.* One skilled in arithmetic  
 Ark, *s.* A chest; the vessel in which Noah was pre-  
 served



Arm, *s.* A limb of the body, branch of a tree, inlet from the sea, power  
 Arm, *v. a.* To equip with weapons, provide  
 Armáda, *s.* A fleet of armed ships [scales  
 Armadillo, *s.* A Brazilian quadruped, armed with  
 Armament, *s.* A force equipped for war  
 Armature, *s.* Armour  
 Arm-chair, *s.* A chair with rests for the arms  
 Arm'ful, *s.* That which the arms can hold  
 Armin'ian, *s.* A follower of Arminius  
 Armipotent, *a.* Mighty in war  
 Armistice, *s.* A truce  
 Arm'let, *s.* A bracelet, or covering for the arm  
 Armórial, *a.* Relating to an escutcheon  
 Arm'our, *s.* Defensive arms  
 Arm'mourer, *s.* One who makes arms  
 Arm'moury, *s.* A place where arms are kept  
 Arm'pit, *s.* The hollow under the shoulder  
 Arms, *s. pl.* Weapons, armour, ensigns of a family  
 Ar'my, *s.* A number of soldiers  
 Aroma, *s.* Fragrant scent  
 Aromatic, *a.* Spicy, strongly scented  
 Around', *pr.* About, encircling  
 Around', *adv.* On all sides  
 Arouse, *v. a.* To excite, awaken  
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* An old kind of gun [rice  
 Ar'rack, *s.* A spirit distilled from the cocoa-nut, or  
 Arraign', *v. a.* To accuse, impeach  
 Arraignment, *s.* Accusation  
 Arrange, *v. a.* To set in order, prepare  
 Arrangement, *s.* A setting in order  
 Ar'rant, *a.* Infamous, vile  
 Ar'ras, *s.* Tapestry  
 Array, *s.* Order, dress  
 Array, *v. a.* To set in order, dress  
 Arréar, *s.* Money due but not paid  
 Arrest', *s.* Seizure, stopping  
 Arrest', *v. a.* To take, seize, detain  
 Arrival, *s.* The coming to a place, the person coming  
 Arrive, *v. n.* To come to, reach  
 Ar'rogance, *s.* Pride, conceit, disdain  
 Ar'rogant, *a.* Proud, overbearing  
 Ar'rogantly, *adv.* In an arrogant manner  
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* To claim unjustly  
 Arrogation, *s.* A proud claim  
 Ar'row, *s.* A pointed weapon, shot from a bow

Ar'row-root, *s.* A starch got from a plant, used as  
 Ar'rowy, *a.* Like arrows [food  
 Ar'senal, *s.* A repository of arms  
 Ar'senic, *s.* A poisonous mineral  
 Ar'son, *s.* The setting fire to a house [cunning  
 Art, *s.* Power of doing what is not natural, skill,  
 Art'erial, *a.* Relating to, or contained in, arteries  
 Ar'tery, *s.* A vessel conveying blood from the heart to all parts of the body  
 Artésian, *a.* Invented at Artois, in France  
 Art'ful, *a.* Crafty, dexterous  
 Art'fully, *adv.* With art or cunning  
 Art'fulness, *s.* Skill, cunning  
 Art'ichoke, *s.* A species of vegetable  
 Art'icle, *s.* A clause, part of anything. It is the name of a part of speech  
 Art'icle, *v. a.* To bind on certain terms  
 Artic'ulate, *a.* Distinct  
 Artic'ulate, *v. a.* To speak distinctly  
 Articulation, *s.* The act of forming words  
 Artifice, *s.* An artful contrivance  
 Artificer, *s.* One who contrives  
 Artific'ial, *a.* Made by art  
 Artific'ially, *adv.* With art  
 Artill'ery, *s.* Weapons of war, usually cannon  
 Artisan, *s.* One skilled in a trade [ing  
 Art'ist, *s.* A professor of an art, generally of paint-  
 Artis'tic, } *a.* Following the rules of art  
 Artis'tical, }  
 Artis'tically, *adv.* In an artistic manner  
 Art'less, *a.* Free from guile  
 Art'lessly, *adv.* In an artless manner  
 Art'lessness, *s.* Freedom from guile  
 As, *conj.* In like manner, while  
 Asafo'tida, *s.* A gum of an offensive smell  
 Asbes'tos, *s.* A mineral which fire does not consume  
 Ascend', *v. a.* To climb  
 Ascend', *v. n.* To mount, move upwards  
 Ascen'dant, *s.* Height, superiority  
 Ascen'dency, *s.* Influence [into Heaven  
 Ascen'sion, *s.* A rising. The going up of our Saviour  
 Ascen't', *s.* A rising, any high place  
 Ascertain, *v. a.* To know certainly [denial  
 Ascet'ic, *s.* A hermit, one who practises great self-  
 Ascet'icism, *s.* The state of an ascetic  
 Ascribable, *a.* That may be ascribed

Ascribe, *v. a.* To reckon as due  
 Ascription, *s.* The act of ascribing  
 Ash, *s.* A tree. The remains of anything burnt,  
*generally used in the plural*  
 Ashamed, *a.* Feeling shame  
 Ash'en, *a.* Made of ash  
 Ash'lar, *s.* Hewn or squared stone  
 Ash'ore, *adv.* On the shore, to the shore  
 Ash'-Wednesday, *s.* The first day of Lent  
 Ash'y, *a.* Ash-coloured, pale  
 A'sian, Asiat'ic, *a.* Belonging to Asia  
 Aside, *adv.* On one side, in private  
 As'inine, *a.* Like an ass  
 Ask, *v. a.* To beg, claim, inquire, invite  
 Askan'ce, }  
 Askew', } *adv.* Sideways  
 Aslant', }  
 Aslope, } *adv.* Not perpendicularly  
 Asleep, *adv.* In a state of sleep  
 Asp, }  
 As'pic, } *s.* A small poisonous serpent  
 Asparagus, *s.* A species of vegetable  
 As'pect, *s.* Appearance, position  
 As'pen, *s.* A species of poplar  
 Asper'ity, *s.* Roughness, harshness  
 Asper'se, *v. a.* To abuse, slander  
 Asper'ser, *s.* One who asperses  
 Asper'sion, *s.* Sprinkling, calumny  
 Asphalt', *s.* A substance like pitch  
 As'phodel, *s.* A kind of lily  
 Aspirant, *s.* One who seeks an office [breath  
 As'pirate, *v. a.* To pronounce with full emission of  
 Aspiration, *s.* An eager wish, the act of aspiring  
 Aspire, *v. n.* To long for or seek after eagerly  
 Ass, *s.* A beast of burden  
 Assail', *v. a.* To attack  
 Assailable, *a.* That may be assailed  
 Assail'ant, Assail'er, *s.* One who assails  
 Assas'sin, *s.* One who kills by treachery  
 Assas'sinate, *v. a.* To murder treacherously  
 Assassination, *s.* The act of assassinating  
 Assault', *s.* A violent onset  
 Assault', *v. a.* To attack violently  
 Ass'y, *s.* Trial, especially of the pureness of metals  
 Ass'y, *v. a.* To try, or test, especially metals  
 Assayer, *s.* One who examines ores and metals

Assem'blage, *s.* A collection of persons or things  
 Assem'ble, *v. a.* To bring together  
 Assem'ble, *v. n.* To come together  
 Assem'bly, *s.* A collection of persons  
 Assent', *s.* Agreement  
 Assent', *v. n.* To admit as true, agree  
 Assert', *v. a.* To declare positively  
 Assertion, *s.* Positive declaration  
 Assert'ive, *a.* Declaring positively  
 Assess', *v. a.* To charge with a payment  
 Assess'ment, *s.* The sum charged on property  
 Asses'sor, *s.* One who assesses [debtor  
 As'sets, *s. pl.* Goods of a deceased person, or of a  
 Assever'ate, *v. a.* To declare solemnly  
 Asseveration, *s.* Solemn declaration  
 Assiduity, }  
 Assid'uousness, } *s.* Diligent attention.  
 Assid'uous, *a.* Diligent, attentive  
 Assid'uously, *adv.* Diligently  
 Assign, }  
 Assignee', } *s.* A person to whom property is made  
 Assign, *v. a.* To appoint, grant, show  
 Assignable, *a.* That may be assigned  
 Assignment, *s.* A making over, appointment  
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* To make like  
 Assimilation, *s.* The making like, or being made like  
 Assist', *v. a.* To give help  
 Assis'tance, *s.* Help  
 Assis'tant, *s.* One who assists  
 Assize, *s.* Court of justice. Measure of weight or  
 Associate, *s.* A companion, partner [price  
 Associate, *v. a.* and *n.* To join, join one's self  
 Association, *s.* Union, an assembly  
 Assort', *v. a.* To distribute  
 Assort', *v. n.* To agree  
 Assort'ment, *s.* A number of things assorted  
 Assuage, *v. a.* To soften, appease, lessen  
 Assuage, *v. n.* To become less  
 Assuagement, *s.* Lessening [justly  
 Assume, *v. a.* To take, take for granted, claim un-  
 Assump'tion, *s.* A taking up, taking for granted, a  
 thing supposed  
 Assurance, *s.* An assuring, confidence, impudence  
 Assure, *v. a.* To make certain, or secure  
 Assuredly, *adv.* Certainly  
 Assuredness, *s.* The being assured

Assyrian, *a.* Pertaining to Assyria [writing]  
 As'terisk, *s.* A small star (\*) used in printing or  
 Astern', *adv.* In the hinder part of a ship, behind a [ship]  
 Asth'ma, *s.* A difficulty of breathing  
 Asthmatic, *a.* Affected by asthma  
 Aston'ish, *v. a.* To strike with wonder  
 Aston'ishing, *a.* Wonderful  
 Aston'ishingly, *adv.* So as to cause wonder  
 Aston'ishment, *s.* Confusion of mind from wonder  
 Astound', *v. a.* To astonish  
 Astráy, *adv.* Out of the right way  
 Astride, *adv.* With the legs apart  
 Astrin'gency, *s.* The power of binding  
 Astrin'gent, *a.* Binding, strengthening  
 Astrol'oger, }  
 Astrológian, } *s.* One who practises astrology.  
 Astrology, *s.* The science by which men profess to  
 foretell events by the stars  
 Astron'omer, *s.* One who practises astronomy  
 Astron'omy, *s.* The science by which men study the  
 Astúte, *a.* Cunning [heavenly bodies]  
 Asun'der, *adv.* Apart  
 Asylum, *s.* A place of refuge  
 At, *pr.* Near to, in, by, with  
 Athanasian, *a.* Pertaining to Athanasius  
 A'theism, *s.* The opinions of an atheist  
 A'theist, *s.* One who denies the existence of God  
 Atheis'tical, *a.* Pertaining to atheism  
 Athénian, *a.* Pertaining to Athens  
 Athirst', *a.* Wanting drink  
 Athlet'ic, *a.* Belonging to wrestling, strong  
 Athwart', *pr.* Across  
 Atlantean, *a.* Like Atlas. Vast  
 At'las, *s.* A collection of maps in a volume  
 Atmosphere, *s.* The air surrounding the earth  
 Atmospheric, *a.* Pertaining to the atmosphere  
 At'om: *s.* A very small particle  
 Atom'ic, *a.* Pertaining to atoms  
 Atóne, *v. n.* To answer for, make amends  
 Atónement, *s.* Satisfaction, reconciliation  
 Atrabilárian, Atrabilárious, *a.* Melancholy  
 Atróciou, *a.* Very wicked  
 Atróciouly, *adv.* Very wickedly  
 Atróciouness, }  
 Atroc'ity, } *s.* Exceeding wickedness  
 Atrophy, *s.* A wasting from want of nourishment

Attach', *v. a.* To win, gain, arrest  
 Attach'ment, *s.* Faithfulness, regard  
 Attack', *s.* Onset, assault  
 Attack', *v. a.* To fall upon, assault  
 Attain', *v. a.* To gain, reach  
 Attain'able, *a.* That may be attained  
 Attain'der, *s.* Attainting, taint [attained  
 Attain'ment, *s.* The act of attaining, something  
 Attain', *v. a.* To disgrace, condemn  
 Attem'per, *v. a.* To regulate by mixture, suit  
 Attempt', *s.* Endeavour  
 Attempt' *v. a.* and *n.* To try, make an attack  
 Attend', *v. a.* To be with, wait for  
 Attend', *v. n.* To give attention, listen  
 Attend'ance, *s.* The act of waiting  
 Attend'dant, *s.* One that attends another  
 Attend'dant, *a.* Waiting on  
 Attend'tion, *s.* The act of listening, civility  
 Attend'tive, *a.* Regarding with attention  
 Attend'tively, *adv.* With attention  
 Attend'tiveness, *s.* The being attentive  
 Attend'uate, *v. a.* To make thin  
 Attenuation, *s.* The making thin  
 Attest', *v. a.* To bear witness to  
 Attestation, *s.* Witness, evidence  
 At'tic, *s.* A room in, or close to, the roof of a house  
 At'tic, *a.* Pertaining to Attica, or Athens  
 At'ticism, *s.* An Attic idiom  
 Attire, *s.* Dress  
 Attire, *v. a.* To dress, adorn  
 Attit'ude, *s.* Posture of the body  
 Attor'ney, *s.* One legally qualified to act for  
 another, generally in courts of law  
 Attract', *v. a.* To draw to, engage  
 Attraction, *s.* The power of attracting  
 Attractive, *a.* Able to attract  
 Attract'ively, *adv.* So as to attract  
 Attract'iveness, *s.* The quality of being attractive  
 Attributable, *a.* That may be attributed  
 At'tribute, *s.* A quality considered to belong to any  
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* To give as due [person or thing  
 Attrib'ution, *s.* The act of wearing away by rubbing  
 Attúne, *v. a.* To put in tune, arrange fitly  
 Au'burn, *a.* Reddish-brown  
 Auc'tion, *s.* A public sale to the highest bidder  
 Auctioneer', *s.* One who sells by auction

# AUD

Audacious, *a.* Very bold  
 Audacity, *s.* Great boldness, impudence  
 Audible, *a.* That may be heard  
 Audibly, *adv.* In an audible manner [of hearers  
 Audience, *s.* Admittance to a hearing. An assembly  
 Audit, *s.* An examination of accounts  
 Audit, *v. a.* To examine accounts  
 Auditor, *s.* A hearer, examiner of accounts  
 Auditory, *s.* An audience. A place for lectures  
 Auger, *s.* An instrument for boring large holes  
 Aught, *s.* Anything  
 Augment, *s.* Increase  
 Augment', *v. a. and n.* To make; or grow, larger  
 Augmentation, *s.* Increase  
 Augur, *s.* One who foretells by omens  
 Augur, *v. a. and n.* To foretell, guess  
 Augury, *s.* The art of an augur  
 August, *s.* The eighth month of the year  
 August', *a.* Inspiring awe, majestic  
 Augustan, *a.* Pertaining to Augustus  
 Aunt, *s.* The sister of one's father or mother  
 Auricle, *s.* The outer ear. An appendage of the [heart  
 Auricula, *s.* A flower  
 Auricular, *a.* Told in the ear, secret  
 Aurist, *s.* One skilled in disorders of the ear  
 Auscultation, *s.* Listening  
 Auspices, *s. pl.* Favour, patronage  
 Auspicious, *a.* Favourable, fortunate  
 Auspiciously, *adv.* Favourably  
 Austere, *a.* Harsh, stern  
 Austere, *s.* Harshly  
 Austerity, *s.* Harshness, strictness  
 Australian, *a.* Pertaining to Australia  
 Austrian, *a.* Pertaining to Austria  
 Authentic, *a.* Being what it professes to be  
 Authentically, *adv.* In an authentic manner, truly  
 Authenticate, *v. a.* To prove by authority  
 Authentication, *s.* The act of authenticating  
 Authenticity, *s.* The being authentic  
 Author, *s.* One who produces. A writer of a book  
 Authoress, *s.* A female author  
 Authoritative, *a.* Having, or claiming, authority  
 Authoritatively, *adv.* With authority  
 Authority, *s.* Legal power, influence, support, testimony  
 Authorize, *v. a.* To give authority, justify

# AWA

19

Autobiography, *s.* Memoirs of one's life, written by  
 Autocracy, *s.* Uncontrolled power [one's self  
 Autocrat, *s.* An absolute sovereign  
 Autocratic, *a.* Like an autocrat  
 Autograph, *s.* A person's own hand-writing  
 Automaton, *s.* A machine moved invisibly  
 Autumn, *s.* The season between summer and winter  
 Autumnal, *a.* Belonging to autumn  
 Auxiliary, *s. and a.* One who helps; helping  
 Avail', *s.* Profit, advantage  
 Avail', *v. n.* To be of use or profit  
 Available, *a.* Profitable  
 Availably, *adv.* Profitably [mountain  
 Avalanche, *s. fr.* A mass of snow sliding down a  
 Av'rice, *s.* A desire of money  
 Avaricious, *a.* Desirous of money  
 Avaunt', *interj.* Begone  
 Avenge, *v. a.* To take satisfaction by punishing  
 Avenger, *s.* One who avenges  
 Av'enne, *s.* A walk planted with trees  
 Aver', *v. a.* To declare positively  
 Av'rage, *s.* A proportion. *a.* Proportionate  
 Averment, *s.* Positive declaration  
 Aver'se, *a.* Unfavourable, hostile  
 Aver'seness, Aver'sion, *s.* Dislike, disgust  
 Avert', *v. a.* To turn away  
 Aviary, *s.* A place in which birds are kept  
 Avidity, *s.* Greediness, eagerness  
 Avocation, *s.* A calling aside. Business  
 Avoid', *v. a.* To escape, go from  
 Avoidable, *a.* That may be avoided or vacated  
 Avoidance, *s.* The act of avoiding or vacating  
 Avouch', *v. a. and n.* To declare positively  
 Avouchment, *s.* Declaration  
 Avow', *v. a.* To declare openly, confess  
 Avowal, *s.* An open declaration  
 Avowedly, *adv.* With open acknowledgment  
 Await', *v. a.* To wait for, be laid up for  
 Awake, *a.* Not being asleep  
 Awake, Awaken, *v. a.* To rouse from sleep  
 Awake, Awaken, *v. n.* To cease to sleep  
 Awakening, *s.* The act of awaking  
 Award', *s.* Decision  
 Award', *v. a.* To give by sentence  
 Aware, *a.* Watchful, apprized  
 Away, *adv.* At a distance

**Awe**, *s.* Fear, reverence  
**Awe**, *v. a.* To strike with fear or reverence  
**Aw'ful**, *a.* Striking with awe  
**Aw'fully**, *adv.* In an awful manner  
**Aw'fulness**, *s.* The quality of striking with awe  
**Aw'ile**, *adv.* For some time  
**Awk'ward**, *a.* Clumsy, bungling  
**Awk'wardly**, *adv.* In an awkward manner  
**Awk'wardness**, *s.* Clumsiness  
**Awl**, *s.* An iron instrument for boring holes  
**Aw'ning**, *s.* A cover to keep off the rays of the sun

**Awry'**, *a.* Twisted on one side  
**Axe**, *s.* An instrument for chopping wood  
**Ax'iom**, *s.* A self evident truth  
**Axiomat'ic**, *a.* Having the nature of an axiom  
**Ax'is**, *s.* The line, real or supposed, on which anything turns  
**Ax'le**, { *s.* A piece of iron or timber on which  
**Ax'le-tree**, { *s.* wheel turns  
**Ay**, or **Aye**, *adv.* Yes  
**Aye**, *adv.* Always  
**A'zure**, *a.* Blue like the sky

## B.

**BAB'BLE**, **Bab'bling**, *s.* Idle talk  
**Bab'ble**, *v. n.* To talk idly, tell secrets  
**Bab'bler**, *s.* An idle talker  
**Babe**, **Báby**, *s.* A young child  
**Bábel**, *s.* Disorder  
**Baboon'**, *s.* A large kind of monkey  
**Bábyish**, *a.* Childish  
**Babylónian**, **Babylónish**, *a.* Pertaining to Babylon  
**Bacchanálian**, *a.* Given to drunkenness  
**Bach'elor**, *s.* An unmarried man. One who takes his first degree in any liberal art  
**Back**, *s.* The hinder part of the body, or of anything  
**Back**, *v. a.* To put backward, support  
**Back**, *adv.* To the place from which one came, behind, again  
**Back'bite**, *v. a.* To speak ill of the absent  
**Back'biter**, *s.* One who speaks ill of the absent  
**Back'biting**, *s.* The speaking ill of the absent  
**Back'bone**, *s.* The bone of the back  
**Back'door**, *s.* A door at the back of a house  
**Backgam'mon**, *s.* A game played with dice  
**Back'ground**, *s.* Ground in the distance  
**Back'slide**, *v. a.* To fall away from duty  
**Backslider**, *s.* One who falls away from his duty  
**Back'sword**, *s.* A sword with one sharp edge. *A*  
**Back'ward**, *a.* Hesitating, dull, late [*singletick*]  
**Back'ward**, *adv.* With the back in advance. *Toward*  
*past times. From a better to a worse state*  
**Back'wardness**, *s.* Unwillingness, dulness

**Bácon**, *s.* The flesh of a hog salted and dried  
**Bad**, *a.* Evil, not good  
**Badge**, *s.* A mark of distinction  
**Bad'ger**, *s.* An animal that burrows in the ground  
**Bad'inage**, *s. Fr.* Playful discourse  
**Bad'ly**, *adv.* In a bad manner  
**Bad'ness**, *s.* The state of being bad  
**Baff'le**, *v. a.* To disappoint, confound  
**Bag**, *s.* A sack, pouch  
**Bag**, *v. a.* To put into a bag  
**Bagatel'le**, *s.* A trifle. A game played with balls  
**Bag'gage**, *s.* The furniture of an army  
**Bag'pipe**, *s.* A musical wind instrument  
**Bail**, *s.* Money paid to secure the appearance of an accused person. He who pays the money  
**Bail**, *v. a.* To give bail, admit to bail  
**Báilable**, *a.* That may be admitted to bail  
**Báiliff**, *s.* A sheriff's officer, steward [*thority*]  
**Báililwick**, *s.* The place in which a bailiff has abode  
**Báirn**, *s.* A child  
**Bait**, *s.* Any food used to allure fish or other animals to a snare, an enticement [*as with dogs*]  
**Bait**, *v. a.* To prepare a bait, feed horses. To harass,  
**Baize**, *s.* A coarse kind of cloth  
**Bake**, *v. a.* To cook or harden in an oven or kiln  
**Bákehouse**, *s.* A building for baking  
**Báker**, *s.* One whose trade is to bake  
**Bal'ance**, *s.* A pair of scales. That which is over in an account. Part of a watch

# B A L

Bal'ance, *v. a.* To weigh, adjust, regulate an account  
 Bal'ancing, *s.* Equilibrium, poise  
 Bal'cony, *s.* A small gallery outside a house  
 Bald, *a.* Without hair. Unadorned  
 Bal'derdash, *s.* Light foolish talk  
 Bald'ness, *s.* Want of hair. Want of ornament  
 Bald'rick, *s.* A girdle  
 Bale, *s.* A bundle of goods  
 Bale, *v. a.* To free from water  
 Báleful, *a.* Producing sorrow  
 Balk, *v. a.* To disappoint  
 Ball, *s.* Anything round. A bullet. A dance  
 Bal'lad, *s.* A song  
 Bal'last, *s.* Weight used to keep a ship steady. That which makes anything steady  
 Bal'last, *v. a.* To load with ballast, keep steady  
 Bal'loon, *s.* A kind of dance  
 Balloon', *s.* A ball or globe. An *air-balloon* is a globe, made usually of silk, which, being filled with gas, rises into the air  
 Bal'lot, *s.* A ball or ticket used in secret voting  
 Bal'lot, *v. n.* To vote by ballot  
 Bal'lot-box, *s.* A box used in balloting  
 Balm, *s.* A plant. Anything which heals  
 Balm'y, *a.* Like balm, healing [plants  
 Bal'sam, *s.* A healing sap, obtained from some [plants  
 Bal'uster, *s.* A small pillar  
 Balustráde, *s.* A row of balusters  
 Bamboo', *s.* An Indian reed  
 Ban, *s.* A public notice, curse, prohibition  
 Banan'a, *s.* A kind of plantain tree  
 Band, *s.* That which is bound round anything. A company, as of soldiers or musicians  
 Band, *v. a.* and *n.* To join, conspire  
 Band'dage, *s.* A band used in dressing wounds  
 Band'box, *s.* A light box for caps, hats, &c.  
 Ban'dit, *s.* An outlaw, plunderer. *Pl.* } Bandits  
 } Banditti  
 Bandolier', *s.* A small case for gunpowder  
 Ban'dy, *v. a.* To beat to and fro  
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* Having crooked legs  
 Bane, *s.* Poison, ruin  
 Báneful, *a.* Poisonous, destructive  
 Bang, *v. a.* To beat, thump  
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* To send from one's country  
 Ban'ishment, *s.* The state of being banished

# B A R

21

Ban'ister, *s.* Same sense as *Baluster*  
 Bank, *s.* Earth rising on each side of water, heap.  
 A place where money is laid up [bank  
 Bank, *v. a.* To raise a mound, lay up money in a  
 Ban'ker, *s.* One who keeps a bank for money  
 Bank'note, *s.* Paper passing as money  
 Bank'rupt, *s.* One who cannot pay his debts  
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* The state of a bankrupt  
 Ban'ner, *s.* A flag  
 Ban'neret, *s.* A knight made in the field of battle  
 Ban'nock, *s.* A cake made of oatmeal  
 Ban'quet, *s.* A feast  
 Ban'quet, *v. a.* To treat with a feast  
 Ban'queting, *s.* The act of feasting  
 Ban'quet, *v. n.* To fare daintily  
 Ban'tam, *s.* A small kind of fowl  
 Ban'ter, *s.* Jesting  
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* To jest, ridicule  
 Bant'ling, *s.* A young child  
 Ban'yan, *s.* An Indian tree  
 Bap'tism, *s.* One of the sacraments ordained by Christ in his Church  
 Baptis'mal, *a.* Pertaining to baptism  
 Bap'tist, *s.* One who baptizes. The Anabaptists call themselves by this name [tered  
 Bap'tistery, *s.* A place where baptism is adminis-  
 Baptize, *v. a.* To administer baptism, christen  
 Bar, *s.* A long piece of wood or iron. An obstacle.  
 The place where lawyers plead, or at which prisoners are tried. The body of barristers. A division of the stave in music. A small room in a tavern  
 Bar, *v. a.* To fasten with a bar, hinder  
 Barb, *s.* A horse from Barbary. The point which turns back in an arrow, or fish-hook  
 Barb, *v. a.* To furnish an arrow with barbs  
 Bar'bacan, *s.* Part of a fortified wall  
 Barbarian, *s.* Man in his savage state  
 Barbarian, *a.* Cruel  
 Barbar'ic, *a.* Foreign, far-fetched  
 Bar'barism, *s.* Cruelty, uncouth speaking  
 Barbar'ity, Bar'barousness, *s.* Cruelty  
 Bar'barize, *v. a.* To make barbarous  
 Bar'barous, *s.* Like a barbarian, cruel  
 Bar'bel, *s.* A freshwater fish  
 Bar'ber, *s.* One who shaves men

Bar'berry, *s.* A thorny shrub  
 Bard, *s.* A poet  
 Bar'dic, *a.* Relating to bards  
 Bare, *a.* Naked, uncovered, empty  
 Bare, *v. a.* To make bare  
 Bárefaced, *a.* Shameless  
 Bárefoot, Báreheaded, *a.* With the feet or head un-  
 Bárely, *adv.* Scarcely [covered]  
 Báreness, *s.* The being bare. Poverty  
 Bar'gain, *s.* An agreement, purchase  
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* To make an agreement [boat]  
 Barge, *s.* A boat of burden. Anciently a pleasure-  
 Barge-man, *s.* One who manages a barge  
 Bark, *s.* The rind of a tree. A ship. The noise  
 made by a dog, wolf, &c.  
 Bark, *v. a.* To peel bark from a tree  
 B-rk, *v. n.* To make the noise of a dog  
 Bar'ley, *s.* Grain which when prepared is malt  
 Bar'ley-corn, *s.* A grain of barley. The third part  
 of an inch [where it is]  
 Bar'ley-mow, *s.* A heap of barley, or the house  
 Barm, *s.* Yeast, or leaven  
 Bar'maid, *s.* A woman who waits at the bar of an inn  
 Barn, *s.* A storehouse for corn, &c.  
 Bar'nacle, *s.* A shell-fish which adheres to wood  
 Barom'eter, *s.* An instrument which weighs the air  
 and shows the state of the weather  
 Baromet'rical, *a.* Relating to a barometer  
 Bar'on, *s.* The lowest degree of nobility. A *baron*  
 of beef consists of the two loins not divided  
 Bar'onet, *s.* The lowest hereditary title  
 Barouc'he, *s.* A kind of four-wheeled carriage  
 Bar'rack, *s.* A house for soldiers  
 Bar'rel, *s.* A cask. The tube of a gun. A cylinder  
 Bar'ren, *a.* Not producing young, unfruitful  
 Bar'renness, *s.* Unfruitfulness [&c.]  
 Barricáde, *s.* A defence made of trees, stones, earth,  
 Barricáde, *v. a.* To stop up a passage  
 Bar'rier, *s.* Obstruction  
 Bar'rister, *s.* A lawyer who pleads at the bar  
 Bar'row, *s.* A small carriage moved by the hand.  
 A mound raised over the dead  
 Bar'ter, *s.* Exchange of goods  
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* To give in exchange  
 Bar'ytone, *s.* A male voice between bass and tenor  
 Basalt', *s.* A hard dark coloured volcanic stone

Basalt'ic, *a.* Of the nature of basalt  
 Base, *s.* The bottom of anything. Starting post  
 Base, *a.* Low, mean, worthless  
 Base-born, *a.* Born out of wedlock  
 Baseless, *a.* Without foundation  
 Básely, *adv.* In a base manner  
 Básement, *s.* The ground-floor of a building  
 Báseness, *s.* Meanness, worthlessness  
 Bash'ful, *a.* Very modest  
 Bash'fulness, *s.* Extreme modesty  
 Bas'il, *s.* A plant. The sloped edge of a tool  
 Basil'ica, *s.* An old name for a court of justice. The  
 term is applied to some churches  
 Bas'ilisk, *s.* A kind of serpent  
 Básin, *s.* A vessel for water. A dock  
 Básis, *s.* Foundation, ground-work  
 Bask, *v. n.* To lie in the heat  
 Bas'ket, *s.* A vessel made of twigs, rushes, &c.  
 Bass, *s.* A fish like a perch. A kind of sedge or  
 rush. A deep male voice (pronounced *base*)  
 Bass-relief, *s.* Sculpture in which the figures do not  
 stand out far  
 Bas'tinet, *s.* A wicker basket or cradle  
 Bassoon', *s.* A musical wind instrument  
 Bas'tard, *s.* A child not born in wedlock  
 Baste, *v. a.* To beat. To drop butter on meat while  
 roasting. To sew slightly  
 Bastil'e, *s.* An old castle in Paris, used as a prison  
 Bastináde, {  
 Bastinádo, { *s.* A beating, especially on the feet  
 Bas'tion, *s.* Part of a fortification  
 Bat, *s.* A flat club used at cricket. A winged  
 animal, with a body like a mouse  
 Batch, *s.* A quantity of bread baked at once  
 Bate, *v. a.* To lessen a price, lessen  
 Bath, *s.* A place for bathing. A Hebrew measure  
 Bathe, *v. a.* To wash the body in a bath, moisten  
 Bathe, *v. n.* To be or lie in a bath  
 Báther, *s.* One who bathes  
 Báthos, *s.* An anticlimax (*which see*)  
 Batón, *s.* A field-marshal's staff  
 Battal'ion, *s.* A body of foot-soldiers  
 Bat'tel, *s.* A college account at Oxford, for food  
 Bat'tel, *v. n.* To incur such an account  
 Bat'ten, *s.* A broad thin piece of wood  
 Bat'ten, *v. a.* To fasten with battens

Bat'ten, *v. a. and n.* To make, or grow fat'  
 Bat'ter, *s.* A mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt  
 Bat'ter, *v. a.* To beat, attack violently [down walls  
 Bat'tering-ram, *s.* An engine formerly used to beat  
 Bat'tery, *s.* Assault. Raised work for cannon  
 Bat'tle, *s.* Encounter between enemies  
 Bat'tle, *v. n.* To fight  
 Bat'tle axe, *s.* An old weapon of war  
 Bat'tle-door, *s.* An instrument of play  
 Bat'tlement, *s.* An indented parapet on a building  
 Bat'tlemented, *a.* Having battlements  
 Baubee', *s.* The Scotch name of a half-penny  
 Baw'ble, *s.* A trifling piece of finery  
 Bawl, *v. n.* To cry aloud  
 Bay, *s.* A tree. Sea between two points of land.  
 A recess in the wall of a building. A stand made  
 Bay, *a.* Reddish-brown [by one pursued  
 Bay, *v. n.* To bark, as a dog  
 Bayonet, *s.* A short dagger, fixed on a musket  
 Bay-window, *s.* A window forming a bay or recess  
 Bazaar', *s.* A place where various goods are sold  
 Bdel'lum, *s.* An aromatic gum  
 Be, *v. n.* To exist  
 Beach, *s.* The shore of the sea  
 Beac'on, *s.* A signal light [moulding  
 Bead, *s.* A small glass ornament. A small round  
 Bead'le, *s.* A messenger, parish officer [list  
 Bead'roll, *s.* A list of persons to be prayed for. A  
 Bead'sman, *s.* One who prays for another [ship  
 Beag'le, *s.* A small hound  
 Beak, *s.* The bill of a bird, point of the prow of a  
 Beak'ed, *a.* In the form of a beak  
 Beak'er, *s.* A cup with a beaked spout  
 Beam, *s.* A large piece of timber. Part of a  
 balance. A ray of the sun.  
 Beam, *v. n.* To send forth rays of light  
 Beam'y, *a.* Shining  
 Bean, *s.* A common vegetable [tions  
 Bear, *s.* A wild beast. The name of two constella-  
 Bear, *v. a.* To support, carry, endure, produce  
 Bear'able, *a.* That can be borne  
 Bear'-baiting, *s.* The baiting bears with dogs  
 Beard, *s.* Hair on the chin, prickles on an ear of  
 Beard, *v. a.* To pull by the beard, defy [corn  
 Bearded, *a.* Having a beard  
 Beardless, *a.* Without a beard

Bear'er, *s.* One who bears; one who carries a corpse  
 Bear'-garden, *s.* A noisy assembly  
 Bearing, *s.* Behaviour, situation. That which is  
 borne in a coat of arms  
 Bear'ish, *a.* Rude, rough  
 Beast, *s.* Any quadruped  
 Beast'liness, *s.* Brutality  
 Beast'ly, *a.* Like a beast  
 Beat, *s.* A stroke, blow. A course often trodden  
 Beat, *v. a.* To strike, conquer, tread as a path  
 Beat, *v. n.* To throb, be agitated  
 Beatif'ic, *a.* That makes blessed or happy  
 Beatification, *s.* The pronouncing blessed  
 Beat'ify, *v. a.* To make blessed, or happy  
 Beat'ing, *s.* Chastisement  
 Beat'itude, *s.* Blessedness  
 Beau, *s. Fr.* One who pays great attention to dress  
 Beauteous, *a.* Beautiful  
 Beauteousness, *s.* The being beauteous  
 Beautiful, *a.* Full of beauty  
 Beautifully, *adv.* In a beautiful manner  
 Beautify, *v. a.* To make beautiful [perscn  
 Beauty, *s.* That which pleases the eye. A beautiful  
 Beav'er, *s.* An amphibious animal  
 Becafic'o, *s.* A small bird  
 Becalm', *v. a.* To make quiet, stop  
 Becaus'e, *conj.* For the reason that  
 Bechanc'e, *v. a.* To happen to [stream  
 Beck, *s.* A sign with the hand or head. A small  
 Bec'kon, *v. n.* To make a sign with the hand, head,  
 Becom'e, *v. a.* To be suitable to [&c.  
 Becom'e, *v. n.* To pass from one state to another  
 Becom'ing, *a.* Suitable  
 Becom'ingly, *adv.* In a becoming manner  
 Bed, *s.* A place for sleep. A bank of earth raised  
 in a garden. The channel of a river. A layer  
 Bedab'le, *v. a.* To sprinkle  
 Bedaub', *v. a.* To daub over  
 Bed'chamber, *s.* A chamber intended for a bed  
 Bed'ding, *s.* A bed and its furniture  
 Bedeck', *v. a.* To deck, adorn  
 Béde-house, *s.* An alms-house  
 Bedew', *v. a.* To moisten, as with dew  
 Bed'fellow, *s.* One who lies in the same bed  
 Bedizen, *v. a.* To dress out  
 Bed'post, *s.* A post of a bedstead



Bed'ridden, *a.* Confined to bed by old age or sickness  
 Bed'room, *s.* A room intended for a bed  
 Bed'stead, *s.* A frame for holding a bed  
 Bed'time, *s.* Time to go to bed  
 Bee, *s.* A winged insect which makes honey  
 Beech, *s.* The name of a tree  
 Beech'en, *a.* Made of a beech tree  
 Beef, *s.* The flesh of an ox, bull, or cow  
 Beef-eater, *s.* A yeoman of the guard  
 Beef'-steak, *s.* A slice cut from beef  
 Bee'-hive, *s.* A case in which bees are kept  
 Beer, *s.* A liquor made of malt and hops  
 Beet, *s.* A sweet root, much used at table  
 Bee'tle, *s.* The name of an insect. A heavy malle  
 Bee'tle, *v. n.* To jut out, hang over  
 Beeves, *s.* (*pl.* of Beef) oxen  
 Befall', *v. n.* To happen  
 Befit', *v. a.* To be suitable to  
 Befool', *v. a.* To lead into error  
 Before, *pr.* In front, in presence of, earlier in time  
 Before, *adv.* Sooner than, in time past, already  
 Beforehand, *adv.* Earlier  
 Befriend', *v. a.* To favor, benefit  
 Beg, *v. a.* To ask earnestly, take for granted  
 Beg, *v. n.* To ask alms  
 Beget', *v. a.* To bring into being  
 Beg'gar, *s.* One who lives by begging  
 Beg'gar, *v. a.* To make poor, exhaust  
 Beg'garly, *a.* Very mean or poor  
 Beg'ging, *s.* The act of asking alms  
 Begin', *v. a.* To set about anything  
 Begin', *v. n.* To come into being  
 Begin'ner, *s.* One who makes a first attempt  
 Begin'ning, *s.* The first state of anything  
 Begirt', *a.* Bound with a girdle, surrounded  
 Begon'e, *An exclamation,* meaning, go away  
 Begrimé, *v. a.* To soil with dirt  
 Begrud'ge, *v. a.* To envy  
 Beguile, *v. a.* To deceive, cheat  
 Beguiler, *s.* One who beguiles  
 Behalf', *s.* Favor, support  
 Behave, *v. a.* and *n.* To conduct; act  
 Behaviour, *s.* Manner of behaving one's self  
 Behead', *v. a.* To cut off the head  
 Behemoth, *s.* A beast, *perhaps the elephant*  
 Behest', *s.* Command

Behind, *pr.* At the back of, after, inferior to  
 Behind, *adv.* In the rear  
 Behindhand, *adv.* In a backward state  
 Behold, *v. a.* To look at attentively  
 Beholder, *s.* Obligated  
 Beholder, *s.* One who beholds  
 Behoof', *s.* That which behoves, profit  
 Behóve, *v. n.* To be fit; *used impersonally*  
 Béing, *s.* Existence. A living creature  
 Belábour, *v. a.* To beat  
 Beláted, *a.* Too late, benighted  
 Belay', *v. a.* To make fast, *a sea term*  
 Belch, *v. a.* To throw out wind from the stomach  
 Beléaguer, *v. a.* To surround with an army, block up  
 Bel'fry, *s.* A place where bells are hung  
 Bel'gian, *a.* Belonging to Belgium  
 Belie, *v. a.* To give the lie to, accuse falsely  
 Belief, *s.* Assent to anything as true. That which  
 one believes. A creed of the Church  
 Beliéve, *v. a.* To assent to anything as true, trust  
 Beliéver, *s.* One who assents to the truth of the  
 Christian religion  
 Belíke, *adv.* Very likely  
 Bell, *s.* A hollow vessel of metal, which sounds by  
 a clapper or hammer being struck against it  
 Belle, *s. Fr.* A beautiful woman  
 Bell-foun'der, *s.* One who casts bells  
 Bellig'erent, *a.* Waging war  
 Bel'low, *v. n.* To make a noise, as a bull  
 Bel'lows, *s.* An instrument for blowing fire  
 Bel'ly, *s.* That part of the body which contains the  
 Bel'ly, *v. n.* To swell out [bowels]  
 Bel'lyband, *s.* A girth which fastens a saddle  
 Belong', *v. n.* To be a part, or property of  
 Belov'ed, *a.* Loved  
 Belów, *pr.* Under, unworthy of  
 Belów, *adv.* In a lower place  
 Belt, *s.* A girdle, band  
 Bemoan', *v. a.* To express sorrow for  
 Bench, *s.* A seat. The *bench of bishops or judges*  
 means the whole body of them [court]  
 Bench'er, *s.* A senior member of one of the inns of  
 Bend, *s.* A curve  
 Bend, *v. a.* To make crooked, direct, incline, subdue  
 Bend, *v. n.* To be crooked, submit  
 Beneath', *pr.* Under, unworthy of

Beneath', *adv.* In a lower place  
 Benedict'ine, *s.* A monk of the order of St. Benedict  
 Benedic'tion, *s.* Blessing, thanks [conferred  
 Benefac'tion, *s.* The act of benefiting. A benefit  
 Benefac'tor, *s.* He who confers a benefit  
 Benefac'tress, *s.* She who confers a benefit  
 Ben'efice, *s.* An ecclesiastical living  
 Ben'eficed, *a.* Having a benefice  
 Benefic'ence, *s.* Kindness  
 Benefic'ent, *a.* Kind, doing good  
 Benefic'ial, *a.* Conferring benefits  
 Benefic'iary, *a.* Holding an office under another  
 Ben'efit, *s.* An act of kindness, profit  
 Ben'efit, *v. a. and n.* To do good to, receive good  
 Benev'olence, *s.* A kind disposition  
 Benev'olent, *a.* Kindly disposed  
 Benighted, *a.* Overtaken by night, ignorant  
 Benign, Benig'nant, *a.* Kind  
 Benig'nity, *s.* Kindness  
 Bent, *s.* Disposition of mind, fixed purpose  
 Benumb', *v. a.* To make torpid, stupify  
 Bequeath', *v. a.* To give by will  
 Bequest', *s.* Something left by will  
 Bereave', *v. a.* To deprive  
 Bereave'ment, *s.* Deprivation  
 Bergamot', *s.* A kind of pear. A perfume  
 Ber'ry, *s.* Any small fruit, with seeds [ship  
 Berth, *s.* A ship's station at anchor. A room in a  
 Ber'yl, *s.* A hard mineral  
 Beseech, *v. a.* To pray earnestly  
 Beséem, *v. a.* To suit  
 Beset', *v. a.* To press on all sides  
 Beshrew', *v. a.* To wish a curse to  
 Beside, *pr.* At the side of, in addition to, out of  
 Besides, *adv.* Over and above  
 Besiege', *v. a.* To lay siege to, press upon  
 Besieg'er, *s.* One who besieges  
 Besmear', *v. a.* To daub, soil  
 Bésom, *s.* A broom  
 Besot'ted, *a.* Made stupid  
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* To soil with filth  
 Bespeak', *v. a.* To order beforehand  
 Best, *a.* (*Superlative of Good.*) Most excellent  
 Best, *adv.* In the most excellent manner  
 Bes'tial, *a.* Like a beast  
 Bestial'ity, *s.* The quality of beasts

Bestir', *v. a.* To move quickly  
 Bestów, *v. a.* To give, lay up  
 Bestówal, *s.* Act of bestowing  
 Bestow'er, *s.* One who bestows  
 Bet, *s.* A wager  
 Bet, *v. n.* To lay a bet  
 Betake, *v. a.* To take, apply  
 Bethink', *v. a.* To remind  
 Betide, *v. a. and n.* To happen to, happen  
 Betimes, *adv.* In good time  
 Betóken, *v. a.* To show beforehand [deceive  
 Betráy, *v. a.* To give up to an enemy, discover,  
 Betrálal, *s.* The act of betraying [marriage  
 Betróth, *v. a.* To contract to any one in order to  
 Bet'ter, *s.* A superior  
 Bet'ter, *a.* (*comparative of Good*) More excellent  
 Bet'ter, *adv.* In a more excellent manner.  
 Bet'ter, *v. a.* To make better, promote  
 Bet'ting, *s.* The laying of a wager  
 Bet'tor, *s.* One who bets  
 Betwéen, Betwixt', *pr.* An intermediate space  
 Bev'el, *v. a.* To slope off  
 Bev'erage, *s.* Liquor for drinking  
 Bev'y, *s.* A flock of birds. A company  
 Bewail', *v. a.* To mourn for  
 Bewail'ing, *s.* Mourning  
 Bewáre, *v. n.* To guard against  
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* To perplex  
 Bewitch', *v. a.* To injure by witchcraft, charm  
 Bewitch'ingly, *adv.* In a fascinating manner  
 Bewitch'ment, *s.* Fascination  
 Bewráy, *v. a.* To make known  
 Bey, *s.* A governor of a Turkish town or district  
 Beyond', *pr.* On the further side of  
 Beyond', *adv.* At a distance [fixed  
 Bez'el, *s.* That part of a ring in which the stone is  
 Bias, *s.* That which turns anything in a particular  
 direction, tendency  
 Bias, *v. a.* To influence  
 Bib, *s.* A piece of linen over a child's breast  
 Bib'ber, *s.* One who drinks to excess [will  
 Bible, *s.* THE BOOK in which God has revealed His  
 Bib'lical, *a.* Pertaining to the Bible [books  
 Bibliog'rapher, *s.* One skilled in the history of  
 Bibliog'raphy, *s.* The history of books  
 Bibliománia, *s.* Eagerness for books

Bibliop'olist, *s.* A bookseller  
 Bic'ker, *v. n.* To contend  
 Bic'kering, *s.* Contention  
 Bid, *v. a.* To desire, invite, offer  
 Bid'ding, *s.* An order, invitation, offer  
 Bien'ial, *s.* Lasting two years  
 Bier, *s.* A frame for carrying bodies to the grave  
 Bifur'cated, *a.* Forked  
 Big, *a.* Enlarged, full, pregnant  
 Big'amist, *s.* One guilty of bigamy [once  
 Big'am'y, *s.* The having two husbands or wives at  
 Big'gin, *s.* A small can  
 Bight, *s.* A small bay. A coil of rope  
 Big'ot, *s.* One strongly attached to any opinion  
 Big'oted, *a.* Strongly attached to any opinion  
 Big'otry, *s.* Strong attachment to any opinion  
 Bilat'eral, *a.* Having two sides  
 Bil'berry, *s.* A shrub, and its berry  
 Bil'bo, *s.* A rapier, a sword  
 Bile, *s.* A yellow liquor separated in the liver  
 Bilge, *s.* The bottom of a ship  
 Bil'ge-water, *s.* Water in the bilge  
 Bil'iary, Bil'ious, *a.* Belonging to the bile  
 Bilit'eral, *a.* Consisting of two letters  
 Bilk, *v. a.* To cheat  
 Bill, *s.* A written paper of any kind. An account  
 of money owed. A note ordering payment of  
 money. A law proposed to Parliament. An  
 advertisement posted up. The beak of a fowl.  
 A hatchet with a hooked point  
 Bill, *v. n.* To join bills, as doves. To caress  
 Bill'-sticker, *s.* One who puts up bills in public places  
 Bil'let, *s.* A small note, ticket. A small log of wood  
 Bil'let, *v. a.* To send soldiers to certain quarters  
 Bil'let-doux, *s. Fr.* A love-letter  
 Bil'liards, *s.* A game played with ivory balls  
 Bil'lion, *s.* A million of millions  
 Bil'low, *s.* A great wave of the sea  
 Bil'lowy, *a.* Swollen with billows  
 Bin, *s.* A wooden chest  
 Binary, *a.* Double  
 Bind, *s.* The stalk of hops oblige  
 Bind, *v. a.* To tie together, cover stiffly, fasten,  
 Binder, *s.* One who binds books, &c. [book  
 Binding, *s.* The act of fastening. The cover of a  
 Bin'nacle, *s.* The compass-box of a ship

Binoc'ular, *a.* Having two eyes, or two tubes for  
 Biog'rapher, *s.* One who writes lives [sight  
 Biograph'ical, *a.* Pertaining to biography  
 Biog'raphy, *s.* The writing of lives  
 Biol'ogy, *s.* The science of life  
 Bipartite, *a.* Having two parts  
 Biped, *s.* An animal having two feet  
 Bipet'alous, *a.* Having two petals  
 Birch, *s.* A kind of tree. A rod made of its twigs  
 Bird, *s.* Any kind of feathered animal  
 Bird'-call, *s.* A pipe with which birds are allured  
 Bird'-lime, *s.* A sticky substance used to catch birds  
 Bird's'-eye, *a.* Seen from above, as if by a flying  
 bird  
 Birth, *s.* The coming into life, the rank or condition  
 in which one is born, that which is born, the act  
 of bringing forth [anniversary  
 Birth'-day, *s.* The day on which one is born, or its  
 Birth'-right, *s.* A right to which one is entitled by  
 birth [earthenware  
 Bis'cuit, *s.* A kind of bread, baked hard. An  
 Bisect, *v. a.* To cut into two equal parts  
 Bish'op, *s.* A ruler of a diocese in the Church  
 Bish'opric, *s.* The jurisdiction of a bishop  
 Bis'muth, *s.* A hard, white, brittle, mineral  
 Bison, *s.* A species of wild ox [year  
 Bissex'tile, *s.* Leap-year, which occurs every fourth  
 Bis'tre, *s.* A dark-brown paint  
 Bit, *s.* The iron mouthpiece of a bridle. A small  
 piece of anything  
 Bitch, *s.* A female dog, or fox  
 Bite, *s.* The seizure of anything by the teeth, or by  
 a fish. A wound made by the teeth  
 Bite, *v. a.* To seize with the teeth, pinch with cold  
 Biting, *a.* Sharp, severe  
 Bit'ter, *s.* A bitter substance  
 Bit'ter, *a.* Biting to the taste, sharp, cruel  
 Bit'terly, *adv.* In a bitter manner  
 Bit'tern, *s.* A kind of heron  
 Bit'terness, *s.* A bitter taste, sharpness, severity  
 Bitumen, *s.* An inflammable earthy substance  
 Bituminous, *a.* Like bitumen  
 Bivalve, *s.* A fish with two shells, as an oyster  
 Biv'ouac, *s. Fr.* An encamping of soldiers for the  
 night without tents  
 Biv'ouac, *v. n.* To form a bivouac

Blab, *v. n.* To tell tales  
 Black, }  
 Black'amoor, } *s.* A negro, whose skin is black  
 Black, *a.* Dark, like the night  
 Black, *v. a.* To make black [shoes]  
 Black'ball, *s.* A mixture of tallow, &c., for blacking  
 Black'ball, *v. a.* To reject, by voting with a black [ball]  
 Black'berry, *s.* The berry of the bramble  
 Black'bird, *s.* A singing bird  
 Black'cock, *s.* A bird, called also heath-cock  
 Black'en, *v. a.* To make black or infamous  
 Black'guard, *s.* A low person. In old writings, it  
     meant a minister of Satan  
 Black'ing, *s.* A liquid for polishing shoes, &c.  
 Black'jack, *s.* An old leathern cup  
 Black'lead, *s.* A mineral found in lead mines  
 Black'leg, *s.* A gambler  
 Black'letter, *s.* The old English letter  
 Black'mail, *s.* A tax paid of old to robbers  
 Black'ness, *s.* A dark colour  
 Black'smith, *s.* A smith who works on iron  
 Black'thorn, *s.* A name of the sloe  
 Blad'der, *s.* A thin bag in animals  
 Blade, *s.* The thin leaf of grass, or wheat. The  
     sharp part of a knife, or sword. A gay man.  
 Blade-bone, *s.* The upper bone in the shoulder  
 Blain, *s.* A blister  
 Blámable, Blámeful, *a.* Deserving blame  
 Blámableness, *s.* The being blamable  
 Blámably, *adv.* In a manner deserving blame  
 Blame, *s.* Imputation of a fault  
 Blame, *v. a.* To impute fault  
 Blámeless, *a.* Without blame  
 Blámefully, *adv.* In a blameless manner  
 Blámlessness, *s.* Freedom from blame  
 Blámeworthy, *a.* Deserving blame  
 Blanch, *v. a.* To make white  
 Blanc-man'ge, *s. Fr.* A white jelly  
 Blaud, *a.* Gentle  
 Blandil'quence, *s.* Soft speaking  
 Blan'dish, *v. a.* To flatter  
 Blan'dishment, *s.* An act or expression of tenderness  
 Blank, *s.* An empty space. A lot by which nothing  
     is gained  
 Blank, *a.* Empty, confused, without rhyme  
 Blan'ket, *s.* A woollen cover for a bed

Blare, *v. n.* To bellow, roar  
 Blasphème, *v. a. and n.* To speak blasphemy  
 Blasphémér, *s.* One who blasphemes  
 Blas'phemous, *a.* Containing blasphemy  
 Blas'phemy, *s.* Impious speech concerning God  
 Blast, *s.* A gust of wind, strong breath. Sound  
     made on a wind instrument [powder]  
 Blast, *v. a.* To make to wither, split rock with gun-  
 Blas'ting, *s.* Destruction as by blight  
 Blátant, *a.* Bellowing  
 Blaze, *s.* A stream of fire  
 Blaze, *v. a.* To spread abroad  
 Blaze, *v. n.* To send forth flame  
 Blázon, *s.* The drawing coats of arms. Publication  
 Blázon, *v. a.* To draw coats of arms. To make  
     public  
 Bleach, *v. a. and n.* To make, or grow, white  
 Bleach'ing, *s.* The art of making white  
 Bleak, *s.* A small river fish  
 Bleak, *a.* Exposed to wind, cheerless  
 Bleak'ness, *s.* Coldness  
 Blear, *a.* Watery, dim  
 Blear, *v. a.* To make dim  
 Blead, Blead'ing, *s.* The cry of a sheep  
 Blead, *v. n.* To cry as a sheep  
 Bleed, *v. a.* To cause to lose blood  
 Bleed, *v. n.* To lose blood [flow]  
 Bléeding, *s.* A flowing of blood, causing blood to  
 Blem'ish, *s.* Deformity, disgrace  
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* To mark with deformity, tarnish  
 Blench, *v. n.* To shrink  
 Blend, *v. a.* To mix  
 Bless, *v. a.* To make happy, set apart to holy pur-  
     poses, ask a blessing upon, praise  
 Bles'sed, *a.* Happy, enjoying God's favor  
 Bles'sedness, *s.* Happiness, God's favor  
 Bles'sing, *s.* A prayer for happiness, benefit  
 Blight, *s.* A disease of plants, anything blasting  
 Blight, *v. a.* To corrupt with blight, make void  
 Blind, *s.* That which hinders sight. Work of cloth,  
     wood, &c. fitted in a window to exclude light  
 Blind, *a.* Unable to see  
 Blind, *v. a.* To make blind  
 Blindfold, *a.* Having the eyes covered  
 Blindfold, *v. a.* To cover the eyes  
 Blindly, *adv.* Without sight

Blindman'sbuff, *s.* A game in which one person, blindfold, tries to catch others  
 Blindness, *s.* Want of sight  
 Blindworm, *s.* A small venomous snake  
 Blink, *v. a.* To shut out from sight, evade  
 Blink, *v. n.* To wink, see with the eyes half shut  
 Blink'ers, *s. pl.* Blinds on a horse's bridle  
 Bliss, *s.* The highest happiness  
 Bliss'ful, *a.* Full of bliss  
 Bliss'fulness, *s.* Fulness of bliss  
 Blis'ter, *s.* A bladder on the skin. That which raises such a bladder  
 Blis'ter, *v. a. and n.* To raise a blister, or rise in one  
 Blithe, Blitheful, Blithesome, *a.* Gay, merry  
 Blithesomeness, *s.* Gaiety, merriment  
 Bloat, *v. a.* To cause to swell  
 Block, *s.* A mass of wood. The wood on which criminals are beheaded. A pulley  
 Block, *v. a.* To stop up  
 Blockade, *s.* The surrounding a place with troops  
 Blockade, *v. a.* To surround  
 Block'head, *s.* A stupid fellow  
 Block'house, *s.* A fortress built to block up a pass  
 Block'-tin, *s.* Pure, unwrought tin  
 Blond, *s.* Lace made of silk  
 Blonde, *s.* A very fair woman  
 Blood, *s.* The red fluid that circulates in the body.  
 Lineage, royal lineage, high birth  
 Blood-guilt'iness, *s.* The crime of murder  
 Blood'-horse, *s.* A horse of the best stock  
 Blood'-hound, *s.* A hound of exquisite scent, used to track out criminals  
 Blood'less, *a.* Without blood, without slaughter  
 Blood'-red, *a.* Red like blood  
 Blood'shed, } *s.* The shedding of blood  
 Blood'shedding, }  
 Blood'shedder, *s.* One who sheds blood  
 Blood'shot, *a.* Red with blood, inflamed  
 Blood'thirsty, *a.* Desirous to shed blood  
 Blood'vessel, *s.* The vessels of the body, in which blood circulates  
 Blood'y, *a.* Stained with blood, cruel  
 Blood'y-minded, *a.* Of a cruel disposition  
 Bloom, *s.* A flower. Health. The blue color on fresh fruit  
 Bloom, *v. n.* To produce flowers, be in health

Blos'som, *s.* The flower of a plant  
 Blos'som, *v. n.* To put forth blossoms  
 Blot, *s.* A spot on paper, usually with ink. Disgrace  
 Blot, *v. a.* To make a blot, make unseen, disgrace  
 Blotch, *s.* An eruption on the skin  
 Blóter, *s.* A herring bloted, *i. e.*, dried in smoke  
 Blot'ting-paper, *s.* Soft paper which absorbs ink  
 Blouse, *s.* A light loose coat  
 Blow, *s.* The act of striking, a stroke. Bloom  
 Blow, *v. a.* To breathe on or into, drive on by wind  
 Blow, *v. n.* To make a current of air, pant. To  
 Blówing, *s.* The motion of wind [blossom  
 Blow'-pipe, *s.* A pipe for directing flame  
 Blub'ber, *s.* The fat of whales, &c.  
 Blub'ber, *v. n.* To swell the cheeks with crying  
 Blud'geon, *s.* A short thick stick  
 Blue, *a.* One of the seven original colours.  
 Bluebottle, *s.* A large blue-bodied fly  
 Blúeness, *s.* The quality of being blue  
 Bluff, *a.* Surly, blustering  
 Bluff'ness, *s.* Surliness  
 Blúish, *a.* Somewhat blue  
 Blun'der, *s.* A mistake  
 Blun'der, *v. n.* To make a mistake, stumble  
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* A short gun with a large barrel  
 Blun'derer, *s.* One who blunders  
 Blunt, *a.* Having a thick edge, rude, abrupt  
 Blunt, *v. a.* To make blunt  
 Blunt'ly, *adv.* Rudely, abruptly  
 Blunt'ness, *s.* Thickness of edge, rudeness  
 Blur, *s.* A dark spot, stain  
 Blur, *v. a.* To spot, stain  
 Blurt, *v. a.* To speak at random  
 Blush, *s.* Colour brought into the cheeks by shame, sudden appearance [shame  
 Blush, *v. n.* To become red in the face through  
 Blus'ter, *s.* Swagging, noise of storms  
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* To swagger, roar as the wind  
 Blus'terer, *s.* A swaggering fellow  
 Boa, *s.* A kind of serpent. A long fur tippet  
 Boar, *s.* The male of swine  
 Board, *s.* A piece of wood sawed thin. A table.  
 Men seated at a table. Food. Deck of a ship  
 Board, *v. a.* To lay boards. To furnish with food.  
 To enter a ship by force  
 Board, *v. n.* To live and take meals in a house

Board'er, *s.* One who boards with another [board  
 Board'ing-school, *s.* A school where the scholars  
 Board'-wages, *s.* Money paid to servants who provide their food  
 Boast, Boast'ing, *s.* Proud speech  
 Boast, *v. a. and n.* To exalt, talk proudly  
 Boast'er, *s.* One who boasts  
 Boast'ful, *a.* Given to boast  
 Boast'ingly, *adv.* In a boastful manner  
 Boat, *s.* A small open vessel used on river or sea  
 Boat'-hook, *s.* A hooked pole used in boats  
 Boat'ing, *s.* The act of rowing or sailing  
 Boat'man, *s.* One who manages a boat  
 Boat'swain, *s.* An inferior officer in ships, who has charge of the boats, sails, &c. [wig  
 Bob, *s.* A jerk. A peal in bell-ringing. A short [wig  
 Bob, *v. a. and n.* To jerk, swing to and fro [tape  
 Bob'bin, *s.* A small pin used in making lace. Round  
 Bob'tailed, *a.* Having the tail cut  
 Bode, *v. a.* To foreshow  
 Bod'ice, *s.* A kind of stays  
 Bod'ily, *a.* Relating to the body, real  
 Bóding, *s.* An omen  
 Bod'kin, *s.* An instrument for drawing thread through a loop  
 Bod'y, *s.* The frame of an animal. A person. A corporation. A mass. A substance. The main part  
 Bod'yguard, *s.* A personal guard  
 Bog, *s.* Marshy ground  
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* To stop, hesitate  
 Bog'gler, *s.* One who hesitates  
 Bog'gy, *a.* Like a bog  
 Bog'-trotter, *s.* One who lives in boggy country  
 Bohéa, *s.* A kind of tea  
 Boil, *s.* A sore swelling  
 Boil, *v. a.* To cook in boiling water [agitated  
 Boil, *v. n.* To bubble by the action of heat. To be  
 Boil'er, *s.* A vessel for boiling  
 Bois'terous, *a.* Noisy, vehement  
 Bois'terously, *adv.* Vehemently  
 Bois'terousness, *s.* Vehemence  
 Bold, *a.* Courageous, planned with courage, impudent, standing out to view, abrupt  
 Bold'ly, *adv.* In a bold manner  
 Bold'ness, *s.* Courage, impudence  
 Bole, *s.* The stem of a tree. A measure of corn

Boll, *v. n.* To form into a seed-vessel  
 Bólster, *s.* A long pillow  
 Bólster, *v. a.* To hold up, assist  
 Bolt, *s.* An arrow. Pin to fasten a door. Lightning  
 Bolt, *v. a.* To fasten with a bolt, utter hastily, sift  
 Bolt, *v. n.* To spring forth hastily  
 Bólter, *s.* A sieve to separate meal from bran  
 Bólus, *s.* A large pill  
 Bomb, *s.* An iron ball full of combustible matter  
 Bombard', *v. a.* To attack with bombs  
 Bombardiér, *s.* One who manages bombs  
 Bombard'ment, *s.* The act of bombarding  
 Bombasin', *s.* A fabric made of silk and worsted  
 Bombast', *s.* High-sounding words  
 Bombas'tic, *a.* High-sounding  
 Bonas'us, *s.* A kind of wild ox  
 Bon'bon, *s. Fr.* A sugar-plum  
 Bond, *s.* That which binds. *In plural,* chains  
 Bon'dage, *s.* Slavery  
 Bon'ded, *a.* Secured by a bond  
 Bond'man, } *s.* A male or female slave  
 Bond'maid, }  
 Bond'servant, Bond'slave, *s.* A slave  
 Bonds'man, *s.* A slave. One who gives security  
 Bone, *s.* The solid part of an animal body  
 Bone, *v. a.* To take out bones. To put bones in, as in stays  
 Bóne-setter, *s.* One who adjusts displaced bones  
 Bon'fire, *s.* A fire made on an occasion of rejoicing  
 Bonmót, *s. Fr.* A clever saying  
 Bon'net, *s.* A covering for the head  
 Bon'nily, *adv.* Gaily, merrily  
 Bon'ny, *a.* Gay, merry, plump [profits  
 Bónus, *s.* An extra sum paid to shareholders out of  
 Bony, *a.* Consisting of bone, full of bones  
 Bonze, *s.* A Buddhist priest in China, &c.  
 Boob'y, *s.* A dunce. A large water-fowl  
 Book, *s.* A volume in which we read. A particular part of a volume  
 Book, *v. a.* To register in a book  
 Book'-binder, *s.* One who binds books  
 Book'case, *s.* A case with shelves for books  
 Book'ish, *a.* Much acquainted with books  
 Book'-keeper, *s.* One who keeps accounts  
 Book'-knowledge, *s.* Knowledge gained by reading  
 Book'seller, *s.* One who trades in books

Book'worm, *s.* A worm that eats holes in books. *A* close student  
 Boom, *s.* A pole used to spread a sail. *A* bar across  
 Boom, *v. n.* To sound heavily [a harbour  
 Boom'erang, *s.* A wooden weapon used by some [savages  
 Boon, *s.* A gift, grant  
 Boon, *a.* Kind, merry  
 Boor, *s.* A peasant  
 Boor'ish, *a.* Rustic, clownish  
 Boor'ishness, *s.* Clownishness  
 Boot, *s.* Profit. A leathern covering for the leg.  
*A* rack for the leg. *A* box in the front of a coach  
 Boot, *v. a.* To profit  
 Boot'ed, *a.* Wearing boots  
 Booth, *s.* A shed made of slight materials  
 Boot'jack, *s.* An instrument for drawing off boots  
 Boot'less, *a.* Useless, unprofitable  
 Boots, *s.* A servant at an inn, who cleans boots  
 Boot'y, *s.* Spoil taken from an enemy  
 Bor'age, *s.* A plant  
 Bor'ax, *s.* A kind of salt  
 Bor'der, *s.* An edge, limit  
 Bor'der, *v. a.* To make a border  
 Bor'der, *v. n.* To approach nearly to  
 Bor'derer, *s.* One who lives near to a place  
 Bore, *s.* A hole made by boring, the size of a hole.  
*A* troublesome person. *A* rush of the tide  
 Bore, *v. a.* To make a hole in a solid body. To weary  
 Bor'ough, *s.* A town, or village sending a member to Parliament  
 Bor'row, *v. a.* To take from another as a loan  
 Bor'rower, *s.* One who borrows  
 Bos'ket, *s.* A little wood  
 Bos'ky, *a.* Woody  
 Bos'om, *s.* The breast, clothes about the breast  
 Bos'om, *v. a.* To inclose, conceal  
 Boss, *s.* A stud or knob, projection  
 Boss'ed, *a.* Having bosses  
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* Relating to plants  
 Bot'anist, *s.* One skilled in botany  
 Bot'anize, *v. n.* To study botany  
 Bot'any, *s.* The science of plants  
 Botch, *s.* A swelling. *A* patch on a garment  
 Botch, *v. a.* To mend clumsily  
 Botch'er, *s.* A clumsy workman  
 Both, *a.* The two. *Conf.* As well

Both'er, *v. a.* To tease  
 Bot'tle, *s.* A vessel with a narrow neck  
 Bot'tle, *v. a.* To put into bottles. [under water  
 Bot'tom, *s.* The lowest part of anything. Ground  
 Bot'tom, *v. a.* To found upon  
 Bot'tomless, *a.* Without bottom  
 Bot'tomry, *s.* Money borrowed on a ship's bottom, *i. e.*, on a ship  
 Bou'doir, *s. Fr.* A small private apartment  
 Bough, *s.* The branch of a tree  
 Bounce, *s.* A sudden blow  
 Bounce, *v. n.* To rush out suddenly  
 Bound, *s.* A limit. *A* leap  
 Bound, *a.* Destined, going  
 Bound, *v. a. and n.* To set limits to anything, leap  
 Bound'ary, *s.* Limit, or mark of a limit  
 Bound'less, *a.* Without limit  
 Bound'lessness, *s.* The being boundless  
 Boun'teous, Boun'tiful, *a.* Disposed to give liberally  
 Boun'teously, Boun'tifully, *adv.* Liberally  
 Boun'teousness, Boun'tifulness, *s.* Liberality  
 Boun'ty, *s.* Liberality. Money given to cause men  
 Bouquet', *s. Fr.* A nosegay [to enlist  
 Bourn, *s.* Limit. *A* brook  
 Bout, *s.* A turn, part of an action  
 Bow, *s.* (Pronounced *Bo*) An instrument for shooting arrows. *A* rainbow. The stringed stick with which a violin is played [part of a ship  
 Bow, *s.* A bending of the head or body. The front  
 Bow, *v. a. and n.* To bend, subdue; bend the body  
 Bow'els, *s. pl.* Entrails. Compassion  
 Bow'er, *s.* A covered place in a garden  
 Bow'ery, *a.* Shading as a bower  
 Bowl, *s.* A vessel to hold liquors. *A* ball of wood  
 Bowl, *v. n.* To play with a ball. To move rapidly  
 Bówlder, *s.* A mass of rock, rounded by water  
 Bów-legged, *a.* Having bent legs  
 Bówler, *s.* One who bowls at cricket  
 Bówliue, *s.* A rope for keeping sails tight  
 Bówling-green, *s.* Ground for playing at bowls  
 Bow'man, *s.* An archer [shot  
 Bówshot, *s.* The space over which an arrow may be  
 Bówspit, *s.* A spar projecting from the bow of a  
 Bówstring, *s.* The string of a bow [ship  
 Bówstring, *v. a.* To strangle with a bowstring  
 Bów-window, *s.* See BAY-WINDOW

**Bówyer, s.** A maker of bows  
**Box, s.** The name of a shrub. A small chest. A money-chest, or a present of money. A particular seat in a theatre. The driver's seat on a coach. Part of a wheel. A blow on the head with the hand  
**Box, v. a.** To inclose in a box. To strike with the hand. *To box the compass* is to rehearse its different points in order  
**Box'-coat, s.** A coachman's overcoat  
**Box'er, s.** One who fights with the fist  
**Box'ing, s.** The act of fighting with the fist  
**Boy, s.** A male child  
**Boy'hood, s.** The age of a boy  
**Boy'ish, a.** Belonging to, or like, a boy  
**Boy'ishness, s.** The being boyish  
**Brace, s.** That which holds anything tight. A pair  
**Brace, v. a.** To tighten, strengthen  
**Brácelet, s.** An ornament for the wrist  
**Brac'ken, s.** A name of fern  
**Brac'ket, s.** A support for shelves, &c. *In printing,* curved lines enclosing words  
**Brac'ket, v. a.** To place in brackets  
**Brac'kish, a.** Rather salt  
**Brac'kishness, s.** The being brackish  
**Brad, s.** A nail without a large head  
**Brag, s.** A boast  
**Brag, v. a.** To boast  
**Braggadocio, Brag'gart, s.** A boasting fellow  
**Brah'min, s.** A priest among the Hindoos  
**Brahmin'ical, a.** Pertaining to the Brahmins  
**Braid, s.** String or cord made by weaving  
**Braid, v. a.** To weave together  
**Brails, s. pl.** Ropes used in furling sails  
**Brain, s.** The whitish mass in the skull, in which the nerves and spinal marrow terminate. The understanding  
**Brain, v. a.** To dash out the brain  
**Brain'less, a.** Silly, thoughtless  
**Brain'sick, a.** Diseased in understanding  
**Brake, s.** A thicket of brambles. Instrument for dressing hemp. A machine attached to railroad carriages in order to stop their progress  
**Bram'ble, s.** The name of thorny bushes, as the blackberry  
**Bran, s.** The husk of ground corn

**Branch, s.** A shoot of a tree. A part of any subject or common stock. A small stream. An antler  
**Branch, v. n.** To spread in branches, or into separate parts  
**Brand, s.** A lighted stick. A sword. Mark of disgrace, made originally by burning  
**Brand, v. a.** To burn, mark with disgrace  
**Brand'ied, a.** Mixed with brandy  
**Brand'-iron, s.** An iron with which to brand  
**Brand'ish, v. a.** To wave, as a weapon  
**Brand'ling, s.** A kind of worm  
**Brand'-new, a.** Quite new, bright as a brand  
**Brand'y, s.** Spirit distilled from wine [coals  
**Brásier, s.** One who works in brass. A pan for Brass, s. A mixture of copper and zinc. Impudence  
**Brat, s.** A child, so called in contempt  
**Bravad'o, s.** A boast, threat  
**Brave, a.** Fearless of danger  
**Brave, v. a.** To set at defiance  
**Brávely, adv.** In a brave manner  
**Bráv'ery, s.** Fearlessness of danger  
**Brav'o, s. Ital.** A daring villain  
**Brav'o, Ital.** An exclamation of applause  
**Brawl, Brawl'ing, s.** Noisy contention  
**Brawl, v. n.** To quarrel noisily  
**Brawl'er, s.** A noisy quarrelsome person  
**Brawn, s.** The flesh of a boar, boiled and pickled  
**Brawn'y, a.** Strong  
**Bray, s.** The noise of an ass [ass  
**Bray, v. a. and n.** To pound. To make a noise as an  
**Bráying, s.** Loud noise  
**Braze, v. a.** To solder with brass  
**Brázen, a.** Made of brass. Impudent  
**Brázen, v. n.** To be impudent  
**Brázen-faced, a.** Impudent  
**Brazil'ian, a.** Pertaining to Brazil  
**Breach, s.** The act of breaking. A gap. Dispute  
**Bread, s.** Food made of grain ground and baked  
**Breadth, s.** Measure from side to side  
**Break, s.** An opening, pause  
**Break, v. a.** To part, open by force, crush, tame, make bankrupt, violate, interrupt  
**Break, v. n.** To be opened, burst forth, become bankrupt, decline in health, fall out  
**Break'er, s.** One who breaks. A wave broken by  
**Break'fast, s.** The first meal in the day [rocks, &c.



Break'fast, *v. n.* To eat breakfast [harbour  
 Break'water, *s.* An obstruction at the mouth of a  
 Bream, *s.* The name of a fish  
 Breast, *s.* That part of the body between the neck  
 Breast, *v. a.* To oppose manfully [and the stomach  
 Breast'plate, *s.* Armour for the breast  
 Breast-work, *s.* A work thrown up for defence  
 Breath, *s.* Air drawn into the lungs and thrown out,  
 breeze, life  
 Breathe, *v. a.* To draw in and throw out air by the  
 lungs, utter softly, exercise [take breath  
 Breathe, *v. n.* As the first sense of *v. a.* : To live,  
 Breathing, *s.* The motion of breath, or wind  
 Breathing-time, *s.* Rest, pause  
 Breath'less, *a.* Out of breath, dead [mity of a gun  
 Breech, *s.* Hinder part of the body. Lower extre-  
 Breech, *v. a.* To put into breeches [legs and hips  
 Breech'es, *s. pl.* A dress worn by men, covering the  
 Breech'ing, *s.* Harness round a horse's breech  
 Breed, *s.* Race, offspring  
 Breed, *v. a.* To produce, bring up  
 Breed'er, *s.* One who breeds  
 Breed'ing, *s.* The act of producing. Education  
 Breeze, *s.* A gentle wind  
 Breez'y, *a.* Fanned by breezes  
 Breve, *s.* A note in music  
 Brev'et, *s.* A commission, entitling an officer to  
 rank in the army above that for which he receives  
 Brev'et, *a.* Taking rank by brevet [pay  
 Bréviary, *s.* A book of the daily service of the  
 Church of Rome  
 Brév'ier, *s.* A small type used in printing  
 Brev'ity, *s.* Shortness  
 Brew, *s.* That which is brewed  
 Brew, *v. a.* To mix, *generally* to make beer. To  
 Brew'er, *s.* One who makes beer [plot  
 Brew'house, { *s.* A place where beer is made  
 Brew'ery, {  
 Brew'is, *s.* Bread soaked in pottage made of salt  
 Bribe, *s.* A reward given to pervert justice [meat  
 Bribe, *v. a.* To tempt with a bribe  
 Bribery, *s.* The act or practice of bribing  
 Brick, *s.* Burnt clay used in building  
 Brick, *v. a.* To form, or wall up, with bricks  
 Brick'bat, *s.* A piece of brick  
 Brick'dust, *s.* The dust of bricks

Brick'-kiln, *s.* A furnace in which bricks are baked  
 Brick'layer, *s.* One who builds with bricks  
 Brick'maker, *s.* One who makes bricks  
 Bridal, *s.* A marriage festival  
 Bridal, *a.* Belonging to a bride, or a wedding  
 Bride, *s.* A newly-married woman  
 Bride-cake, *s.* Cake distributed at a wedding  
 Bridegroom, *s.* A newly-married man  
 Bridesmaid, *s.* She who attends on a bride  
 Bridewell, *s.* A house of correction  
 Bridge, *s.* A building by which to pass over water.  
 The upper part of the nose. The supporter of the  
 strings of a violin [restraint  
 Bridle, *s.* That with which a rider curbs a horse. A  
 Bridle, *v. a.* To put on, or use, a bridle. To check  
 Bridle, *v. n.* To hold up the head  
 Brief, *s.* A short writing, letter patent. Instruction  
 given to a barrister, containing a client's case  
 Brief, *a.* Short  
 Brief'less, *a.* Without a brief  
 Briefly, *adv.* Shortly  
 Brier, *s.* A prickly shrub  
 Brig, *s.* A vessel with two masts, square-rigged  
 Brigade, *s.* A party of troops  
 Brigadiér, *s.* An officer who commands a brigade  
 Brig'and, *s.* A robber  
 Brig'andine, *s.* A coat of mail  
 Brig'antine, *s.* Same sense as *Brig*  
 Bright, *a.* Shining, sparkling, clever  
 Brighten, *v. a.* and *n.* To make and grow bright  
 Brightly, *adv.* With brightness  
 Brightness, *s.* Clearness, brilliancy  
 Brill, *s.* A fish somewhat like a turbot  
 Brill'iancy, *s.* Great brightness  
 Brill'iant, *s.* A fine diamond cut flat at the top  
 Brill'iant, *a.* Very bright, sparkling  
 Brill'iantly, *adv.* With brilliancy  
 Brim, *s.* The upper edge, edge of a bank  
 Brim, *v. a.* and *n.* To fill, and be full, to the brim  
 Brim'ful, *a.* Full to the brim  
 Brim'less, *a.* Having no brim  
 Brim'mer, *s.* A bowl full to the brim  
 Brim'stone, *s.* Sulphur  
 Brin'ded, Brin'dled, *a.* Streaked, spotted  
 Brine, *s.* Water impregnated with salt  
 Bring, *v. a.* To fetch, produce, draw along

Brink, *s.* The edge, as of a precipice, or river  
 Briny, *a.* Of the nature of brine  
 Brisk, *a.* Active, full of life  
 Bris'ket, *s.* The breast  
 Brisk'ly, *adv.* With briskness  
 Brisk'ness, *s.* Liveliness, vigour in action  
 Bris'tle, *s.* Stiff hair, as of swine  
 Bris'tle, *v. a.* To raise in defiance  
 Bris'tle, *v. n.* To rise in defiance  
 Brisk'ly, *a.* Having bristles, rough  
 Brit'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Britain  
 Brit'on, *s.* A native of Britain  
 Brit'tle, *a.* Easily broken  
 Brittleness, *s.* Aptness to break  
 Britz'ka, *s.* A kind of covered carriage  
 Broach, *v. a.* To pierce as a cask. To publish  
 Broad, *a.* Extended in breadth, open, coarse  
 Broad'cast, *adv.* By throwing from the hand, as seed  
 Broad'cloth, *s.* A fine kind of cloth  
 Broad'side, *s.* The side of a ship. A volley of guns  
 fired from the whole side of a ship  
 Broad'sword, *s.* A cutting sword with a broad blade  
 Brocade, *s.* Silken stuff, variegated with gold, flowers,  
 Broc'coli, *s.* A kind of cauliflower [ &c.  
 Brock, *s.* A badger  
 Brogue, *s.* Peculiar pronunciation. A name of a  
 coarse shoe; sometimes, in the plural, *Breeches*.  
 Broid'er, Broid'ery, *s.* See EMBROIDER, &c.  
 Broil, *s.* A noisy quarrel  
 Broil, *v. a.* To cook over coals  
 Bróken-hearted, *a.* Having the spirits crushed  
 Brókenly, *adv.* Irregularly  
 Bróken-winded, *a.* Having short breath  
 Bróker, *s.* An agent, dealer in old furniture, &c.  
 Brókerage, *s.* The pay of a broker  
 Bron'chi, *s. pl.* Tubes leading to the lungs  
 Bron'chial, *a.* Pertaining to the bronchi  
 Bronchitis, *s.* Inflammation of the bronchi  
 Bronze, *s.* A compound of copper and tin. A figure  
 Bronze, *v. a.* To colour like bronze [made of bronze  
 Brooch, *s.* An ornament for the dress with a clasp  
 Brood, *s.* Young birds hatched at once  
 Brood, *v. n.* To sit, as on eggs. To meditate  
 Brook, *s.* A small natural stream  
 Brook, *v. a.* To endure [floors  
 Broom, *s.* A shrub. A long brush for sweeping

Broom'stick, *s.* The handle of a broom  
 Broth, *s.* Liquor in which flesh is boiled  
 Broth'el, *s.* A house of ill fame  
 Broth'er, *s.* One born of the same parents. A com-  
 panion  
 Broth'er-hood, *s.* An association of men  
 Broth'erless, *a.* Not having a brother  
 Broth'erly, *a.* Such as becomes a brother  
 Brow, *s.* The ridge over the eye. Edge of a hill  
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* To oppose with stern looks, or threats  
 Brown, *a.* Of a dark dusky colour  
 Brown'ish, *a.* Somewhat brown  
 Browse, *v. n.* To feed, as cattle  
 Bruise, *s.* A hurt with a heavy instrument  
 Bruise, *v. a.* To hurt with a heavy instrument  
 Bruit, *s.* Rumour, noise  
 Brunet'te, *s. Fr.* A woman with a dark complexion  
 Brunt, *s.* Violence, shock  
 Brush, *s.* An instrument for removing dirt, or for  
 painting. A skirmish. The tail of a fox  
 Brush, *v. a.* To clean with a brush, touch lightly  
 Brush, *v. n.* To move hastily  
 Brush'wood, *s.* A thicket of small shrubs  
 Brusque, *a. Fr.* Rude, awkward  
 Brútal, Brútish, *a.* Like a brute, unfeeling  
 Brutality, Brútishness, *s.* Want of feeling  
 Brutalize, *v. a. and n.* To make, and become, brutal  
 Brutally, *adv.* In a brutal manner  
 Brute, *s.* A beast. A brutal person  
 Brute, *a.* Senseless, uncivilized  
 Bub'ble, *s.* A bladder of water. A vain scheme  
 Bub'ble, *v. n.* To rise in bubbles  
 Buccaniér, *s.* A pirate  
 Buck, *s.* A he-goat. A gay, dashing, man  
 Buc'ket, *s.* A vessel in which water is drawn from  
 Buc'kle, *s.* A metal fastening for dress [a well  
 Buc'kle, *v. a.* To fasten with a buckle  
 Buc'kle, *v. n.* To apply to vigorously  
 Buck'ler, *s.* A shield  
 Buck'ram, *s.* Coarse linen stiffened with glue  
 Buck'skin, *s.* Leather made of the skin of the buck  
 Buck'wheat, *s.* A kind of grain  
 Bucol'ic, *a.* Relating to shepherds [flower  
 Bud, *s.* The small shoot of a plant. An unopened  
 Bud, *v. a.* To graft by putting the bud of a plant  
 under the bark of another  
 Bud, *v. n.* To put forth buds

**Bud'dhism, s.** The doctrines of Buddhists  
**Bud'dhist, s.** A worshipper of Buddha  
**Bud'ding, s.** A kind of grafting. *See* Bud, *v. a.*  
**Buide-light, s.** A very white light, so called from the residence of the inventor  
**Budge, v. n.** To move away  
**Bud'get, s.** A bag. The statement made by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, regarding the national finances, is called *the budget*  
**Buff, s.** Leather made of buffalo's skin. The colour of the leather, a bright yellow  
**Buffalo, s.** A species of wild ox  
**Buffer, s.** An instrument to deaden concussion, used on railway carriages  
**Buffet, s.** A blow with the fist, or hand  
**Buffet, v. a.** To strike with the fist or hand, contend against  
**Buffoon', s.** One who makes low jests, or absurd antics  
**Buffoon'ery, s.** The conduct of a buffoon  
**Bug, s.** The name of a number of insects. The house-bug is usually meant  
**Bug'bear, s.** Anything frightful  
**Bug'gy, s.** A small one-horse carriage [bead  
**Bugle, s.** A horn played with keys. A long glass  
**Buhl, s.** Gold, brass, &c., let into ebony or other wood  
**Build, v. a.** To raise as an edifice  
**Build, v. n.** To act as a builder  
**Build'er, s.** One who raises buildings  
**Build'ing, s.** A fabric or edifice  
**Bulb, s.** A round root like that of tulips  
**Bul'bous, a.** Containing bulbs, like a bulb  
**Bulge, v. n.** To swell out  
**Bulk, s.** Size. The greater part  
**Bulk'head, s.** A partition in a ship  
**Bul'kiness, s.** Large size  
**Bul'ky, a.** Large in size [verbal blunder  
**Bull, s.** The male of the cow. An edict of a Pope. A  
**Bull'face, s.** A light coloured sour plum  
**Bull'baiting, s.** The exciting bulls with dogs  
**Bull'dog, s.** A fierce dog used in baiting bulls  
**Bull'et, s.** A ball of lead used to load a gun  
**Bull'etin, s. fr.** An official statement  
**Bull'fight, s.** A fight with bulls, common in Spain  
**Bull'finch, s.** A bird  
**Bull'ion, s.** Uncoined gold or silver  
**Bul'lock, s.** A young bull, an ox

**Bull's-eye, s.** Thick glass let into a ship's deck  
**Bul'ly, s.** A blustering quarrelsome person  
**Bul'ly, v. a. and n.** To treat, and act, as a bully  
**Bul'rush, s.** A large rush  
**Bul'wark, s.** A fortification, shelter  
**Bum'-boat, s.** A small boat which carries food to  
**Bump, s.** A swelling [ships  
**Bump, v. a.** To strike heavily against  
**Bum'per, s.** A glass filled to the brim  
**Bump'kin, s.** A rustic, an awkward person  
**Bun, s.** A kind of cake [together  
**Bunch, s.** A lump, cluster, number of things tied  
**Bun'dle, s.** A package of things  
**Bung, s.** That which stops up a cask  
**Bung, v. a.** To close up  
**Bung'-hole, s.** The hole in a cask  
**Bun'gler, s.** A clumsy workman  
**Bun'gling, a.** Clumsy  
**Bun'glingly, adv.** Clumsily  
**Bun'ion, s.** A swelling on the foot  
**Bun'ting, s.** Woollen stuff of which flags are made  
**Buoy, s.** A floating mark to point out rocks, &c.  
**Buoy, v. a.** To keep from sinking, bear up  
**Buoyancy, s.** Power of floating, lightness of spirits  
**Buoy'ant, a.** Floating, light  
**Bur, s.** The rough head of a plant  
**Bur'den, s.** That which is borne. Anything wea-  
**Bur'then, s.** risome. The subject of song, or of  
**Bur'den, v. a.** To load [complaint  
**Bur'densome, a.** Grievous to be borne  
**Bur'dock, s.** A plant  
**Bureau', s.** A chest of drawers, for papers, &c.  
**Bur'gess, s.** A freeman of a borough  
**Burgh, s.** *See* BOROUGH  
**Bur'glar, s.** A house-breaker  
**Burgl'arious, a.** Of the nature of burglary  
**Bur'glary, s.** House-breaking  
**Bur'go-master, s.** One employed in governing a city  
**Bur'gundy, s.** Wine made in Burgundy in France  
**Bur'ial, s.** The act of burying  
**Burke, v. a.** To murder a person, in order to sell the  
**Burles'que, s.** Ludicrous language [body  
**Burles'que, a.** Exciting to laughter  
**Burles'que, v. a.** To make ludicrous  
**Bur'ly, a.** Great in size, awkward  
**Burn, s.** A hurt caused by fire. A small stream

- Burn, *v. a.* To consume with or injure by fire  
 Burn, *v. n.* To be on fire, be inflamed with desire  
 Bur'ning, *s.* The act of reducing to ashes  
 Bur'ning, *a.* Much heated, scorching  
 Bur'ning-glass, *s.* A glass which collects the rays of the sun into a small space, so producing great heat  
 Bur'nish, *v. a.* To polish  
 Bur'nisher, *s.* One who polishes. A tool that polishes  
 Bur'row, *s.* A hollow place in the earth where rabbits  
 Bur'row, *v. n.* To make holes in the ground [live  
 Bur'sar, *s.* The treasurer of a college  
 Bur'sarship, *s.* The office of a bursar  
 Bur'sary, *s.* The treasury of a college  
 Burst, *s.* A sudden breaking, crash  
 Burst, *v. a.* To break open violently  
 Burst, *v. n.* To fly open violently, rush  
 Bur'y, *v. a.* To lay in a grave, hide in the earth  
 Bush, *s.* A thick shrub. A place covered with bushes  
 Bush'el, *s.* A dry measure = eight gallons  
 Bush'y, *a.* Full of bushes  
 Bus'ily, *adv.* With constant occupation. Officiously  
 Bus'iness, *s.* Employment, something to be done, right of action  
 Busk, *s.* A piece of whalebone, &c., worn in stays  
 Bus'kin, *s.* A half boot worn by old tragic actors  
 Buss, *s.* A kiss [the breast  
 Bust, *s.* A statue representing a man or woman to  
 Bus'tard, *s.* A large bird  
 Bus'tle, *s.* Hurry. Part of a lady's dress  
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* To hurry  
 Bus'y, *a.* Constantly occupied. Officious  
 Bus'y, *v. a.* To make busy  
 Bus'y-body, *s.* A meddling person [only  
 But, *conj. pr. adv.* Yet, otherwise than that, except  
 But'cher, *s.* One who kills animals for sale. One who kills men  
 But'cher, *v. a.* To kill animals, murder  
 But'cherly, *a.* Murderous  
 But'chers-broom, *s.* A plant, not unlike holly  
 But'chery, *s.* The acting as a butcher  
 But'-end, *s.* The large or blunt end of anything  
 But'ler, *s.* A servant who has charge of the cellar  
 Butt, *s.* End. A mark to be shot at. One at whom jests are directed. A blow from the head of an animal. A large cask. Butts, a place where archers shoot  
 Butt, *v. n.* To strike with the head  
 But'ter, *s.* A substance made from cream  
 But'ter, *v. a.* To smear with butter  
 But'ter-cup, *s.* A kind of ranunculus  
 But'ter-fly, *s.* A species of winged insects  
 But'teris, *s.* An instrument for paring a horse's hoof  
 But'termilk, *s.* Milk remaining when butter is made  
 But'tery, *s.* The room in a college, where butter, &c.,  
 But'tock, *s.* The rump [is kept  
 But'ton, *s.* A knob, used especially to fasten parts  
 But'ton, *v. a.* To fasten with a button [of dress  
 But'tonhole, *s.* The hole in which a button is caught  
 But'tress, *s.* A projection from a wall to add strength  
 Bux'om, *s.* Gay, lively. It once meant *obedient*  
 Buy, *v. a.* To get by paying money  
 Buyer, *s.* One who buys  
 Buzz, *s.* A humming noise, like that of bees  
 Buzz, *v. a.* To whisper, spread secretly  
 Buzz, *v. n.* To make the noise of bees  
 Buz'zard, *s.* A kind of hawk  
 By, *pr.* Near to, by means of, according to, during  
 By, *adv.* Near, away  
 By'-and-by, *adv.* Presently  
 By'-the-by, *adv.* In passing  
 By'-end, *s.* A private end or purpose  
 By'-gone, *a.* Past  
 By'-lane, *s.* A small lane  
 By'-law, *s.* A law made for some particular society  
 By'-play, *s.* A conversation, &c., carried on aside  
 By'-stander, *s.* One who stands near  
 By'-way, *s.* A secluded way  
 By'-word, *s.* A proverb, common saying  
 Byzan'tine, *s.* A coin, also called Bezant  
 Byzan'tine, *a.* Belonging to Byzantium

## C.

## C A B

**CAB**, *s.* An Eastern measure. The shortened form of the word cabriolet  
**Cabal'**, *s.* Persons united, generally in an intrigue  
**Cabal'**, *v. n.* To intrigue  
**Cab'ala**, *s.* The traditions of Jewish rabbins  
**Cabalis'tic**, *a.* Relating to the Cabala, secret  
**Cabal'ler**, *s.* One of a cabal  
**Cab'bage**, *s.* A common vegetable. Shreds of cloth  
**Cab'bage**, *v. a.* To steal cloth, &c.  
**Cab'in**, *s.* A small room, especially on board of ship  
**Cab'in**, *v. a. and n.* To confine, or live, in a cabin  
**Cab'in-boy**, *s.* A boy who waits on passengers, &c., in a ship  
**Cab'inet**, *s.* A closet, small room. The members of the English government. A piece of furniture with drawers and doors  
**Cab'inet-coun'cil**, *s.* A consultation of members of the government  
**Cable**, *s.* A strong rope, to which an anchor is fastened  
**Caboos'e**, *s.* The kitchen of a ship  
**Cabriolet'**, *s.* A one-horse carriage  
**Cacao**, *s.* A tree, from the fruit of which cocoa is made  
**Cachinnation**, *s.* Loud laughter  
**Cac'kle**, *s.* The noise of a hen. Idle talk  
**Cac'kling**, *s.* The noise of a hen. Idle talk  
**Cac'kle**, *v. n.* To make the noise of a hen  
**Cac'tus**, *s.* The name of a genus of plants  
**Cadav'rous**, *a.* Like a dead body, ghastly  
**Cad'dis**, *s.* A kind of grub  
**Cad'dy**, *s.* A small box for tea  
**Cadence**, *s.* Fall, fall of the voice, flow of verses  
**Cadet'**, *s.* The youngest son. A rank occasionally held by youths before receiving commissions in the army, and always before receiving commissions in the East India Company's service. The first step of rank among officers in the Royal Navy  
**Cádi**, *s.* A Turkish magistrate  
**Cæsura**, *s.* A pause in verse  
**Cage**, *s.* A box for birds, &c. A place of confine-

## C A L

**Cage**, *v. a.* To put in a cage  
**Cal'c**, **Cal'que**, *s.* A skiff belonging to a galley  
**Cairn**, *s.* A heap of stones raised over the dead  
**Cairn'gorm**, *s.* A kind of crystal  
**Cais'son**, *s. Fr.* A chest of bombs or powder. A wooden frame used in building a bridge  
**Caitiff**, *s.* A mean villain  
**Ca'j'eput**, *s.* A very stimulating oil  
**Ca'jole**, *v. a.* To flatter, coax  
**Ca'j'olery**, *s.* Flattery [A mass, as of ice  
**Cake**, *s.* Flour, butter, sugar, &c., mixed and baked.  
**Cake**, *v. n.* To be formed into a mass  
**Cal'abash**, *s.* A species of large gourd  
**Calam'itous**, *a.* Involved in calamity  
**Calam'ity**, *s.* A great misfortune  
**Calash'**, *s.* A light carriage. A hood used by ladies  
**Calca'reous**, *a.* Containing lime  
**Calcaval'la**, *s.* A sweet wine  
**Calcinat'ion**, *s.* The act of calcining  
**Cal'cine**, *v. a.* To reduce to powder by heat  
**Cal'culate**, *v. a.* To reckon, adapt  
**Cal'culation**, *s.* The act of calculating  
**Cal'culator**, *s.* One who calculates  
**Cal'culous**, *a.* Stony, gritty  
**Cal'culus**, *s.* A stone in the bladder  
**Cal'dron**, *s.* A large kettle  
**Caledonian**, *a.* Of Caledonia or Scotland  
**Cal'efaction**, *s.* The act of heating  
**Cal'efy**, *v. a. and n.* To make, and grow, hot  
**Cal'endar**, *s.* A register of the year, in which months, weeks, days, fasts, and festivals are noted. A *Calendar month* is a month as noted in a Calendar  
**Cal'ender**, *s.* A hot press in which cloth, &c., is pressed  
**Cal'ender**, *v. a.* To press in a calender [smoothed  
**Cal'endrer**, *s.* One who calenders [Romans  
**Cal'ends**, *s.* The first day of each month among the  
**Cal'enture**, *s.* A fever, peculiar to hot climates  
**Cal'f**, *s. (pl. Calves.)* The young of a cow  
**Cal'ibre**, *s. Fr.* The bore of a gun. Power of mind  
**Cal'ico**, *s.* Cotton cloth

Cálif }  
 Cáliph } *s.* The title of Mahomet's successor  
 Calig'inous, *a.* Dark  
 Cal'ipers, *s. pl.* Compasses with curved legs  
 Calk, *v. a.* To stop the seams of a ship with old rope  
 Cal'ker, *s.* One who calks  
 Call, *v.* Summons. A short visit. An instrument  
 Call, *v. a.* To name, summon, invite [to call birds  
 Call, *v. n.* To shout, make a short visit  
 Cal'ler, *s.* One who calls  
 Callig'raphy, *s.* Beautiful writing [in life  
 Call'ing, *s.* Summons; divine summons. Profession  
 Callisthen'ics, *s. pl.* Exercises giving ease and grace  
 Callos'ity, *s.* Hardness of skin [to the body  
 Cal'lous, *a.* Hard, unfeeling  
 Cal'lousness, *s.* Want of feeling  
 Cal'low, *a.* Unfedged  
 Calm, *s.* Stillness, especially of the wind  
 Calm, *a.* Still, peaceful  
 Calm, *v. a.* To make calm  
 Calm'ly, *adv.* Quietly  
 Calm'ness, *s.* A state of calm  
 Cal'omel, *s.* A preparation of mercury  
 Calor'ic, *s.* Heat  
 Calorif'ic, *a.* Causing heat  
 Calotype, *s.* A name given to a modern invention  
 for making pictures on paper, &c., by the agency  
 of light  
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* To charge falsely, slander  
 Calum'niator, *s.* One who calumniates  
 Calum'nious, *a.* Slandorous  
 Cal'umny, *s.* False accusation, slander  
 Calve, *v. n.* To bring forth young, as a cow  
 Cal'vinism, *s.* The opinions of Calvin  
 Cal'vinist, *s.* A follower of Calvin  
 Calvinis'tic, *a.* Relating to Calvin  
 Cálýx, *s.* The outer covering of a flower  
 Cam'ber, *s.* A beam slightly arched  
 Cámbric, *s.* Fine white linen, made of flax  
 Cam'el, *s.* A large quadruped, a native of the East  
 Camelopard', *s.* The giraffe, a native of Africa  
 Cam'eo, *s.* A stone, as onyx, or a shell, having layers  
 of different colours, cut in relief  
 Cam'era lúcida, *s.* An optical instrument, which, by  
 a lens, throws the outline of objects on paper  
 Cam'era obscura, *s.* An optical instrument, which,

by a double convex glass, represents external  
 objects  
 Cam'let, *s.* A stuff made of hair and silk  
 Camp, *s.* The order of tents pitched by an army.  
 The army encamped  
 Camp, *v. n.* To pitch a camp, live in tents  
 Campaign', *s.* The time that an army keeps the field  
 Campaign', *v. n.* To serve in a campaign  
 Campaign'er, *s.* One who has served in many cam-  
 Campanile, *s.* A clock, or bell, tower [paigns  
 Campan'ula, *s.* A plant whose flower is like a bell  
 Camphin'e, *s.* Pure oil of turpentine  
 Cam'phor, *s.* The gum of the Indian laurel  
 Cam'phorated, *a.* Impregnated with camphor  
 Camp'-stool, *s.* A seat with legs which fold up  
 Can, *s.* A vessel for liquors  
 Can, *v. n.* To be able. *It is a sign of the potential*  
 Canádan, *a.* Pertaining to Canada [mood  
 Canail'le, *s. Fr.* The lowest class of people  
 Can'akin, *s.* A little can  
 Canal', *s.* A passage for water. A passage in the body  
 Canáry, *s.* Wine from the Canary Isles  
 Canáry-bird, *s.* A singing bird from the Canary Isles  
 Can'cel, *v. a.* To cross a writing, efface, set aside  
 Can'cellated, *a.* Cross-barred  
 Can'cer, *s.* A sign of the zodiac; the summer sol-  
 stice. A virulent sore  
 Can'cerous, *a.* Of the nature of cancer  
 Candelábrum, *s.* A branched candlestick  
 Can'did, *a.* Fair, impartial  
 Can'didate, *s.* One who seeks an office  
 Can'didly, *adv.* Fairly, impartially [a wick  
 Can'dle, *s.* A light of wax, tallow, &c., surrounding  
 Can'dle-light, *s.* The light of a candle  
 Can'dlemas, *s.* The feast of the Purification of the  
 Virgin Mary  
 Can'dlestick, *s.* The instrument that holds a candle  
 Can'dour, *s.* Fairness, sincerity  
 Can'dy, *v. a.* To preserve with sugar  
 Can'dy-tuft, *s.* The name of a plant [ing stick  
 Cane, *s.* A strong reed. (See SUGAR-CANE.) A walk-  
 Cane, *v. a.* To beat with a cane  
 Canine, *a.* Pertaining to, or like, a dog  
 Cáning, *s.* A beating with a cane  
 Can'ister, *s.* A box or case for tea, &c.  
 Can'ker, *s.* A kind of worm. A virulent ulcer

Can'ker, *v. a.* To eat away, as a canker  
 Can'kerous, *a.* Eating away, as a canker  
 Can'kerworm, *s.* A worm that destroys fruit  
 Can'nel-coal, *s.* A very hard, brightly-burning, coal  
 Can'nibal, *s.* One who eats human flesh  
 Can'nibalism, *s.* The practice of a cannibal  
 Can'non, *s.* A large gun for firing iron balls  
 Cannonade, *s.* An attack with cannon  
 Cannonade, *v. a.* To attack with cannon  
 Can'non-ball, *s.* A ball to be fired from a cannon  
 Can'ny, *a.* Cautious, clever  
 Canoe', *s.* An Indian boat  
 Can'on, *s.* A rule. A law made by a council of the Church. The books of Holy Scripture. A dignitary in a cathedral. A musical composition  
 Canon'ical, *a.* According to a canon. Constituting the canon  
 Canon'ically, *adv.* In a canonical manner  
 Canon'icals, *s. pl.* The robes of a clergyman  
 Canon'ist, *s.* One who understands canon law  
 Canonization, *s.* The enrolling as a saint  
 Can'onize, *v. a.* To enrol as a saint  
 Can'onry, *s.* The office of a canon in a cathedral  
 Can'opy, *s.* A covering for a bed, &c.  
 Can'opy, *v. a.* To cover with a canopy  
 Cant, *s.* Whining talk. A low expression  
 Cant, *v. a.* To tilt. To speak in a whining tone.  
 To pretend to goodness  
 Cantabrig'ian, *s.* A member of the university of Cambridge  
 Cantata, *s.* A song, with recitative and airs  
 Canteen', *s.* A vessel used by soldiers for liquor. A tap-room in barracks  
 Can'ter, *s.* One who cants. A gentle gallop  
 Can'ter, *v. n.* To gallop gently  
 Can'terbury, *s.* A piece of furniture for music, &c.  
 Canthar'ides, *s. pl.* Spanish flies, used for blisters  
 Can'ticle, *s.* A song. Canticles, the Song of Solomon  
 Can'to, *s.* A division of a poem  
 Can'ton, *s.* A district  
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, *v. a.* To divide into districts  
 Canton'ment, *s.* Quarters for soldiers  
 Can'vas, *s.* Coarse cloth of hemp or flax  
 Can'vass, *s.* Solicitation of votes, examination  
 Can'vass, *v. a.* To ask for votes, examine  
 Can'vasser, *s.* One who canvasses

Caout'chouc, *s.* Indian-rubber  
 Cap, *s.* A covering for the head  
 Cap, *v. a.* To cover. *To cap verses* is alternately to name verses beginning with a certain letter  
 Cap, *v. n.* To uncover the head  
 Capability, *s.* The quality of being capable  
 Capable, *a.* Able, qualified to act  
 Capacious, *a.* That will hold much  
 Capac'itate, *v. a.* To make fit  
 Capacity, *s.* Power of holding, ability  
 Cap-a-pie', *adv.* From head to foot  
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* To dress, deck  
 Cape, *s.* A headland. A covering for the shoulders  
 Cap'er, *s.* A leap. A bud used for pickling  
 Cap'er, *v. n.* To skip about  
 Cap'erer, *s.* One who skips about  
 Cap'ias, *s.* The name of a legal writ  
 Capillair'e, *s.* A kind of sirup  
 Capil'lary, *s.* A kind of blood-vessel  
 Capil'lary, *a.* Like a hair, fine  
 Cap'ital, *s.* The top of a column. A chief city. A large letter. Stock in trade  
 Cap'ital, *a.* Chief, excellent. Affecting life  
 Cap'italist, *s.* One who has a stock in trade  
 Cap'itally, *adv.* Excellently  
 Capit'ation, *s.* A numbering by heads  
 Cap'itol, *s.* A temple and citadel at Rome  
 Cap'itoline, *a.* Pertaining to the Capitol  
 Capit'ular, *s.* The statutes of the chapter of a cathedral. A member of a chapter  
 Capit'ulary, *a.* Relating to a cathedral chapter  
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* To surrender on certain terms  
 Capitulation, *s.* The act of capitulating  
 Capon, *s.* A castrated cock  
 Capric'e, *s.* A sudden change of fancy, whim  
 Capric'ious, *a.* Given to caprice  
 Capric'iously, *adv.* In a capricious manner  
 Capric'iousness, *s.* Whimsicalness  
 Cap'ricorn, *s.* A sign of the zodiac, the wintersolstice  
 Capri'ole, *s. Fr.* A leap made by a horse without advancing  
 Cap'sicum, *s.* A plant  
 Capsize, *v. a.* To upset  
 Cap'stan, *s.* An engine for raising weights, as  
 Cap'stern, } anchors  
 Cap'sule, *s.* A seed-vessel in plants

**Cap'tain**, *s.* A military officer who commands a company. The commander of a ship  
**Cap'taincy**, *s.* The rank of a captain  
**Cap'tious**, *a.* Disposed to find fault  
**Cap'tiously**, *adv.* In a captious manner  
**Cap'tiousness**, *s.* Disposition to be captious  
**Cap'tivate**, *v. a.* To make captive, charm  
**Cap'tive**, *s.* A prisoner  
**Cap'tive**, *a.* Made prisoner  
**Captiv'ity**, *s.* The state of a prisoner  
**Cap'tor**, *s.* One who makes captive  
**Capt'ure**, *s.* The act of capturing. The thing taken  
**Capt'ure**, *v. a.* To take by force  
**Cap'uchin**, *s.* A monk of the order of St. Francis  
**Car**, *s.* A carriage of various sorts  
**Car'acole**, *s.* A half turn  
**Car'at**, *s.* A weight of four grains  
**Caravan**, *s.* A company of travellers in a desert.  
 A large carriage for wild beasts  
**Caravan'sary**, *s.* An Eastern inn  
**Car'away**, *s.* A plant  
**Car'bine**, *s.* A short gun used by cavalry soldiers  
**Car'bon**, *s.* An elementary substance, the basis of animal and vegetable charcoal  
**Carbonaceous**, *a.* Composed of carbon  
**Car'bonate**, *s.* A compound formed by the union of carbonic acid with a base  
**Carbon'ic**, *a.* Pertaining to, or obtained from carbon.  
*Carbonic acid* is a mixture of carbon and oxygen.  
**Car'bonize**, *v. a.* To convert into carbon by the action of fire [of tumour.  
**Car'buncle**, *s.* A deep red precious stone. A kind  
**Car'cass**, *s.* A dead body. The walls of an unfinished building  
**Card**, *s.* Pasteboard used for an address, invitation, &c., also in games. An instrument for combing wool, &c.  
**Card**, *v. a.* To comb wool, flax, &c.  
**Car'damom**, *s.* A plant used in medicine  
**Car'diac**, *a.* Pertaining to the heart, strengthening  
**Car'dinal**, *s.* A prince in the Church of Rome  
**Car'dinal**, *a.* Chief, fundamental  
**Card' table**, *s.* A table at which cards are played  
**Care**, *s.* Anxiety, oversight. An object cared for  
**Care**, *v. n.* To be anxious, have regard  
**Careen**, *v. a.* To lay a ship on one side

**Careen**, *v. n.* To lie on one side, as a ship  
**Career**, *s.* Speed, course of action  
**Career**, *v. n.* To run swiftly  
**Cáreful**, *a.* Full of care, attentive, troubled  
**Cárefully**, *adv.* With care  
**Cárefulness**, *s.* Anxiety, caution  
**Cáreless**, *a.* Without care  
**Cárelessly**, *adv.* In a careless manner  
**Cárelessness**, *s.* Negligence  
**Caress**, *s.* An act of endearment  
**Caress**, *v. a.* To fondle  
**Cáret**, *s.* *Lat.* A mark of omission (∧)  
**Car'go**, *s.* Freight of a ship  
**Car'icature**, *s.* An exaggerated ludicrous likeness  
**Car'icature**, *v. a.* To draw a caricature  
**Caricaturist**, *s.* One who caricatures  
**Car'ios'ity**, *s.* Mortification of a bone  
**Car'man**, *s.* One who drives a cart  
**Car'melite**, *s.* The name of an order of friars  
**Car'minative**, *a.* Warming, comforting  
**Carmine**, *s.* A bright red colour  
**Car'nage**, *s.* Slaughter  
**Car'nal**, *a.* Fleshly, lustful  
**Car'nally**, *adv.* In a carnal manner  
**Carnátion**, *s.* Flesh colour. The name of a flower  
**Car'nival**, *s.* A feast held in Popish countries before  
**Carniv'orous**, *a.* Feeding on flesh [Lent  
**Car'ol**, *s.* A song of joy  
**Car'ol**, *v. a.* To praise in song  
**Carot'id**, *a.* The name of an artery  
**Carous'al**, **Carous'e**, *s.* A drinking party  
**Carous'e**, *v. n.* To drink, revel  
**Carous'er**, *s.* One who drinks hard  
**Carp**, *s.* A fish found in ponds and rivers  
**Carp**, *v. n.* To find fault, censure  
**Carpenter**, *s.* One who works in timber  
**Car'pet**, *s.* A woollen covering for the floor  
**Car'pet**, *v. a.* To cover with a carpet  
**Car'peting**, *s.* Cloth for carpets  
**Car'ping**, *s.* and *a.* Censure, censorious  
**Car'riage**, *s.* The act of carrying, expense of carrying.  
**Car'rier**, *s.* One who carries. [A vehicle. Behaviour  
**Car'ion**, *s.* Putrefying flesh  
**Car'ion**, *s.* Feeding on carrion  
**Car'rot**, *s.* A common vegetable  
**Car'roty**, *a.* Of the colour of a carrot



Car'ry, *v. a.* To convey, manage, gain after resistance  
 Cart, *s.* A vehicle with two wheels  
 Cart, *v. a.* To place in a cart  
 Car'te-blanche, *s. Fr.* A blank paper  
 Car'tel, *s.* Anciently a letter of challenge. An agree-  
 ment for exchange of prisoners  
 Car'ter, *s.* One who drives a cart  
 Carthagin'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Carthage  
 Carthusian, *s.* One of an order of monks, so called  
 from Chartreuse  
 Car'tilage, *s.* Gristle  
 Cartilag'inous, *a.* Composed of cartilage  
 Cartoon', *s.* A drawing on large paper  
 Cartouch', *s.* A case for holding powder and ball  
 Car'tridge, *s.* A case of paper, &c., holding a charge  
 for a gun. [are made  
 Car'tridge-paper, *s.* Stout paper of which cartridges  
 Car'tulary, *s.* A register book as of a monastery  
 Cart'-wright, *s.* One who makes carts  
 Car'ucate, *s.* As much land as a team can plough in  
 Carve, *v. a.* To cut up, shape by cutting [a year  
 Car'ver, *s.* One who carves  
 Car'ving, *s.* The act of cutting up. Figures carved  
 Caryat'ides, *s. pl.* Figures of women, supporting en-  
 cascade, *s.* A waterfall [tablatures  
 Case, *s.* A covering, sheath. An event. State of  
 the body. A question for debate. The inflection  
 of nouns  
 Case, *v. a.* To cover, as with a case  
 C  se-hardened, *a.* Having the outside hardened  
 C  se-mate, *s.* A vault in a bastion  
 C  s  ment, *s.* A window which may be opened  
 Cash, *s.* Money, ready money  
 Cash, *v. a.* To give money for  
 Cashew'-nut, *s.* The nut of the cashew tree  
 Cashier', *s.* One who has charge of cash  
 Cashier', *v. a.* To dismiss from office  
 C  sing, *s.* Outer covering  
 Cask, *s.* A barrel  
 Cas'ket, *s.* A small chest for jewels, &c.  
 Casque, *s. Fr.* A helmet  
 Cass  tion, *s.* The act of annulling  
 Cas'sia, *s.* A genus of plants, a sweet spice  
 Cassin'o, *s.* A game at cards  
 Cas'sock, *s.* A garment worn by clergymen  
 Cas'sowary, *s.* A large bird, found in India

Cast, *s.* A throw. Glance, squint. That which is  
 moulded. Assignment of parts in a play  
 Cast, *v. a.* To throw, throw off, convict, reckon, as-  
 sign parts in a play, form in a mould  
 Cast, *v. n.* To turn the thoughts [wood  
 Cas'tanet, *s.* A musical instrument made of shells or  
 Cast'away, *s.* One who is rejected, a reprobate  
 Caste, *s.* Order in society  
 Cas'tellated, *a.* Having battlements like a castle  
 Cas'ter, *s.* A small wheel on which furniture is rolled  
 Cas'ters, *s. pl.* A stand with bottles for vinegar, &c.  
 Cas'tigate, *v. a.* To chastise  
 Castigation, *s.* Chastisement  
 Cas'ting, *s.* The act of casting or founding  
 Cas'ting-net, *s.* A net thrown by the hand  
 Cas'ting-vote, *s.* A decisive vote, when opinions  
 are equal  
 Cas'tle, *s.* A fortress, mansion. *A castle in the air is  
 a scheme without solid foundation*  
 Cas'tor-oil, *s.* A medicine from the seeds of the  
 Palma Christi  
 Castramet  tion, *s.* The marking out a camp  
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* To geld. To make imperfect  
 Castr  tion, *s.* The act of castrating  
 Cas'ual, *a.* Accidental, occasional  
 Cas'ually, *adv.* By chance  
 Cas'ualty, *s.* Accident. Any bodily injury  
 Cas'uist, *s.* One who studies cases of conscience  
 Casuist'ical, *a.* Relating to cases of conscience  
 Cas'uistry, *s.* The science of a casuist  
 Cat, *s.* A domestic animal. A kind of whip. *Cat's eye  
 is a kind of quartz. A catspaw is a dupe*  
 Cat'acomb, *s.* An underground burial-place  
 Cat'alepsy, *s.* A sudden cessation of feeling  
 Cat'alogue, *s.* A list of names  
 Cat'alogue, *v. a.* To make a list  
 Catamaran', *s.* A kind of raft  
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* A poultice  
 Cat'apult, *s.* An engine for hurling stones, &c.  
 Cat'aract, *s.* A great fall of water. A disorder of  
 the eye  
 Cat  rrh', *s.* A flow of mucus from the eyes, nose, &c.  
 Catastrophe, *s.* A final event, a calamity  
 Catch, *s.* The act of catching. The thing caught.  
 A song sung in succession  
 Catch, *v. a.* To seize, take in a trap, take by infection

Catch, *v. n.* To spread, as infection  
 Catch'penny, *s.* Something not worth buying  
 Catch'word, *s.* A word at the bottom of a page, to be repeated on the next  
 Cate, *s.* Nice food, *generally in the plural, Cates*  
 Catechet'ic, { *a.* Relating to oral instruction, con-  
 Catechet'ical, } sisting of question and answer  
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* To instruct by asking questions.  
 To question  
 Cat'echism, *s.* Instruction by question and answer, especially in the doctrines of Christianity  
 Cat'echist, *s.* One who catechises in the doctrines of Christianity  
 Catechúmen, *s.* One who is being instructed in order to receiving baptism  
 Categor'ical, *a.* Absolute, positive  
 Categor'ically, *adv.* Positively  
 Cat'egory, *s.* An order of ideas  
 Cáter, *v. n.* To procure provisions  
 Cáterer, *s.* One who caters [the butterfly, &c.  
 Cat'erpillar, *s.* An insect produced from the egg of  
 Caterwaul'ing, *s.* The howling of cats  
 Cat'gut, *s.* A string for a musical instrument, made of the intestines of some animals  
 Cathar'tic, *a.* Purging the bowels  
 Cathédral, *s.* The principal church of a diocese  
 Cathédral, *a.* Pertaining to a cathedral  
 Cath'eter, *s.* A surgical instrument for opening a passage [Christ  
 Cath'olic, *s.* A member of the Catholic Church of  
 Cath'olic, *a.* Universal. Directed to, or received by, all Christians  
 Cathol'icism, { *s.* The faith of, or adherence to, the  
 Catholic'ity, } Catholic Church  
 Cat'kin, *s.* An imperfect flower  
 Catop'trics, *s.* That part of optics which treats of reflected light [rooms, &c.  
 Cat'sup, or Catch'up, *s.* A liquor got from mush-  
 Cat'tle, *s.* Beasts of pasture  
 Cau'dle, *s.* A mixture of gruel, wine, &c.  
 Caul, *s.* A membrane covering the intestines  
 Caul'flower, *s.* A kind of cabbage with numerous flowers  
 Caus'al, *a.* Relating to, or implying a cause  
 Caus'al'ity, { *s.* The agency of a cause, power of  
 Causation, } causing

Caus'ative, *a.* Expressing a cause, acting as a cause  
 Cause, *s.* That which produces an effect, motive, sake. A suit in court  
 Cause, *v. a.* To effect, produce  
 Caus'eless, *a.* Having no cause, or motive  
 Caus'elessly, *adv.* Without cause  
 Caus'eway, *s.* A way raised and paved  
 Caus'tic, *s.* Any burning application  
 Caus'tic, *a.* Burning, severe  
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* To burn with a hot iron or caustic  
 Caut'ery, *s.* A burning with hot iron or caustic  
 Caut'ion, *s.* Care, for or against anything  
 Caut'ion, *v. a.* To give notice of danger  
 Caut'ionary, *a.* Warning  
 Caut'ious, *a.* Exercising caution  
 Caut'iously, *adv.* With caution  
 Cav'alcade, *s.* A procession on horseback  
 Caval'ier, *s.* A horseman, a gay soldier. One of the party of King Charles I. Part of a fortification  
 Caval'ier, *a.* Warlike, haughty  
 Cav'alry, *s.* Horse-soldiers [part  
 Cavatin'a, *s.* A short air in music, without a second  
 Cave, *s.* A hollow place in the earth [law-court  
 Cáveat, *s. Lat.* A process to stop proceedings in a  
 Cav'ern, *s.* A deep hollow place in the earth  
 Cav'ernous, *a.* Full of caverns  
 Caviar'e, *s.* The roe of the sturgeon  
 Cav'il, *s.* A frivolous objection  
 Cav'il, *v. n.* To raise cavils  
 Cav'iller, *s.* One who cavils  
 Cav'illing, *s.* The raising of cavils  
 Cav'ity, *s.* Any hollow place  
 Caw, *v. n.* To cry as the raven or crow  
 Caw'ing, *s.* The cry of the raven or crow  
 Cayen'ne, *s.* A very pungent pepper  
 Cease, *v. a.* To put a stop to  
 Cease, *v. n.* To leave off  
 Cease'less, *a.* Without pause, endless  
 Cédar, *s.* A tree  
 Cede, *v. a.* To give up [room  
 Cell, *v. a.* To cover the inner roof of a building or  
 Ceil'ing, *s.* An inner roof, top of a room  
 Celebrate, *v. a.* To praise, keep holy, honour  
 Celebration, *s.* Solemn performance or remembrance  
 Celeb'rity, *s.* Fame, renown  
 Celer'ity, *s.* Quickness

Cel'ery, *s.* A vegetable  
 Cel'es'tial, *a.* Heavenly  
 Cel'ibacy, *s.* The state of one who is not married  
 Cel'ibate, *s.* The state of one who is not married  
 Cell, *s.* A small apartment or division [&c.  
 Cel'lar, *s.* A place underground for stores of liquors  
 Cel'l'arage, *s.* Room for a cellar. Charge for storing  
 Cellaret', *s.* A box or cabinet for wine  
 Cel'lular, *a.* Containing cells  
 Celt, *s.* An old inhabitant of Italy, Gaul, Spain, and  
 Cel'tic, *a.* Pertaining to the Celts [Britain  
 Cement', *s.* That which unites, as mortar  
 Cement', *v. a.* To unite firmly  
 Cem'etery, *s.* A place of burial  
 Cénobite, Cén'obite, *s.* A monk who lives in a com-  
 Cen'otaph, *s.* An empty tomb [munity  
 Cense, *v. a.* To perfume with incense  
 Cen'ser, *s.* A pan in which incense is burned  
 Cen'sor, *s.* One who examines critically  
 Censórious, *a.* Apt to find fault  
 Censóriously, *adv.* In a censorious manner  
 Censóriousness, *s.* Disposition to find fault  
 Cen'sorship, *s.* The office of a censor  
 Cen'surable, *a.* Deserving of censure  
 Cen'sure, *s.* Blame  
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* To find fault with, blame  
 Cen'sus, *s.* A numbering of the population  
 Cent, *s.* A hundred. An American coin  
 Cen'taur, *s.* A being, supposed to be half man, and  
 Cen'taury, *s.* The name of a plant [half horse  
 Cen'tenary, *s.* A hundred years  
 Centen'rial, *a.* Consisting of 100 years  
 Centes'im'al, *a.* Hundredth  
 Cen'tipede, *s.* An insect with many legs  
 Cen'tral, *a.* Relating to, or in, the centre  
 Centralization, *s.* The act of centralizing  
 Cen'tralize, *v. a.* To draw to a central point  
 Cen'trally, *adv.* In the centre  
 Cen'tre, *s.* The middle  
 Cen'tric, Cen'trical, *a.* Placed in the centre  
 Centrifugal, *a.* Flying from the centre  
 Centrip'etal, *a.* Tending to the centre  
 Cen'tuple, *a.* A hundredfold [hundred men  
 Centúron, *s.* A Roman officer, who commanded a  
 Cent'ury, *s.* A hundred, usually a hundred years  
 Cérate, *s.* An ointment made of wax

Céreal, *a.* Relating to corn  
 Cér'eb'ral, *a.* Pertaining to the brain  
 Cère-cloth, *s.* A cloth smeared with wax, or other  
 Cérement, *s.* glutinous substance  
 Ceremónial, *s.* An outward form, or rite  
 Ceremónial, *a.* Pertaining to ceremony  
 Ceremónious, *a.* Attentive to any outward forms  
 Ceremóniously, *adv.* In a ceremonious manner  
 Cer'emony, *s.* Any outward form  
 Cer'tain, *a.* Sure, undoubted, regular, some  
 Cer'tainly, *adv.* Without doubt  
 Cer'tainty, *s.* Assurance of mind, regularity  
 Certificate, *s.* A declaration in writing  
 Certificate, *v. a.* To give a certificate  
 Certificátion, *s.* The act of certifying  
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* To give certain information of  
 Cer'titude, *s.* Freedom from doubt  
 Cerúlean, *a.* Sky-coloured, blue  
 Cer'vical, *a.* Pertaining to the neck  
 Cer'vine, *a.* Pertaining to deer  
 Cess, *s.* A rate or tax  
 Cess, *v. a.* To lay a tax upon  
 Cessátion, *s.* A ceasing, pause  
 Ces'sion, *s.* A giving way, surrender  
 Cess'pool, *s.* A receptacle for filth  
 Ces'tus, *s.* The girdle of Venus  
 Cetáceous, *a.* Of the nature of a whale  
 Chad, *s.* A kind of fish  
 Chafe, *s.* A heat, a rage  
 Chafe, *v. a.* To warm by rubbing, make angry  
 Chafe, *v. n.* To rage, fret  
 Cháfer, *s.* A buzzing insect  
 Chaff, *s.* The husk of corn. Anything worthless  
 Chaffer, *v. n.* To bargain, haggle  
 Chaff'erer, *s.* One who bargains  
 Chaff'inch, *s.* A small bird  
 Chaffy, *a.* Like chaff, light  
 Chá'fing, *s.* The act of warming by rubbing  
 Chá'fing-dish, *s.* A portable grate for coals  
 Chagrin', *s.* Vexation  
 Chagrin', *v. a.* To vex, annoy  
 Chain, *s.* Links fastened one in another. Fetter.  
 Chain, *v. a.* To bind with a chain [Series  
 Chain-shot, *s.* Two cannon balls connected by a chain  
 Chair, *s.* A seat, especially of one who presides in  
 Chair, *v. a.* To carry in a chair [an assembly

Chair'ing, *s.* The carrying in a chair  
 Chair'man, *s.* One who presides in an assembly.  
 One who bears a chair  
 Chaise, *s.* A kind of carriage  
 Chalced'ony, *s.* A kind of quartz  
 Chaldee', *s.* The language of Chaldea  
 Chal'dron, *s.* A measure of coals = 36 bushels  
 Chal'ice, *s.* A cup, usually for the Holy Communion  
 Chalk, *s.* A calcareous earth  
 Chalk, *v. a.* To mark with chalk  
 Chalk'-stone, *s.* A formation in the hands and feet  
 of gouty persons  
 Chalk'y, *a.* Consisting of chalk  
 Chal'enge, *s.* A summons to fight, a demand, an  
 objection to a juror [to a juror  
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* To call to fight, claim as due, object  
 Chal'engeable, *a.* That may be challenged  
 Chal'lenger, *s.* One who challenges, a claimant  
 Chal'lis, *s.* A fine woollen fabric  
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* Impregnated with iron  
 Chamade, *s. Fr.* The beat of a drum for a parley  
 Chámber, *s.* An apartment, retired place  
 Chámbering, *s.* Wantonness  
 Chámberlain, *s.* One who manages the apartments  
 of a monarch. A treasurer  
 Chámber-maid, *s.* A woman who makes beds, &c.  
 Chaméleon, *s.* A kind of lizard  
 Cham'fer, *s.* A corner of stone-work slightly pared off  
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* To form furrows, slope, wrinkle  
 Cham'ois, *s.* A kind of goat  
 Cham'omile, *s.* A bitter plant  
 Champ, *v. a. and n.* To bite often  
 Champagne, *s.* Wine from Champagne in France  
 Champáign, *s.* Flat, open country  
 Champáign, *a.* Flat, open  
 Champig'non, *s.* A kind of mushroom  
 Cham'pion, *s.* One who fights for another, a warrior  
 Cham'pion-ship, *s.* The state of a champion  
 Chance, *s.* An unexpected event  
 Chance, *a.* Happening by chance  
 Chance, *v. n.* To happen  
 Chan'cel, *s.* The choir or eastern part of a church  
 Chan'cellor, *s.* The highest judge of the law. A  
 bishop's lawyer  
 Chan'cellor-ship, *s.* The office of a Chancellor  
 Chan'ce-medley, *s.* A casual affray. Manslaughter

Chan'cery, *s.* A high court of justice  
 Chandelier, *s.* A frame with branches for lights  
 Chand'ler, *s.* A general term for a dealer  
 Chand'lery, *s.* Things sold by a chandler  
 Change, *s.* Alteration. Small money  
 Change, *v. a.* To make other than it was  
 Change, *v. n.* To be altered  
 Chángeable, Chángeful, *a.* Subject to change  
 Chángeableness, *s.* The quality of being changeable  
 Chángeably, *adv.* With change  
 Chángeless, *a.* Not subject to change  
 Chánge'ling, *s.* A child changed for another. An  
 idiot  
 Chan'nel, *s.* A course for water. A strait or narrow  
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* To cut a channel, groove [sea  
 Chant, *s.* Sacred music in which prose is sung  
 Chant, *v. a.* To sing a chant  
 Chan'ter, *s.* One who chants  
 Chan'ticleer, *s.* A name for a cock [masses  
 Chan'try, *s.* An endowed chapel for the chanting of  
 Cháos, *s.* Unformed matter, confusion  
 Chaot'ic, *a.* Like chaos  
 Chap, *s.* An opening, chink, a jaw  
 Chap, *v. a. and n.* To split, crack  
 Chap'el, *s.* A place for divine worship  
 Chap'elry, *s.* A district belonging to a chapel  
 Chap'eron, *s.* A hood. One who attends a lady  
 Chap'eron, *v. a.* To attend a lady  
 Chap'fallen, *a.* Dispirited  
 Chap'iter, *s.* The upper part of a pillar  
 Chap'lain, *s.* A clergyman who officiates for a  
 public body, a family, a regiment, or in a ship  
 of war  
 Chap'laincy, *s.* The office of a chaplain  
 Chap'let, *s.* A wreath for the head. String of beads  
 Chap'man, *s.* One who sells goods  
 Chap'ter, *s.* The division of a book. The clergy of  
 a cathedral  
 Chap'ter-house, *s.* A house where a chapter meets  
 Char, *s.* A fish found in lakes  
 Char, *v. a.* To burn wood to a cinder  
 Char'aoter, *s.* A mark, letter, stamp of mind, repu-  
 tation, personage  
 Characteris'tic, *s.* A distinguishing mark  
 Characteris'tic, *a.* Constituting a character  
 Char'acterize, *v. a.* To distinguish

Charade, *s. Fr.* A kind of riddle  
 Char'coal, *s.* Burnt wood  
 Charge, *s.* Care, precept, accusation, cost, attack.  
     Powder and ball for a gun  
 Charge, *v. a.* To intrust, impute, impose as a task,  
     accuse, put to expense, attack  
 Charge, *v. n.* To make an onset  
 Chargeable, *a.* Subject to charge, costly  
 Char'ger, *s.* A horse used in battle. A large dish  
 Charily, *adv.* Frugally  
 Chariness, *s.* Frugality  
 Char'iot, *s.* A kind of carriage  
 Charioteer, *s.* The driver of a chariot  
 Charitable, *a.* Kind in giving alms, or in judging.  
     Intended to help the poor  
 Charitably, *adv.* Kindly, liberally [Candour  
 Charity, *s.* Love of God and man. Almsgiving.  
 Charlatan, *s.* A quack. One who pretends to be  
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* Like a charlatan [skillful  
 Charlatanry, *s.* Undue pretension to skill  
 Char'lock, *s.* A weed common among corn  
 Charm, *s.* An enchantment. Something very pleasing  
 Charm, *v. a.* To enchant, delight  
 Charm'er, *s.* One who charms  
 Charm'ing, *a.* Very pleasing  
 Charm'ingly, *adv.* In a charming manner  
 Char'nel-house, *s.* A place for bones  
 Chart, *s.* A map of coasts, shoals, rocks, &c.  
 Charter, *s.* A writing giving privileges. Privilege  
 Charter, *v. a.* To establish by charter. To let or  
     hire a ship by charter  
 Chartism, *s.* Principles of radical reform advocated  
     in what is called *The people's charter*  
 Char'tist, *s.* One infected with chartism  
 Char'woman, *s.* A woman hired for odd work  
 Chary, *a.* Careful, frugal [p'ark  
 Chase, *s.* Hunting, pursuit. Game hunted. A large  
 Chase, *v. a.* To hunt, pursue. To emboss  
 Chasing, *s.* The act of embossing metals  
 Chasm, *s.* A wide opening, void space  
 Chaste, *a.* Pure, uncorrupt  
 Chastely, *adv.* In a chaste manner  
 Chasten, *v. a.* To correct by punishment  
 Chasteness, *s.* Purity  
 Chastening, *s.* Correction  
 Chastise, *v. a.* To punish, inflict pain.

Chas'tisement, *s.* Pain inflicted for punishment  
 Chas'tity, *s.* Purity  
 Chas'uble, *s.* A vestment worn by a Roman Catholic  
     priest, with a large cross on the back  
 Chat, *s.* Free, familiar talk  
 Chat, *v. n.* To talk familiarly  
 Chateau', *s. Fr.* Castle, country-house  
 Chatel'lany, *s.* The district in the rule of a castle  
 Chat'tel, *s.* Any moveable possession [idly  
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* To make a noise like a magpie, talk  
 Chat'terbox, Chat'ter, *s.* An idle talker  
 Chat'tering, *s.* Idle talk  
 Chat'ty, *a.* Talking freely  
 Cheap, *a.* That may be bought for little, of small  
 Cheap'en, *v. a.* To bid for, make cheap [valu  
 Cheap'ener, *s.* One who cheapens  
 Cheap'ly, *adv.* At a low price  
 Cheap'ness, *s.* Lowness of price  
 Cheat, *s.* Trickery. One who cheats  
 Cheat, *v. a.* To deceive, impose on  
 Cheat'er, *s.* One who cheats  
 Check, *s.* Restraint. Any interruption. The cipher  
     corresponding to a draft or order for money. The  
     draft itself. A term in chess when the king is in  
     restraint. (See CHEQUER-WORK)  
 Check, *v. a.* To curb, control [a bank  
 Check-book, *s.* A book containing blank checks on  
 Check'mate, *s.* A move in chess which stops the game  
 Check'mate, *v. a.* To give check mate, defeat  
 Cheek, *s.* The side of the face below the eye  
 Cheer, *s.* Entertainment, gaiety. A shout of joy  
 Cheer, *v. a.* To encourage with shouts or otherwise  
 Cheer, *v. n.* To take courage  
 Cheer'ful, *a.* Having good spirits, gay  
 Cheer'fully, *adv.* In a cheerful manner  
 Cheer'fulness, *s.* Good spirits, animation  
 Cheer'ily, *adv.* With cheerfulness  
 Cheer'less, *a.* Without joy, gloomy  
 Cheer'lessness, *s.* Want of joy  
 Cheer'y, *a.* Gay, sprightly  
 Cheese, *s.* The curd of milk coagulated and pressed  
 Cheese'cake, *s.* A cake made of curds, sugar, and  
 Cheese'emonger, *s.* One who sells cheese [butter  
 Chem'ical, Chym'ical, *a.* Pertaining to chemistry  
 Chemis'e, *s.* A woman's under-garment  
 Chemis'e'te, *s.* An ornamental under-garment

Chem'ist, Chym'ist, *s.* One versed in chemistry  
Chem'istry, *s.* The science which relates to the ele-  
Chym'istry, { ments of matter, their union, and  
separation

Cher'uer, *s.* A chess or draught board [vary  
Cher'uer, *v. a.* To vary with alternate colours. To  
Cher'uer-work, *s.* Work varied alternately as to its  
colours or materials. The word *check* is wrongly  
so applied

Cher'ish, *v. a.* To treat with affection, support

Cher'isher, *s.* One who cherishes

Cheroot', *s.* A kind of cigar

Cher'ry, *s.* The fruit of the cherry-tree

Cher'ry, *a.* Like a cherry in colour

Cher'ub, *s.* A heavenly spirit, *pl. cherubs or cherubim*

Cherubic, *a.* Like a cherub

Cher'vil, *s.* A plant

Chess, *s.* A game played on a chequered board

Chess-board, *s.* The board on which chess is played

Chess'-man, *s.* A piece used in chess [to the belly

Chest, *s.* A large box. The body from the neck

Chest'nut, *s.* The fruit of the chestnut-tree

Chest'nut, *a.* Of a light brown colour, like a chestnut

Chetah, *s.* A species of leopard

Cheval'-glass, *s.* A large mirror in a frame [spikes

Chevaux'-de-frise, *s. pl. Fr.* Timber traversed with

Chev'ron, *s. Fr.* A representation of two rafters

meeting, used in coats of arms, &c.

Chew, *v. a.* To bite and grind with the teeth

Chicane, Chic'anery, *s.* Artifice

Chic'ory, *s.* A vegetable, called also *succory*

Chick, Chic'ken, *s.* The young of fowls

Chic'ken-hearted, *a.* Cowardly

Chic'ken-pox, *s.* An eruptive disease

Chick'-weed, *s.* A creeping weed

Chide, *v. a.* and *n.* To scold, quarrel with

Chiding, *s.* Scolding

Chief, *s.* A commander. The head of a tribe

Chief, *a.* Principal, eminent

Chief'less, *a.* Being without a leader

Chiefly, *adv.* Principally

Chief'tain, *s.* A commander

Chief'tain-ship, *s.* The post of a chieftain

Chif'fonier, *s. Fr.* (pronounced *Sheffoneer*) An orna-  
mental cupboard

Chil'blain, *s.* A blain caused by cold

Child, *s.* A son or daughter, descendant (*pl. children*)  
Childbearing, Child-bed, Child-birth, *s.* The bring-  
ing forth a child

Child-hood, *s.* The state of a child

Childish, *a.* Like a child, silly, ignorant

Childishly, *adv.* In a childish manner

Childishness, *s.* Weakness, ignorance

Childless, *a.* Without a child

Childlike, *a.* Becoming a child, meek

Chil'iad, *s.* A thousand

Chil'iarch, *s.* One who commands a thousand men

Chill, Chill'ness, *s.* A feeling of cold. Cold

Chill, Chil'ly, *a.* Moderately cold

Chill, *v. a.* To make cold

Chil'liness, *s.* A feeling of cold

Chil'lingly, *adv.* In a chilling manner

Chime, *s.* The sound of bells struck with hammers

Chime, *v. a.* To strike as bells

Chime, *v. n.* To sound in harmony, agree

Chimera, *s.* A fabulous monster. An absurd idea

Chimer'ical, *a.* Absurd

Chim'ney, *s.* A passage for smoke [place

Chim'ney-piece, *s.* Wood or stone set round a fire-

Chim'ney-pot, *s.* A cylinder of earthenware, on a  
chimney

Chim'ney-sweeper, *s.* One who sweeps chimneys.

Chimpanzee', *s.* A kind of ape

Chin, *s.* The point of the under jaw

China, *s.* Earthenware made in China

Chinchil'la, *s.* An animal with beautiful fur

Chin'-cough, *s.* A name of hooping-cough

Chine, *s.* The back-bone of an animal

Chine, *v. a.* To cut through the back-bone

Chinése, *a.* Pertaining to China

Chink, *s.* A small opening

Chink, *v. a.* To cause to sound sharply

Chink, *v. n.* To sound sharply, as money

Chink'y, *a.* Full of chinks

Chintz, *s.* Cotton cloth, printed with devices

Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* A piece of wood, &c., cut or

Chip, *v. a.* To cut into chips [broken off

Chip, *v. n.* To fly off in small pieces

Chiromancy, *s.* Foretelling by looking at the hand

Chirop'odist, *s.* One who handles, or cures, the feet

Chirp, Chir'ping, *s.* The noise of small birds

Chirp, *v. n.* To make the noise of small birds

Chirp'er, *s.* One who chirps, or is cheerful [hand]  
 Chirurgeon, *s.* A surgeon, (one who cures with his  
 Chis'el, *s.* An iron instrument for cutting stone, &c.  
 Chis'el, *v. a.* To cut with a chisel  
 Chit, *s.* A child.  
 Chit'-chat, *s.* Familiar talk  
 Chit'terlings, *s.* The bowels of some animals  
 Chiv'alrous, *a.* Daring  
 Chiv'alry, *s.* Knighthood. A warlike exploit  
 Chive, *s.* A kind of onion.  
 Chlorate, *s.* Chloric acid with a base  
 Chloric, *a.* Pertaining to chlorine  
 Chlorine, *s.* A gas obtained from common salt  
 Chlorite, *s.* A green mineral  
 Chock, *s.* A wedge. Hence *chock full*, quite filled  
 Choc'olate, *s.* A paste made of cocoa, sugar, &c.  
 Choice, *s.* The act or power of choosing. The thing  
 Choice, *a.* Worthly to be chosen, valuable [chosen  
 Choice'ly, *adv.* With great care.  
 Choir, *s.* The eastern part of a church. The body  
 of singers in a church  
 Choke, *s.* The head of the artichoke  
 Choke, *v. a.* To suffocate, block up  
 Choke, *v. n.* To be suffocated  
 Chol'er, *s.* Bile. Anger  
 Chol'era, *s.* A disease of the bile  
 Chol'eric, *a.* Given to anger  
 Choose, *v. a.* To take in preference  
 Choose, *v. n.* To have, or use, the power of choice  
 Chop, *s.* A piece, especially of meat, chopped off  
 Chop, *v. a.* To cut off suddenly. To barter  
 Chop-house, *s.* A dining house [chopped  
 Chopp'ing-block, *s.* A block on which anything is  
 Chop'per, *s.* A butcher's cleaver [eat  
 Chop'sticks, *s.* Small sticks with which the Chinese  
 Choral, *a.* Relating to a choir  
 Chorally, *adv.* In the manner of a chorus  
 Chord, *s.* The string of a musical instrument. An  
 harmonious combination of sound. A line drawn  
 from one end of an arc to the other  
 Chorepiscop'al, *a.* Relating to the power of a suf-  
 fragan bishop  
 Chor'ister, *s.* One who sings in a choir [regions  
 Choro'graphy, *s.* The art of describing particular  
 Chorus, *s.* A company singing in concert. That  
 which they sing

Chough, *s.* A kind of crow  
 Chrim, *s.* Consecrated oil  
 Christ, *s.* THE ANOINTED. The Saviour of the world  
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* To make a Christian in holy baptism  
 Chris'tendom, *s.* The countries inhabited by Christ-  
 Chris'tening, *s.* The act of baptizing [ians  
 Chris'tian, *s.* A member of the Church of Christ  
 Chris'tian, *a.* Professing the religion of Christ.  
 Given in baptism, as *Christian name*  
 Christian'ity, *s.* The religion of Christians  
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* To convert to Christianity  
 Christ'mas, *s.* The festival in commemoration of  
 the birth of Christ  
 Chromatic, *a.* Relating to colour, or to music  
 proceeding by semitones  
 Chron'ic, *a.* Lasting a long time  
 Chron'icle, *s.* A register of events  
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* To record in history  
 Chron'icler, *s.* A writer of chronicles  
 Chron'ogram, *s.* An inscription containing in its  
 letters a date [chronology  
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *s.* One who studies  
 Chronolog'ical, *a.* Relating to chronology  
 Chronol'ogy, *s.* The science of computing dates  
 Chronom'eter, *s.* An instrument which exactly mea-  
 sures time  
 Chrys'alis, *s.* The form of some insects before they  
 become winged  
 Chrys'olite, *s.* A dusky green mineral  
 Chrys'oprase, *s.* A yellow mineral  
 Chub, *s.* A river fish  
 Chub'by, *a.* Having a large fat face [the chin  
 Chuck, *s.* The noise of a hen. A slight blow under  
 Chuck, *v. a.* To throw [chin  
 Chuck, *v. n.* To call as a hen. To strike under the  
 Chuck'le, *v. n.* To laugh [another  
 Chum, *s.* One who lives in the same room with  
 Chump, *s.* A short thick piece of wood  
 Church, *s.* The whole body of Christians, living and  
 dead. Christians united under one form of  
 Church government. The worshippers of the  
 true God before the advent of Christ. A build-  
 ing consecrated by Christians to the worship of  
 God  
 Church, *v. a.* To return thanks in Church for a  
 woman after childbirth

Church'-goer, *s.* One who goes to Church [*v. a.*  
 Church'ing, *s.* Returning thanks, &c. (See CHURCH,  
 Church'man, *s.* A member of the Church of England.

A clergyman

Church'manship, *s.* The state of a churchman

Churchwar'den, *s.* A guardian of the fabric of a church

Church'yard, *s.* The ground adjoining to a church

Churl, *s.* A surly person

Chur'lish, *a.* Rude, surly

Chur'lishly, *adv.* In a churlish manner

Chur'lishness, *s.* Surliness

Churn, *s.* A tub in which butter is made

Churn, *v. a.* To make butter in a churn

Chur'ning, *s.* The act of making butter in a churn

Chyle, *s.* A milky fluid formed in the stomach

Chyme, *s.* Food changed by digestion [*&c.*

Chym'ical, Chym'ist, &c. See CHEMICAL, CHEMIST,

Cic'atrice, *s.* A scar after a wound

Cic'atrize, *v. a.* To assist the healing of a wound

Ciceróne, *s. Ital.* A guide

Ciceróuian, *a.* In the style of Cicero

Cider, *s.* A liquor made from apples

Cigar', *s.* A roll of tobacco for smoking

Cil'iary, *a.* Belonging to the eye-lids

Cim'eter, *s.* (also *Scimitar*). A Turkish sword

Cimmerian, *a.* Extremely dark

Cinc'ture, *s.* A girdle

Cin'der, *s.* A coal which has been burnt

Cin'erary, *a.* Pertaining to ashes

Cim'namon, *s.* The bark of an aromatic tree

Cinq'ue-foil, *s.* A kind of clover. An ornament in architecture [*England*

Cinq'ue-ports, *s. pl.* Five ports in the South East of

Cipher, *s.* The figure (0) in arithmetic. Initial letters interwoven. Secret writing

Cipher, *v. n.* To practise arithmetic

Ciphering, *s.* The practice of arithmetic

Circas'sian, *a.* Pertaining to Circassia

Cir'cle, *s.* A figure enclosed by one curved line, every part of which is equally distant from the centre. An assembly. An inconclusive argument

Cir'cle, *v. a.* and *n.* To enclose, move around

Cir'clet, *s.* A little circle

Cir'cuit, *s.* A space enclosed by travelling round.

The journey of a judge when holding assizes

Circúitous, *a.* Going round, indirect

Circúitously, *adv.* In a circuit

Cir'cular, *s.* A letter sent round

Cir'cular, *a.* In the form of a circle. Often returning

Cir'culate, *v. a.* and *n.* To send, or go, round

Cir'culátion, *s.* Circular motion. Coin in common use

Circumam'bient, *a.* Surrounding

Cir'cumcise, *v. a.* To cut the foreskin

Circumcis'ion, *s.* The act of circumcising

Circum'ference, *s.* The line which encloses a circle

Cir'cumflex, *s.* An accent marked thus (")

Cir'cumflex, *v. a.* To mark with a circumflex

Circum'fluous, *a.* Flowing round

Circumjácént, *a.* Lying round

Circumlocútión, *s.* The use of indirect expressions

Circumlocútory, *a.* Speaking directly

Circumnáv'igate, *v. a.* To sail round

Circumnavigation, *s.* A sailing round

Cir'cumscribe, *v. a.* To enclose in limits

Cir'cumspect, *a.* Watchful, cautious

Circumspection, *s.* Caution

Cir'cumspectly, *adv.* Cautiously

Cir'cumstance, *s.* Event, condition, state of affairs

Cir'cumstance, *v. a.* To place in a particular condition

Circumstan'tial, *a.* Made up of particular instances

Circumstantial'ity, *s.* Exactness

Circumstan'tially, *adv.* Minutely, exactly

Circumvallátion, *s.* A surrounding with a trench

Circumvent', *v. a.* To impose upon, deceive

Circumven'tion, *s.* Imposture, deception

Circumvolutión, *s.* The act of rolling round

Cir'cus, *s.* An open area for games

Cisal'pine, *a.* On this side of the Alps

Cist, *s.* A case, covering

Cister'cian, *s.* The name of an order of monks

Cis'tern, *s.* A small reservoir for water

Cis'tus, *s.* The name of a plant

Cit'adel, *s.* The fortress of a city

Citátion, *s.* A summons, quotation

Citatory, *a.* Having power to cite

Cite, *v. a.* To summon, quote [*privileges*

Cit'izen, *s.* A native of a city. One who enjoys its

Cit'izenship, *s.* The quality of a citizen

Citrate, *s.* Citric acid united with a base

Citric, *a.* Obtained from lemon juice

Citrine, *s.* A kind of quartz crystal



Citrine, *a.* Of the colour of lemon  
 Cit'ron, *s.* A large species of lemon  
 Cit'y, *s.* A corporate town in which is a cathedral  
 Civ'et, *s.* A perfume, obtained from the civet-cat  
 Civ'ic, *a.* Pertaining to a city or a citizen  
 Civ'il, *a.* Political, opposed to criminal. Internal, opposed to foreign. Lay, opposed to ecclesiastical. Civic, opposed to military. Well-bred, polite  
 Civil'ian, *s.* One skilled in the old Roman law. One engaged in civil, not military, pursuits  
 Civil'ity, *s.* Good breeding, politeness  
 Civilization, *s.* The act of civilizing  
 Civ'ilize, *v. a.* To reclaim from a savage state  
 Civ'ilizer, *s.* One who civilizes  
 Civ'ily, *adv.* (See CIVIL). Politely  
 Clack, *s.* Sharp sound, incessant talk  
 Clack, *v. n.* To make a sharp sound, chatter  
 Clad, *participle.* Clothed  
 Claim, *s.* A demand, title to any privilege  
 Claim, *v. a.* To demand as due  
 Claim'able, *a.* That may be claimed  
 Claim'ant, *s.* One who claims [not present  
 Clair'-voyance, *s. Fr.* A power of discerning objects  
 Clam'ber, *v. n.* To climb with hands and feet  
 Clam'miness, *s.* The state of being sticky  
 Clam'my, *a.* Sticky  
 Clam'orous, *a.* Noisy  
 Clam'orously, *adv.* With noise  
 Clam'our, *s.* Noise, outcry  
 Clam'our, *v. n.* To be noisy, cry aloud  
 Clamp, *s.* Wood or iron used to fasten work  
 Clamp, *v. a.* To fasten with clamps  
 Clan, *s.* A race, family, tribe  
 Clandes'tine, *a.* Hidden, underhand  
 Clandes'tinely, *adv.* Secretly  
 Clang, *s.* A shrill sound  
 Clang, *v. n.* To make a shrill sound  
 Clank, *s.* A loud sharp sound  
 Clank, *v. n.* To make a loud sharp sound  
 Clan'nish, *a.* Closely united as a clan  
 Clan'ship, *s.* A state of union as in a clan  
 Clap, *s.* A striking together of the hands. A sudden explosion  
 Clap, *v. a.* To strike quickly, add one thing to another quickly, applaud by a clap of the hands

Clap'per, *s.* The tongue of a bell  
 Clap'ping, *s.* The act of striking the hands together  
 Clap'trap, *s.* A device to gain applause  
 Clar'et, *s.* A light French wine  
 Clarification, *s.* The act of clarifying  
 Clar'ifier, *s.* That which clarifies  
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* To make clear, purify  
 Clar'ion, *s.* A kind of trumpet  
 Clarionet', *s.* A wind instrument, played with keys  
 Clar'ity, *s.* Splendour  
 Clash, *s.* A striking with noise. Opposition  
 Clash, *v. a.* and *n.* To strike with noise. To oppose  
 Clash'ing, *s.* Same sense as Clash, *s.*  
 Clasp, *s.* A hook for fastening. An embrace  
 Clasp, *v. a.* To fasten with a clasp. To hold in the hand, embrace  
 Clasp'er, *s.* The tendril of a vine  
 Clasp'-knife, *s.* A knife which folds into the handle  
 Class, *s.* An order of persons. Students pursuing the same studies at school, &c. Arrangement  
 Class, *v. a.* To arrange in a class or classes  
 Clas'sic, *s.* An author of the first rank  
 Clas'sic, Clas'sical, *a.* Relating to a classic  
 Classification, *s.* The act of forming into classes  
 Clas'sify, *v. a.* To arrange in classes  
 Clat'ter, Clat'tering, *s.* A rattling noise  
 Clat'ter, *v. n.* To make a clatter, talk idly  
 Clause, *s.* A part of a sentence or agreement  
 Clav'icle, *s.* The collar bone  
 Claw, *s.* The hooked nail or foot of a bird or beast  
 Clay, *s.* A thick kind of earth  
 Clay'-cold, *a.* Cold as clay, lifeless  
 Clay'ey, *a.* Consisting of clay  
 Claymore, *s.* A large sword  
 Clay'-stone, *s.* A blue and white limestone  
 Clean, *a.* Free from dirt or weeds. Free from guilt  
 Clean, *adv.* Completely  
 Clean, *v. a.* To free from dirt, weeds, &c.  
 Cléaner, *s.* One who cleans  
 Cleaning, *s.* The act of making clean  
 Clean'liness, Cléanness, *s.* Freedom from dirt, purity  
 Clean'ly, *a.* Free from dirt  
 Cleanse, *v. a.* To make clean, purify  
 Cleans'ing, *s.* The act of purifying  
 Clear, *a.* Bright, acute, guiltless, free from obstruction, sounding plainly

# C L E

Clear, *v. a.* To make clear, acquit, gain without de-  
 Clear, *v. n.* To grow clear [duction  
 Clear'ance, *s.* The act of clearing. Permission for  
   a ship to sail  
 Clear'ing, *s.* Defence. Land cleared of wood  
 Clear'ly, *adv.* Plainly  
 Clear'ness, *s.* Brightness, distinctness  
 Clear'-sighted, *a.* Seeing clearly  
 Clear-sightedness, *s.* Discernment  
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* To stiffen with starch  
 Clear'-story, { *s.* The upper part of the central aisle  
 Clère-story, } of a church, in which windows are  
   formed  
 Cleave, *v. a.* To part or split by force. See CLOVEN  
 Cleave, *v. n.* To stick to. To crack or open  
 Cleav'er, *s.* A large instrument for chopping  
 Clef, *s.* A character in music  
 Cleft, *s.* An opening, crevice  
 Cleg, *s.* A horse-fly  
 Clem'atis, *s.* A creeping plant  
 Clem'ency, *s.* Mildness, compassion  
 Clem'ent, *a.* Mild, compassionate  
 Clem'ently, *adv.* With clemency  
 Clench, *v. a.* To grasp, close firmly  
 Clep'sydra, *s.* An old time-piece which measured  
   time by the fall of water  
 Clèrestory, *s.* See CLEAR-STORY  
 Cler'gy, *s.* Men set apart by due ordination as  
   ministers of religion  
 Cler'gyman, *s.* One of the body of clergy  
 Cler'ic, *s.* A clergyman  
 Cler'ic, Cler'ical, *a.* Relating to the clergy  
 Clerk, *s.* A clergyman. A writer. One whose  
   duty is to lead a congregation in responding  
 Clerk'-like, *a.* Like a clerk, learned  
 Clev'er, *a.* Dexterous, ingenious  
 Clev'erly, *adv.* In a clever manner  
 Clever'ness, *s.* Dexterity, skill  
 Clew, *s.* A ball of thread. Thread used as a guide  
   in a labyrinth. Any guide. Corner of a sail  
 Clew, *v. a.* To draw up a sail by clew-lines  
 Clew'-lines, *s. pl.* Ropes fastened to sails  
 Click, *s.* A slight sharp sound  
 Click, *v. n.* To make a slight sharp sound  
 Client, *s.* One who employs a lawyer. A dependant  
 Cliff, *s.* A very high steep bank

# C L O

49

Climac'teric, *s.* A very critical time [country  
 Climate, *s.* Temperature of the air. Tract of  
 Climax, *s.* A sentence in which the ideas become  
   gradually more important  
 Climb, *v. a.* and *n.* To ascend, generally with labour  
 Climber, *s.* One who climbs. A plant that creeps  
 Climbing, *s.* The act of ascending [and rises  
 Clime, *s.* Climate [point of a nail  
 Clinch, *v. a.* To hold fast, make firm. To twist the  
 Clin'cher, *s.* A piece of iron bent as a fastening  
 Cling, *v. a.* To hang on by twining round  
 Clin'ic, Clin'ical, *a.* Pertaining to a bed  
 Clink, *s.* A slight sharp sound  
 Clink, *v. a.* To strike so as to make a clink  
 Clink, *v. n.* To make a slight sharp sound  
 Clip, *v. a.* To cut off, cut short  
 Clique, *s. Fr.* A small number of persons  
 Cloak, *s.* A loose outer garment, a cover  
 Cloak, *v. a.* To cover with a cloak, conceal  
 Clock, *s.* An instrument which measures time.  
   Figured work on a stocking  
 Clock'-work, *s.* Work set in motion by weights, &c.  
 Clod, *s.* A hard mass of earth. A dull person  
 Clod'-hopper, *s.* A dull, heavy person  
 Clog, *s.* An encumbrance. A large outer shoe  
 Clog, *v. a.* To load with any encumbrance  
 Cloggy, *a.* That clogs  
 Clois'ter, *s.* A convent. A colonnade round an open  
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* To shut up in a cloister [court  
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* Solitary, retired  
 Cloke, *s.* See CLOAK  
 Close, *s.* An enclosed place. An end  
 Close, *a.* Shut fast, wanting ventilation. *Applied*  
   to weather, warm and damp. Covetous. Near  
 Close, *v. a.* To shut, finish, unite  
 Close, *v. n.* To come together, come to an end, agree  
 Close, Closely, *adv.* Without vent, near to, atten-  
 Close-listed, *a.* Niggardly [tively  
 Closeness, *s.* Want of air, compactness. See CLOSE, *a.*  
 Close-stool, *s.* A chamber utensil for the sick  
 Clos'et, *s.* A small room or cupboard  
 Clos'et, *v. a.* To shut up in private  
 Clot, *s.* A coagulated mass  
 Clot, *v. n.* To coagulate  
 Cloth, *s.* A woollen fabric. Linen or calico. A  
   covering for a table

Clothe, *v. a.* To furnish with garments, cover  
 Clothes, *s. pl.* Covering for the body, or for a bed  
 Clothier, *s.* One who makes cloth  
 Clóthing, *s.* Same sense as CLOTHES  
 Cloud, *s.* Vapour suspended in the air. A crowd  
 Cloud, *v. a.* To darken  
 Cloud-capped, *a.* Topped with clouds  
 Cloud'ed, *a.* Overcast, as with clouds  
 Cloud'ily, *adv.* With clouds, darkly  
 Cloud'iness, *s.* Gloom  
 Cloud'less, *a.* Without clouds, bright  
 Cloud'y, *a.* Overcast, as with clouds, obscure  
 Clout, *s.* A cloth for a mean use, a patch for a shoe,  
 Clout, *v. a.* To patch [ &c.  
 Clove, *s.* A pungent aromatic spice  
 Clóven, *participle* of CLEAVE. Divided  
 Clóven-footed, *a.* Having the hoof divided  
 Clóver, *s.* A kind of plant, called *trefoil*  
 Clown, *s.* A countryman. An ill-bred man. A buffoon  
 Clown'ish, *a.* Coarse, rough, awkward  
 Clown'ishly, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely  
 Clown'ishness, *s.* Coarseness of manner  
 Cloy, *v. a.* To satiate  
 Club, *s.* A heavy stick. A suit at the game of  
 cards. An association of men  
 Club, *v. n.* To contribute to a common fund, unite  
 in a common object  
 Club'-foot, *s.* A short deformed foot  
 Club'-house, *s.* A house to which a club resorts  
 Club'-law, *s.* Government by violence, anarchy  
 Cluck, *v. n.* To call chickens, as a hen  
 Clue, *s.* See CLEW  
 Clump, *s.* A thick piece of wood. A cluster of trees  
 Clum'sily, *adv.* In a clumsy manner  
 Clum'siness, *s.* The being clumsy  
 Clum'sy, *a.* Awkward, uncouth  
 Clus'ter, *s.* A bunch. A number of people  
 Clus'ter, *v. n.* To grow in clusters, collect in masses  
 Clutch, *s.* A grasp  
 Clutch, *v. a.* To seize with the hand  
 Clut'ter, *s.* A confused assemblage  
 Clut'ter, *v. a.* To throw together without order  
 Cly'ster, *s.* An injection  
 Coach, *s.* A carriage with seats fronting each other  
 Coach'box, *s.* A driver's seat on a coach  
 Coach'-hire, *s.* Money paid for the use of a coach

Coach'-horse, *s.* A horse used in drawing a coach  
 Coach'-house, *s.* A house to shelter a coach  
 Coach'-man, *s.* One who drives a coach  
 Coac'tion, *s.* Restraint, compulsion  
 Coac'tive, *a.* Restraining, forcing  
 Coadjutor, *s.* One who helps [substance  
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* To change from a fluid to a fixed  
 Coag'ulate, *v. n.* To be coagulated  
 Coagulation, *s.* The act of coagulating  
 Coal, *s.* A solid inflammable fossil  
 Coal'-box, Coal'-scuttle, *s.* A receptacle in which  
 coals are kept in a room  
 Coales'ce, *v. n.* To grow together, unite  
 Coal'-heaver, *s.* One who carries coal  
 Coalition, *s.* A coming together, conspiracy  
 Coal'-meter, *s.* One who measures coal  
 Coal'-mine, Coal'-pit, *s.* A pit made for digging coal  
 Coarse, *a.* Not refined, gross, rude, thick  
 Coar'sely, *adv.* In a coarse manner  
 Coar'seness, *s.* Roughness, thickness  
 Coast, *s.* Sea-shore, country near the shore  
 Coast, *v. a.* and *n.* To sail near to  
 Coast'er, *s.* A vessel which sails near the coast  
 Coast'ing, *s.* The act of sailing near the coast  
 Coat, *s.* An upper garment. The hair or fur of a  
 beast. That on which armorial ensigns are drawn  
 Coat'-card, *s.* A card, so called from the dress of the  
 figures upon it. It is often called *Court-card*  
 Coat'ing, *s.* A covering  
 Coax, *v. a.* To flatter, lead on kindly  
 Coax'er, *s.* One who flatters  
 Coax'ing, *s.* Flattery  
 Cob, *s.* A strong hardy pony  
 Cobalt', *s.* A mineral, whence arsenic is obtained  
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* To mend coarsely  
 Cob'bler, *s.* One who mends shoes  
 Cóbble, Cob'ble, *s.* A small fishing-boat  
 Cob'nut, *s.* A large nut  
 Cob'web, *s.* The thread which a spider spins  
 Coch'ineal, *s.* An insect, used as a scarlet dye  
 Cock, *s.* The male of fowls. A spout for water. A  
 small pile of hay. Part of the lock of a gun  
 Cock, *v. a.* To set up. To fix the cock of a gun  
 Cockáde, *s.* A riband worn in the hat  
 Cock'ahoop, *a.* Boastful, elated  
 Cockatoo', *s.* A bird of the parrot kind

Cock'atrice, *s.* A kind of serpent  
 Cock'-boat, *s.* A small boat  
 Cock'-chafer, *s.* A kind of beetle [crow  
 Cock'-crowing, *s.* Early morning, when cocks first  
 Cock'ker, *v. a.* To treat with tenderness  
 Cock'ket, *s.* A seal of the custom-house  
 Cock'-horse, *a.* On horseback  
 Cock'kle, *s.* A small shell-fish [cockle  
 Cock'kle, *v. a.* To form in wrinkles like the shell of a  
 Cock'-loft, *s.* The top loft  
 Cock'ney, *s.* A native of London [man-of-war  
 Cock'pit, *s.* An arena where cocks fight. A part of a  
 Cock'roach, *s.* An insect, wrongly called a *black beetle*  
 Cock's'comb, *s.* The comb on a cock's head  
 Cock'swain, *s.* An inferior officer on board a ship  
 Cócœa, *s.* A preparation from the nut of the cacao-tree  
 Cócœa, *s.* A tree belonging to the class of palms  
 Cócœa-nut, *s.* The nut of the cacao-tree  
 Cocoon', *s.* The case of a chrysalis  
 Cod, *s.* A salt-water fish. A seed-pod  
 Code, *s.* A collection of laws  
 Cod'icil, *s.* Something added to a man's will  
 Cod'le, *v. a.* To boil. To fondle  
 Cod'ling, *s.* An apple suitable for codling  
 Coeff'icacy, Coeff'iciency, *s.* Co-operation  
 Coeff'icent, *a.* Acting in union with another  
 Coeff'icently, *adv.* By joint action  
 Coéqual, *a.* Of equal rank or dignity  
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* To compel  
 Coer'cion, *s.* Compulsion  
 Coer'cive, *a.* Compulsory  
 Coessen'tial, *a.* Having the same essence  
 Coeter'nal, *a.* Equally eternal  
 Coeter'nity, *s.* Equal eternity  
 Coéval, *a.* Of the same age  
 Coexec'utor, *s.* A joint executor  
 Coexist', *v. n.* To exist together  
 Coexist'ent, *a.* Existing at the same time  
 Coexten'sive, *a.* Extending equally  
 Coffee, *s.* The berry of the coffee tree. A drink  
 made from it [supplied  
 Coffee-house, *s.* A house where breakfast, &c., is  
 Coff'er, *s.* A chest, usually for money  
 Coff'er-dam, *s.* A barrier against water, used in  
 building a bridge

Coff'in, *s.* The chest in which a dead body is placed  
 Coffin, *v. a.* To put into a coffin  
 Cog, *s.* The tooth of a wheel  
 Cog, *v. a.* To fix cogs, deceive  
 Cógency, *s.* Force  
 Cógent, *a.* Forcible, convincing  
 Cógently, *adv.* With force  
 Cog'itate, *v. n.* To think  
 Cogitation, *s.* The act of thinking  
 Cog'itative, *a.* Given to thought  
 Cog'nate, *a.* Allied by blood, allied  
 Cógnac, *s. Fr.* The best brandy, so called from a  
 French town  
 Cog'nizable, *a.* Liable to be tried or judged  
 Cog'nizance, *s.* Judicial notice, knowledge  
 Cog'nizant, *a.* Having knowledge of  
 Cognómen, *s. Lat.* Name. Surname  
 Cog'-wheel, *s.* A wheel with cogs  
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* To live with  
 Coheir', *s.* One who is an heir with another  
 Coheir'ess, *s.* One who is an heiress with another  
 Cohére, *v. n.* To cleave together, suit  
 Cohérence, Cohéreny, *s.* Union, consistency  
 Cohérent, *a.* Cleaving together, consistent  
 Cohésion, Cohésiveness, *s.* Close union  
 Cohort, *s.* A troop of soldiers  
 Coif, *s.* A head-dress, the cap of a serjeant-at-law  
 Coif'fure, *s. Fr.* A head-dress  
 Coil, *s.* A rope gathered into a ring  
 Coil, *v. a.* To gather up into a ring  
 Coin, *s.* Money bearing a legal stamp  
 Coin, *v. a.* To stamp metal for money. To invent  
 Coin'age, *s.* The coining of money. Money coined.  
 Coincide, *v. n.* To meet, agree [Invention  
 Coin'cidence, *s.* A meeting of events, agreement  
 Coin'cident, *a.* Meeting, agreeing  
 Coin'er, *s.* One who coins  
 Coir, *s.* Cordage made of cocoa-nut fibre  
 Coke, *s.* Coal deprived of its bitumen, sulphur, or  
 other volatile matter, by fire  
 Col'ander, *s.* A sieve used as a strainer  
 Col'chicum, *s.* Meadow saffron  
 Cold, *s.* The cause of coldness. Coldness. Catarrh  
 Cold, *a.* Causing coldness. Shivering. Unfeeling.  
 Cold-blooded, *a.* Having cold blood. Unfeeling  
 Cold-hearted, *a.* Indifferent, unconcerned

*Cóldly, adv.* In a cold manner  
*Cóldness, s.* Want of heat. In difference  
*Cólewort, s.* A kind of cabbage  
*Col'ic, s.* A severe pain in the bowels  
*Collap'se, s.* A falling together. Loss of energy  
*Collap'se, v. n.* To fall together  
*Coll'ar, s.* Something round the neck  
*Coll'ar, v. a.* To seize by the collar. To *collar meat* is to roll it up and tie it  
*Col'lar-bone, s.* The bone on each side of the neck  
*Colláte, v. a.* To compare. To present to a benefice  
*Collat'eral, a.* Set side by side, indirect  
*Collat'erally, adv.* Indirectly [A repast  
*Collátion, s.* A comparing. Presenting to a benefice.  
*Col'league, s.* An associate  
*Collect, s.* A short prayer  
*Collect', v. a.* To get together, infer. To *collect one's self* is to recover, as from surprise  
*Collec'ted, a.* Cool, calm  
*Collec'tedness, s.* Calmness [contribution  
*Collect'ion, s.* A gathering together, assemblage,  
*Collective, a.* Gathered together. Expressing a  
*Collect'ively, adv.* In a collected state [number  
*Collec'tor, s.* One who collects  
*College, s.* A society collected for learning. The building in which they reside  
*Collégian, s.* A member of a college  
*Collégiate, a.* Pertaining to a college  
*Coll'ier, s.* One who works in a coal-mine. A ship which carries coals  
*Collis'ion, s.* A dashing together. Opposition  
*Collocátion, s.* The act of placing  
*Col'lop, s.* A small slice of meat  
*Collo'quial, a.* Used in common conversation  
*Col'loquy, s.* Conversation  
*Collú'sion, s.* An agreement for some bad end  
*Collú'sive, a.* Agreed on deceitfully  
*Colly'r'ium, s.* Eye-salve  
*Col'oeynth, s.* Bitter apple, used as a medicine  
*Cólon, s.* A stop (:). One of the intestines  
*Col'onel, s.* The commander of a regiment  
*Col'onelcy, s.* The rank of a colonel  
*Colónial, a.* Relating to a colony  
*Col'onist, s.* A settler in a colony  
*Colonizátion, s.* The act of colonizing  
*Col'onize, v. a.* To plant a colony

*Colonnáde, s.* A range of columns placed at intervals  
*Col'ony, s.* A body of people drawn from the mother country to a distant place. The country colonized  
*Col'ophon, s.* An inscription at the end of a book  
*Col'or, s.* A property inherent in light which  
*Col'our, s.* gives to bodies a particular appearance to the eye. The appearance of blood in the face.  
*Tint of the painter.* That which is used for colouring. Pretence. The word *colors* means a *standard*  
*Col'our, v. a.* To dye, paint, palliate  
*Col'our, v. n.* To become red in the face  
*Col'ourable, a.* Giving an appearance of right  
*Col'ouring, s.* The laying on of tints by a painter  
*Col'ourless, a.* Wanting color  
*Colos'sal, a.* Like a colossus. Very large  
*Colos'sus, s.* A gigantic statue  
*Colt, s.* A young horse  
*Cólt'sfoot, s.* A bitter plant  
*Col'umbine, s.* A genus of plants  
*Col'umn, s.* A pillar. A file of troops. One half of a page divided from the other, as in this book  
*Cóma, s.* A morbid disposition to sleep  
*Cómatose, a.* Drowsy [crest of a cock  
*Comb, s.* An instrument for arranging hair. The  
*Comb, v. a.* To adjust with a comb  
*Com'bat, s.* A battle  
*Com'bat, v. a. and n.* To oppose, fight  
*Com'batant, s.* One who combats  
*Com'bative, a.* Disposed to fight  
*Com'bateness, s.* Disposition to fight  
*Combinátion, s.* Union  
*Combine, v. a. and n.* To join together  
*Combust'ible, a.* That will burn  
*Combust'ion, s.* Burning  
*Come, v. n.* To advance near, arrive, happen, become  
*Comédian, s.* An actor in, or writer of, a comedy  
*Com'edy, s.* A dramatic representation of the lighter passions and actions of men  
*Come'liness, s.* The state of being comely  
*Come'ly, a.* Becoming, handsome  
*Com'er, s.* One who comes  
*Com'et, s.* A nebulous body revolving round the sun in a very eccentric orbit  
*Com'fit, s.* A dry sweet-meat  
*Com'fort, s.* Ease, relief from pain of body or mind  
*Com'fort, v. a.* To strengthen, relieve, enliven

Com'fortable, *a.* Being in a state of comfort  
 Com'fortably, *adv.* In a state of comfort  
 Com'forter, *s.* One who comforts. The title of the  
 Com'fortless, *a.* Without comfort [Holy Ghost  
 Com'ic, } *a.* Relating to comedy. Raising mirth  
 Com'ical, }  
 Com'ically, *adv.* In a comical manner  
 Com'ing, *s.* Approach, arrival  
 Com'ma, *s.* A stop in writing or printing (,)  
 Command', *s.* Right of governing, order given  
 Command', *v. a.* To exercise authority, govern  
 Commandant', *s.* An officer having command  
 Comman'der, *s.* One who commands. *In the navy*,  
 an officer between a lieutenant and a captain  
 Command'ment, *s.* An authoritative order  
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* To call to remembrance, cele-  
 brate with honour  
 Commemoration, *s.* The act of commemorating  
 Commem'orative, } *a.* Tending to commemorate  
 Commem'oratory, }  
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* To begin  
 Commen'cement, *s.* Beginning  
 Commend', *v. a.* To speak in favor of, intrust  
 Com'mendable, *a.* Worthy of praise  
 Com'mendably, *adv.* In a praiseworthy manner  
 Commendation, *s.* Praise  
 Commen'datory, *a.* Containing praise  
 Commen'der, *s.* One who praises  
 Commen'surable, *a.* Having a common measure  
 Commens'urate, *a.* Equal, proportional  
 Commensuration, *s.* Proportion  
 Com'ment, *s.* Explanation  
 Com'ment, *v. n.* To write notes on, explain  
 Com'mentary, *s.* Comment. Historical narrative  
 Com'mentate, *v. n.* To make comments  
 Com'mentator, *s.* One who makes comments  
 Com'merce, *s.* Interchange of goods, trade  
 Commer'cial, *a.* Relating to or carrying on commerce  
 Commination, *s.* Declaration of judgment  
 Commin'gle, *v. a.* and *n.* To mix, unite  
 Com'minute, *v. a.* To break up, grind  
 Commi'nution, *s.* The act of breaking up  
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* To feel pity for  
 Commiseration, *s.* Compassion  
 Commissariat, *s.* Persons, whose duty is to supply  
 provisions for an army

Com'missary, *s.* An officer of a bishop. An officer  
 who has charge of the military chest of an army.  
 Also one who supplies provisions for an army.  
 Commis'sion, *s.* A trust, warrant. People joined in  
 any trust. Act of committing a crime  
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* To appoint, depute  
 Commis'sioner, *s.* One who is commissioned to act  
 Commit', *v. a.* To intrust, endanger, send to prison  
 Commit'ment, } *s.* The act of sending to prison  
 Commit'tal, }  
 Commit'tee, *s.* Those to whom a business is referred  
 Commix'ture, *s.* That which is formed by mixing  
 Commódious, *a.* Convenient, fit  
 Commódiously, *adv.* Conveniently  
 Commódiousness, *s.* Convenience, fitness  
 Commod'ity, *s.* Merchandize, profit [of ships  
 Com'modore, *s.* An officer in command of a squadron  
 Com'mon, *s.* Ground open to the public  
 Com'mon, *a.* Belonging to many or to all, vulgar.  
*Common law* means Customs having the force of law  
 Com'monage, *s.* The right of using a common  
 Com'monalty, *s.* The common people  
 Com'mon-council, *s.* The council of a corporate town  
 Com'moner, *s.* One who is not a noble  
 Com'monly, *adv.* Usually  
 Com'mon-place, *s.* A common topic  
 Com'mon-place, *a.* Ordinary  
 Com'mons, *s. pl.* The common people. The lower  
 houses of parliament. A portion of food  
 Com'mon-weal, *s.* The public good [public  
 Com'mon-wealth, *s.* A form of government. A re-  
 Commotion, *s.* Agitation, tumult  
 Com'mune, *s.* A district in France  
 Com'mune, *v. n.* To converse with  
 Communicable, *a.* That may be imparted  
 Communicant, *s.* One who partakes of the Lord's  
 Supper  
 Communicate, *v. a.* To impart, make known  
 Communicate, *v. n.* To partake of the Lord's Sup-  
 per. To have communication with  
 Communication, *s.* Intercourse by word or letter.  
 A connecting passage  
 Communicative, *a.* Ready to impart  
 Communicativeness, *s.* Readiness to impart  
 Communion, *s.* Fellowship. The Lord's Supper  
 Com'munism, *s.* Community of property

Com'munist, *s.* One who maintains communism  
 Community, *s.* A society. Common possession  
 Commutation, *s.* Exchange, alteration  
 Commûte, *v. a.* To exchange, alter  
 Com'pact, *s.* An agreement  
 Compact', *a.* Closely united, solid  
 Compact', *v. a.* To unite firmly  
 Compact'ly, *adv.* Closely  
 Compact'ness, *s.* Close union  
 Compan'ion, *s.* An associate  
 Compan'ionable, *a.* Fit to be a companion  
 Com'pany, *s.* An assembly, often for pleasure.  
 Fellowship. Men united for trade. A subdivision of a regiment  
 Com'pany, *v. n.* To associate with  
 Com'parable, *a.* That may be compared  
 Compar'ative, *a.* Estimated by comparison. *In grammar*, expressing more or less  
 Compar'atively, *adv.* By comparison  
 Compâre, *v. a.* To examine the relation which things bear to each other, liken  
 Compare, *s.* Possibility of comparison  
 Compar'ison, *s.* Comparative estimate. *In grammar*, the formation of an adjective in its several degrees  
 Compart'ment, *s.* Division  
 Com'pass, *s.* Circle, limit. The magnetic needle by which sailors steer  
 Com'pass, *v. a.* To stretch round, plot, attain to  
 Com'passes, *s. pl.* An instrument for describing  
 Compas'sion, *s.* Pity [circles]  
 Compas'sionate, *a.* Inclined to pity  
 Compas'sionate, *v. a.* To pity  
 Compatibil'ity, *s.* Suitableness  
 Compat'ible, *a.* Suitable, consistant  
 Compat'riot, *s.* One of the same country  
 Compeer', *s.* An equal  
 Compel', *v. a.* To force  
 Compen'dious, *a.* Short, concise  
 Compen'diously, *adv.* Concisely  
 Compen'diousness, *s.* Conciseness  
 Compen'dium, *s.* An abridgment [amends]  
 Com'pensate, *v. a. and n.* To recompense, make  
 Compensation, *s.* Recompense  
 Compéte, *v. n.* To strive for the same thing as another  
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *s.* Sufficiency, capacity  
 Com'petent, *a.* Suitable, qualified

Com'petently, *adv.* Sufficiently  
 Competi'tion, *s.* Strife for the same object  
 Compet'itor, *s.* One who strives against another  
 Compila'tion, *s.* A collection from authors  
 Compile, *v. n.* To collect and arrange in a book  
 Compiler, *s.* One who compiles  
 Complâcency, *s.* Pleasure, civility  
 Complâcent, *a.* Civil  
 Complâcently, *adv.* Civilly  
 Complain', *v. n.* To lament, accuse  
 Complain'ant, *s.* A plaintiff  
 Complain'er, *s.* One who complains  
 Complaint', *s.* Lamentation, accusation. Disease  
 Complais'ance, *s.* Pleasant behaviour  
 Complais'ant, *a.* Pleasing in manners  
 Complais'antly, *adv.* Civilly  
 Com'plement, *s.* A full quantity  
 Complète, *a.* Perfect, full  
 Complète, *v. a.* To finish, fulfil  
 Complètement, *adv.* Perfectly  
 Compléteness, *s.* The state of being complete  
 Complétion, *s.* The making complete, completeness  
 Com'plex, *a.* Of two or more parts, difficult  
 Complex'ion, *s.* Colour, especially of the face  
 Complex'ity, *s.* The state of being complex  
 Compliance, *s.* The act of yielding  
 Compliant, *a.* Yielding  
 Com'plicate, *a.* Same sense as complex  
 Com'plicate, *v. a.* To twist together, make intricate  
 Com'plicatedness, *s.* The state of being complicated  
 Complica'tion, *s.* The making, or being, complicated  
 Com'pliment, *s.* An expression of civility  
 Com'pliment, *v. a.* To address with compliments  
 Compliment'ary, *a.* Expressive of compliments  
 Com'pline, *s.* The last prayer at night  
 Comply', *v. n.* To yield to, agree  
 Component, *a.* Helping to compose or make up  
 Comport', *v. a.* To behave  
 Comport', *v. n.* To agree with, suit  
 Comport'ment, *s.* Behaviour  
 Compôse, *v. a.* To make up, set in order, put together, calm, settle, arrange types as printers  
 Compôsed, *a.* Calm  
 Compôsedly, *adv.* Calmly  
 Compôser, *s.* One who composes  
 Com'posite, *a.* Made up of parts

**Composition**, *s.* The act of composing. Anything compounded. A written work. A piece of music. Agreement. *In grammar*, the joining of words

**Compositor**, *s.* One who arranges types

**Com'post**, *s.* A mixture of plaster, &c.

**Composure**, *s.* Calmness

**Com'pound**, *s.* Something composed of several ingredients  
**Com'pound**, *a.* Composed of several ingredients.

Formed of two or more words

**Compound'**, *v. a.* To mix, join words, adjust

**Compound'**, *v. n.* To come to an agreement

**Compoun'der**, *s.* One who compounds

**Comprehend'**, *v. a.* To contain, include, understand

**Comprehen'sible**, *a.* That may be comprehended

**Comprehen'sion**, *s.* Power of comprehending

**Comprehen'sive**, *a.* Able to comprehend, extensive

**Comprehen'sively**, *adv.* In a comprehensive manner

**Comprehen'siveness**, *s.* Power of including much

**Compress'**, *v. a.* To press together

**Compress'ible**, *a.* Capable of being compressed

**Compress'ion**, *s.* The act of compressing

**Comprize**, *v. a.* To contain, include

**Com'promise**, *s.* Mutual concession

**Com'promise**, *v. n.* To settle a difference by concession

**Comprovin'cial**, *s.* One belonging to the same province

**Comptrol'ler**, *s.* A director

**Compul'sion**, *s.* Force, violence

**Compul'sive**, **Compul'sory**, *a.* Forcible

**Compunc'tion**, *s.* Pricking of conscience

**Computation**, *s.* Reckoning

**Compute**, *v. a.* To reckon

**Comrade**, *s.* A companion

**Con**, *v. a.* To study, fix in the memory

**Concatenate**, *v. a.* To link together

**Concatenation**, *s.* Uninterrupted succession

**Con'cave**, *a.* Hollowed in a circular form

**Concav'ity**, *s.* Hollowness

**Conceal'**, *v. a.* To hide

**Conceal'ing**, *s.* A hiding

**Conceal'ment**, *s.* Secrecy, privacy, hiding-place

**Concéde**, *v. a.* and *n.* To grant, give up, allow

**Conceit'**, *s.* Opinion, self-flattering opinion, idea

**Conceit'ed**, *a.* Proud, fond of one's self

**Conceit'edly**, *adv.* In a conceited manner

**Conceit'edness**, *s.* Pride, self-flattering opinion

**Conceiv'able**, *a.* That may be conceived

**Conceive'**, *v. a.* To imagine, understand. To form in the womb

**Conceive'**, *v. n.* To form an idea. To become pregnant

**Concent'**, *s.* Harmony, consistency

**Con'centrate**, *v. a.* To bring to a centre, bring together

**Concentration**, *s.* The act of concentrating

**Concen'tre**, *v. n.* To meet in a centre

**Concen'tric**, *a.* Having a common centre

**Concen'trically**, *adv.* So as to tend to one centre

**Concep'tion**, *s.* The act of conceiving. An idea

**Concern'**, *s.* Business, interest, regard

**Concern'**, *v. a.* To belong to, interest, make uneasy

**Concern'ing**, *pr.* Relating to

**Concern'ment**, *s.* Same sense as concern

**Con'cert**, *s.* Agreement. Music performed by more than one

**Concert'**, *v. a.* To settle by agreement

**Conces'sion**, *s.* Yielding, the thing yielded

**Conces'sive**, *a.* Implying concession

**Conch**, *s.* The shell of a sea-fish

**Conchologist**, *s.* One skilled in the knowledge of shells

**Conchology**, *s.* The knowledge of shells

**Concil'iate**, *v. a.* To win, reconcile

**Conciliation**, *s.* The act of winning favour

**Concil'iatory**, *a.* Tending to reconcile

**Concise**, *a.* Short, comprehensive

**Concisely**, *adv.* In a concise manner

**Conciseness**, *s.* Brevity

**Concis'ion**, *s.* A cutting off

**Con'clave**, *s.* A private assembly

**Conclúde**, *v. a.* To put an end to, collect by reasoning

**Conclúde**, *v. n.* To end, infer

**Conclú'sion**, *s.* End, final decision

**Conclú'sive**, *a.* Final, decisive

**Conclú'siveness**, *s.* Power of deciding

**Concoct'**, *v. a.* To digest, prepare in the mind

**Concoction**, *s.* Digestion, ripening

**Concom'itant**, *a.* Accompanying

**Con'cord**, *s.* Agreement, harmony

**Concord'**, *v. n.* To agree

**Concor'dance**, *s.* Agreement. An index of Scriptural

**Concor'dant**, *a.* Agreeing

**Concor'dat**, *s.* A compact between a sovereign and the Pope

**Con'course**, *s.* A running together. An assembly



Con'crete, *s. a. mass.* The whole of a subject. A mass of stone chipping, &c., and mortar  
 Con'crete, *a.* United in a solid form. Existing in a subject  
 Concrète, *v. a.* To form a mass  
 Concrète, *v. n.* To grow into a mass  
 Concrètement, *adv.* In a concrete manner  
 Concrétion, *s.* The act of concreting. A mass  
 Concrétive, *a.* Forming concretion  
 Concubinage, *s.* The living with a concubine  
 Con'cubine, *s.* An unmarried woman, treated as a wife  
 Concupiscence, *s.* Unlawful desire  
 Concupiscent, *a.* Lustful  
 Concur', *v. n.* To agree, unite  
 Concurrency, Concur'ency, *s.* Agreement, joint right  
 Concur'rent, *s.* That which concurs  
 Concur'rent, *a.* Agreeing, joint and equal  
 Concur'rently, *adv.* With agreement  
 Concus'sion, *s.* Shaking, the being shaken  
 Condemn', *v. a.* To blame, declare guilty, sentence  
 Condemnation, *s.* The act of condemning, sentence  
 Condem'natory, *a.* Condemning  
 Conden'sable, *a.* That may be condensed  
 Condensation, *s.* The act of condensing  
 Conden'se, *v. a.* To thicken, compress  
 Condeu'se, *v. n.* To become thick  
 Conden'ser, *s.* A vessel by which vapours are reduced to a liquid form  
 Condescend', *v. n.* To give up one's rights, deign  
 Condescen'sion, *s.* Voluntary humiliation  
 Condign, *a.* Deserved, *applied to punishment*  
 Condign'ity, *s.* Merit  
 Condignly, *adv.* Deservedly  
 Con'diment, *s.* Seasoning, sauce  
 Condit'ion, *s.* State of mind or body, rank, terms  
 Condit'ional, *a.* Made with limitation  
 Condit'ionally, *adv.* With limitation  
 Condôle, *v. n.* To lament with another  
 Condolence, *s.* Grief for another's sorrow  
 Condonation, *s.* Pardoning  
 Con'dor, *s.* A large bird of prey  
 Conduce, *v. n.* To tend to  
 Conducible, *a.* Tending to  
 Conducive, *a.* Tending to  
 Con'duct, *s.* Leading, behaviour  
 Conduct', *v. a.* To lead, direct, behave

Conduc'tor, *s.* A leader, manager. An iron rod to conduct lightning  
 Conduc'tress, *s.* A woman who conducts  
 Con'duit, *s.* A channel to convey water  
 Cone, *s.* A solid body in the form of a sugar loaf  
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* To talk together  
 Confabulation, *s.* Familiar talk  
 Confec'tion, *s.* A sweetmeat. A mixture  
 Confectioner, *s.* One who sells sweetmeats  
 Confectionery, *s.* Sweetmeats in general  
 Confed'eracy, *s.* A league, coalition  
 Confed'erate, *s.* An ally  
 Confed'erate, *a.* Allied, united by league  
 Confed'erate, *v. n.* To be united in a league  
 Confederation, *s.* A league, alliance  
 Confer', *v. a.* To contribute, compare  
 Confer', *v. n.* To consult together  
 Conference, *s.* Conversing, meeting for discussion  
 Confer'ring, *s.* Bestowing  
 Confess', *v. a.* To acknowledge, own. To hear the confession of a penitent  
 Confess', *v. n.* To make confession  
 Confes'sedly, *adv.* Avowedly  
 Confes'sion, *s.* Acknowledgment of a fault, avowal  
 Confes'sional, *s.* A seat where a priest hears confession  
 Confes'sor, *s.* One who makes profession of his faith, and suffers for it. One who hears confessions  
 Confidant', *s. Fr.* A man to whom a secret is entrusted  
 Confidan'te, *s. Fr.* A woman to whom a secret is entrusted  
 Confide, *v. a. and n.* To entrust, trust  
 Confidence, *s.* Reliance on another. Belief in one's own powers  
 Con'fident, *a.* Assured, positive  
 Confiden'tial, *a.* Spoken or written in confidence  
 Confiden'tially, *adv.* In confidence  
 Con'fidently, *adv.* With trust, positively  
 Configur'ation, *s.* External form  
 Con'fine, *s.* Border, edge (*usually in the pl.*)  
 Confine, *v. a.* To shut up, restrain, keep at home  
 Con'fine, *v. n.* To border upon  
 Confinement, *s.* Restraint, imprisonment  
 Con'finner, *s.* A borderer, a near neighbour  
 Confirm', *v. a.* To strengthen, settle. To admit to

the full privileges of a Christian, by the laying on of a Bishop's hands  
**Confirmation**, *s.* The act of confirming. Settlement.  
**Confirmatory**, *a.* Giving fresh proof [proof  
**Confiscate**, *v. a.* To adjudge to be forfeited to the  
**Confiscation**, *s.* The act of confiscating [sovereign  
**Conflagration**, *s.* A destructive fire  
**Conflict**, *s.* Violent opposition, agony  
**Conflict**, *v. n.* To strive, struggle  
**Confluence**, *s.* A union of streams. A crowding  
**Confluent**, *a.* Flowing together, spreading  
**Conflux**, *s.* Same sense as *confluence*  
**Conform**, *v. a.* To bring to a like appearance  
**Conform**, *v. n.* To comply with  
**Conformable**, *a.* Like, disposed to obey  
**Conformably**, *adv.* With conformity  
**Conformation**, *s.* Form. The producing conformity  
**Conformer**, **Conformist**, *s.* One who conforms  
**Conformity**, *s.* Likeness, agreement  
**Confound**, *v. a.* To throw into disorder, defeat  
**Confraternity**, *s.* A society united for a religious purpose  
**Confront**, *v. a.* To oppose, set face to face  
**Confuse**, *v. a.* To mix, throw into disorder, abash  
**Confusedly**, *adv.* Without order, indistinctly  
**Confusion**, *s.* Mixture, disorder, shame  
**Confutation**, *s.* The act of confuting  
**Confute**, *v. a.* To prove to be false  
**Congé**, *s. Fr.* An act of reverence, leave-taking  
**Congéal**, *v. a.* To bind or fix by cold  
**Congéal**, *v. n.* To become fixed by cold  
**Congelation**, *s.* The act of congealing, the being congealed  
**Congénial**, *a.* Of the same kind, suitable  
**Congéniality**, *s.* Suitableness  
**Congénital**, *a.* Born together with  
**Con'ger**, *s.* A species of eel  
**Congest**, *v. a.* To heap up  
**Conges'tion**, *s.* An accumulation, generally of blood  
**Con'globate**, *v. a.* To gather into a ball  
**Con'globate**, *a.* Gathered into a ball  
**Conglom'erate**, *s.* Stone composed of pebbles cemented together  
**Conglom'erate**, *v. a.* To gather into a mass  
**Conglom'erate**, *a.* Gathered into a mass  
**Conglomerat'ion**, *s.* Collection

**Conglutinate**, *v. a. and n.* To unite, coalesce  
**Con'go**, *s.* A kind of tea  
**Congrat'ulate**, *v. a.* To compliment on some happiness  
**Congratulation**, *s.* The act of congratulating  
**Congratulatory**, *a.* Expressing joy  
**Congregate**, *v. a. and n.* To bring, and come, together  
**Congregation**, *s.* Assembly, especially for the public worship of God  
**Congregational**, *a.* Relating to a congregation  
**Congregationalist**, *s.* An Independent  
**Congress**, *s.* A meeting. The legislature of the United States  
**Con'gruence**, **Congruity**, *s.* Suitableness  
**Con'gruent**, **Con'gruous**, *a.* Suitable  
**Con'gruously**, *adv.* Suitably  
**Con'ic**, **Con'ical**, *a.* Having the form of a cone  
**Con'ically**, *adv.* In the form of a cone  
**Con'ics**, *s. pl. (or Conic Sections)* That part of geometry which treats of the cone  
**Coniferous**, *a.* Having seed-vessels like cones  
**Conjec'tural**, *a.* Depending on conjecture  
**Conjec'ture**, *s.* Guess  
**Conjec'ture**, *v. a.* To guess, judge by slight evidence  
**Conjec'turer**, *s.* One who conjectures  
**Conjoin**, *v. a.* To unite, associate  
**Conjoint**, *a.* United  
**Conjointly**, *adv.* Unitedly [state  
**Con'jugal**, *a.* Belonging, or suited, to the married  
**Conjugate**, *v. a.* To go through the moods, &c., of a  
**Conjugation**, *s.* A classing of verbs [verb  
**Conjunction**, *s.* Union. A connecting word  
**Conjunctive**, *a.* Uniting  
**Conjunctively**, **Conjunctly**, *adv.* In union  
**Conjunc'ture**, *s.* Combination of events, crisis  
**Conjuration**, *s.* A conjuring (See **CONJURE**)  
**Conjûre**, *v. a.* To call upon by a sacred name  
**Con'jûre**, *v. a.* To call up, act on unnaturally  
**Con'jûre**, *v. n.* To act as a conjuror  
**Conjuror**, *s.* One who pretends to use secret arts  
**Connat'ural**, *a.* United by nature  
**Connect**, *v. a. and n.* To join together, be connected  
**Connec'tion**, } *s.* Union, relation. Relationship.  
**Connex'ion**, } One related by marriage  
**Connec'tive**, *a.* Able to connect  
**Connec'tively**, *adv.* In conjunction  
**Connivance**, *s.* Forbearing to see

Connive, *v. n.* To forbear to see  
 Connoisseur', *s.* One well versed in any subject  
 Connubial, *a.* Pertaining to marriage  
 Conquer, *v. a.* To overcome  
 Conqueror, *s.* One who conquers [gained  
 Conquest, *s.* The act of conquering. The thing  
 Consanguinity, *s.* Relationship by blood  
 Conscience, *s.* The faculty by which men judge of the character of their acts  
 Conscientious, *a.* Guided by conscience  
 Conscientiously, *adv.* According to conscience  
 Conscientiousness, *s.* A strict sense of duty  
 Con'scionable, *a.* Reasonable  
 Con'scious, *a.* Knowing one's thoughts. Knowing  
 Con'sciously, *adv.* With knowledge  
 Con'sciousness, *s.* Knowledge of one's thoughts.  
 Knowledge  
 Con'script, *s.* An enrolled soldier in France  
 Con'script, *a.* Enrolled  
 Con'scription, *s.* Compulsory enrolment  
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* To set apart to sacred uses  
 Consecration, *s.* The act of consecrating  
 Con'secrator, *s.* One who consecrates  
 Consec'utive, *a.* Following in order  
 Consec'utively, *adv.* In regular order  
 Consent', *s.* Agreement  
 Consent', *v. n.* To agree, comply with  
 Consentaneous, *a.* Agreeable to, suitable  
 Consentaneously, *adv.* Agreeably, suitably  
 Consen'tient, *a.* Agreeing [importance  
 Con'sequence, *s.* That which follows from a cause,  
 Con'sequent, *s.* An effect, inference  
 Con'sequent, *a.* Following, as an effect  
 Consequen'tial, *a.* Following as an effect. Pompous  
 Con'sequentially, *adv.* By consequence  
 Conser'vancy, *s.* Preservation  
 Conser'vatism, *s.* The desire to preserve what exists  
 Conser'vative, *s.* One who is opposed to radical  
 Conser'vative, *a.* Tending to preserve [change  
 Conser'vator, *s.* One who preserves  
 Conser'vatory, *s.* A house in which plants are kept  
 Con'serve, *s.* A sweetmeat made of fruit  
 Conser've, *v. a.* To keep safe, preserve  
 Consid'er, *v. a.* To think carefully upon, regard  
 Consid'erable, *a.* Deserving notice. Large  
 Consid'erably, *adv.* In a great degree

Consid'erate, *a.* Thoughtful, discreet  
 Consideration, *s.* Careful thought. Motive of action  
 Consid'ering, *pr.* If allowance be made for  
 Consign, *v. a.* To deliver, intrust [sale  
 Consignée, *s.* One to whom goods are consigned for  
 Consignment, *s.* A consigning. Goods consigned  
 Consignor, *s.* One who consigns goods to another for sale  
 Consist', *v. n.* To exist, be made up of, agree  
 Consis'tence, Consis'tency, *s.* Natural state, density, agreement, uniformity  
 Consis'tent, *a.* Agreeing, uniform  
 Consis'tently, *adv.* In a consistent manner  
 Consist'orial, *a.* Relating to a consistory  
 Consis'tory, *s.* The court of a bishop. The college of cardinals  
 Consociate, *v. a.* and *n.* To unite, join with  
 Consolable, *a.* Admitting of comfort  
 Consolation, *s.* Comfort. A cause of comfort  
 Consolatory, *a.* Comforting  
 Con'sole, *s. Fr.* A shelf on a bracket  
 Consôle, *v. a.* To comfort  
 Consol'idate, *v. a.* To make solid, unite  
 Consolidation, *s.* The act of consolidating  
 Con'sols, *s. pl.* Three per cent. annuities, granted at different times, and since consolidated into one fund  
 Con'sonance, Con'sonancy, *s.* Agreement  
 Con'sonant, *s.* A letter having no sound by itself  
 Con'sonant, *a.* Agreeing  
 Con'sort, *s.* A wife or husband  
 Consort', *v. n.* To keep company  
 Conspic'uous, *a.* Easy to be seen. Illustrious  
 Conspic'uously, *adv.* In a conspicuous manner  
 Conspic'uousness, *s.* Clearness, celebrity  
 Conspir'acy, *s.* Combination with an evil design  
 Conspir'ator, *s.* One who conspires [agree  
 Conspire, *v. n.* To combine with an evil design. To  
 Con'stable, *s.* A peace officer  
 Constab'ulary, *a.* Relating to constables  
 Con'stancy, *s.* Firmness, resolution  
 Con'stant, *a.* Fixed, steady, unchanging  
 Con'stantly, *adv.* Perpetually  
 Constellation, *s.* A cluster of fixed stars  
 Consternation, *s.* A state of great terror  
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* To crowd together, make costive

**Constipation, s.** Costiveness  
**Constit'ency, s.** A body of constituents  
**Constit'uent, s.** One who helps to elect a member of Parliament  
**Constit'uent, a.** Constituting, essential  
**Con'stitute, v. a.** To establish, appoint  
**Constitution, s.** Frame of body or mind. Established form of government. A law  
**Constitutional, a.** Bred in the bodily constitution. Consistent with the civil constitution  
**Constitutionally, adv.** Legally  
**Constráin, v. a.** To compel, urge  
**Constráint, s.** Compulsion, violence, reserve  
**Constrict', v. a.** To bind together, cramp  
**Constric'tion, s.** Contraction [tracts  
**Constric'tor, s.** That which draws together or con-  
**Construct', v. a.** To build, form, invent  
**Construc'tion, s.** The art of constructing. The arrangement of words in a sentence  
**Construc'tive, a.** Inferred, not expressed  
**Construc'tively, adv.** By inference  
**Con'struce, v. a.** To translate, explain  
**Consubstan'tial, a.** Having the same substance  
**Consubstan'tialist, s.** One who believes in consubstantiation  
**Consubstantiation, s.** The union of our Lord's body with the elements in the Holy Communion  
**Consuetude, s.** Custom  
**Con'sul, s.** The chief magistrate in the Roman republic. One commissioned to reside abroad to protect the interests of his countrymen  
**Con'sular, a.** Pertaining to a consul  
**Con'sulship, s.** The office of a consul  
**Consult', v. a.** To ask advice of, turn to for inform-  
**Consult', v. n.** To deliberate [ation, regard  
**Consultation, s.** The act of consulting. A meeting of persons to consult  
**Consume, v. a.** To destroy, spend, waste  
**Consume, v. n.** To pine away  
**Con'summate, v. a.** To finish  
**Consum'mate, a.** Complete  
**Consum'mately, adv.** Completely  
**Consummation, s.** Completion, end  
**Consump'tion, s.** The act of consuming. A wasting away, particularly through disease of the lungs  
**Consump'tive, a.** Affected with consumption

**Con'tact, s.** A touching  
**Contágion, s.** Communication of disease by touching  
**Contágious, a.** To be caught by contact  
**Contágiousness, s.** The being contagious  
**Contain', v. a.** To hold, include, restrain  
**Contam'inate, v. a.** To pollute  
**Contam'inate, a.** Polluted  
**Contamination, s.** Pollution  
**Contemn', v. a.** To despise  
**Contem'ner, s.** A despiser  
**Con'template, v. a. and n.** To meditate, intend  
**Contemplation, s.** Meditation, design  
**Con'templative, a.** Given to contemplation  
**Con'templator, s.** One who contemplates  
**Contemporáneous, a.** Living at the same time  
**Contemporáneously, adv.** At the same time  
**Contem'porary, s.** One living at the same time  
**Contem'porary, a.** Living at the same time  
**Contempt', s.** The act of despising, disgrace  
**Contemp'tible, a.** Worthy of contempt  
**Contemp'tibly, adv.** In a contemptible manner  
**Contemp'tuous, a.** Apt to despise  
**Contemp'tuously, adv.** In a contemptuous manner  
**Contend', v. n.** To strive, dispute  
**Content', s.** Satisfaction of mind (See CONTENTS)  
**Content', a.** Satisfied  
**Content', v. a.** To satisfy  
**Content'edly, adv.** In a contented manner  
**Content'edness, s.** Same sense as *Content*  
**Content'ion, s.** Quarrel, strife, debate  
**Content'ious, a.** Apt to contend  
**Content'iously, adv.** In a contentious manner  
**Content'iousness, s.** A disposition to contend  
**Content'ment, s.** Same sense as *Content*  
**Contents', s. pl.** That which is contained  
**Conter'minous, a.** Bordering upon  
**Con'test, s.** Struggle, dispute  
**Contest', v. a. and n.** To dispute, strive  
**Contest'able, a.** That may be disputed  
**Con'text, s.** Parts which precede and follow a sentence quoted  
**Contex'ture, s.** Composition of parts  
**Contig'uity, s.** Contact, nearness  
**Contig'uous, a.** Touching, near  
**Con'tinence, Con'tinency, s.** Self-command  
**Con'tinent, s.** Land not separated by sea

Con'tinent, *a.* Commanding one's desires  
 Contin'en'tal, *a.* Relating to a continent  
 Con'tinently, *adv.* In a continent manner  
 Contin'gency, *s.* Accident, chance  
 Contin'gent, *s.* Suitable share, proportion  
 Contin'gent, *a.* Dependent on an uncertainty  
 Contin'gently, *adv.* Accidentally  
 Contin'ual, *a.* Very frequent  
 Contin'ually, *adv.* Very frequently  
 Contin'uance, *s.* Duration, abode, perseverance  
 Continuation, *s.* Prolongation, extension  
 Contin'ue, *v. a.* To protract, unite  
 Contin'ue, *v. n.* To remain, persevere  
 Continuity, *s.* Uninterrupted connexion  
 Contin'uous, *a.* Joined without intervening space  
 Contin'uously, *adv.* In a continuous manner  
 Contort', *v. a.* To twist  
 Contor'tion, *s.* A twisting  
 Contour', *s. fr.* Outline  
 Contraband', *a.* Smuggled, prohibited  
 Contraban'dist, *s.* One who traffics illegally  
 Con'tract, *s.* Covenant, bargain. Deed of agreement  
 Contract', *v. a.* To draw into small compass, lessen, betroth, acquire  
 Contract', *v. n.* To shrink up, bargain  
 Contract'ible, *a.* Capable of contraction  
 Contract'ile, *a.* Tending to contract  
 Contract'ion, *s.* The act of contracting. The shortening a word  
 Contrac'tor, *s.* One who covenants  
 Contradict', *v. a.* To oppose, generally by words  
 Contradic'tion, *s.* Opposition  
 Contradic'torily, *adv.* In a contradictory manner  
 Contradic'tory, *a.* Affirming the contrary, opposite  
 Contra-distin'ction, *s.* Distinction by opposite qualities [qualities  
 Contra-distin'guish, *v. a.* To distinguish by opposite  
 Contral'to, *s.* *In music*, the part below the treble  
 Contra'position, *s.* A placing over against  
 Contrá'iant, *a.* Contradictory  
 Contrariety, *s.* Opposition  
 Con'trarily, *s.* In opposition  
 Con'trariwise, *adv.* Oppositely  
 Con'trary, *s.* A thing of opposite qualities  
 Con'trary, *a.* Acting against  
 Con'trast, *s.* Opposition of qualities

Contrast', *v. a. and n.* To place, or be, in opposition  
 Contravallation, *s.* A fortification thrown up by  
 Contravène, *v. a.* To oppose, set aside [besiegers  
 Contraven'tion, *s.* Opposition [share  
 Contrib'ute, *v. a. and n.* To give with others, pay a  
 Contribution, *s.* That which is contributed  
 Contrib'utor, *s.* One who contributes  
 Con'trite, *a.* Very sorrowful on account of sin  
 Con'tritely, *adv.* In a contrite manner  
 Con'trit'ion, *s.* Deep sorrow for sin  
 Contrivable, *a.* That may be contrived  
 Contrivance, *s.* A plan, the thing planned  
 Contrive, *v. a. and n.* To design, plan  
 Contriver, *s.* One who contrives  
 Contról, *s.* Restraint, authority  
 Contról, *v. a.* To restrain, direct  
 Contróller, *s.* One who controls  
 Contróllership, *s.* The office of a controller  
 Controver'sial, *a.* Relating to controversy  
 Controver'sialist, *s.* One fond of controversy  
 Con'troversy, *s.* Dispute, contest  
 Controvert', *v. a.* To oppose by reasoning  
 Controver'tible, *a.* Disputable  
 Contumacious, *a.* Opposing authority  
 Contumáciaously, *adv.* Obstinately  
 Contumacy, *s.* Resistance to authority  
 Contumél'ious, *a.* Abusive, insolent  
 Contumél'iously, *adv.* Abusively  
 Con'tumely, *s.* Rudeness, insolence  
 Contúse, *v. a.* To bruise  
 Contúision, *s.* A bruise  
 Conun'drum, *s.* A riddle, in which things unlike are compared  
 Conva'es'cence, *s.* Recovery of health  
 Conva'es'cent, *a.* Recovering health  
 Convène, *v. a. and n.* To call together, come together  
 Convénience, *s.* Fitness of time or place, ease  
 Convénient, *a.* Fit, suitable  
 Convéniently, *adv.* Suitably, with ease  
 Con'vent, *s.* An abbey, monastery, nunnery  
 Conven'ticle, *s.* An assembly, generally of dissenters  
 Conven'tion, *s.* An assembly, contract  
 Conven'tional, *a.* That is agreed on  
 Conventional'ity, *s.* A conventional mode of living  
 Conven'tionally, *adv.* By agreement  
 Conventionalism, *s.* Something agreed on

Conven'tual, *a.* Belonging to a convent  
 Conver'ge, *v. n.* To tend to one point  
 Conver'gence, *s.* A tending to one point  
 Conver'gent, *a.* Tending to one point  
 Conver'sable, *a.* Disposed to converse  
 Con'versant, *a.* Well acquainted  
 Conversation, *s.* Familiar discourse, behaviour  
 Conversational, *a.* Relating to conversation  
 Conversaz'ione, *s. Italian.* A meeting for conversation  
 Con'verse, *s.* Conversation. Transposition  
 Conver'se, *v. a.* To talk familiarly  
 Con'versely, *adv.* With change of order  
 Conver'sion, *s.* A change of state, generally applied  
 to a change of heart, or of religion  
 Con'vert, *s.* One who has changed his opinions  
 Convert', *v. a.* To change, turn  
 Conver'tible, *a.* That may be changed  
 Conver'tibly, *adv.* With change of terms  
 Con'vex, *a.* Rising in a circular form  
 Convex'ity, *s.* The being convex  
 Con'vexly, *adv.* In a convex form  
 Convey', *v. a.* To carry, cause to pass, transfer  
 Convey'able, *a.* That may be conveyed  
 Convey'ance, *s.* The act of conveying. Means by  
 which anything is conveyed. Deed by which  
 property is transferred [property  
 Convey'ancer, *s.* One who draws conveyances of  
 Con'vict, *s.* One found guilty of a crime  
 Convict', *v. a.* To find guilty, confute  
 Conviction, *s.* The convicting, or being convicted.  
 Strong belief  
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* To satisfy by evidence  
 Convin'cingly, *adv.* In a convincing manner  
 Conviv'ial, *a.* Jovial  
 Convivial'ity, *s.* A jovial disposition  
 Convoc'ation, *s.* An assembly. An assembly of  
 bishops; and of clergy by their representatives  
 Convôke, *v. a.* To call together  
 Convolution, *s.* A rolling together  
 Convol'vulus, *s.* A genus of plants [defence  
 Con'voy, *s.* An attendant force for the purpose of  
 Con'voy', *v. a.* To accompany for the purpose of  
 Convul'se, *v. a.* To agitate violently [defence  
 Convul'sion, *s.* Violent agitation  
 Convul'sive, *a.* Producing convulsion  
 Convul'sively, *adv.* With violent agitation

Cóny, *s.* A rabbit  
 Coo, *v. n.* To make a low sound as a pigeon  
 Cook, *s.* One who dresses meat, &c.  
 Cook, *v. a.* To dress meat, &c.  
 Cook'ery, *s.* The art of cooking  
 Cool, *s.* Moderate cold  
 Cool, *a.* Somewhat cold, not excited, impudent  
 Cool, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, and become cool  
 Cool'ly, *adv.* In a cool manner  
 Cool'ness, *s.* Moderate cold, indifference  
 Coop, *s.* A barred cage for fowls, &c.  
 Coop, *v. a.* To put in a coop, confine  
 Cooper, *s.* One who makes barrels  
 Cooper'age, *s.* A place for cooper's work  
 Co-op'erate, *v. n.* To work together  
 Co-op'eration, *s.* The act of working together  
 Co-op'erative, *a.* Working together  
 Co-opt'ation, *s.* Adoption  
 Co-or'dinate, *a.* Being of the same rank  
 Coot, *s.* A waterfowl  
 Copal'ba, *s.* A resinous gum  
 Cóp'al, *s.* A gum used as a varnish  
 Copar'cener, *s.* A joint heir  
 Copart'ner, *s.* A joint partner  
 Copart'nership, *s.* Joint concern in business  
 Cope, *s.* A priest's vestment, seldom worn in the  
 Church of England. An arch over a door  
 Cope, *v. n.* To contend, strive  
 Cop'ier, Cop'yer, *s.* One who copies  
 Cóp'ing, *s.* The top or cover of a wall  
 Cóp'ious, *a.* In great quantities, abundant  
 Cóp'iously, *adv.* Abundantly  
 Cóp'iousness, *s.* Great quantity, diffusiveness  
 Cop'per, *s.* A metal of a pale red colour. A large  
 Cop'per, *a.* Consisting of copper [boiler  
 Cop'per, *v. a.* To cover with copper  
 Cop'peras, *s.* Sulphate of iron, or green vitriol  
 Cop'per-plate, *s.* A plate of polished copper for  
 impressions. An impression taken  
 Cop'pice, *s.* A small wood often cut for fuel  
 Cop'ple-stones, *s. pl.* Fragments of stone rounded  
 by water  
 Cop'rolite, *s.* Petrified dung of some animals  
 Cop'se, *s.* See COPPICE  
 Cop'tic, *s.* The language of the Copts  
 Cop'ulate, *v. a.* and *n.* To join, come together

Cop'ulative, *s. and a.* A conjunction. Uniting  
 Cop'y, *s.* A pattern from which to write. That  
 which is written. A book or set of books. A  
 picture copied from an original  
 Cop'y, *v. a.* To transcribe, imitate  
 Cop'y-book, *s.* A book in which are copies for imi-  
 tation  
 Cop'y-hold, *s.* A tenure of estate by copy of court  
 roll  
 Cop'y-holder, *s.* One who possesses land by copyhold  
 Cop'yist, *s.* Same sense as *Copier*  
 Cop'y-right, *s.* The property of an author in a book  
 Coquet', *v. n.* To trifle in love  
 Coquet'ry, *s.* Trifling in love  
 Coquet'te, *s.* A girl who coquets  
 Coquet'tish, *a.* Given to coquetting  
 Cor'acle, *s.* A fishing-boat made of leather over  
 wicker-work  
 Cor'al, *s.* An animal production found in the sea. A  
 piece of coral used by children  
 Cor'al, *a.* Made of coral  
 Cor'alline, *s.* A species of coral  
 Cor'alline, *a.* Made of, or like, coral  
 Cor'allite, *s.* A petrification like coral  
 Cor'al-tree, *s.* An American plant  
 Cor'bal, *s.* A projecting stone supporting a weight  
 Cord, *s.* A rope composed of several strands  
 Cord, *v. a.* To bind with a cord  
 Cor'dage, *s.* Rope used in the rigging of a ship  
 Cor'ded, *a.* Made of cords. Striped as with cords  
 Cor'dial, *s.* Strengthening medicine or drink. Any-  
 thing comforting  
 Cor'dial, *a.* Hearty, cheering  
 Cordial'ity, *s.* Warmth of affection  
 Cordially, *adv.* Heartily  
 Cor'don, *s. fr.* A line of military posts  
 Corduroy', *s.* Thick cotton stuff corded  
 Cord'wainer, *s.* A shoemaker  
 Core, *s.* The heart or inner part, especially of fruit  
 Corian'der, *s.* A plant  
 Corin'thian, *a.* Pertaining to Corinth  
 Cork, *s.* A tree. A stopper made of its bark  
 Cork, *v. a.* To stop with a cork  
 Cor'king-pin, *s.* A very large pin  
 Cork' screw, *s.* A screw to draw corks from a bottle  
 Cor'morant, *s.* A ravenous bird

Corn, *s.* The name of wheat, oats, and barley. A  
 grain of them. A hard excrescence on the foot  
 Corn, *v. a.* To cure by salting  
 Corn'-chandler, *s.* A dealer in corn  
 Corn'-crake, *s.* A bird called also a land-rail  
 Cor'nea, *s.* The horny membrane of the eye  
 Cornélian, *s.* A precious stone [secret place. End  
 Cor'ner, *s.* The point where two lines meet. A  
 Cor'ner-stone, *s.* The chief stone  
 Cor'net, *s.* A kind of trumpet. A cavalry officer  
 below a lieutenant  
 Cor'netcy, *s.* The rank of a cornet  
 Corn'-flower, *s.* A flower which grows among corn  
 Cor'nice, *s.* The upper division of an entablature.  
 A moulding  
 Cor'nish, *a.* Pertaining to Cornwall  
 Cor'nu-ammonis, *s.* A fossil shell, an ammonite  
 Cornu-cópia, *s.* The horn of plenty  
 Cor'ny, *a.* Producing or containing corn  
 Corolla, *s.* The name of the petals of a flower  
 Cor'ollary, *s.* A conclusion from something proved  
 Cor'onai, *s.* A little crown, garland  
 Coronátiön, *s.* The crowning of a sovereign  
 Cor'oner, *s.* One whose duty is to enquire into cases  
 Cor'onet, *s.* A small crown [of sudden death  
 Cor'poral, *s.* The lowest officer of infantry  
 Cor'poral, Corpóreal, *a.* Relating to the body  
 Cor'porate, *a.* United in a body  
 Corporatiön, *s.* A body politick  
 Corps, *s. fr.* A division of an army  
 Corpse, *s.* A dead body  
 Cor'pulence, Cor'pulencey, *s.* Bulkiness  
 Cor'pulent, *a.* Bulky  
 Cor'puscle, *s.* A small body, atom  
 Corpus'cular, *a.* Relating to bodies  
 Correct', *a.* Right, exact, faultless  
 Correct', *v. a.* To remove faults, punish  
 Correc'tiön, *s.* Alteration, punishment  
 Correc'tional, *a.* Tending to correct  
 Correc'tive, *s.* That which has power to correct  
 Correc'tive, *a.* Having power to correct  
 Correct'ly, *adv.* In a correct manner  
 Correct'ness, *s.* Accuracy  
 Correc'tor, *s.* One who corrects, that which corrects  
 Correl'ative, *a.* Mutually related  
 Correspond', *v. n.* To agree, communicate by letter

Correspon'dence, *s.* Agreement, communication by  
 Correspon'dent, *s.* One who corresponds [letter  
 Correspon'dent, *a.* Suitable  
 Correspon'dently, *adv.* Suitably  
 Corridor, *s.* A gallery in a building  
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* To confirm, make strong  
 Corroborátion, *s.* Confirmation  
 Corrob'orative, *a.* Tending to confirm  
 Corróde, *v. a.* To eat away, canker  
 Corrósió, *s.* The act of corroding  
 Corrósió, *s.* That which corrodes  
 Corrósió, *a.* Able to corrode  
 Corrósióness, *s.* The quality of corroding  
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* To wrinkle  
 Corrupt', *v. a.* To deprave, spoil, debase  
 Corrupt', *v. n.* To become putrid  
 Corrupt', *a.* Depraved, full of errors  
 Corrup'ter, *s.* One who corrupts  
 Corrup'tible, *a.* That may be corrupted  
 Corruption, *s.* The making or being corrupt, bribery  
 Corrupt'ly, *adv.* In a corrupt manner  
 Cor'sair, *s.* A pirate, a pirate's vessel  
 Corse, *s.* A corpse  
 Cor'selet, *s.* A light cuirass  
 Cor'set, *s.* A pair of stays  
 Cor'tege, *s. Fr.* A train of attendants  
 Cor'tes, *s. pl.* The Spanish parliament  
 Cor'uscate, *v. n.* To glitter  
 Coruscátion, *s.* A flash, blaze  
 Corvet'te, *s.* A sloop-of-war  
 Coryphæ'us, *s.* A leader or chief  
 Cosmet'ic, *s.* An application for the skin  
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* The creation of the world  
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* The science of the world's system  
 Cosmopolite, *s.* A citizen of the world  
 Cosmorama, *s.* An exhibition of various scenes  
 Cos'set, *s.* A house lamb. A pet  
 Cost, *s.* Price, expense  
 Cost, *v. n.* To be bought for  
 Cos'tard, *s.* The head. A large apple  
 Cos'tardmonger, or Cos'termonger, *s.* An itinerant  
 dealer in apples, &c.  
 Cos'tive, *a.* Having the bowels obstructed  
 Cos'tiveness, *s.* Obstruction of the bowels  
 Cost'liness, *s.* Expensiveness  
 Cost'ly, *a.* Of a high price

Costume, *s.* An established style of dress  
 Cot, *s.* A cottage. A small bed  
 Cote, *s.* A sheepfold  
 Coteremporaneous, &c. See CONTEMPORANEOUS, &c  
 Coterie, *s.* An association, club  
 Cotil'lon, *s.* A kind of dance  
 Co-trustee, *s.* A joint trustee  
 Cot'tage, *s.* A small house  
 Cot'tager, *s.* One who lives in a cottage  
 Cot'ter, Cot'tier, *s.* A cottager [made of it  
 Cot'ton, *s.* The down of the cotton tree. A fabric  
 Cot'ton, *a.* Made of cotton [future plant  
 Cotylédon, *s.* Part of a seed which nourishes the  
 Couch, *s.* A bed, a place for rest  
 Couch, *v. a.* To hide. To fix as a spear. To remove  
 cataract from the eye  
 Couch, *v. n.* To stoop, lie down  
 Couch'ant, *a. Fr.* Lying down  
 Couch'-grass, *s.* A noxious weed  
 Cough, *s.* A convulsive effort of the lungs  
 Cough, *v. a.* To expel by coughing  
 Cough, *v. n.* To be troubled with a cough  
 Could, *pret. of CAN*  
 Coul'ter, *s.* The sharp iron of a plough  
 Coun'cil, *s.* An assembly summoned for advice  
 Coun'sel, *s.* Advice, secrecy, design. A counsellor  
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* To advise, warn  
 Coun'sellor, *s.* One who advises. A barrister  
 Count, *s.* Reckoning. A charge in an indictment.  
 A foreign title  
 Count, *v. a.* To number, reckon  
 Count, *v. n.* To rely  
 Coun'tenance, *s.* The face, appearance, favour  
 Coun'tenance, *v. a.* To favour  
 Coun'ter, *s.* An imitation of a coin. A shop-table  
 where money is counted  
 Coun'ter, *adv.* In opposition to  
 Counteract', *v. a.* To hinder, defeat  
 Counteraction, *s.* Hinderance  
 Counteractive, *a.* Tending to counteract  
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* To outweigh  
 Coun'terfeit, *s.* An imitation, forgery  
 Coun'terfeit, *a.* False, spurious  
 Coun'terfeit, *v. a.* To imitate, forge, feign  
 Coun'terfeiter, *s.* A forger, imitator  
 Countermand', *v. a.* To repeal an order



Coun'termarch, *s.* A marching back, or in a different direction

Coun'termark, *s.* A mark put on goods as a security

Coun'termine, *s.* A hole sunk to meet an enemy's mine

Counter'mine, *v. a.* To oppose

Coun'terpane, *s.* A coverlet for a bed

Coun'terpart, *s.* The correspondent part

Coun'terplot, *s.* Artifice opposed to artifice

Coun'terpoint, *s.* The art of harmony in music

Coun'terpoise, *s.* Weight acting in opposition to weight

Coun'terpoise, *v. a.* To act against with equal power

Coun'terscarp, *s.* Part of a ditch in fortification

Coun'tersign, *s.* A private sign given to soldiers on guard

Coun'tersign, *v. a.* To sign in order to add authority

Coun'tertenor, *s.* In music, the part between treble and tenor

Countervail', *v. a.* Same sense as counterpoise

Coun'tess, *s.* The wife of an earl or count [kept

Coun'ting-house, *s.* A room in which accounts are

Coun'tless, *a.* That cannot be counted

Coun'trified, *a.* Rustic

Coun'try, *s.* A kingdom. One's native land. Rural parts as opposed to town or city

Coun'try, *a.* Rustic

Coun'tryman, *s.* One born in the same country with another. A rustic

County, *s.* A division of a country, a shire

County, *a.* Pertaining to a county

Coupe', *s. Fr.* A division in a carriage

Couple, *s.* A pair. A chain uniting two dogs

Couple, *v. a.* To join one to another

Coup'let, *s.* Two verses

Coup'on, *s. Fr.* A certificate entitling the holder to

Cour'age, *s.* Bravery, fearlessness [payment

Courageous, *a.* Having courage

Courageously, *adv.* With courage

Cour'ter, *s.* One sent in haste. A travelling attendant

Course, *s.* Race, race-course, progress, series. Manner of life. Empty form. The dishes set on table at one time

Course, *v. a. and n.* To chase, run swiftly

Cours'er, *s.* A swift horse

Cours'ing, *s.* The hunting of hares with greyhounds

Court, *s.* An area. A recess from a street. A hall

of justice. Those who sit as judges. A palace.

Persons about a monarch. Flattery

Court, *v. a.* To woo. To flatter

Court-card, *s.* See COAT-CARD

Court'-day, *s.* A day on which justice is administered

Court'-dress, *s.* Dress worn at a king's court

Court'eous, *a.* Polite, well-bred

Court'iously, *adv.* In a courteous manner

Court'ousness, *s.* Politeness

Courtesan', *s.* A woman of the town

Court'esy, *s.* Politeness. An act of civility. A woman's bow, pronounced Curtsey

Court'esy, *v. n.* To bow as a woman

Court'ier, *s.* One much at a king's court. One of courtly manners

Court'-leet', *s.* A court of record held in a manor

Court'liness, *s.* The behaviour of a courtier

Court'ly, *a.* Elegant, polite

Court-mar'tial, *s.* A court of justice composed of military or naval officers

Court'-plaster, *s.* An adhesive plaster

Court'ship, *s.* The act of wooing

Court'-yard', *s.* An inclosure round a house

Cous'in, *s.* The descendant of an uncle or aunt

Cous'inly, *a.* Like a cousin

Cove, *s.* A small creek or bay

Cov'enant, *s.* Mutual agreement

Cov'enant, *v. n.* To make a covenant

Cov'enanter, *s.* One who makes a covenant

Cov'ent, *s.* Old word for convent

Cov'er, *s.* That which is laid over. Shelter

Cov'er, *v. a.* To overspread, hide, be equal to

Cov'ering, *s.* That which covers

Cov'erlet, *s.* The outer covering of a bed

Cov'ert, *s.* A shelter, defence

Cov'ert, *a.* Hidden, sheltered

Cov'ertly, *adv.* Secretly

Cov'erture, *s.* Shelter. The state of a married woman

Cov'et, *v. a. and n.* To wish for eagerly

Cov'etous, *a.* Eager to possess

Cov'etously, *adv.* In a covetous manner

Cov'etousness, *s.* Great desire of money or gain

Cov'ey, *s.* A flock of birds, especially partridges

Cow, *s.* The female of the bull

Cow, *v. a.* To impress with fear

Cow'ard, *s.* One who is without courage

## C O W

Cow'ardice, *s.* Want of courage  
 Cow'ardly, *a.* Wanting courage  
 Cow'er, *v. n.* To crouch through fear  
 Cow'hage, Cow'itch, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Cow'herd, *s.* One who takes care of cows  
 Cowl, *s.* A monk's hood. A cover for a chimney  
 Cow'leech, *s.* A cow-doctor  
 Co-wor'ker, *s.* One who works with another  
 Cow'-pox, *s.* A pustular disease  
 Cow'ry, *s.* A small shell used as money in India  
 Cows'trip, *s.* A species of primrose  
 Cox'comb, *s.* A fop. The name of a flower  
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* Like a fop  
 Coy, *a.* Shy, backward  
 Coy'ly, *adv.* With reserve  
 Coy'ness, *s.* Reserve, modesty  
 Coz'en, *v. a.* To cheat.  
 Coz'enage, *s.* Trick  
 Cozy, *a.* Comfortable  
 Crab, *s.* A shell-fish. A wild apple  
 Crab'bed, *a.* Rough, sour, difficult  
 Crab'bedness, *s.* Sourness, difficulty  
 Crack, *s.* A crevice. A sharp sound [sound  
 Crack, *v. a.* To break asunder. To cause a sharp  
 Crack, *v. n.* To open. To make a sharp sound  
 Crack'er, *s.* A kind of fire-work. That which cracks  
 Crack'le, *v. n.* To make a sharp sound  
 Crack'ling, *s.* A sharp sound. Skin of roast pork  
 Crack'nel, *s.* A kind of biscuit  
 Cradle, *s.* An infant's bed. Frame work  
 Craft, *s.* Cunning. Trade. A term applied to ships  
 Craft'ily, *adv.* With cunning  
 Craft'iness, *s.* Dexterity, cunning  
 Crafts'man, *s.* One skilled in a trade  
 Crafty, *a.* Cunning  
 Crag, *s.* A steep rugged rock  
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* Like a crag  
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* Steepness  
 Cram, *v. a.* and *n.* To fill, or be full  
 Cram'bo, *s.* A game at finding rhymes  
 Cramp, *s.* Contraction of a limb. Bent iron  
 Cramp, *v. a.* To affect with cramp, restrain  
 Cran'berry, *s.* A berry growing on a slender stalk  
 Crane, *s.* A bird. A machine for raising weights  
 Craniol'ogy, *s.* The science that treats of the skull  
 Cran'ium, *s. Lat.* The skull

## C R E

65

Crank, *s.* An iron bar bent twice. A conceit  
 Crank, *a.* Liable to be overset  
 Cran'nied, *a.* Full of crannies  
 Cran'ny, *s.* A chink  
 Crape, *s.* Raw silk lightly woven  
 Crap'ulence, *s.* Drunkenness, surfeit  
 Crash, Crash'ing, *s.* A loud noise  
 Crash, *v. n.* To make a loud noise  
 Cra'sis, *s.* The contraction of two vowels into one  
 Cratch, *s.* An open frame for hay  
 Crate, *s.* A case used for packing glass, &c.  
 Cráter, *s.* The mouth of a volcano  
 Craunch, *v. a.* To crush with the teeth  
 Cravat', *s.* A neckcloth  
 Crave, *v. a.* To desire earnestly  
 Cráven, *s.* A coward.  
 Cráving, *s.* Earnest desire  
 Crawl, *s.* The crop of a fowl  
 Crawl'-fish, Cray'-fish, *s.* A shell-fish.  
 Crawl, *v. n.* To creep, move slowly  
 Cráyon, *s.* A kind of pencil. A drawing in crayons  
 Craze, *v. a.* To weaken the intellect  
 Crázinness, *s.* Weakness, generally in intellect  
 Crázy, *a.* Weak, shattered in intellect  
 Creak, *v. n.* To make a sharp harsh sound  
 Creak'ing, *s.* A sharp harsh sound [thing  
 Cream, *s.* The oily part of milk. The best of any-  
 Cream'y, *a.* Like cream  
 Crease, *s.* A mark made by folding  
 Crease, *v. a.* To mark with a crease  
 Créate, *v. a.* To make, bring into being  
 Création, *s.* The act of creating. Anything created  
 Créative, *a.* Having power to create  
 Créator, *s.* The Being who bestows existence  
 Creat'ure, *s.* Anything created. A dependent  
 Creat'ureship, *s.* The state of a creature  
 Crédenace, *s.* Belief. A small table near the Com-  
 munion Table.  
 Creden'tials, *s. pl.* Letters, &c., entitling to credit  
 Credibil'ity, *s.* Probability, claim to credit  
 Cred'ible, *a.* Worthy of belief  
 Cred'ibly, *adv.* In a credible manner.  
 Cred'it, *s.* Belief, reputation, trust  
 Cred'it, *v. a.* To believe, trust  
 Cred'itable, *a.* Reputable, deserving esteem  
 Cred'itably, *adv.* Reputably

Cred'itor, *s.* One to whom money is owed  
 Credulity, *s.* Disposition to believe  
 Credulous, *a.* Apt to believe [which is believed  
 Creed, *s.* A summary of Christian belief. That  
 Creek, *s.* A narrow inlet from the sea  
 Creep, *v. n.* To move as a worm, move slowly. To  
 grow on supports  
 Creeper, *s.* A plant that creeps. A small bird  
 Creese, *s.* A Malay dagger  
 Crenellated, *a.* Having loopholes as a wall  
 Créole, *s.* A native of Spanish America or the West  
 Indies, born of European parents.  
 Créosote, *s.* A preparation from decomposed wood  
 Cres'cent, *s.* The moon on her increase. The figure  
 Cres'cent, *a.* Increasing [of it  
 Cress, *s.* The name of a herb  
 Cres'set, *s.* A light on a watch-tower  
 Crest, *s.* Feathers on a helmet, or a bird's head. *In*  
*heraldry*, an ornament on a helmet  
 Crest'ed, *a.* Having a crest  
 Crest'-fallen, *a.* Dispirited  
 Cretaceous, *a.* Chalky  
 Crev'ice, *s.* A narrow opening  
 Crew, *s.* A company, generally a ship's company  
 Crib, *s.* A manger, stall, cottage. A child's bed  
 Crib, *v. a.* To shut up  
 Crib'bage, *s.* A game at cards  
 Crick, *s.* A pain, usually in the neck  
 Cric'ket, *s.* A game played with bat and ball. *A*  
 chirping insect  
 Cric'keter, *s.* One who plays at cricket  
 Crier, *s.* One who gives public notices  
 Crime, *s.* Violation of law, divine or human  
 Crim'inal, *s.* One guilty of a crime  
 Crim'inal, *a.* Guilty of, or relating to, crime  
 Criminality, *s.* The quality of being criminal  
 Crim'inally, *adv.* Guiltily  
 Crim'inate, *v. a.* To accuse  
 Crimination, *s.* Accusation  
 Crim'inatory, *a.* Accusing  
 Crimp, *s.* One who decoys sailors  
 Crimp, } *v. a.* To pinch up, curl, cause to con-  
 Crim'ple, } tract  
 Crim'son, *s.* A deep red colour  
 Crim'son, *a.* Of a crimson colour  
 Crim'son, *v. a. and n.* To make, or become, red

Cringe, *v. n.* To bow, fawn  
 Crin'kle, *s.* A winding, a wrinkle  
 Crin'kle, *v. a. and n.* To form or run unevenly  
 Cripple, *s.* A lame person  
 Cripple, *v. a.* To disable [height  
 Crisis, *s.* The point at which an affair is at its  
 Crisp, *a.* Curled. Easily crumbled  
 Crisp, *v. a.* To curl  
 Critérion, *s.* A mark by which to judge  
 Critic, *s.* One who criticizes  
 Crit'ical, *a.* Relating to a crisis, or to criticism  
 Crit'ically, *adv.* In a critical manner  
 Crit'icism, *s.* The act of criticizing  
 Crit'icize, *v. a. and n.* To examine critically, censure  
 Critiq'ue, *s.* A critical examination  
 Croak, *s.* The sound made by a frog, raven, &c.  
 Croak, *v. n.* To make a low hoarse noise. To fore-  
 Croak'er, *s.* One who croaks [bode evil  
 Crock, *s.* An earthen vessel  
 Croc'kery, *s.* Earthen-ware  
 Croc'ket, *s.* Foliage on pinnacles, &c.  
 Croc'odile, *s.* A large amphibious animal  
 Crócus, *s.* Saffron, a genus of plants  
 Croft, *s.* A small field near a house  
 Crom'lech, *s.* A huge flat stone raised on others,  
 supposed to have been a Druidical altar  
 Crone, *s.* An old woman  
 Cróny, *s.* An intimate friend  
 Crook, *s.* A shepherd's staff bent at the end  
 Crook, *v. a.* To bend  
 Crook'ed, *a.* Bent  
 Crook'edness, *s.* Bending  
 Crop, *s.* The first stomach of a fowl. The produce  
 Crop, *v. a.* To cut off [of a field. Anything cut  
 Crop'per, *s.* A pigeon with a large crop  
 Crósier, *s.* A bishop's pastoral staff  
 Cross, *s.* Transverse beams of wood. The instru-  
 ment on which our Lord suffered death. The  
 emblem of the Christian religion. A stone pillar  
 with the figure of a cross on it. Anything in the  
 form of a cross. That which thwarts  
 Cross, *a.* Transverse, opposed, peevish  
 Cross, *v. a.* To lay one thing across another. To go  
 over. To mark with a cross. To thwart  
 Cross, *v. n.* To lie across [stock  
 Cross'-bow, *s.* A weapon made of a bow across a

Cross'-breed, *s.* A mixing of breeds  
 Cross-bun', *s.* A bun marked with a cross  
 Cross-examination, *s.* The examination of a witness by the opposite party or his council  
 Cross-examine, *v. a.* To examine, generally with a view to shake evidence  
 Cross-grained, *a.* Perverse [passing  
 Cross'ing, *s.* A signing with the cross. The place of  
 Cross'-legged, *a.* Having the legs across  
 Cross'ly, *adv.* Peevishly  
 Cross'ness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Cross-ques'tion, *v. a.* To cross-examine  
 Cross'-road, *s.* An indirect path, crossing the country. A road crossing another  
 Cross'-wise, *adv.* In the form of a cross  
 Crotch'et, *s.* A note in music. A whim  
 Crotch'ety, *a.* Whimsical  
 Crouch, *v. n.* To bend down, fawn  
 Croup, *s.* Inflammation of the trachea  
 Crow, *s.* A bird. The voice of a cock  
 Crow, *v. n.* To make a noise as a cock  
 Crow'bar, *s.* A bar of iron  
 Crowd, *s.* A number, generally of persons  
 Crowd, *v. a. and n.* To press, sit close, fill, swarm  
 Crown, *s.* A royal diadem, royalty. Reward, distinction. The top of the head, &c. A five shilling piece [plete  
 Crown, *v. a.* To invest with a crown, reward, com-  
 Crown'-post, *s.* A post between two main rafters  
 Crows'-feet, *s. pl.* Wrinkles under the eyes  
 Crucible, *s.* An earthen melting pot  
 Crucifix, *s.* An image of Christ on the cross  
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* The act of crucifying  
 Cruciform, *a.* Shaped like a cross  
 Crucify, *v. a.* To nail to a cross. To mortify  
 Crude, *a.* Raw, unripe, unchanged  
 Crudely, *adv.* Without preparation [paration  
 Crúdeness, Crúidity, *s.* Want of ripeness, or pre-  
 Cruel, *a.* Disposed to give pain, unfeeling  
 Cruelly, *adv.* In a cruel manner  
 Cruelty, *s.* Disposition to give pain  
 Cruet, *s.* A small glass bottle for vinegar, &c.  
 Cruise, *s.* A sailing to and fro  
 Cruise, *v. n.* To sail to and fro  
 Cruiser, *s.* A sailor or ship that cruises  
 Crumb, *s.* The soft part, or a small piece, of bread

Crum'ble, *v. a.* To break into small pieces  
 Crum'ble, *v. n.* To fall into small pieces, perish  
 Crum'pet, *s.* A soft cake made of yeast, &c.  
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* To draw into folds [tail  
 Crup'per, *s.* A leathern strap passing under a horse's  
 Crusade, *s.* An expedition undertaken to rescue the Holy Sepulchre from infidels  
 Crusader, *s.* One engaged in a crusade  
 Cruse, *s.* A small cup  
 Crush, *s.* A rushing together  
 Crush, *v. a.* To press violently, pound, subdue  
 Crust, *s.* The outer part of a loaf or pie. Covering  
 Crust, *v. a. and n.* To cover, gather a crust  
 Crustáceous, *a.* Having jointed shells  
 Crustiness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Crus'ty, *a.* Hard. Peevish  
 Crutch, *s.* A staff with a cross-piece at the head  
 Cry, *s.* A loud sound, proclamation. Weeping. Yelping of dogs  
 Cry, *v. a.* To proclaim, make public  
 Cry, *v. n.* To call aloud, weep, lament  
 Cry'ing, *s.* Loud call, clamour  
 Cry'ing, *a.* Well known, excessive  
 Crypt, *s.* A vault, especially under a church  
 Cryst'al, *s.* A pellucid mineral. Crystals in chemistry, are bodies congealed in the manner of crystal  
 Cryst'al, Cryst'alline, *a.* Of crystal. Clear  
 Crystallization, *s.* Congelation into crystals  
 Cryst'allize, *v. a. and n.* To form, or be formed into, crystals  
 Cub, *s.* The young of certain animals  
 Cube, *s.* A regular solid body, with six equal sides containing equal angles. The product of a number multiplied twice into itself [a cube  
 Cúbic, Cúbical, *a.* Having the form or properties of  
 Cúbit, *s.* The arm from the elbow to the wrist  
 Cuc'kold, *s.* One whose wife is false to him  
 Cuc'koo, *s.* A bird, so called from its note  
 Cúcumber, *s.* The name of a vegetable  
 Cud, *s.* Food which certain animals bring from the first stomach to chew again  
 Cud'dle, *v. a.* To hug  
 Cud'dy, *s.* A small cabin in the forepart of a boat  
 Cud'gel, *s.* A short thick stick  
 Cud'gel, *v. a.* To beat with a cudgel

Cue, *s.* A tail. A hint. A stick used at billiards  
 Cuff, *s.* A blow with the fist. The end of the sleeve  
 Cuff, *v. a.* To strike with the fist  
 Cuirass', *s.* A breast-plate  
 Cuirassier', *s.* One armed with a cuirass  
 Culinary, *a.* Relating to cookery  
 Cull, *v. a.* To pick out, select  
 Cul'lender, *s.* A strainer  
 Culm, *s.* A kind of coal. The stalk of grapes  
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* To be at the highest point  
 Culmination, *s.* The highest point  
 Culpability, *s.* The being blamable  
 Cul'pable, *a.* Deserving blame  
 Cul'pably, *adv.* Blamably  
 Cul'prit, *s.* One convicted of a crime  
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* To till, raise by tillage, improve  
 Cultivation, *s.* The act of cultivating  
 Cul'tivator, *s.* One who cultivates  
 Cul'ture, *s.* The act of cultivating  
 Cul'verin, *s.* A kind of cannon  
 Cul'vert, *s.* An archway, an arched drain  
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* To load, embarrass  
 Cum'bersome, *a.* Troublesome, unwieldy  
 Cum'brance, *s.* Hindrance, impediment  
 Cum'brous, *a.* Burdensome, troublesome  
 Cum'brously, *adv.* In a cumbersome manner  
 Cum'in, *s.* A plant  
 Cumulation, *s.* The act of heaping up  
 Cúmulative, *a.* Forming a mass, increasing  
 Cúneiform, *a.* Of the shape of a wedge  
 Cun'ning, *s.* Art, guile  
 Cun'ning, *a.* Artful, deceitful  
 Cun'ingly, *adv.* With cunning  
 Cup, *s.* A small vessel. Anything hollow like a cup  
 Cup, *v. a.* To fix a glass vessel on the skin in order to drawing blood  
 Cup'-bearer, *s.* One who bears wine at a feast  
 Cup'board, *s.* A case with shelves for cups, &c.  
 Cupid'ity, *s.* Eager desire  
 Cúpola, *s.* A dome  
 Cup'per, *s.* One who cups  
 Cup'ping-glass, *s.* A glass for cupping. See Cur, *v. a.*  
 Cur, *s.* A kind of dog  
 Cúrable, *a.* That may be cured  
 Curacóa, *s.* A liqueur made of orange-peel, &c.  
 Cúracý, *s.* The office of a curate

Cúrate, *s.* One who has a cure of souls. One who helps in clerical duty  
 Cúriative, *a.* Relating to a cure  
 Curátor, *s.* One who has care of anything  
 Curb, *s.* Part of a bridle. Restraint  
 Curb, *v. a.* To restrain  
 Curd, *s.* The coagulated part of milk  
 Curd, *v. a.* To cause to coagulate [agulate  
 Cur'dle, *v. a.* and *n.* To cause to coagulate, to co-  
 Cur'dy, *a.* Full of curd  
 Cure, *s.* The act of healing. Remedy. Charge  
 Cure, *v. a.* To heal. To dry as fish, meat, &c.  
 Cur'few, *s.* A bell rung at eight o'clock at night. It used to be a signal for the extinguishing of fires  
 Curios'ity, *s.* Inquisitiveness. A rarity  
 Cúrious, *a.* Inquisitive. Careful. Made with care.  
 Cúriously, *adv.* In a curious manner [Singular  
 Curl, *s.* A ringlet of hair. Anything of like form  
 Curl, *v. a.* To turn the hair in ringlets, turn  
 Curl, *v. n.* To roll over as waves, be turned  
 Cur'lew, *s.* A bird  
 Cur'ling, *s.* A game played on the ice in Scotland  
 Cur'ly, *a.* Having curls, inclining to curl  
 Curmudgeon, *s.* A churl  
 Cur'rant, *s.* The fruit of a shrub. A small dry grape  
 Cur'rency, *s.* Circulation. Money, or paper used as  
 Cur'rent, *s.* A running stream. Course [money  
 Cur'rent, *a.* Circulating. Generally received. Now  
 Cur'rently, *adv.* Without opposition [passing  
 Cur'riclé, *s.* A kind of carriage  
 Cur'rier, *s.* One who dresses tanned leather  
 Cur'rish, *a.* Like a cur, churlish  
 Cur'ry, *s.* An Indian condiment. Meat, fish, &c., seasoned with curry  
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* To dress tanned leather, beat. To clean with a comb. To gain by flattery  
 Cur'ry-comb, *s.* An iron comb for currying horses  
 Curse, *s.* The calling down of evil. Affliction  
 Curse, *v. a.* To call down evil. To afflict greatly  
 Cur'sed, *a.* Detestable  
 Cur'sing, *s.* The uttering a curse  
 Cur'sitor, *s.* An officer in the Court of Chancery  
 Cur'sorily, *adv.* In a cursory manner  
 Cur'sory, *a.* Without close attention  
 Curt, *a.* Short  
 Curtail', *v. a.* To shorten

- Cur'tain, *s.* Hangings of a bed or window. Part of  
 Curt'sy, *s.* See COURTESY [a fortification  
 Cur'vature, *s.* Crookedness, bent form  
 Curve, *s.* Anything bent  
 Curve, *v. a.* To bend  
 Curvet', *s.* A leap  
 Curvet', *v. n.* To leap, bound  
 Curvilinear, *a.* Composed of curved lines  
 Cush'ion, *s.* A pillow for a seat  
 Cusp, *s.* A point or horn of the moon. A point  
 formed by two curves meeting  
 Custard, *s.* A composition of milk, eggs, and sugar  
 Custody, *s.* Guarding, imprisonment  
 Custom, *s.* Habit. The frequenting of a shop. A tax  
 or duty on exports or imports  
 Customarily, *adv.* Commonly  
 Customary, *a.* Agreeable to custom  
 Customer, *s.* One who frequents a shop  
 Custom-house, *s.* A house where customs are paid  
 Cut, *s.* A blow with an edged instrument. A part  
 cut off. A short road. Shape  
 Cut, *v. a.* To make a gash, hew, shape, divide, disown.  
 A child is said to *cut its teeth*, when the teeth first  
 Cutaneous, *a.* On the skin [appear  
 Cuticle, *s.* Outer skin  
 Cutlass, *s.* A broad cutting sword

- Cut'ler, *s.* One who makes knives, &c.  
 Cut'lery, *s.* Knives, and other cutting instruments  
 Cut'let, *s.* A small piece of meat  
 Cut'purse, *s.* A thief  
 Cut'ter, *s.* One who cuts. A kind of ship  
 Cut'ting, *s.* A twig cut from a plant. An excava-  
 tion through a hill  
 Cut'tle, *s.* A species of fish  
 Cy'anite, *s.* A mineral of a blue colour  
 Cyc'lamen, *s.* A flowering plant  
 Cy'cle, *s.* A revolution of time  
 Cyc'lloid, *s.* A geometrical curve  
 Cyclope'dia, *s.* A book of universal knowledge  
 Cyclopean, *a.* Vast, terrific  
 Cyg'net, *s.* A young swan [meter  
 Cylin'der, *s.* A long circular body of uniform dia-  
 Cylin'drical, *a.* Like a cylinder  
 Cymar', *s.* A slight covering, a scarf  
 Cym'bal, *s.* A round musical instrument of brass  
 Cyn'ic, *s.* A surly person  
 Cyn'ical, *a.* Captious, surly [attention  
 Cy'nosure, *s.* The polar star. That which attracts  
 Cy'press, *s.* A tree, used of old in funerals  
 Cyst, *s.* A bag in animal bodies containing matter  
 Cy'tisus, *s.* A flowering shrub  
 Czar, *s.* The title of the emperor of Russia

## D.

- DAB, *s.* Anything moist. An adept. A small  
 flat fish  
 Dab, *v. a.* To strike gently with something moist  
 Dab'ble, *v. a.* and *n.* To smear, play in water. To  
 Dab'bler, *s.* One who dabbles [meddle  
 Dab'chick, *s.* A waterfowl  
 Dab'ster, *s.* One who is expert  
 Dace, *s.* A river fish  
 Dac'tyl, *s.* A foot in poetry  
 Dactyl'ic, *a.* Consisting of dactyls  
 Dad, Dad'dy, *s.* A childish term for father  
 Dado, *s.* Body of a pedestal. Wainscot  
 Daffodil, *s.* A flower of a deep yellow hue  
 Daft, *a.* Foolish  
 Dag'ger, *s.* A poniard. The mark (†) in printing  
 Daguer'reotype, *s.* A method of fixing images of  
 objects on polished metal plates, so called from  
 Daguerre the discoverer  
 Dählia, *s.* A plant  
 Däily, *a.* Happening every day  
 Däily, *adv.* Every day  
 Däintify, *adv.* In a dainty manner  
 Däintiness, *s.* Squeamishness, deliciousness  
 Däinty, *s.* That which is nice to the taste  
 Däinty, *a.* Squeamish; nice to the taste  
 Dai'ry, *s.* A place where butter and cheese are made  
 Dai'ry-maid, *s.* She who manages a dairy  
 Déis, *s.* A raised floor in a hall  
 Déisy, *s.* A small common, pretty flower  
 Dale, *s.* Low ground between hills

Dal'liance, *s.* An act of fondness, delay  
 Dal'ly, *v. n.* To act fondly, delay  
 Dam, *s.* The mother, used in speaking of beasts. *A*  
     bank to obstruct water  
 Dam, *v. a.* To block up a stream of water  
 Dam'age, *s.* Harm, loss. In the *pl.* it means com-  
 Dam'age, *v. a.* To injure [pensation for loss  
 Dam'ascene, *s.* A plum, now called *Damson*  
 Dam'ask, *s.* Silk or linen stuff with parts raised  
 Damaskening, *s.* The inlaying of steel with gold, &c.  
 Dame, *s.* A lady. An elderly woman  
 Damn, *v. a.* To sentence to eternal torment, condemn  
 Dam'nable, *a.* Worthy of damnation  
 Dam'nably, *adv.* So as to deserve damnation  
 Damnation, *s.* Sentence to torment, condemnation  
 Dam'natory, *a.* Containing sentence of condemnation  
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* To cause damage to  
 Damp, Damp'ness, *s.* Moisture  
 Damp, *a.* Moist  
 Damp, *v. a.* To moisten. To dispirit  
 Dam'sel, *s.* A young woman  
 Dam'son, *s.* See DAMASCENE  
 Dance, *s.* Movement of the body regulated by music  
 Dance, *v. a.* To move up and down, dandle  
 Dance, *v. n.* To move in measured steps  
 Dan'cer, *s.* One skilled in dancing  
 Dan'cing, *s.* The moving in measured steps  
 Dandelion, *s.* A common flower  
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* To toss on the knee  
 Dan'druff, *s.* Scurf on the head  
 Dan'dy, *s.* A fop  
 Dan'dyish, *a.* Like a dandy  
 Dan'dyism, *s.* The manners of a dandy  
 Dane, *s.* A native of Denmark  
 Danger, *s.* Exposure to injury, hazard  
 Dangerous, *a.* Exposing to injury. Causing risk  
 Dangerously, *adv.* With danger  
 Dan'gle, *v. n.* To swing, hang about one  
 Dánish, *a.* Relating to the Danes  
 Dank, *a.* Damp  
 Dank'ish, *a.* Somewhat damp  
 Dap'per, *a.* Neat, active  
 Dap'ple, Dap'pled, *a.* Spotted [courageous  
 Dare, *v. a.* To challenge; *v. n.* (*pret. durst.*) to be  
 Daring, *s.* A bold act  
 Dáring, *a.* Bold, adventurous

Dáringly, *adv.* Boldly  
 Dark, *s.* Absence of light, or of knowledge [rant  
 Dark, *a.* Destitute of light, gloomy, mysterious, igno-  
 Dark'en, *v. a. and n.* To make and grow dark  
 Dark'ling, *a.* Being in the dark  
 Dark'ly, *adv.* Dimly, uncertainly  
 Dark'ness, *s.* The state of being dark  
 Dark'some, *a.* Gloomy, dark  
 Dar'ling, *s.* One much beloved  
 Dar'ling, *a.* Dearly beloved  
 Darn, *v. a.* To mend by passing threads across  
 Dar'nel, *s.* A weed  
 Dar'ning, *s.* The mending holes (See DARN)  
 Dart, *s.* A weapon thrown by the hand  
 Dart, *v. a. and n.* To throw, and fly, swiftly  
 Dash, *s.* Collision. Admixture. A line (—) de-  
     noting a pause. To cut a dash is To make a great  
     shew  
 Dash, *v. a.* To throw suddenly, mix, compound  
 Dash, *v. n.* To be thrown suddenly  
 Dash'ing, *a.* Rushing on, making a shew  
 Das'tard, *s.* A coward  
 Das'tardly, *a.* Cowardly  
 Dáta, *s. pl. Lat.* Facts admitted as true  
 Date, *s.* The time when an event occurs. The fruit  
 Date, *v. a.* To mark with a date [of the date palm  
 Date, *v. n.* To have origin  
 Dátive, *s.* The third case in Latin nouns  
 Daub, *s.* A coarse painting  
 Daub, *v. a.* To smear, paint coarsely  
 Dauber, *s.* One who daubs  
 Daugh'ter, *s.* A female child  
 Daugh'terly, *a.* Becoming a daughter  
 Daunt, *v. a.* To terrify  
 Daunt'less, *a.* Fearless  
 Daunt'lessly, *adv.* In a dauntless manner [France  
 Dau'phin, *s. Fr.* The eldest son of the king of  
 Dau'phiness, *s.* The wife of the Dauphin  
 Dav'it, *s.* Timber hanging over a ship's side  
 Daw, *s.* A bird  
 Daw'dle, *v. n.* To waste time, act slowly  
 Daw'dler, *s.* One who dawdles  
 Dawk, *s.* The mail in India  
 Dawn, *s.* The break of day, first appearance  
 Dawn, *v. n.* To begin to grow light, or appear  
 Day, *s.* The time from midnight to midnight. The

- time from sunrise to sunset. Light. Time. A
- day of battle
- Day-book, *s.* A tradesman's journal
- Day-break, *s.* The first appearance of light
- Day-dream, *s.* A vision to the waking senses
- Day-light, *s.* The light of the sun
- Days'man, *s.* A mediator
- Day'spring, *s.* Same sense as *Daybreak*
- Day-star, *s.* The star preceding the dawn
- Day'time, *s.* The time when there is light
- Daz'zle, *v. a.* To overpower with light
- Dea'con, *s.* The lowest of the three orders of clergy
- Dea'coness, *s.* A female deacon in the primitive church
- Dead, *a.* Without life, motionless, dull, vapid
- Dead'en, *v. a.* To deprive of force
- Dead'ly, *a.* Causing death, implacable
- Dead'ly, *adv.* Mortally
- Dead'ness, *s.* Want of ardour, dullness
- Deaf, *a.* Unable to hear
- Deaf'en, *v. a.* To deprive of the power of hearing
- Deaf'ness, *s.* The being unable to hear [wood]
- Deal, *s.* Part, quantity. Distribution of cards. Pine
- Deal, *v. a.* To divide, scatter, give in succession
- Deal, *v. n.* To trade, buy. To behave well or ill
- Deal'er, *s.* One who deals. A shopkeeper.
- Deal'ing, *s.* Practice, intercourse, traffic
- Dean, *s.* The head of the chapter in a cathedral
- Dean'ery, *s.* The office or house of a dean
- Dear, *a.* Costly. Beloved
- Dear'ly, *adv.* At a high price. Fondly
- Dear'ness, *s.* High price. Fondness
- Dearth, *s.* Scarcity, which makes food dear [dying]
- Death, *s.* Extinction of life. Manner or cause of
- Death-bed, *s.* The bed to which one is confined by
- Death'ful, *a.* Murderous [mortal disease]
- Death'less, *a.* Never dying
- Death'like, *a.* Like to death
- Debar', *v. a.* To shut out, hinder
- Debase, *v. a.* To lower in value
- Debasement, *s.* The act of debasing
- Debateable, *a.* Subject to dispute
- Debate, *s.* Dispute
- Debate, *v. a. and n.* To dispute, contend, deliberate
- Debater, *s.* One who debates
- Debauch', *s.* Intemperance, lewdness
- Debauch', *v. a.* To corrupt
- Debauchee', *s.* One given to intemperance
- Debauch'ery, *s.* The practice of intemperance
- Deben'ture, *s.* A writing in acknowledgment of a
- Debil'itate, *v. a.* To make weak [debt]
- Debil'ity, *s.* Weakness
- Deb't, *s.* Debt. We say the *debit side of an account*
- Deb't, *v. a.* To charge with debt
- Deb'onair, *a.* *Fr.* Elegant
- Debouch', *v. n.* To march out of a pass
- Debris', *s.* *Fr.* Ruins, fragments
- Debt, *s.* That which is owed to another
- Debt'or, *s.* One who owes
- Debut', *s.* *Fr.* A first appearance in public
- Dec'ade, *s.* The number of ten
- Dec'agon, *s.* A figure having ten sides [to Moses]
- Dec'alogue, *s.* The ten commandments given by God
- Decamp', *v. n.* To march off, move off
- Decanal, *a.* Pertaining to a deanery
- Decant', *v. a.* To pour off gently
- Decan'ter, *s.* A bottle used for decanted wine
- Decap'itate, *v. a.* To behead
- Decapitation, *s.* Beheading
- Decay', *s.* Failure of strength, decline
- Decay', *v. n.* To fail, die.
- Decense', *s.* Departure from life, death
- Decease', *v. n.* To depart from life, die
- Deceit', *s.* Artifice, fraud
- Deceit'ful, *a.* Tending to deceive
- Deceit'fully, *adv.* With deceit
- Deceit'fulness, *a.* Tendency to deceive
- Deceive', *v. a.* To cause to err, impose upon
- Deceiver', *s.* One who deceives
- Decem'ber, *s.* The last month in the year
- Decem'vir, *s.* One of ten magistrates in ancient Rome
- Decem'virate, *s.* The office of the decemvirs
- Décency, *s.* Conduct which is becoming
- Decen'nial, *a.* Lasting for ten years
- Décent, *a.* Becoming, suitable, modest
- Décently, *adv.* In a decent manner [ceived]
- Deception, *s.* The act of deceiving. The being de-
- Decep'tive, *a.* Tending to deceive
- Decide, *v. a. and n.* To determine
- Decided, *a.* Resolute
- Decidedly, *adv.* In a determined manner
- Decid'uons, *a.* Falling



Dec'im'al, *s.* A fraction whose denominator is ten, or some power of ten  
 Dec'im'al, *a.* Numbered by ten  
 Dec'im'ate, *v. a.* To take a tenth part. To punish every tenth man  
 Decim'ation, *s.* The act of decimating  
 Decipher, *v. a.* To explain what is written in ciphers.  
     To unravel  
 Decis'ion, *s.* Determination. Firmness  
 Decisive, *a.* Able to decide. Convincing  
 Decisively, *adv.* Positively  
 Deck, *s.* The floor of a ship.  
 Deck, *v. a.* To dress, embellish  
 Dec'king, *s.* Ornament  
 Declám, *v. n.* To deliver an oration, speak violently  
 Decláimer, *s.* One who declaims  
 Declamation, *s.* A set oration, violent harangue  
 Declam'atory, *a.* Appealing to the passions  
 Declar'ation, *s.* Open expression  
 Declar'ative, Declar'atory, *a.* Explaining  
 Declára, *v. a. and n.* To proclaim, make a declaration  
 Declen'sion, *s.* Tendency to fall. *In grammar*, the inflexion of nouns  
 Declinable, *a.* Having various terminations  
 Declin'ation, *s.* Bending down, oblique motion, decay  
 Decline, *s.* A falling off. Gradual decay of health  
 Decline, *v. a.* To bend down. To refuse. To infect  
 Decline, *v. n.* To lean down, to decay [a noun  
 Decliv'ity, *s.* A slope  
 Decoct', *v. a.* To prepare by boiling, digest  
 Decoc'tion, *s.* A preparation made by boiling  
 Decol'late, *v. a.* To behead  
 Decoll'ation, *s.* Beheading  
 Decompóse, *v. a.* To separate constituent parts  
 Decomposit'ion, *s.* The separation of constituent [parts  
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* To adorn  
 Decor'ation, *s.* Ornament, embellishment  
 Dec'orator, *s.* One who adorns  
 Decórous, *a.* Becoming, suitable  
 Decórously, *adv.* In a becoming manner  
 Decórum, *s. Lat.* Propriety of behaviour  
 Decoy', *s.* That which allures  
 Decoy', *v. a.* To allure.  
 Decréase, *s.* A becoming less  
 Décrease, *v. a. and n.* To make, and grow, less  
 Decréasingly, *adv.* In a decreasing manner

Decree', *s.* An edict, established rule  
 Decree', *v. a. and n.* To appoint by decree, resolve  
 Dec'rement, *s.* Decrease, waste  
 Decrep'it, *a.* Worn out by age  
 Decrep'itude, *s.* The state of one who is decrepit  
 Décrétal, *s.* A letter containing a decree of a Pope.  
     A collection of such decrees  
 Décrétal, *a.* Relating to a decree  
 Dec'retory, *a.* Judicial  
 Dec'rial, *s.* A crying down, condemnation  
 Decrier, *s.* One who cries down or condemns  
 Decry', *v. a.* To cry down, condemn, disparage  
 Dec'uple, *a.* Tenfold  
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* To consecrate, appropriate, inscribe  
 Dedication, *s.* The act of dedicating  
 Dedit'ion, *s.* The act of surrendering  
 Dedúce, *v. a.* To draw from, *in reasoning*  
 Deducible, *a.* That may be deduced  
 Deduct', *v. a.* To take from  
 Deduction', *s.* That which is deduced, or deducted  
 Deed, *s.* That which is done. Reality. Written evidence of a legal act  
 Deed'less, *a.* Without action  
 Deem, *v. n.* To think, determine  
 Deep, *s.* The sea  
 Deep, *a.* Far below the surface. Hidden. Cunning.  
     Dark coloured. Grave in sound  
 Deep'en, *v. a. and n.* To make, and become deep  
 Deep'ly, *adv.* At or to a depth (*See DEEP*)  
 Deep'ness, *s.* The state of being deep  
 Deer, *s.* A quadruped of several species  
 Deer-stalk'ing, *s.* The lying in wait to shoot deer  
 Defáce, *v. a.* To disfigure  
 Defácement, *s.* That which disfigures  
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* To take away, *usually money*  
 Defalc'ation, *s.* A withdrawing of money by one to whom it has been entrusted  
 Defam'ation, *s.* Slander  
 Defam'atory, *a.* Slanderous  
 Defáme, *v. a.* To slander, falsely speak evil of  
 Defámer, *s.* One who slanders  
 Default', *s.* Neglect of duty, want  
 Default'er, *s.* One who fails in duty  
 Defeas'ance, *s.* The act of annulling  
 Defeat', *s.* Overthrow  
 Defeat', *v. a.* To overcome, baffle

## DEF

Defecate, *v. a.* To purge from dregs, purify  
 Defecation, *s.* Purification  
 Defect', *s.* Want of completeness, blemish  
 Defection, *s.* Failure of duty. Revolt  
 Defective, *a.* Wanting, imperfect  
 Defectively, *adv.* Imperfectly  
 Defence, Defen'se, *s.* Protection, apology  
 Defenceless, Defen'seless, *a.* Without defence  
 Defend', *v. a.* To shelter, make secure  
 Defendant, *s.* One who is accused or sued at law  
 Defender, *s.* One who defends  
 Defensible, *a.* That may be defended  
 Defensive, *s.* A posture of defence  
 Defensive, *a.* That serves to defend  
 Defensively, *adv.* On the defensive  
 Defer', *v. a.* and *n.* To put off, yield  
 Deference, *s.* A yielding in opinion  
 Deferential, *a.* Expressing deference  
 Deferentially, *adv.* With deference  
 Defiance, *s.* A challenge, contempt of danger  
 Deficiency, *s.* A falling short  
 Deficient, *a.* Failing, imperfect  
 Defectively, *adv.* Imperfectly  
 Deficit, *s.* Lat. Deficiency  
 Defier, *s.* One who defies  
 Defile, *s.* A long narrow pass  
 Defile, *v. a.* To make filthy, pollute  
 Defile, *v. n.* To march off in a line  
 Defilement, *s.* Uncleaness, pollution  
 Defiler, *s.* One who defiles  
 Definable, *a.* That may be defined  
 Define, *v. a.* To determine, mark a limit, explain  
 Definite, *a.* Determined, clear  
 Definitely, *adv.* In a definite manner  
 Definiteness, *s.* Certainty  
 Definition, *s.* Explanation  
 Definitive, *a.* Positive, final  
 Definitively, *adv.* Positively, finally  
 Deflect', *v. n.* To turn aside  
 Deflection, *s.* Turning aside  
 Deslour', *v. a.* To take away beauty, ravish  
 Desluxion, *s.* A flowing of humours  
 Deform', *v. a.* To disfigure  
 Deformed, *a.* Misshapen, disfigured  
 Deformity, *s.* Ugliness of form  
 Defraud', *v. a.* To cheat, deceive

## DEL

73

Defraud'er, *s.* One who defrauds  
 Defray, *v. a.* To pay, discharge expenses  
 Deft, *a.* Neat, ready, skillful  
 Deftly, *adv.* Neatly, skillfully  
 Defunct', *a.* Dead  
 Defy', *v. a.* To provoke to combat, dare  
 Degen'eracy, Degeneration, *s.* A growing worse  
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* To grow worse  
 Degen'erate, *a.* Fallen from a good state  
 Deglutition, *s.* The power of swallowing  
 Degradation, *s.* Lowering in rank, disgrace  
 Dégrade, *v. a.* To lower in rank, disgrace  
 Degree', *s.* Rank, step, proportion. The 360th part  
 Dehort', *v. a.* To dissuade [of a circle  
 Dehortation, *s.* Advice against any thing  
 Deification, *s.* The exalting as a deity  
 Deify, *v. a.* To exalt as a deity  
 Deign, *v. n.* To vouchsafe, grant  
 Deism, *s.* The opinions of a deist  
 Deist, *s.* One who believes in a God, but denies revealed religion  
 Deis'tic, Deis'tical, *a.* Pertaining to deism  
 Déity, *s.* The nature and essence of God. God. A heathen God  
 Deject', *v. a.* To cast down, dishearten  
 Dejectedly, *adv.* In a dejected manner  
 Dejectedness, Dejection, *s.* Lowness of spirits  
 Delay, *s.* A deferring, hindrance, lingering  
 Delay, *v. a.* and *n.* To put off, hinder, linger  
 Delectable, *a.* Delightful  
 Delectably, *adv.* Delightfully  
 Delectation, *s.* Delight  
 Del'egacy, *s.* Persons deputed to act  
 Del'egate, *s.* One deputed to act  
 Del'egate, *v. a.* To send as a deputy, entrust  
 Delegation, *s.* The act of delegating  
 Deleterious, *a.* Injurious  
 Delf, *s.* Earthenware made at Delft in Holland  
 Delib'erate, *a.* Slow in determining  
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* To think carefully  
 Delib'erately, *adv.* Carefully  
 Deliberation, *s.* Careful thought  
 Delib'orative, *a.* Acting with deliberation  
 Delicacy, *s.* Accuracy, modesty, gentle treatment, softness, scrupulousness, weakness of constitution.  
*A delicacy is anything pleasing to the taste*

Del'icate, *a.* Fine in texture, needing care, having  
 Del'icately, *adv.* In a delicate manner [delicacy  
 Delic'ious, *a.* Pleasing to the senses  
 Delic'iously, *adv.* In a delicious manner  
 Delight, *s.* A high degree of pleasure  
 Delight, *v. a. and n.* To please greatly, take pleasure  
 Delightful, Delight'some, *a.* Very pleasing  
 Delightfully, *adv.* Very agreeably  
 Delin'eate, *v. a.* To sketch, describe  
 Deline'ation, *s.* Representation  
 Delin'quency, *s.* Failure in duty, misdeed  
 Delin'quent, *s.* One who fails in duty, an offender  
 Deliquá'te, Deliques'ce, *v. n.* To melt  
 Delir'ious, *a.* Light headed  
 Delir'ium, *s. Lat.* A wandering of mind  
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* To give up, set free, utter. To assist  
 Deliv'erance, *s.* A setting free [at childbirth  
 Deliv'erer, *s.* One who rescues  
 Deliv'ery, *s.* Release. Utterance. Childbirth  
 Dell, *s.* A valley  
 Del'phic, *a.* Relating to Delphi, or its oracle  
 Del'phin, *a.* An edition of the Latin classics pre-  
 pared for the use of the Dauphin of France was  
 so called  
 Del'ta, *s.* A tract of land at the mouth of the Nile  
 Delúde, *v. a.* To beguile [Noah  
 Del'uge, *s.* A flood. The great flood in the days of  
 Del'uge, *v. a.* To overwhelm with water  
 Delú'sion, *s.* A cheat, false representation. State of  
 Delú'sive, Delú'sory, *a.* Apt to deceive [one deluded  
 Deive, *v. a.* To dig  
 Del'ver, *s.* One who digs [orator  
 Dem'agogue, *s.* A leader of the rabble. A factious  
 Demand', *s.* Claim, requisition, question  
 Demand', *v. a. and n.* To ask or call for, enquire  
 Demarc'ation, *s.* Separation of territory  
 Demean', *v. a.* To behave  
 Demean'our, *s.* Behaviour  
 Demen'tate, *v. a.* To make mad  
 Dement'ed, *a.* Infatuated, foolish  
 Demer'it, *s.* That which deserves punishment  
 Demer'sion, *s.* A plunging into a fluid  
 Demes'ne, *s.* Land kept in the owner's hands  
 Dem'i, Half. *It is used only in composition*  
 Dem'i-god, *s.* Half a god. A deified hero  
 Dem'i-quaver, *s.* A note in music, half a quaver

Demise, *s.* Death  
 Demise, *v. a.* To grant by will  
 Dem'i-semi-quaver, *s.* Half a demi-quaver  
 Democ'racy, *s.* Government by the people  
 Dem'ocrat, *s.* One in favour of democracy  
 Democrati'c, Democrati'cal, *a.* Of the nature of de-  
 mocracy  
 Democratically, *adv.* In a democratic manner  
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* To destroy  
 Demol'isher, *s.* One who destroys  
 Demolit'ion, *s.* The act of demolishing  
 Démon, *s.* An evil spirit  
 Demóniac, *s.* One possessed by a demon  
 Demóniac, Demoni'acal, *a.* Relating to demons  
 Demonol'ogy, *s.* A treatise on demons  
 Demon'strable, *a.* That may be demonstrated  
 Demon'strably, *adv.* Very clearly [very clearly  
 Demon'strate, Demon'strate, *v. a.* To show or prove  
 Demonstrá'tion, *s.* Certain proof. A movement of  
 troops towards any point, as if for attack  
 Demon'strative, *a.* Proving very clearly  
 Demon'stratively, *adv.* With clear proof  
 Dem'onstrator, *s.* One who demonstrates  
 Demoralization, *s.* Corruption of morals  
 Demor'alize, *v. a.* To render corrupt in morals  
 Demul'cent, *a.* Softening, assuaging  
 Demur', *s.* Hesitation  
 Demur', *v. n.* To hesitate, object  
 Demüre, *a.* Sober, downcast  
 Demü'rely, *adv.* Gravely  
 Demü'reness, *s.* Sobriety, gravity [tion at law  
 Demur'rer, *s.* A pause on a difficult point in an ac-  
 demy', *s.* A scholar at Magdalen College, Oxford.  
 The name of paper of a particular size  
 Den, *s.* A cave  
 Denat'ionalize, *v. a.* To deprive of national rights  
 Den'drite, *s.* A mineral on which is the figure of a  
 Deniable, *a.* That may be denied [tree  
 Denial, *s.* Contradiction. Refusal to own or grant.  
*Self-denial is restraint of one's desires*  
 Denier, *s.* One who denies  
 Den'izen, *s.* A citizen. An inhabitant  
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* To name  
 Denominá'tion, *s.* A name, title  
 Denom'inator, *s.* The number placed below the line  
 in a vulgar fraction

## DEN

Denôte, *v. a.* To show, indicate  
 Denouement, *s. Fr.* The unravelling of a plot  
 Denoun'ce, *v. a.* To threaten, accuse.  
 Denoun'cement, *s.* Declaration of a threat  
 Dense, *a.* Thick, close, compact  
 Den'sely, *adv.* Closely, compactly  
 Den'seness, Den'sity, *s.* Closeness, thickness  
 Dent, *s.* A notch made by a blow  
 Den'tal, *a.* Pertaining to the teeth  
 Den'tated, *a.* Having points like teeth  
 Den'tifrice, *s.* A powder, &c. for the teeth  
 Den'tist, *s.* One who attends to diseases of the teeth  
 Dentit'ion, *s.* The cutting of teeth  
 Denûde, *v. a.* To lay bare  
 Denudation, *s.* The laying bare  
 Denunciâtion, *s.* The act of denouncing  
 Deny', *v. a.* To declare untrue, refuse to own. To  
*deny one's self* is to restrain one's desires  
 Deodand, *s.* Property forfeited by its owner, as hav-  
 ing been the cause of death  
 Depart', *v. n.* To go from, die [country  
 Depart'ment, *s.* Particular business. Division of  
 Departmen'tal, *a.* Belonging to a department  
 Depart'ure, *s.* The act of departing  
 Depend', *v. n.* To be connected, as an effect with its  
 cause. To rely  
 Depen'dence, *s.* Connexion. Reliance  
 Dependancy, *s.* State of subjection. That which is  
 in such a state  
 Depen'dent, *s.* One who relies on another for support  
 Depen'dent, *a.* Subject to, at the disposal of  
 Depict', *v. a.* To paint, describe  
 Depletion, *s.* The act of emptying  
 Deplorable, *a.* Lamentable, wretched  
 Deplorably, *adv.* Wretchedly  
 Deplôre, *v. a.* To lament, grieve for  
 Deploy', *v. a.* and *n.* To unfold, extend  
 Depônent, *s.* One who gives evidence in writing  
 Depônent, *a.* The word is applied to a Latin verb,  
 which has a passive form with an active sense  
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* To deprive of inhabitants  
 Depopulation, *s.* The act of depopulating  
 Depop'ulator, *s.* One who depopulates  
 Deport', *v. a.* To behave. To carry away  
 Deportation, *s.* Carrying away. Exile  
 Deport'ment, *s.* Behaviour

## DER

75

Depôsal, *s.* The act of deposing  
 Depôse, *v. a.* To degrade from office, bear witness  
 Depos'it, *s.* Anything entrusted to another. Pledge  
 Depos'it, *v. a.* To lay down, commit to another  
 Depos'itary, *s.* One who has charge of any thing  
 Deposit'ion, *s.* Written testimony. The act of de-  
 grading from office  
 Depos'itor, *s.* One who makes a deposit  
 Depos'itory, *s.* A place where anything is lodged  
 Depôt, *s. Fr.* A depository, generally for military  
 Depravation, *s.* The act of corrupting [stores, &c.  
 Deprave, *v. a.* To make bad, corrupt  
 Depraver, *s.* One who corrupts  
 Deprav'ity, *s.* A corrupted state  
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* To pray against, regret greatly  
 Deprecation, *s.* Prayer against evil  
 Dep'recatory, *a.* Tending to deprecate  
 Depreciate, *v. a.* To lessen price, undervalue  
 Depreciation, *s.* The act of depreciating. A falling  
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* To plunder [in value  
 Depredation, *s.* Plundering  
 Dep'redator, *s.* One who plunders  
 Deprehend', *v. a.* To catch, take unawares  
 Depress', *v. a.* To press down, make sad, humble  
 Depres'sion, *s.* The act of depressing. Sadness  
 Depres'sive, *a.* Tending to depress  
 Deprivable, *a.* That may be deprived  
 Deprivation, *s.* The act of depriving. State of want  
 Deprive, *v. a.* To take from, divest of an office  
 Depth, *s.* Deepness. A deep place. Obscurity. The  
 middle of any season  
 Deputation, *s.* The act of deputing. Persons deputed  
 Député, *v. a.* To appoint as a substitute or agent  
 Deputy, *s.* One appointed to act as a substitute  
 Derange, *v. a.* To put out of order. To disorder  
 the intellect  
 Derangement, *s.* Disorder. Disorder of the intellect  
 Der'elict, *a.* Abandoned  
 Dereliction, *s.* An abandoning, leaving undone  
 Deride, *v. a.* To laugh at, mock  
 Derider, *s.* One who derides  
 Deris'ion, *s.* Contempt shown by laughter.  
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* Mocking  
 Derisively, *adv.* With mockery  
 Derivable, *a.* That may be derived  
 Derivation, *s.* A drawing from, or tracing to, a source

Deriv'ative, *a.* Derived  
 Derive, *v. a.* To draw from, trace to, a source  
 Der'ogate, *v. n.* To take from  
 Derogation, *s.* A taking away of honour or credit  
 Derog'atory, *a.* Tending to lessen  
 Der'vise, *s.* A Turkish or Persian monk  
 Des'cant, *s.* A song in parts. A discourse  
 Descant', *v. n.* To sing in parts. To discourse  
 Descend', *v. a.* To walk down upon [rived  
 Descend', *v. n.* To move downward, proceed, be de-  
 Descen'dant, *s.* The offspring of an ancestor  
 Descent', *s.* A slope, progress downwards, invasion  
 by sea, transmission by inheritance, birth  
 Describable, *a.* That may be described  
 Describe, *v. a.* To mark out, show by words or signs  
 Description, *s.* Act of describing, definition, sort  
 Descrip'tive, *a.* Containing description  
 Descry', *v. a.* To spy out, discover  
 Des'ecrate, *v. a.* To profane  
 Desecration, *s.* The act of profaning  
 Des'ert, *s.* A wilderness. A large sandy plain.  
 Des'ert, *a.* Wild, uncultivated, empty  
 Desert', *s.* Merit, worth. Something deserved  
 Desert', *v. a.* To leave, abandon  
 Deser'ter, *s.* One who forsakes his post  
 Deser'tion, *s.* The act of deserting [ment  
 Deser'v'e, *v. a.* To be worthy of reward or punish-  
 Deser'vedly, *adv.* According to desert  
 Deser'ving, *s.* Desert  
 Deser'ving, *a.* Worthy  
 Deser'vingly, *adv.* Worthily  
 Deshabill'e, *s. Fr.* Loose morning dress  
 Des'iccate, *v. a.* To dry  
 Desiccation, *s.* The act of drying  
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* To want, miss  
 Desideratum, *s. Lat.* That which is wanted  
 Design, *s.* Plan, sketch, intention  
 Design, *v. a.* To plan, sketch, intend  
 Des'ignate, *v. a.* To mark out, distinguish, select  
 Des'ignate, *s.* Appointed  
 Designation, *s.* The act of pointing out  
 Designedly, *adv.* By design, purposely  
 Designer, *s.* One who designs or plots  
 Designing, *a.* Artful, treacherous  
 Desirable, *a.* That which one desires. Agreeable  
 Desirableness, *s.* The being desirable

Desire, *s.* Wish, eagerness to obtain, demand  
 Desire, *v. a.* To wish earnestly, demand  
 Desirous, *a.* Eager, anxious  
 Desist', *v. n.* To cease to act [writing-case  
 Desk, *s.* An inclined table for reading or writing. A  
 Des'olate, *a.* Destitute of inhabitants, lonely  
 Des'olate, *v. a.* To make desolate  
 Des'olater, *s.* One who makes desolate. [state  
 Desolation, *s.* The act of desolating. A desolate  
 Despair', *s.* Loss of hope  
 Despair', *v. n.* To lose hope  
 Despair'ingly, *adv.* Without hope [hasty message  
 Despatch', *s.* Speedy performance. A  
 Despatch', *s.* Dispatch', *s.* Speedy performance. A  
 Despatch', *v. a.* To send away, or per-  
 form, quickly. To put to death .  
 Desperad'o, *s.* A desperate, furious man  
 Des'perate, *a.* Without hope, fearless, furious  
 Des'perately, *adv.* In a desperate manner  
 Desperation, *s.* Hopelessness, rage  
 Des'picable, *a.* That deserves to be despised  
 Des'picableness, *s.* Meanness, vileness  
 Des'picably, *adv.* Vilely  
 Despise, *v. a.* To hold in contempt  
 Despiser, *s.* One who despises  
 Despising, *s.* Scorn, contempt  
 Des'pite, *s.* Malice. An act of malice  
 Despiteful, *a.* Malicious  
 Despitefully, *adv.* Maliciously  
 Despitefulness, *s.* Malice  
 Despoil', *v. a.* To take from by force  
 Despoil'er, *s.* One who despoils  
 Despoliation, *s.* An act of despoiling  
 Despond', *v. n.* To be dejected in mind  
 Despon'dency, *s.* Dejection of mind  
 Despon'dent, *s.* Despond'ing, *a.* Dejected  
 Despon'dingly, *adv.* In a desponding manner  
 Des'pot, *s.* An absolute prince. A tyrant  
 Despot'ic, Despot'ical, *a.* Having absolute power  
 Despot'ically, *adv.* With absolute power [ment  
 Despotism, *s.* Absolute power. Arbitrary govern-  
 Dessert', *s.* Fruit, &c. served after dinner  
 Destination, *s.* Appointed purpose or place  
 Des'tine, *v. a.* To appoint to any purpose or place  
 Des'tiny, *s.* Appointed state. Fate  
 Des'titute, *a.* Wanting  
 Destitution, *s.* Want, poverty

Destroy', *v. a.* To pull down, lay waste, kill  
 Destroy'er, *s.* One who destroys  
 Destructibility, *s.* Liability to destruction  
 Destructible, *a.* Liable to destruction  
 Destruction, *s.* The act of destroying. Ruin  
 Destructive, *a.* Causing destruction  
 Destructively, *adv.* With destruction  
 Destructiveness, *s.* The quality of destroying  
 Desuetude, *s.* Disuse  
 Desultoriness, *s.* A desultory manner [another  
 Desultory, *a.* Passing quickly from one subject to  
 Detach', *v. a.* To separate, disengage [main force  
 Detachment, *s.* Troops or ships detached from the  
 Detail', *s.* A minute particular account  
 Detail', *v. a.* To relate by particulars  
 Detain', *v. a.* To keep back, delay  
 Detect', *v. a.* To discover  
 Detector, *s.* One who detects  
 Detection, *s.* Discovery  
 Detective, *a.* Able to detect  
 Detention, *s.* The act of detaining. Restraint  
 Deter', *v. a.* To frighten, prevent  
 Detergent, *a.* Cleansing  
 Deteriorate, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, and grow worse  
 Deterioration, *s.* The making, or growing worse  
 Determinable, *a.* That may be decided, or may end  
 Determinate, *a.* Limited, fixed. Resolute  
 Determinately, *adv.* With certainty  
 Détermination, *s.* Decision, strong direction, ending  
 Determinative, *a.* Directing to an end, limiting  
 Determine, *v. a.* To bring to an end, settle  
 Determine, *v. n.* To settle opinion, come to an end  
 Detersion, *s.* The act of cleansing  
 Detersive, *a.* Cleansing  
 Detest', *v. a.* To hate extremely  
 Detestable, *a.* Very hateful  
 Detestableness, *s.* Extreme hatefulness  
 Detestably, *adv.* Very hatefully  
 Detestation, *s.* Extreme hatred  
 Dethrone, *v. a.* To remove from a throne, depose  
 Dethronement, *s.* Removal from a throne  
 Detonate, *v. a.* and *n.* To cause to explode  
 Detonation, *s.* A sudden explosion  
 Detortion, *s.* A turning, wresting  
 Detour', *s.* *Fr.* A circuitous way  
 Detract', *v. a.* To disparage, slander

Detraction, *s.* Disparagement, slander  
 Detractive, Detractory, *a.* Tending to detract  
 Detractor, *s.* One who slanders  
 Detriment, *s.* Loss, damage  
 Detrimental, *a.* Causing loss or damage  
 Detritus, *s.* *Lat.* A mass worn off from solid bodies  
 Detrude, *v. a.* To thrust down  
 Detruncation, *s.* A lopping off  
 Deuce (*Fr. deux*), *s.* Two  
 Deuse, *s.* The devil. *A low word*  
 Deuteronomy, *s.* The second book of the Law, being  
 the last book of the Pentateuch  
 Devastate, *v. a.* To lay waste  
 Dévastation, *s.* A laying waste, ruin  
 Devel'op, *v. a.* To clear from a covering, lay open  
 Development, *s.* An unfolding, revelation  
 Devex'ity, *s.* A sloping  
 Déviate, *v. n.* To turn from the right way  
 Déviation, *s.* A turning from the right way  
 Device, *s.* Scheme. An emblem on a shield  
 Devil, *s.* A fallen angel. Satan the tempter  
 Devilish, *a.* Like a devil. Very wicked  
 Dévious, *a.* Out of the way, wandering  
 Devisable, *a.* That may be devised  
 Devise, *s.* The act of giving by will  
 Devise, *v. a.* To plan, find out. To give by will  
 Divisor, *s.* One who gives by will  
 Devoid', *a.* Free from  
 Devolve, *v. n.* To pass from one to another  
 Devôte, *v. a.* To dedicate, give up, doom to evil  
 Dévoté, *a.* Zealous, strongly attached  
 Dévotédness, *s.* The state of being devoted  
 Devotee', *s.* One devoted to religion  
 Devotion, *s.* The act of devoting. State of being  
 devoted. Devoutness. Prayers. Strong affection  
 Devotional, *a.* Pertaining to devotion  
 Devour, *v. a.* To eat greedily, consume as fire  
 Devour'er, *s.* One who devours  
 Devout', *a.* Holy, religious  
 Devout'ly, *adv.* In a devout manner  
 Devout'ness, *s.* Holiness  
 Dew, *s.* Moisture which falls from the atmosphere  
 Dew'berry, *s.* The fruit of a species of bramble  
 Dew'drop, *s.* A drop of dew [ox  
 Dew'lap, *s.* The flesh hanging from the throat of an  
 Dew'y, *s.* Like dew, moist with dew

Dex'ter, *a. Lat.* Right, opposed to left  
 Dexter'ity, Dex'terousness, *s.* Activity, skill  
 Dex'terous, *a.* Active, skilful, handy  
 Dex'terously, *adv.* With dexterity.  
 Dey, *s.* The title of the governor of Algiers before the French conquest  
 Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* Devilish  
 Diach'ylum, *s.* A kind of plaster  
 Diac'onal, *a.* Pertaining to a deacon  
 Diac'onate, *s.* The office of a deacon  
 Diacrit'ic, Diacrit'ical, *a.* Distinguishing  
 Diadem, *s.* A crown. An emblem of royalty  
 Dia'resis, *s.* The separation of syllables, the mark (·) of separation, as in *aërial*  
 Diagnósis, *s.* Power of distinguishing  
 Diag'onal, *a.* Drawn from angle to angle  
 Diag'onally, *adv.* In a diagonal direction [figure  
 Diagram, *s.* Anything delineated. A geometrical  
 Dial, *s.* A plate marked with lines, where a hand or shadow shows the hour  
 Dialect, *s.* Peculiar idiom of a language  
 Dialect'ic, Dialect'ical, *a.* Logical  
 Dialectic'ian, *s.* One skilled in reasoning  
 Dialect'ics, *s. pl.* The science of reasoning  
 Dialogue, *s.* Conversation between two or more  
 Diam'eter, *s.* A right line passing through the centre of a circle, and terminated by the circumference  
 Diamet'rical, *a.* Like a diameter. Direct  
 Diamet'rically, *adv.* Directly  
 Diamond, *s.* A very valuable precious stone  
 Diapáson, *s.* In *music*, the octave which includes all  
 Diaper, *s.* Figured linen cloth [the tones  
 Diaph'anous, *a.* Transparent  
 Diaphon'ics, *s.* The science of refracted sounds  
 Diaphragm, *s.* A muscle separating the chest from  
 Diarrhœ'a, *s.* Frequent purging [the abdomen  
 Diary, *s.* A journal of daily events  
 Diates'aron, *s.* A harmony of the four gospels. In  
*music*, a perfect fourth  
 Diath'esis, *s.* A disposition of body [scale  
 Diaton'ic, *a.* In *music*, a term applied to the natural  
 Diatribe, *s.* A continued discourse  
 Dib'ble, *s.* An instrument which makes holes for  
 Dib'ble, *v. a.* To make holes with a dibble [seeds  
 Dice, *s. pl.* of die, *which see*

Dice-box, *s.* A box from which dice are thrown  
 Dicer, *s.* A player with dice, gamester  
 Dic'ky, *s.* A seat behind a carriage  
 Dic'tate, *s.* An order delivered  
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* To order, suggest what is to be written  
 Dictátion, *s.* The act of dictating  
 Dictátor, *s.* One who dictates. A Roman magistrate invested with unlimited power  
 Dictatóríal, *a.* Authoritative, overbearing  
 Dictátorship, *s.* The office of a dictator  
 Dic'tion, *s.* Manner of expression, style  
 Dic'tionary, *s.* A book containing words in alphabetical order with explanations  
 Dic'tum, *s. Lat.* An assertion  
 Didac'tic, *a.* Intended to instruct  
 Didac'tically, *adv.* In a didactic manner  
 Die, *s. (pl. Dice)* A small cube used in gaming, chance. Any small cube  
 Die, *s. (pl. Dies)* A stamp used in coining, &c.  
 Die, *v. n.* To lose life, sink, faint, vanish  
 Diet, *s.* Food. Food regulated by a physician. The assembly of the States of Germany  
 Diet, *v. a.* To regulate food  
 Dietary, *s.* A course of diet. Rules as to diet  
 Dietet'ic, *a.* Relating to diet  
 Diff'er, *v. n.* To be unlike, be at variance  
 Difference, *s.* The being unlike, distinction, dispute  
 Different, *a.* Distinct, unlike  
 Differen'tial, *a.* Belonging to the method of calculating by infinitely small parts  
 Dif'ferently, *adv.* In a different manner  
 Difficult, *a.* Hard to be done, troublesome  
 Difficulty, *s.* That which is difficult, obstacle  
 Diffidence, *s.* Want of confidence, doubt  
 Diffident, *a.* Wanting confidence, doubtful  
 Diffidently, *adv.* With distrust  
 Diffuse, *v. a.* To spread, publish  
 Diffuse, *a.* Widely spread, not concise  
 Diffusely, Diffusively, *adv.* Widely, copiously  
 Diffusion, *s.* A spreading or scattering  
 Diffúsiue, *a.* Able to diffuse, or be diffused  
 Diffusiveness, *s.* The being diffuse  
 Dig, *v. a.* To pierce ground with a spade, &c., pierce  
 Digam'ma, *s.* An old Greek letter so called from its  
 Dig'amy, *s.* A second marriage [form  
 Digest, *s.* A collection of laws

Digest', *v. a.* To dissolve in the stomach. To arrange with method, understand  
 Diges'tible, *a.* That can be digested  
 Diges'tion, *s.* The conversion of food into chyme  
 Diges'tive, *s.* Causing digestion. Methodizing  
 Dight, *v. a.* To dress, adorn  
 Dig'it, *s.* A finger. Three-fourths of an inch. One-twelfth of the diameter of the sun or moon. Any number under ten  
 Dig'ital, *a.* Pertaining to a digit  
 Digitalis, *s.* A plant, called also foxglove  
 Dignified, *a.* Exalted, stately  
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* To exalt, make illustrious  
 Dig'nitary, *s.* A clergyman of higher rank than a parochial priest  
 Dig'nity, *s.* Honour, elevation, rank [subject  
 Digress', *v. n.* To leave the main road, or the main  
 Digres'sion, *s.* The act of digressing. Part of a discourse which leaves the main subject  
 Digres'sive, *a.* Departing from the main subject  
 Digres'sively, *adv.* By way of digression  
 Dijudicate, *v. a.* To judge or determine  
 Dijudicátion, *s.* Judicial decision  
 Dike, *s.* A ditch. A mound raised against floods  
 Dilac'erate, *v. a.* To rend asunder  
 Dilacerátion, *s.* A rending asunder  
 Dilap'idate, *v. a.* To bring to ruin  
 Dilapidátion, *s.* A falling into ruin, decay [tended  
 Dilatátion, *s.* Extension. The state of being ex-  
 Diláte, *v. a.* and *n.* To widen. To speak at length  
 Dil'atoriness, *s.* Slowness, delay  
 Dil'atory, *a.* Given to delay  
 Dilem'ma, *s.* A difficult or doubtful choice  
 Dilettan'te, *s.* An admirer of the fine arts  
 Dil'igence, *s.* Steady attention to business  
 Dil'igent, *a.* Attentive to business  
 Dil'igently, *adv.* With diligence  
 Dill, *s.* A plant  
 Dil'uent, *a.* That which makes fluid and weak  
 Dilúte, *v. a.* To make fluid, weaken  
 Dilution, *s.* The act of diluting  
 Dim, *a.* Not seeing clearly. Obscure  
 Dim, *v. a.* To make dull, tarnish  
 Dimen'sion, *s.* The full extent of a body  
 Dimin'ish, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, and become, less  
 Diminútion, *s.* A making, or becoming, less

Dimin'utive, *s.* A word expressing littleness  
 Dimin'utive, *a.* Small  
 Dimin'utiveness, *s.* Smallness  
 Dim'issory, *a.* Giving leave to depart  
 Dim'ity, *s.* Ribbed or figured cotton fabric  
 Dim'ly, *adv.* Obscurely  
 Dim'ness, *s.* Dulness of sight  
 Dim'ple, *s.* A small hollow in the face  
 Dim'ple, *v. n.* To sink into dimples  
 Din, *s.* Noise  
 Din, *v. a.* To stun, express with noise  
 Dine, *v. a.* and *n.* To give, or eat dinner  
 Ding, *v. a.* To dash violently  
 Din'giness, *s.* A dusky hue  
 Din'gle, *s.* A narrow valley  
 Din'gy, *a.* Of a dark colour, soiled  
 Dining-room, *s.* A room in which people dine  
 Din'ner, *s.* The principal meal of the day  
 Dint, *s.* Mark made by a blow. Force  
 Dioc'esan, *s.* A bishop who rules a diocese  
 Dioc'esan, *a.* Pertaining to a diocese  
 Diocese, *s.* The extent of a bishop's jurisdiction  
 Diop'tric, *a.* Affording a medium for sight  
 Diop'trics, *s.* The science of refracted light  
 Dioram'a, *s.* A painted scene, in which optical illusions are introduced  
 Dip, *s.* Inclination downwards. Immersion in water. A candle made by dipping  
 Dip, *v. a.* To immerse for a short time in any liquid  
 Dip, *v. n.* To be dipped. To enter slightly into any matter. To tend downwards  
 Diph'thong, *s.* The union of two vowels forming one sound  
 Diplóma, *s.* A writing conferring some honour.  
 Diplomacy, *s.* The employment of political envoys. Political or other cunning [cal envoys  
 Diplomati'c, *a.* Relating to a diploma, or to politics  
 Diplómatist, *s.* One skilled in diplomacy  
 Dip'tote, *s.* A noun used only in two cases.  
 Dip'tych, *s.* A book or tablet, folded in two leaves  
 Dire, Direful, *a.* Dreadful  
 Direct', *a.* Straight, plain  
 Direct', *v. a.* To point in a straight line, regulate  
 Direc'tion, *s.* Aim, tendency, regulation. The writing on a letter, by which it is directed to a certain house.



Direct'ive, *a.* Having the power of directing.  
 Direct'ly, *adv.* In a straight line, immediately  
 Direct'ness, *s.* Straightness  
 Direc'tor, *s.* One who directs  
 Director'ial, *a.* Giving direction.  
 Director'ship, *s.* The office of a director.  
 Director'y, *s.* A book containing directions. In the  
 Great French Revolution the Government was  
 Direfully, *adv.* Dreadfully. [called the *Directory*]  
 Direness, Direfulness, *s.* Dreadfulness, horror  
 Dirge, *s.* A mournful tune.  
 Dirk, *s.* A kind of dagger.  
 Dirt, *s.* Mud, filth.  
 Dirt, Dirty, *v. a.* To soil.  
 Dir'tily, *adv.* In a dirty manner.  
 Dir'tiness, *s.* Filthiness. Meanness  
 Dirty, *a.* Filthy, cloudy, mean.  
 Disrup'tion, *s.* A bursting asunder  
 Disabil'ity, *s.* Want of power.  
 Disable, *v. a.* To make unable, weaken.  
 Disabuse, *v. a.* To set free from mistake.  
 Disaccom'modate, *v. a.* To put to inconvenience  
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* Any unfavourable state.  
 Disadvan'tage, *v. a.* To injure in interest.  
 Disadvantageous, *a.* Unfavourable.  
 Disadvantageously, *adv.* Unfavourably.  
 Disaffect', *v. a.* To make discontented.  
 Disaffect'edness, *s.* The being disaffected  
 Disaffect'ion, *s.* Dislike, disloyalty  
 Disaffor'est, *v. a.* To throw open a forest  
 Disagree', *v. n.* To differ, be opposed to, quarrel  
 Disagree'able, *a.* Unpleasant.  
 Disagree'ableness, *s.* Unpleasantness.  
 Disagree'ably, *adv.* Unpleasantly.  
 Disagree'ment, *s.* Difference, dispute.  
 Disallow', *v. a.* To refuse to grant.  
 Disannul', *v. a.* To make void (ANNUL is a better  
 Disappear', *v. n.* To go out of sight [word]  
 Disappear'ance, *s.* Removal from sight  
 Disappoint', *v. a.* To defeat one's expectations.  
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* Failure of expectation.  
 Disapprobation, Disapprov'al, *s.* Dislike  
 Disapprove', *v. a.* To dislike, censure  
 Disarm', *v. a.* To deprive of arms, render harmless  
 Disarrange, *v. a.* To disorder, unsettle  
 Disarrangement, *s.* Disorder

Disarray', *s.* Disorder, confusion  
 Disarray', *v. a.* To divest of clothes  
 Disassoc'iate, *v. a.* To disunite  
 Disas'ter, *s.* Misfortune  
 Disas'trous, *a.* Unfortunate, miserable  
 Disas'trously, *adv.* Unfortunately  
 Disavow', *v. a.* To deny, disown  
 Disavow'al, *s.* Denial, rejection  
 Disband', *v. a.* and *n.* To disperse, be dispersed  
 Disbelief', *s.* Refusal to believe  
 Disbeliever, *s.* One who refuses to believe  
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* To relieve of a burden  
 Disburse, *v. a.* To pay, as money  
 Disbursement, *s.* Paying. Money paid  
 Discard', *v. a.* To dismiss  
 Disceptation, *s.* Controversy  
 Discern', *v. a.* To see, distinguish  
 Discerner, *s.* One who discerns  
 Discern'ible, *a.* That may be discerned  
 Discern'ingly, *a.* With judgment  
 Discern'ment, *s.* Power of discerning  
 Discerpt'ible, *a.* That may be divided  
 Discerpt'ion, *s.* The act of dividing  
 Dischar'ge, *s.* A throwing or flowing out. That  
 which is thrown out. Dismission from office.  
 Release from a debt or from prison. Payment  
 Dischar'ge, *v. a.* To throw off a load, shoot as a  
 gun, dismiss, release, pay  
 Disciple, *s.* A learner, follower  
 Disciple-ship, *s.* The state of a disciple  
 Disciplinarian, *s.* One who rules strictly  
 Discipline, *s.* Instruction, government, correction  
 Discipline, *v. a.* To train, chasten  
 Disclaim', *v. a.* To disown, renounce  
 Disclaim'er, *s.* A denial  
 Disclose, *v. a.* To lay open, reveal  
 Disclosure, *s.* The act of disclosing. The thing dis-  
 colored, *v. a.* To alter a colour, stain [closed  
 Discoloration, *s.* Alteration of colour  
 Discom'fit, Discom'fiture, *s.* Defeat  
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* To defeat  
 Discom'fort, *s.* Uneasiness, pain  
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* To make uneasy, pain  
 Discommode, *v. a.* To put to inconvenience  
 Discom'mon, *v. a.* To inclose a common. To deprive  
 of privileges

Discompôse, *v. a.* To disorder, agitate  
 Discomposûre, *s.* Disorder, agitation  
 Disconcert', *v. a.* To interrupt, disturb  
 Disconnect', *v. a.* To separate  
 Disconnection, *s.* Want of union  
 Discon'solate, *a.* Sad, cheerless  
 Discontent', *s.* Want of content  
 Discontent'ed, *a.* Uneasy in mind  
 Discontin'ance, } *s.* Cessation, interruption, want of  
 Discontinuation, } union  
 Discontin'ue, *v. a.* and *n.* To cease to cease, cease  
 Discontinuity, *s.* Want of cohesion  
 Discontin'uous, *a.* Broken off, gaping  
 Dis'cord, *s.* Disagreement, want of harmony  
 Discor'dance, Discor'dancy, *s.* Disagreement  
 Discor'dant, *a.* Disagreeing, jarring  
 Discor'dantly, *adv.* In a discordant manner  
 Dis'count, *s.* A sum deducted from a debt for prompt  
 payment; or from money when advanced, accord-  
 ing to the rate of interest  
 Discount', *v. a.* To allow discount. To advance  
 money, deducting discount  
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* To discourage  
 Dis'counter, *s.* One who advances money on discount  
 Discour'age, *v. a.* To dishearten, dissuade  
 Discour'agement, *s.* A cause of depression or fear  
 Discour'agingly, *adv.* In a discouraging manner  
 Discour'se, *s.* Conversation. A treatise, sermon  
 Discour'se, *v. n.* To converse  
 Discour'teous, *a.* Uncivil  
 Discov'er, *v. a.* To lay open. To find out  
 Discov'erable, *a.* That may be discovered  
 Discov'erer, *s.* One who discovers [discovered  
 Discov'ery, *s.* The act of discovering. That which is  
 Discred'it, *s.* Dishonour. Disbelief.  
 Discred'it, *v. a.* To refuse belief. To bring into dis-  
 credit [grace  
 Discred'itable, *a.* Disgraceful  
 Discred'itably, *adv.* Disgracefully  
 Discreet', *a.* Prudent, cautious  
 Discreet'ly, *adv.* Prudently, cautiously  
 Discreet'ness, *s.* Prudence, caution  
 Dis'crepancy, *s.* Difference, disagreement  
 Discrete, *a.* Separate, distinct  
 Discret'ion, *s.* Prudence, discernment, judgment  
 Discret'ional, Discret'ionary, *a.* Left to discretion  
 Discret'ionarily, *adv.* According to discretion

Dis'cretive, *a.* Marking separation. Separate  
 Discrim'inable, *a.* That may be distinguished  
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* and *n.* To distinguish  
 Discrim'inately, *a.* Distinguished  
 Discrim'inately, *adv.* Distinctly  
 Discrimination, *s.* The power of distinguishing  
 Discrim'inative, *a.* That marks distinction  
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* To disengage [mentative  
 Discur'sive, *a.* Moving about, desultory. Argu-  
 Discur'sively, *adv.* In a discursive manner  
 Discur'siveness, *s.* The being discursive  
 Dis'cus, *s.* *Lat.* A quoit  
 Discuss', *v. a.* To examine, sift, debate  
 Discus'sion, *s.* Debate  
 Disdain', *s.* Contempt, scorn  
 Disdain', *v. a.* To think unworthy, scorn  
 Disdain'ful, *a.* Expressing disdain  
 Disdain'fully, *adv.* With disdain  
 Disdain'fulness, *s.* Scorn  
 Diseas'e, *s.* A disordered state of mind or body  
 Diseas'e, *v. a.* To afflict with disease  
 Disembark', *v. a.* and *n.* To put, or go, on shore  
 Disembarkation, *s.* The act of disembarking  
 Disembar'rass, *v. a.* To free from perplexity  
 Disembod'ied, *a.* Divested of the body  
 Disembod'y, *v. a.* To free from the body  
 Disembogue, *v. a.* and *n.* To pour, or flow out at the  
 mouth, as a river  
 Disembos'omed, *a.* Set free from the bosom  
 Disembow'el, *v. a.* To take out the bowels  
 Disenchant', *v. a.* To free from enchantment  
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* To free from encumbrance  
 Disengage, *v. a.* To set free  
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* To unravel, extricate  
 Disentan'glement, *s.* The act of disentangling  
 Disenthrall', *v. a.* To free from bondage  
 Disenthrall'ment, *s.* Liberation from bondage  
 Disentitle, *v. a.* To deprive of title  
 Disentran'ce, *v. a.* To arouse from a trance  
 Disesteem', *s.* Slight disregard  
 Disfavour, *s.* Displeasure  
 Disfiguration, *s.* The act of disfiguring. Deformity  
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* To deface; spoil  
 Disfig'urement, *s.* Defacement  
 Disfranch'ise, *v. a.* To deprive of the franchise, or  
 other civil privileges

Disfranchisement, *s.* The act of disfranchising  
 Disgor'ge, *v. a.* To eject from the stomach or throat  
 Disgrace, *s.* The being out of favour. Cause of shame. Shame.  
 Disgrace, *v. a.* To put out of favour; bring to shame  
 Disgraceful, *a.* Shameful, dishonourable  
 Disgracefully, *adv.* Shamefully  
 Disgracer, *s.* One who causes disgrace  
 Disguise, *s.* A dress which conceals the person. False appearance.  
 Disguise, *v. a.* To hide by any false appearance  
 Disguisement, *s.* Disguise  
 Disguiser, *s.* One who disguises  
 Disgust', *s.* Aversion, dislike  
 Disgust', *v. a.* To excite aversion, displease  
 Disgust'ful, *a.* Causing disgust  
 Disgust'ing, *a.* Hatelul  
 Dish, *s.* A vessel in which meat is served. Any kind of dressed meat  
 Dish, *v. a.* To put in a dish  
 Dish'-cloth, Dish'-clout, *s.* A cloth for washing  
 Dish'-washer, *s.* The water wag-tail  
 Dishabil'le, *s.* See DESHABILLE  
 Disheart'en, *v. a.* To deprive of courage  
 Dishev'elled, *a.* Flowing loosely, as the hair  
 Dishon'est, *a.* Without honesty, cheating  
 Dishon'estly, *adv.* In a dishonest manner  
 Dishon'esty, *s.* Want of honesty  
 Dishon'our, *s.* Whatever causes disgrace. Disgrace  
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* To disgrace, refuse to pay  
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* Shameful, without honour  
 Dishon'ourably, *adv.* Shamefully  
 Dishon'ourer, *s.* One who dishonours  
 Disinclination, *s.* Want of regard, dislike  
 Disincline, *v. a.* To excite dislike  
 Disinclined, *a.* Not inclined, averse  
 Disinfect', *v. a.* To free from infection  
 Disingen'uious, *a.* Unfair, meanly artful  
 Disingen'uiously, *adv.* Unfairly  
 Disingen'uiousness, *s.* Unfairness  
 Disinher'ison, *s.* The act of disinheriting  
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* To deprive of an inheritance  
 Disinter', *v. a.* To take out of a grave  
 Disin'terested, *a.* Impartial, without prejudice  
 Disin'terestedness, *s.* Freedom from prejudice  
 Disinter'ment, *s.* The taking out of a grave

Disjoin', *v. a.* To part asunder  
 Disjoin't, *v. a.* To put out of joint, disarrange  
 Disjoin'tly, *adv.* In a divided state  
 Disjunc'tion, *s.* The act of disuniting  
 Disjunc'tive, *a.* Separating, marking separation  
 Disjunc'tively, *adv.* Separately  
 Disk, *s.* The visible surface of the sun, moon, or planets  
 Dislike, *s.* Displeasure, distaste  
 Dislike, *v. a.* To regard with dislike  
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* To put out of joint  
 Dislocátion, *s.* The act of dislocating. The being dislocated  
 Dislod'ge, *v. a.* To remove from a place of rest  
 Disloy'al, *a.* False to a sovereign  
 Disloy'al'y, *adv.* In a disloyal manner  
 Disloy'al'ty, *s.* Unfaithfulness to a sovereign  
 Dis'mal, *a.* Dreary, gloomy  
 Dis'mally, *adv.* Gloomily  
 Dis'malness, *s.* Gloominess  
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* To strip. To deprive of outworks  
 Dismast', *v. a.* To deprive of masts  
 Dismay', *s.* Fright, loss of spirits  
 Dismay', *v. a.* To frighten, dispirit  
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* To divide limb from limb, sever  
 Dismem'berment, *s.* The division of limb from limb  
 Dismiss', *v. a.* To send away  
 Dismiss'al, Dismission, *s.* The act of dismissing.  
 Dismiss'ive, *a.* Sending away [Discharge  
 Dismort'gage, *v. a.* To redeem from mortgage  
 Dismount', *v. a.* and *n.* To throw, or alight from a  
 Disobédience, *s.* Refusal to obey [horse  
 Disobédient, *a.* Refusing to obey  
 Disobédiently, *adv.* In a disobedient manner  
 Disobey', *v. a.* To refuse to obey  
 Disoblige, *v. a.* To offend by incivility  
 Disobliging, *a.* Unaccommodating  
 Disor'der, *s.* Confusion, disarrangement, disease  
 Disor'der, *v. a.* To confuse, disarrange, disease  
 Disor'dered, *a.* Irregular, confused  
 Disor'derly, *a.* Without order, lawless  
 Disorganization, *s.* Destruction of system  
 Disor'ganize, *v. a.* To break up a system  
 Disown, *v. a.* To refuse to own, disclaim  
 Dispend', *v. a.* To spread abroad  
 Dispan'sion, *s.* The act of spreading abroad

Dispar'age, *v. a.* To undervalue, detract from  
 Dispar'agement, *s.* Derogation, detraction  
 Dispar'ager, *s.* One who disparages  
 Dispar'agingly, *adv.* In a disparaging manner  
 Dispar'ity, *s.* Inequality  
 Dispark', *v. a.* To throw open a park  
 Dispart', *v. a.* To divide  
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* Free from passion, calm  
 Dispas'sionately, *adv.* Without passion  
 Dispatch', *s.* and *v.* See DESPATCH  
 Dispel', *v. a.* To drive away  
 Dispens'ary, *s.* A place where medicine is dispensed to the poor *gratis*  
 Dispensation, *s.* The dealings of God with men. Permission to do something forbidden by law. Ex-  
 Dispen'satory, *a.* Granting dispensation [emption  
 Dispen'se, *v. a.* To deal out. To *dispense with* is to excuse, to do without  
 Dispen'ser, *s.* One who dispenses  
 Dispeo'ple, *v. a.* To depopulate  
 Disper'se, *v. a.* and *n.* To scatter, and be scattered  
 Disper'ser, *s.* One who disperses  
 Disper'sion, *s.* A scattering, or being scattered  
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* To dishearten, frighten  
 Dispir'ited, *a.* Discouraged, frightened  
 Displace, *v. a.* To put out of place, remove from  
 Displacement, *s.* The act of displacing [office  
 Display', *s.* Show  
 Display', *v. a.* To exhibit, make a show of  
 Displease, *v. a.* To offend, annoy  
 Displeasing, *a.* Offensive  
 Displeas'ure, *s.* Dissatisfaction, anger  
 Disport', *s.* Play, sport  
 Disport', *v. a.* and *n.* To divert, play  
 Dispos'able, *a.* Subject to disposal  
 Dispos'al, *s.* Power of ordering or bestowing  
 Dispose, *v. a.* To arrange, bestow, incline. To *dis- pose of*, is to part with, apply to any use  
 Dispos'er, *s.* One who disposes  
 Disposing, *s.* Direction  
 Disposit'ion, *s.* Order, fitness, temper, tendency  
 Dispossess', *v. a.* To put out of possession  
 Disposses'sion, *s.* The putting out of possession  
 Disposure, *s.* Disposal, management  
 Dispraise, *s.* Blame  
 Disproof', *s.* Confutation

Dispropor'tion, *s.* Want of proportion or symmetry  
 Dispropor'tionate, *a.* Without proportion, unsuitable  
 Dispropor'tionately, *adv.* Unsuitably  
 Disprov'able, *a.* That may be disproved  
 Disprove', *v. a.* To prove to be false  
 Dis'putable, *a.* That may be disputed  
 Dis'putant, Dispüter, *s.* One who disputes  
 Disputat'ion, *s.* The act of disputing, controversy  
 Disputat'ious, Dis'putative, *a.* Inclined to dispute  
 Dispute, *s.* Strife in words, quarrel, debate  
 Dispute, *v. a.* and *n.* To contend for or against, de-  
 Disputing, *s.* Same sense as *Dispute*, *s.* [bate  
 Disqualification, *s.* That which disqualifies  
 Disqual'ify, *v. a.* To make unfit, disable  
 Disquiet, *s.* Want of quiet, anxiety  
 Disquiet, *v. a.* To disturb, vex  
 Disquietness, *s.* Uneasiness, restlessness  
 Disquietude, *s.* Uneasiness, anxiety  
 Disquisit'ion, *s.* An argumentative enquiry  
 Disregard', *s.* Neglect, slight  
 Disregard', *v. a.* To neglect, slight  
 Disregard'ful, *a.* Negligent  
 Disrel'ish, *s.* Want of relish, distaste  
 Disrep'utable, *a.* Dishonourable, shameful  
 Disrep'utably, *adv.* Dishonourably  
 Disrepute, *s.* Loss of reputation  
 Disrespect', *s.* Want of respect, rudeness  
 Disrespect'ful, *a.* Showing disrespect  
 Disrespect'fully, *adv.* Rudely  
 Disrôbe, *v. a.* To undress, deprive  
 Disrup'tion, *s.* A rending asunder, breach  
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* Discontent, displeasure  
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* Causing displeasure  
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* To fail to satisfy, displease  
 Dissect', *v. a.* To cut in pieces in order to an exami-  
 nation of the structure of parts. To examine  
 Dissec'tion, *s.* The act of dissecting  
 Dissec'tor, *s.* One who dissects  
 Disséize, *v. a.* To dispossess. *A legal term*  
 Disséizin, *s.* The act of dispossessing. *A legal term*  
 Dissem'ble, *v. a.* To pretend that not to be which  
 really is. To disguise  
 Dissem'bler, *s.* One who dissembles  
 Dissem'bling, *s.* False appearance. Dishonesty  
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* To spread abroad, disperse  
 Dissemination, *s.* The act of disseminating

Dissem'inator, *s.* One who disseminates  
 Dissen'sion, *s.* Disagreement, strife [Church  
 Dissent', *s.* Disagreement. Separation from the  
 Dissent', *v. n.* To disagree. To differ from the  
 Dissentaneous, *a.* Contrary [Church  
 Dissen'ter, *s.* One who dissents from the Church  
 Dissen'tient, *a.* Disagreeing  
 Dissem'tion, *a.* Disposed to disagree  
 Dissertation, *s.* A formal discourse  
 Disserv'e, *v. a.* To do injury to  
 Disserv'ice, *s.* Injury, mischief  
 Disserv'iceable, *a.* Injurious  
 Dissev'er, *v. a.* To part asunder  
 Dissev'erance, *s.* The act of dis severing  
 Dissil'ient, *a.* Starting asunder  
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* Unlike  
 Dissimilar'ity, } *s.* Want of resemblance  
 Dissimil'itude, }  
 Dissimulátion, *s.* The act of dissembling  
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* To scatter, waste  
 Dis'sipated, *a.* Dissolute, vicious  
 Dissipátion, *s.* Dispersion. Scattered attention.  
 Looseness of morals  
 Dissociate, *v. a.* To disunite  
 Dissociátion, *s.* The act of disuniting  
 Dis'soluble, *a.* That may be dissolved  
 Dis'solute, *a.* Loose in morals, given up to pleasure  
 Dis'solutely, *adv.* In a dissolute manner  
 Dis'soluteness, *s.* Looseness of morals  
 Dissolútion, *s.* The act of dissolving. Death. De-  
 struction  
 Dissol'vible, Dissol'vible, *a.* That may be dissolved  
 Dissolv'e, *v. a.* To cause to melt, loosen, break up,  
 put an end to  
 Dissolv'e, *v. n.* To be melted, waste away  
 Dissolv'ent, Dissolv'er, *s.* That which can dissolve  
 Dissolv'ent, *a.* Able to dissolve  
 Dis'sonance, *s.* Discord, disagreement  
 Dis'sonant, *a.* Discordant, disagreeing  
 Dissuade, *v. a.* To deter from by advice  
 Dissuasion, *s.* The act of dissuading  
 Dissuasive, *s.* Advice which deters  
 Dissuasive, *a.* Tending to dissuade  
 Dissuásively, *adv.* In a way to dissuade  
 Dissyllab'ic, *a.* Consisting of two syllables.  
 Dissyl'lable, *s.* A word of two syllables

Dis'taff, *s.* The staff of a spinning-wheel  
 Distain', *v. a.* To stain, sully  
 Dis'tance, *s.* Space between two objects. Space of  
 time. Opposition. Reserve  
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* To leave at a distance  
 Dis'tant, *a.* Remote in place, time, &c. Reserved  
 Dis'tantly, *adv.* At a distance  
 Distaste, *s.* Dislike, displeasure  
 Distaste, *v. a.* To offend, disgust  
 Distasteful, *a.* Causing disgust  
 Distastefully, *adv.* In a distasteful manner  
 Distem'per, *s.* Disorder of mind or body. *In paint-*  
*ing*, the mixing of colours with something beside  
 oil and water, as size, white of egg, &c.  
 Distem'per, *v. a.* To disorder  
 Distend', *v. a.* To stretch  
 Distention, *s.* The act of distending. The being  
 Dis'tich, *s.* A couple of verses [distended  
 Distil', *v. a.* To let fall in drops. To separate spirit  
 from liquor by evaporation  
 Distil', *v. n.* To fall in drops  
 Distillation, *s.* The act of distilling  
 Distil'ler, *s.* One who distils  
 Distil'ler, *s.* A place where distilling is carried on  
 Distinct', *a.* Separate, marked, plain  
 Distinction, *s.* The act of separating. Mark of dif-  
 ference. Difference made. Discernment  
 Distinctive, *a.* That marks distinction  
 Distinctively, *adv.* With distinction  
 Distinctiveness, *s.* State of being distinctive  
 Distinct'ly, *adv.* Clearly, plainly  
 Distinct'ness, *s.* Clearness, plainness  
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* To ascertain or mark difference,  
 honour  
 Distin'guishable, *a.* That can be distinguished  
 Distin'guished, *a.* Eminent  
 Distin'guisher, *s.* One who distinguishes  
 Distort', *v. a.* To twist, pervert  
 Distort'ion, *s.* Wrestling, writhing motion, grimace  
 Distract', *v. a.* To draw aside, harass, disorder the  
 Distract'ed, *a.* Disordered in intellect [intellect  
 Distract'edly, *adv.* Furiously [ness  
 Distrac'tion, *s.* A drawing apart, confusion, mad-  
 Distrac'tive, *a.* Causing perplexity.  
 Distrain', *v. a.* and *n.* To seize goods for debt  
 Distrain't, *s.* Seizure of goods

Distress', *s.* Anguish, danger. The act of distress-  
 Distress', *v. a.* To pain, trouble [ing  
 Distress'ful, *a.* Full of misery  
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* To divide, deal out, allot  
 Distrib'uter, *s.* One who distributes  
 Distribution, *s.* The act of distributing  
 Distrib'utive, *a.* That distributes  
 Distrib'utively, *adv.* By distribution, singly  
 Dis'trict, *s.* A limited extent of territory  
 Distrust', *s.* Doubt of sincerity  
 Distrust', *v. a.* To doubt one's sincerity, suspect  
 Distrust'ful, *a.* Apt to distrust  
 Distrust'fully, *adv.* With distrust  
 Distrust'fulness, *s.* The state of being distrustful  
 Disturb', *v. a.* To disorder, trouble  
 Distur'bance, *s.* Disorder, tumult  
 Distur'ber, *s.* One who disturbs  
 Disunion, *s.* Separation, breach of concord  
 Disunite, *v. a. and n.* To separate, fall asunder  
 Disuse, *s.* Want of practice, or custom  
 Disuse, *v. a.* To cease to use  
 Ditch, *s.* A trench made by digging [ditch  
 Ditch, *v. a. and n.* To make, or surround with, a  
 Ditch'er, *s.* One who digs ditches  
 Dith'yramb, *s.* A song in honour of Bacchus  
 Dit'tany, *s.* An aromatic plant  
 Dit'to, *Ital. Detto, Lat. Dictum.* Aforesaid  
 Dit'ty, *s.* A song  
 Diuret'ic, *a.* Tending to provoke urine  
 Diur'nal, *a.* Happening every day, done in a day  
 Diur'nally, *adv.* Daily  
 Divan', *s.* The great council of the Turkish empire.  
 A council. A raised seat furnished with cushions  
 Divar'cate, *v. a. and n.* To divide, or be divided  
 into two parts  
 Divar'cation, *s.* Division into two parts  
 Dive, *v. n.* To plunge into water. To go deeply  
 into any subject  
 Diver, *s.* One who dives. A kind of bird [tions  
 Diver'ge, *v. n.* To go from a point in different direc-  
 Diver'gence, *s.* A going further apart  
 Diver'gent, *a.* Receding  
 Divers, *a.* Several, more than one.  
 Diver'se, *a.* Different  
 Diversification, *s.* Variation, variety  
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* To make different

Diver'sion, *s.* A turning aside. That which turns  
 aside. Sport  
 Diver'sity, *s.* Difference.  
 Diversely, *adv.* Differently  
 Divert', *v. a.* To turn aside. To amuse  
 Divertisement, *s.* Sport, entertainment  
 Divest', *v. a.* To strip, deprive  
 Dives'ture, *s.* A stripping or putting off  
 Divide, *v. a.* To part, disunite, deal out  
 Divide, *v. n.* To be parted. To vote by the divi-  
 sion of an assembly into two parts  
 Div'idend, *s.* A share of interest divided among  
 proprietors of stock. A share divided to creditors  
 out of a bankrupt's stock. *In arithmetic*, the  
 number to be divided  
 Divider, *s.* One that divides or distributes  
 Divination, *s.* The act of divining  
 Divine, *s.* One skilled in theology. A clergyman  
 Divine, *v. a. and n.* To foretell, understand, guess  
 Divinely, *adv.* By the agency of God. Excellently  
 Divineness, *s.* Divinity. Great excellence  
 Diviner, *s.* One who pretends to foretell events  
 Diving-bell, *s.* A bell-shaped vessel, in which a  
 person may descend into deep water  
 Divin'ity, *s.* The being divine. Deity, the nature  
 of God. God. A false god. The science of  
 divine things  
 Divisibility, *s.* The quality of being divisible  
 Divis'ible, *a.* That may be divided  
 Divis'ion, *s.* The act of dividing. The being divided.  
 That which divides. The part divided. A body  
 of men, &c. Opposition. Separation of voters.  
*In arithmetic*, the dividing a number, or the rule  
 which refers to it  
 Divis'ional, *a.* Pertaining to division  
 Divisor, *s.* *In arithmetic*, the number by which  
 another is divided  
 Divor'ce, *s.* Legal separation of husband and wife  
 Separation  
 Divor'ce, *v. a.* To separate husband and wife. To  
 separate  
 Divor'cement, *s.* Same sense as *Divorce, s.*  
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* To make public, disclose  
 Divul'sion, *s.* A tearing away  
 Diz'ziness, *s.* Giddiness  
 Diz'zy, *a.* Giddy, causing giddiness

**Do, v. a.** To practise, perform, cause, exert. *To do with is to dispose of. To do away is to remove. To have to do is to have business*  
**Do, v. n.** To act, fare, make an end, succeed. It is used with verbs, as *I do love*  
**Doc'ile, a.** Teachable  
**Docil'ity, s.** Teachableness  
**Dock, s.** A common weed. A kind of harbour in which ships are repaired, &c. The bar at which a criminal stands [ship in dock]  
**Dock, v. a.** To cut short, take from. To place a  
**Doc'ket, s.** A bill tied to goods. A summary  
**Doc'ket, v. a.** To enter on a docket  
**Dock'-yard, s.** A yard for naval stores, timber, &c.  
**Doc'tor, s.** One who has passed all the degrees of a faculty. A physician.  
**Doc'tor, v. a.** To cure diseases. *A vulgar word*  
**Doc'trinal, s.** Pertaining to doctrine  
**Doc'trine, s.** The principles of a science. The truths of the Gospel [dence, &c.]  
**Document, s.** An official paper containing evid-  
**Document'al, Document'ary, a.** Pertaining to docu-  
**Dod'd'er, s.** The name of a plant [ments]  
**Dodec'agon, s.** A figure having twelve equal sides and angles  
**Dodge, v. n.** To start aside suddenly, play tricks  
**Dod'ger, s.** One who dodges  
**Dódo, s.** A genus of birds, now extinct  
**Doe, s.** A female deer  
**Do'er, s.** One who does or acts  
**Dóeskin, s.** The skin of a doe. A twilled cloth  
**Do'ff, v. a. (Do off.)** To put off, as dress  
**Dog, s.** A species of quadrupeds, of many varieties. *To go to the dogs means to be ruined*  
**Dog, v. a.** To follow close upon, track  
**Dog'-day, s.** One of the days on which Sirius, the dog-star, rises and sets with the sun  
**Doge, s.** The chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa  
**Dog'-fish, s.** The name of a kind of shark  
**Dog'ged, a.** Surly, sullen  
**Dog'gedly, adv.** Sullenly  
**Dog'gedness, s.** Sullenness  
**Dog'ger, s.** A Dutch fishing-vessel  
**Dog'gerel, s.** Worthless poetry  
**Dog'-latin, s.** Barbarous Latin [of faith]  
**Dog'ma, s.** A settled opinion, especially in matters

**Dogmat'ic, Dogmat'ical, a.** Authoritative  
**Dogmat'ically, adv.** Authoritatively  
**Dogmat'icalness, s.** The being dogmatical  
**Dog'matism, s.** Positive assertion  
**Dog'matist, s.** One who asserts positively  
**Dog'matize, v. a.** To assert positively  
**Dog'matizer, s.** One who dogmatizes  
**Dog'-rose, s.** The flower of the hip [down]  
**Dog's-ear, s.** The corner of the leaf of a book turned  
**Dog's-meat, s.** Refuse meat, only fit for dogs  
**Dog'-star, s.** Sirius. See DOG-DAY  
**Dog'-tooth, s.** A sharp pointed human tooth, called  
**Dog'-trot, s.** A gentle trot [also the eye-tooth]  
**Doi'ly, s.** A small napkin, used at dessert  
**Do'ings, s. pl.** Things done, behaviour, bustle  
**Doit, s.** A small Dutch copper coin  
**Dole, s.** A share dealt out, alms  
**Dole, v. a.** To deal out  
**Dóleful, Dólesome, a.** Expressing grief, sorrowful  
**Dólefully, Dólesomely, adv.** Sorrowfully  
**Dólefulness, Dólesomeness, s.** Sorrow, dismalness  
**Doll, s.** A child's puppet  
**Dol'lar, s.** A silver coin  
**Dol'orous, a.** Same sense as *Doleful*  
**Dol'phia, s.** The name of a fish  
**Dolt, s.** A stupid person  
**Dóltish, a.** Dull, stupid  
**Dóltishness, s.** Stupidity  
**Domain', s.** Dominion. Estate, possession  
**Dome, s.** A spherical roof  
**Domestic, s.** A servant living in a master's house  
**Domes'tic, a.** Belonging to a house. Living at home. Private. Tame. Not foreign  
**Domes'tically, adv.** In a domestic manner  
**Domes'ticate, v. a.** To make domestic  
**Domestication, s.** The making, or being domestic  
**Domestic'ity, s.** The being domestic  
**Dom'icile, s.** A place of abode  
**Dom'icile, Domicil'iate, v. a.** To fix in a residence  
**Domicil'ary, a.** Intruding into a house  
**Dom'inant, a.** Having rule or ascendancy  
**Domination, s.** Power, tyranny  
**Domineer', v. n.** To rule insolently  
**Domin'ical, a.** Marking the Lord's Day, or the Lord's Prayer  
**Domin'ican, s.** A monk of the order of St. Dominic

Domin'ion, *s.* Supreme authority. District considered as subj. ct. An order of angels  
 Dom'ino, *s.* A long loose cloak used as a disguise.  
 Don, *v. a.* (*Do on.*) To put on as clothes [A game  
 Donat'ion, *s.* The act of giving. A gift  
 Dónative, *s.* A gift. A benefice, in the gift of a patron, without institution or induction  
 Don'jon, *s.* The keep of a castle  
 Don'key, *s.* An ass  
 Dónor, *s.* One who gives  
 Doo'd e, *s.* A simpleton  
 Doom, *s.* Judgment, final sentence, ruin  
 Doom, *v. a.* To condemn, finally sentence  
 Dooms'day, *s.* The judgment day  
 Dooms'day book, *s.* A book compiled by order of William the Conqueror, containing a survey of lands in England  
 Door, *s.* The entrance to a house, closet, &c. A house, (as in doors, next door) [house  
 Door'keeper, *s.* One who keeps the entrance of a  
 Door'-nail, *s.* The nail on which a knocker formerly struck. Hence the phrase, *Dead as a doornail*  
 Dor'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Doris, or the Dorians  
 Dor'mant, *a.* Sleeping, inactive [sleep  
 Dor'mer, *s.* A large beam, sometimes called a  
 Dor'mer-window, *s.* A window in a sloping roof  
 Dor'mitory, *s.* A place for sleeping [the mouse  
 Dor'mouse, *s.* (pl. *Dornice*), An animal allied to  
 Dor'sal, *a.* Pertaining to the back  
 Dose, *s.* A quantity of medicine given at once  
 Dose, *v. a.* To give medicine  
 Dot, *s.* A point made with a pen, &c. A speak  
 Dot, *v. a.* and *n.* To mark with a dot, make a dot  
 Dótage, *s.* Feebleness of old age  
 Dótal, *a.* Relating to dowry  
 Dótard, *s.* One whose mind is feeble through age  
 Dótardly, *a.* Like a dotard  
 Dotat'ion, *s.* The giving a dowry, endowing  
 Dote, *v. n.* To become feeble in mind through age.  
 To dote upon is to love to excess  
 Dóter, *s.* Same sense as *Dotard*  
 Double, *s.* A sudden turn, trick, counterpart  
 Double, *a.* Two. Twofold. Twice as much.  
 Deceitful [contain twice as much. To fold  
 Double, *v. a.* To increase by an equal sum. To  
 Double, *v. n.* To turn in running. To play tricks

Double-dealer, *s.* A deceitful person  
 Double-dealing, *s.* Deceitful conduct  
 Double-faced, *a.* Deceitful  
 Double-minded, *a.* Doubtful  
 Doublet, *s.* A garment fitting close to the body  
 Doublets, *s. pl.* The same number on both dice  
 Double-tongued, *a.* Deceitful  
 Doubling, *s.* Same sense as *Double*, *s.*  
 Doubloon, *s.* A coin of Spain and Portugal  
 Doubtly, *adv.* In twice the quantity  
 Doubt, *s.* Uncertainty as to truth, suspense  
 Doubt, *v. a.* To hesitate to believe  
 Doubt'er, *s.* One who doubts  
 Doubt'ful, *a.* Hesitating, admitting of doubt  
 Doubt'fully, *adv.* In a doubtful manner  
 Doubt'fulness, *s.* A state of doubt  
 Doubt'ingly, *adv.* With doubt  
 Doubt'less, *a.* Free from doubt  
 Doubt'less, Doubt'lessly, *adv.* Without doubt  
 Douceur, *s. Fr.* A gift, bribe  
 Dough, *s.* Flour moistened but not baked  
 Dough'tily, *adv.* With bravery  
 Dough'tiness, *s.* Valour  
 Dough'ty, *a.* Brave, valiant  
 Dough'y, *a.* Like dough, pale  
 Douse, *v. a.* and *n.* To throw, or fall, into water  
 Dout, *v. a.* (*Do out.*) To put out, extinguish  
 Douter, *s.* An extinguisher  
 Dove, *s.* A wild pigeon, a pigeon  
 Dov'e-cot, *s.* A pigeon-house  
 Dov'e-tail, *s.* A board shaped at the end like the tail of a pigeon spread, and let into another board  
 Dov'e-tail, *v. a.* To unite by dove-tails  
 Dov'e-like, *a.* Like a dove. Innocent  
 Dow'ager, *s.* A widow with a jointure  
 Dow'dy, *a.* Ill-dressed, vulgar  
 Dow'er, *s.* Property brought by a wife to her husband, *f* band. A widow's property  
 Dow'erless, *a.* Without a dowry  
 Dow'las, *s.* A coarse kind of linen  
 Down, *s.* Fine soft feathers, or hair. A tract of hilly land used for pasture. *The Downs* is a well-known anchorage off Deal  
 Down, *pr.* Implying descending motion  
 Down, *adv.* Along a descent. From a higher place to a lower. On the ground



Down'cast, *a.* Turned downwards, dejected  
 Down'fall, *s.* A fall, ruin  
 Down'hearted, *a.* Sad, dejected  
 Down'right, *a.* Plain, unceremonious  
 Down'right, *adv.* Plainly, directly [lower  
 Down'ward, *a.* Moving from a higher place to a  
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *adv.* Towards a lower  
 place or number  
 Down'y, *a.* Covered with down. Soothing  
 Dow'ry, *s.* See DOWER  
 Doxology, *s.* An ascription of praise to God  
 Doze, *v. n.* To slumber  
 Doz'en, *s.* The number twelve  
 Doz'en, *a.* Twelve in number  
 Drab, *s.* Woollen cloth of a dun colour  
 Drab, *a.* Of the colour of the cloth so called  
 Drach'ma, *s.* An ancient Greek coin  
 Draft, *s.* Refuse, dregs  
 Draft, *s.* Men drawn from a regiment, &c. An order  
 for the payment of money. A plan, sketch  
 Draft, *v. a.* To draw men from a regiment, &c.  
 Drag, *s.* Something dragged, as a net. Ropes fur-  
 nished with hooks to catch things under water.  
 An instrument for locking a wheel  
 Drag, *v. a.* To pull, haul, search water with a drag  
 Drag, *v. n.* To trail on the ground  
 Drag'-net, *s.* See DRAG, *s.* first sense  
 Draggle, *v. a.* and *n.* To make or grow dirty by  
 dragging on the ground.  
 Drag'oman, *s.* (pl. *Dragomans*). An interpreter.  
 Drag'on, *s.* A fabulous serpent. A kind of lizard. A  
 Drag'on-fly, *s.* A large stinging fly [constellation  
 Dragoon', *s.* A horse soldier  
 Dragoon', *v. a.* To persecute, harass  
 Drain, *s.* A channel for water, sewer  
 Drain, *v. a.* To filter, empty, exhaust of liquor  
 Drain, *v. n.* To flow off, be emptied of liquor  
 Drain'able, *a.* Capable of being drained  
 Drain'age, *s.* A draining or flowing off  
 Drake, *s.* The male of the duck  
 Dram, *s.* A weight. A draught of spirituous liquor  
 Dram'-drinker, *s.* One who drinks spirits  
 Dram'a, *s.* A poem suited to action  
 Dramatic, *a.* Pertaining to the drama, theatrical  
 Dramatically, *adv.* By representation  
 Dram'atist, *s.* The author of a dramatic composition

Dram'atize, *v. a.* To compose in dramatic form  
 Drape, *v. a.* To make cloth  
 Draper, *s.* A dealer in cloth  
 Drapery, *s.* Cloth-work, hangings, dress  
 Dras'tic, *a.* Purging with violence  
 Draught, *s.* The act of drawing out or drinking  
 liquids. The quantity drunk at once. The act of  
 drawing carriages. Quality of being drawn. The  
 act of sweeping with a net. Fish taken at once in  
 a net. Delineation on paper. Depth of water  
 which a ship requires. A drain. (*In other senses*  
*written Draft, which see*) [played  
 Draught'-board, *s.* A board on which draughts are  
 Draught'-horse, *s.* A horse used for drawing  
 Draughts, *s. pl.* A game played on a chequered  
 board  
 Draughts'-man, *s.* One skilled in drawing designs  
 Draw, *v. a.* To pull, haul, raise from a depth, cause  
 to flow, unsheathe, cause to slide as a curtain,  
 derive, attract, produce, lengthen. To inhale.  
 To utter as a sigh. To represent by lines or in a  
 picture. To receive from a fund. To take out  
 of a box as a ticket. To receive by so drawing  
 Draw, *v. n.* To pull as a beast of burden, advance,  
 practise delineation  
 Draw'back, *s.* Money paid back to an importer of  
 goods. Any loss of advantage [pleasure  
 Draw'-bridge, *s.* A bridge which may be raised at  
 Draw'er, *s.* One who draws. A sliding box in a  
 Draw'ers, *s. pl.* An under garment [table or case  
 Draw'ing, *s.* The act of pulling, &c. A representa-  
 tion, sketch  
 Draw'ing-room, *s.* A withdrawing room. A room  
 for the reception of company. Such a room at a  
 palace, or a reception in it  
 Draw'l, *v. a.* and *n.* To speak in a slow lengthened tone  
 Drawn, *a.* Equal, as a drawn game  
 Dray, *s.* A low cart  
 Dray'-horse, *s.* A horse that draws a dray  
 Dray'-man, *s.* One who drives a dray  
 Dread, *s.* Great fear  
 Dread, *a.* Exciting dread  
 Dread, *v. a.* and *n.* To fear greatly  
 Dread'ful, *a.* Exciting fear, awful  
 Dread'fully, *a.* Terribly  
 Dread'fulness, *s.* Terribleness

Dread'less, *a.* Fearless  
 Dream, *s.* Thoughts of one asleep. An idle fancy  
 Dream, *v. a. and n.* To see in a dream, to waste in idle fancies, have thoughts in sleep.  
 Dreamer, *s.* One who dreams  
 Dreamingly, *adv.* Sluggishly  
 Dreamless, *a.* Free from dreams  
 Dreamy, *a.* Sluggish  
 Drear, Drear'y, *a.* Dismal, gloomy  
 Drear'ily, *adv.* Gloomily  
 Drear'iness, *s.* Gloominess  
 Dredge, *s.* A net for taking oysters  
 Dredge, *v. a.* To take in a dredge. To sprinkle flour on meat while roasting  
 Dred'ger, *s.* One who fishes with a dredge. An instrument for sprinkling flour on meat while roasting  
 Dred'ging-machine, *s.* A machine for drawing mud and gravel from the bed of a river  
 Dregs, *s. pl.* Sediment of liquor. Anything worthless  
 Drench, *s.* A draught, a dose  
 Drench, *v. a.* To wet thoroughly  
 Dress, *s.* Any clothes for the body  
 Dress, *v. a.* To put on clothes. To get in order. To cleanse as a wound, prepare for use  
 Dress, *v. n.* To put on clothes, pay regard to dress  
 Dress'er, *s.* One who dresses. A table on which meat is dressed  
 Dress'ing, *s.* Raiment. Application to a wound  
 Dress'ing-gown, *s.* A light gown used by one dressing  
 Dress'ing-room, *s.* A room in which one dresses  
 Dress'ing-table, *s.* A table with conveniences for dress'ing [dressing]  
 Dress'ey, *a.* Showy in dress  
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* To fall in drops  
 Drib'let, *s.* A small sum  
 Drift, *s.* What is driven by wind. Aim, tendency  
 Drift, *v. a. and n.* To drive, or be piled, in a heap. To be driven by a current of water  
 Drill, *s.* An instrument for boring holes. A row of grain sowed by a drill-plough. Military exercise  
 Drill, *v. a.* To pierce with a drill, sow in drills. To train soldiers to their duty by frequent exercise  
 Drill'-plough, *s.* A plough for sowing grain in drills  
 Drink, *s.* Any liquor to be swallowed  
 Drink, *v. a.* To swallow as liquor. To absorb

Drink, *v. n.* To swallow liquor, drink to excess  
 Drink'able, *a.* That may be taken as drink  
 Drink'er, *s.* One who drinks to excess  
 Drink'ing, *s.* A quenching thirst, or drinking to  
 Drip, *s.* The edge of a roof [excess]  
 Drip, *v. a. and n.* To let fall, or fall, in drops  
 Drip'ping, *s.* Fat which falls from meat in roasting  
 Drip'ping-pan, *s.* A pan for receiving dripping  
 Drip'-stone, *s.* A projecting tablet over a doorway, &c.  
 Drive, *s.* An excursion in a carriage  
 Drive, *v. a.* To urge forward, guide while urging. To carry on briskly  
 Drive, *v. n.* To be urged forward, tend  
 Driv'el, *s.* Saliva  
 Driv'el, *v. n.* To let saliva fall. To be foolish  
 Driv'eller, *s.* A weak, foolish person  
 Driver, *s.* One who drives  
 Driz'zle, *s.* A small rain  
 Driz'zle, *v. a. and n.* To shed, or fall, in small drops  
 Driz'zly, *a.* Shedding small rain  
 Droll, Drol'ler, *s.* A jester  
 Droll, *a.* Causing laughter, comical  
 Droll, *v. a. and n.* To cajole, jest  
 Dróllery, *s.* Anything comical  
 Drom'edary, *s.* A very swift camel  
 Drone, *s.* The male of the honey bee, which makes no honey. An idler. A humming sound  
 Drone, *v. n.* To live idly. To make a dull sound  
 Drónish, *a.* Sluggish  
 Droop, *v. n.* To sink, hang down, grow weak  
 Drop, *s.* A very small portion of fluid. An ear-ring. Part of a gallows  
 Drop, *v. a.* To let fall in drops, let go, leave  
 Drop, *v. n.* To fall in drops, or suddenly. To drop in, is to come unexpectedly  
 Drop'ping, *s.* That which drops [stage  
 Drop'-scene, *s.* In a theatre, a curtain before the  
 Drop'sical, *a.* Diseased with dropsy  
 Drop'sy, *s.* A collection of water in the body  
 Dros'ky, *s.* A low four-wheeled vehicle  
 Dross, *s.* The scum on melting metal. Refuse  
 Dros'ey, *a.* Full of dross. Worthless  
 Drought, *s.* Dryness, want of rain  
 Drove, *s.* Cattle driven. A collection of beasts  
 Dróver, *s.* One whose business is to drive beasts  
 Drown, *v. a.* To overwhelm in water, overwhelm

**Drown, v. n.** To perish in water  
**Drowse, v. a. and n.** To make, or be, heavy with sleep  
**Drows'ily, adv.** Sleepily, idly  
**Drows'iness, s.** Sleepiness  
**Drows'y, a.** Sluggish. Inclining to sleep  
**Drub, s. a.** A blow, a thump  
**Drub, v. a.** To beat, cudgel  
**Drub'bing, s.** A sound beating  
**Drudge, s.** One who works hard, a slave  
**Drudge, v. n.** To work hard, toil  
**Drud'gery, s.** Hard labour [thing worthless  
**Drug, s.** Any substance used in medicine. Any-  
**Drug, v. a.** To season with drugs  
**Drug'get, s.** Coarse woollen cloth  
**Drug'gist, s.** One who sells drugs  
**Druid, s.** A minister of religion among the old Celtic  
 nations in Britain, Gaul, and Germany  
**Druid'ical, a.** Pertaining to the Druids  
**Druidism, s.** The religion of the Druids  
**Drum, s.** A musical instrument. A box of that  
 shape. Part of the ear  
**Drum, v. a.** To expel with beat of drum  
**Drum, v. n.** To play on a drum  
**Drum'-major, s.** The chief drummer of a regiment  
**Drum'mer, s.** One who beats a drum  
**Drum'-stick, s.** A stick with which a drum is beaten  
**Drunk, Drunk'en, a.** Brutalized by liquor  
**Drunk'ard, s.** One who is often drunk  
**Drunk'ennes, s.** The being brutalized by liquor  
**Dry, a.** Destitute of moisture. Uninteresting. Pung-  
 ent, as *dry wit*. *Dry wine is wine not sweet*  
**Dry, v. a. and n.** To make, and become, dry  
**Dry'ad, s.** A wood-nymph  
**Dry'-cup, v. a.** To cup without drawing blood  
**Dry'ly, adv.** Without moisture  
**Dry'ness, s.** Want of moisture [hand  
**Dry'-nurse, s.** A woman who brings up a child by  
**Dry'-rot, s.** A rapid decay of timber [ac  
**Dry'-salter, s.** One who deals in salted meats, pickles,  
**Dry'-shod, a.** Without wetting the feet  
**Dual, a.** Expressing the number two  
**Dual'ity, s.** That which expresses two  
**Dub, v. a.** To strike a blow with a sword, and make  
 a knight. To confer dignity  
**Dubious, a.** Doubting. Not plain  
**Dubiously, adv.** Doubtfully

**Dubiousness, s.** Doubtfulness  
**Dubitation, s.** The act of doubt  
**Ducal, a.** Pertaining to a duke  
**Duc'at, s.** A coin struck by a duke  
**Duch'ess, s.** The consort or widow of a duke  
**Duch'y, s.** The territory of a duke  
**Duck, s.** A water-fowl. A dipping of the head in  
 water. A word of endearment. A kind of canvas  
**Duck, v. a. and n.** To dip in water, bend  
**Duck'ing, s.** The act of plunging into water  
**Duck'ing-stool, s.** A stool used to duck persons  
**Duck'ling, s.** A young duck  
**Duck'-weed, s.** A plant growing in stagnant water  
**Duct, s.** Any tube or channel [out  
**Duc'tile, a.** Tractable, pliable. That may be drawn  
**Ductil'ity, s.** The being ductile  
**Dud'geon, s.** Sullenness  
**Due, s.** That which is owed or required. A toll  
**Due, a.** Owed, fit, seasonable, exact  
**Duel, s.** A combat between two persons  
**Dueller, Duellist, s.** One who fights in a duel  
**Duelling, s.** The practice of duels  
**Duen'na, s.** An old woman who guards one younger  
**Duet', s.** Music composed for two performers  
**Duffel, s.** A thick, coarse, woollen cloth  
**Dug, s.** A nipple or teat  
**Duke, s.** The highest title of nobility in England  
**Dukedom, s.** The territory and title of a duke  
**Dul'cet, s.** Sweet, harmonious  
**Dulcification, s.** The act of sweetening  
**Dul'cify, v. a.** To make sweet  
**Dul'eimer, s.** A musical instrument  
**Dull, a.** Stupid, sluggish, clouded, cheerless, blunt  
**Dull, v. a.** To make dull  
**Dull'ard, s.** A stupid person  
**Dully, adv.** Stupidly, sluggishly  
**Dul'ness, s.** The state of being dull  
**Duly, adv.** Fitly, at proper time  
**Dumb, a.** Unable to speak. Speechless  
**Dumb'-bells, s. pl.** Weights used for exercise  
**Dumb'ly, adv.** Without words  
**Dumb'ness, s.** Inability to speak. Silence  
**Dumb'-show, s.** Gesture without words  
**Dumb'-waiter, s.** A table furnished with shelves  
**Dum'found, v. a.** To confuse  
**Dum'pish, a.** Dull, sad

Dump'ishness, *s.* Sadness  
 Dump'ling, *s.* A kind of pudding  
 Dumps, *s. pl.* Low spirits  
 Dump'y, *a.* Short and thick  
 Dun, *s.* A creditor who requires payment  
 Dun, *a.* Of a dull brown colour  
 Dun, *v. a.* To demand payment  
 Dunce, *s.* A dull or idle person  
 Dung, *s.* Excrement  
 Dung, *v. a.* To manure with dung  
 Dun'geon, *s.* A close prison  
 Dung'-hill, *s.* A heap of dung  
 Dúnný, *a.* Deaf, dull  
 Duodec'imo, *s.* A book in which a sheet is folded into twelve leaves  
 Duode'num, *s.* The first of the small intestines  
 Dupe, *s.* One who is deceived  
 Dupe, *v. a.* To deceive, impose upon [copy  
 Dúplícate, *s.* A second thing of the same kind. A  
 Dúplícate, *a.* Double, two-fold  
 Dúplícate, *v. a.* To double, fold  
 Duplica'tion, *s.* The act of doubling  
 Duplic'ity, *s.* Double-dealing, deceit  
 Durabil'ity, *s.* The power of lasting  
 Dúrablé, *a.* Lasting  
 Dúrably, *adv.* In a lasting manner  
 Dúrance, *s.* Imprisonment  
 Dúration, *s.* Continuance  
 Dures'se, *s. Fr.* Constraint, imprisonment  
 Dusk, *s.* Twilight, partial darkness  
 Dusk, Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* Partially dark, obscure  
 Dusk'ily, *adv.* With partial darkness  
 Dusk'iness, *s.* A slight degree of darkness  
 Dusk'y, *a.* Partially dark, gloomy  
 Dust, *s.* Fine dry earth or other matter. The grave

Dust, *v. a.* To sweep free from dust  
 Dust'er, *s.* A cloth, &c., used for dusting  
 Dust'man, *s.* One whose trade is to carry away filth  
 Dust'ing, *s.* The act of sweeping away dust  
 Dust'y, *a.* Covered with dust  
 Dutch, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, Holland  
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* Doing one's duty, obedient  
 Dútifully, *adv.* In a dutiful manner  
 Dútifulness, *s.* Obedience  
 Dúty, *s.* That which is owed, obedience. Tax, custom  
 Duum'virate, *s.* The office of two Roman magistrates, called *Duumviri*  
 Dwarf, *s.* (*pl.* Dwarfs). An animal or plant much below the common size  
 Dwarf, *v. a.* To make or keep small  
 Dwarf'fish, *a.* Like a dwarf, small  
 Dwarf'ishness, *s.* Smallness of size  
 Dwell, *v. n.* To abide  
 Dwell'er, *s.* A resident  
 Dwell'ing, Dwell'ing-house, *s.* Place of residence  
 Dwin'dle, *v. a.* and *n.* To make and grow less  
 Dye, *s.* Colour, a colouring liquid  
 Dye, *v. a.* To give a new colour to  
 Dy'eing, *s.* The act of colouring. *Observe the spelling of this word as distinct from Dying, the participle of the verb Die*  
 Dy'er, *s.* One who dyes  
 Dynam'ic, *a.* Pertaining to strength [bodies  
 Dynam'ics, *s. pl.* The science of the force of moving  
 Dynas'tic, *a.* Relating to a dynasty  
 Dyn'asty, *s.* Government. A line of kings  
 Dysenter'ic, *a.* Pertaining to dysentery  
 Dys'en'tery, *s.* Disease of the intestines  
 Dyspep'sia, Dyspep'sy, *s.* Bad digestion  
 Dyspep'tic, *a.* Afflicted with bad digestion

## E

EACH, *a.* Every one  
 Ea'ger, *a.* Very desirous, hasty  
 Ea'gerly, *adv.* With earnest desire, hastily  
 Ea'gle, *s.* A bird of prey  
 Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* Sharp-sighted  
 Ea'glet, *s.* A young eagle

Ear, *s.* The organ of hearing. Attention. Power of judging of sounds. The spike of corn  
 Ear, *v. a.* To plough. (*An old word*)  
 Ear'ing, *s.* Ploughing  
 Earl, *s.* A title of nobility, next below that of marquis  
 Earl'dom, *s.* The dignity of an earl

Earl'iness, *s.* A state of advance or forwardness  
 Earl'-marshal, *s.* A high officer of state  
 Earl'y, *a.* In advance with respect to something else  
 Earl'y, *adv.* Soon, betimes  
 Earn, *v. a.* To deserve or gain by labour  
 Earn'est, *s.* Seriousness. A pledge or first-fruits  
 Earn'est, *a.* Eager, importunate  
 Earn'estly, *adv.* Zealously  
 Earn'estness, *s.* Eagerness, animation  
 Earn'ing, *s.* (*generally in pl.*) Wages, reward  
 Ear'-ring, *s.* An ornament worn in the ear  
 Ear'-shot, *s.* Space within which one can hear  
 Earth, *s.* The mass which composes the globe. Fine  
 mould, clay, &c. The world opposed to other  
 scenes of existence. The hole of a fox  
 Earth, *v. a.* To hide in earth, cover with earth  
 Earth'-bag, *s.* A bag filled with earth, as a defence  
 Earth'-born, *a.* Born of the earth, earthly  
 Earth'en, *a.* Made of earth or clay  
 Earth'enware, *s.* Ware made of earth, crockery  
 Earth'iness, *s.* The quality of being earthy  
 Earth'liness, *s.* The quality of being earthly.  
 Worldliness  
 Earth'ly, *a.* Belonging to this world, not spiritual  
 Earth'-nut, *s.* A bulb like a nut  
 Earth'-quake, *s.* A trembling or rocking of the earth  
 Earth'y, *a.* Consisting of earth, like earth. Gross  
 Earth'-work, *s.* A cutting in the earth, embankment  
 Earth'-worm, *s.* A worm living under ground  
 Ear'-wig, *s.* A winged insect  
 Ease, *s.* Rest. Freedom from pain, annoyance, or  
 difficulty  
 Ease, *v. a.* To set free from pain, set free  
 Eas'el, *s.* A frame on which painters place canvas  
 Ease'ment, *s.* That which gives ease  
 Eas'ily, *adv.* Without difficulty, smoothly, readily  
 Eas'iness, *s.* Ease  
 East, *s.* The point in the heavens where the sun rises  
 East, *a.* Coming from, or being towards, the east  
 East'er, *s.* The time at which the Christian Church  
 commemorates our Saviour's Resurrection  
 East'erly, *a.* Same sense as *East*, *a.*  
 East'ern, *a.* Dwelling in the east, easterly  
 East'ward, *adv.* Towards the east  
 Eas'y, *a.* Being at ease. Giving ease. Not difficult.  
 Smooth, contented

Eat, *v. a.* (*pret.* Ate, *part.* Eaten). To bite and swal-  
 low. To wear away. To eat one's words, is to  
 retract them  
 Eat, *v. n.* To take food  
 Eat'able, *s.* Anything fit for food  
 Eat'able, *a.* Fit for food  
 Eat'er, *s.* One who eats  
 Eat'ing-house, *s.* A house where food is sold dressed  
 Eaves, *s. pl.* The edge of a roof [version  
 Eaves'-dropper, *s.* One who listens to private con-  
 Ebb, Eb'bing, *s.* The flowing back of the tide. De-  
 cline  
 Ebb, *v. n.* To flow back as the tide. To decline  
 Eb'bionites, *s. pl.* Early heretics who combined Ju-  
 daism with Christianity  
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* A hard black wood  
 Eb'on, *a.* Dark coloured, made of ebony  
 Ebriety, *s.* Drunkenness  
 Ebullit'ion, *s.* The act of boiling. Violent emotion  
 Eccen'tric, *a.* Deviating from the centre. Irregular.  
 Eccen'trically, *adv.* In an eccentric manner [odd  
 Eccentric'ity, *s.* The state of being eccentric  
 Ecclesias'tes, *s.* One of the books of the Old Testa-  
 ment. The word means The Preacher  
 Ecclesias'tic, *s.* A clergyman [Church  
 Ecclesias'tic, Ecclesias'tical, *a.* Relating to the  
 Ecclesias'ticus, *s.* One of the books of the Apocrypha  
 Ecclesiol'ogist, *s.* One versed in ecclesiology  
 Ecclesiol'ogy, *s.* The science of church architecture  
 Ech'elon, *s. Fr.* The position of an army in the form  
 of steps  
 Echinus, *s.* A kind of shell-fish  
 Ech'o, *s.* A sound returned  
 Ech'o, *v. a.* and *n.* To return a sound, resound  
 Eclaircis'sement, *s. Fr.* Explanation  
 Eclat', *s. Fr.* Striking effect  
 Eclec'tic, *a.* Selecting, choosing at will  
 Eclectic'ism, *s.* The selecting from different systems  
 Eclips'e, *s.* An obscuration of the light of the sun,  
 moon, &c., by some opaque body  
 Eclips'e, *v. a.* To obscure  
 Eclipt'ic, *s.* A circle supposed to be drawn through  
 the middle of the zodiac. It is the apparent path  
 of the sun  
 Eclipt'ic, *a.* Described by the ecliptic line  
 Ec'logue, *s.* A pastoral poem

Econom'ic, { *a.* Pertaining to the regulation of a  
 Econom'ical, { household. Frugal, saving  
 Econom'ically, *adv.* With economy  
 Econom'ist, *s.* One who studies economy  
 Econom'ize, *v. a. and n.* To spend, or act, frugally  
 Econ'omy, *s.* A system of management. Frugality  
 Ecstasy, *s.* Excessive joy, rapture  
 Ecstas'ic, Ecstas'tical, *a.* Rapturous  
 Ecumen'ic, Ecumen'ical, *a.* Universal  
 Ed'dish, *s.* A second crop of grass, aftermath  
 Ed'dy, *s.* A current of water or air in a circular  
 direction  
 Ed'dy, *v. n.* To move circularly, as an eddy [Eve  
 E'den, *s.* The garden in which God placed Adam and  
 Edge, *s.* The border or point of anything. Keeness.  
*To set the teeth on edge is to cause a tingling feeling*  
*to them.*  
 Edge, *v. a.* To furnish with an edge, put forward  
 Ed'ge, *v. n.* To move sideways or gradually  
 Edgeless, *a.* Without edge, blunt  
 Ed'ge-tool, *s.* A tool made sharp  
 Ed'ge-wise, *adv.* With the edge forwards. Sideways  
 Ed'ging, *s.* That which is added to a border. Nar-  
 Ed'ible, *a.* Fit for food, eatable [row lace  
 E'dict, *s.* A decree, proclamation  
 Edification, *s.* A building up in goodness. Improve-  
 Ed'ifice, *s.* A building [ment  
 Ed'ifier, *s.* One who edifies  
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* To instruct and improve the mind  
 Ed'it, *v. a.* To prepare for publication  
 Edition, *s.* The number of copies of a book pub-  
 lished together  
 Ed'itor, *s.* One who edits a book, newspaper, &c.  
 Editor'ial, *a.* Belonging to an editor  
 Ed'itorship, *s.* The office of an editor  
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* To train in knowledge  
 Education, *s.* The act of educating  
 Educational, *a.* Pertaining to education  
 Ed'ucator, *s.* One who educates  
 Educe, *v. a.* To draw out  
 Eel, *s.* A slimy fish with a thick skin  
 Eel'-pot, *s.* A basket for catching eels  
 Eel'-spear, *s.* An instrument for catching eels  
 Efface, *v. a.* To blot out, rub out, destroy  
 Effect', *s.* A result, purpose, reality. *Effects* means  
*Goods, moveables*

Effect', *v. a.* To produce, bring to pass  
 Effect'ible, *a.* That may be effected  
 Effect'ive, *a.* Able to act, powerful  
 Effect'ively, *adv.* With effect. Powerfully  
 Effect'iveness, *s.* The quality of being effective  
 Effect'less, *a.* Without effect, powerless  
 Effect'or, *s.* One who produces an effect  
 Effect'ual, *a.* Producing an effect  
 Effect'ually, *adv.* With effect, thoroughly  
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* To bring to pass  
 Effem'inacy, *s.* Unmanly softness or weakness  
 Effem'inate, *a.* Like a woman, unmanly  
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* To render unmanly  
 Effem'inately, *adv.* In an effeminate manner  
 Efferves'ce, *v. n.* To be in commotion from the  
 escape of gas [of gas  
 Efferves'cence, *s.* Commotion of a fluid from escape  
 Efferves'cent, *a.* Bubbling through escape of gas  
 Efféte, *a.* Barren, worn out with age  
 Efficacious, *a.* Effectual  
 Efficaciously, *adv.* Effectually  
 Efficaciousness, *s.* The being efficacious  
 Efficacy, *s.* Power to produce effects  
 Efficiency, *s.* The act or power of producing effects  
 Effic'ient, *s.* An agent or cause producing effects  
 Effic'ient, *a.* Producing effects, effectual  
 Effic'iently, *adv.* With effect, powerfully  
 Effigy, *s.* Image, resemblance  
 Efflores'cence, *s.* Production of flowers. Eruption  
 Efflores'cent, *a.* Shooting out like flowers  
 Effluence, *s.* A flowing out  
 Effluvium, *s.* (*pl.* Effluvia). Exhalation perceptible  
 by the sense of smell [out  
 Efflux', Efflux'ion, *s.* A flowing out. That which flows  
 Effort, *s.* An exertion of strength, endeavour  
 Effran'chise, *v. a.* To invest with franchises  
 Effron'tery, *s.* Shameless boldness  
 Eful'gence, *s.* Great brightness  
 Eful'gent, *a.* Shining, splendid  
 Effuse, *v. a.* To pour out, shed  
 Effusion, *s.* A pouring out, spilling  
 Effusive, *a.* Pouring out  
 Eft, *s.* A kind of lizard  
 Egg, *s.* That in which the embryo of birds and  
 some other animals is contained  
 Egg, *v. a.* To incite

Egg'-shell, *s.* The shell or covering of an egg.  
 Eg'lantine, *s.* Sweet briar  
 Eg'otism, *s.* Frequent use of the word I. Self-love  
 Eg'otist, *s.* One who has an high opinion of himself  
 Eg'otistical, *a.* Given to egotism  
 Egrégious, *a.* Remarkable, extraordinary  
 Egrégiously, *adv.* In an extraordinary manner  
 E'gress, Egres'sion, *s.* The actor or power of going out  
 E'gret, *s.* A kind of heron  
 E'griot, *s.* A kind of sour cherry  
 Egypt'tian, *a.* Pertaining to Egypt  
 Eh, *An exclamation marking inquiry*  
 El'der, *s.* A kind of sea duck  
 El'der-down, *s.* Soft feathers of the eider-duck  
 Eight, *a.* Twice four  
 Eight'een, *a.* Eight and ten united  
 Eight'eenth, *a.* Next in order to seventeenth  
 Eighth, *a.* Marking the number eight  
 Eighth'ly, *adv.* In the eighth place  
 Eight'ieth, *a.* The eighth tenth  
 Eight'y, *a.* Eight times ten, fourscore  
 Either, *a.* Whichever of two, both, each  
 Ei'ther, *conj.* answered by or  
 Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* To utter suddenly  
 Ejaculation, *s.* A prayer suddenly put up  
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* Suddenly uttered  
 Eject', *v. a.* To throw out, turn out  
 Ejection, *s.* A turning out, dismissal [is ejected  
 Eject'ment, *s.* Ejection. A writ by which a tenant  
 Eke, *v. a.* To lengthen  
 Eke, *adv.* Also, in addition  
 Elaborate, *v. a.* To produce with labour, improve  
 Elaborate, *a.* Wrought with labour  
 Elaborately, *adv.* With labour  
 Elaboration, *s.* A working out with labour  
 El'and, *s.* A species of antelope  
 Elap'se, *v. n.* To pass away  
 Elastic, *a.* Having power to return to the form  
 from which it was bent or pulled  
 Elastic'ly, *adv.* With elasticity  
 Elastic'ity, *s.* The having elastic power  
 Elaté, Elated, *a.* Flushed with success  
 Elaté, *v. a.* To raise the spirits, puff up  
 Elation, *s.* Elevation of mind, self-esteem  
 El'bow, *s.* The bend of the arm. Any angle  
 El'bow, *v. a.* To push with the elbow, enercach on

El'bow, *v. n.* To jut out in an angle, bend  
 El'bow-chair, *s.* An arm-chair [action  
 El'bow-room, *s.* Room for the elbows. Room for  
 Eld, *s.* Old age. Old people. Old times  
 El'der, *s.* One older than others. A title of respect  
 El'der, *s.* The name of a tree  
 El'der, *a.* Older  
 El'derly, *a.* Somewhat old  
 El'dest, *a.* Oldest  
 Flecamp'ne, *s.* The name of a herb  
 Elect', *v. a.* To choose, take in preference  
 Elect', *a.* Chosen  
 Election, *s.* Choice. The power or act of choosing  
 Electioneer'ing, *s.* Means used to procure an elec-  
 tion.  
 Elec'tive, *a.* Regulated by election. Choosing  
 Elector, *s.* One who elects. One of the princes  
 in the old German empire, who had the right of  
 choosing the emperor  
 Elect'oral, *a.* Pertaining to electors  
 Electorate, *s.* The territory or dignity of an elector  
 in the German empire  
 Electric, Elect'rical, *a.* Pertaining to electricity  
 Electric'ly, *adv.* By means of electricity  
 Electric'ian, *s.* One skilled in electricity  
 Electric'ity, *s.* The subtle agent called the electric  
 fluid, usually excited by the friction of glass. It is  
 so called from the Greek word for amber, because  
 it was first observed in the friction of amber.  
 The science which treats of the electric fluid.  
 Electrify, *v. a.* To impart electricity to. To excite  
 Elec'tro-magnetism, *s.* The science which treats of  
 electricity and galvanism, as communicating  
 magnetic properties  
 Electro-type, *s.* The art of depositing metals held  
 in solution on prepared surface by means of elec-  
 tricity [a conserve  
 Elec'tuary, *s.* A medicine made of powders, &c. in  
 Eleemos'yuary, *a.* Given as alms, living on alms  
 El'egance, El'egancy, *s.* Beauty, symmetry  
 El'egant, *a.* Beautiful, graceful, in good taste  
 El'egantly, *adv.* In an elegant manner  
 Elegiac, *a.* Used in elegies  
 El'egy, *s.* A short plaintive poem  
 El'ement, *s.* The first principle of anything A  
 constituent part. The proper state or sphere of

- any thing. The materials used in the Sacraments are called *Elements*
- Elemen'tal**, *a.* Relating to the elements
- Elemen'tary**, *a.* Primary, simple, treating of first
- El'ephant**, *s.* The largest of quadrupeds [principles]
- Elephantiasis**, *s.* A species of leprosy
- Elephan'tine**, *a.* Like, or belonging to, an elephant
- El'euate**, *v. a.* To raise, cheer
- Elevation**, *s.* The act of raising. State of being raised. Height. Raised ground. A view of a building, showing its height
- Elev'en**, *a.* Ten and one added
- Elev'enth**, *s.* The next in order to tenth
- Elf**, *s.* (*pl.* *Elves*). A fairy
- El'fin**, *s.* A little child
- El'fin**, **El'fish**, *a.* Like an elf
- Elie'it**, *v. a.* To draw out, strike out
- Elic'iation**, *s.* The act of eliciting
- Elide**, *v. a.* To cut off a vowel or syllable
- Eligibil'ity**, *s.* Fitness to be chosen
- El'igible**, *a.* Fit to be chosen
- El'igibly**, *adv.* So as to be worthy of choice
- Elim'inate**, *v. a.* To release, cause to disappear
- Elimination**, *s.* The act of eliminating
- Elis'ion**, *s.* The cutting off a vowel or syllable
- Elix'ir**, *s.* A medicine. Refined spirits. Any cordial.
- Elizabet'han**, *a.* Of the period of Queen Elizabeth
- Elk**, *s.* A kind of stag
- Ell**, *s.* A measure, equal to a yard and a quarter
- Ellip'se**, *s.* An oval figure. An omission of words
- Elliptic**, **Ellipt'ical**, *a.* Oval. Having part omitted
- Elm**, *s.* The name of a tree.
- Elocution**, *s.* The power of speaking fluently
- Elong'ate**, *v. a.* To lengthen
- Elongation**, *s.* The act of lengthening. Distance
- El'ope**, *v. n.* To escape privately
- El'opement**, *s.* The act of eloping
- Eloquence**, *s.* Elocution. Forceful language
- El'oquent**, *a.* Able to speak fluently
- El'oquently**, *adv.* With eloquence
- Else**, *adv.* Besides, otherwise
- El'sewhere**, *adv.* In any, or some, other place
- Elucidate**, *v. a.* To make clear, explain
- Elucidation**, *s.* Explanation
- Elucidator**, *s.* One who explains
- Elude**, *v. a.* To avoid, escape
- Elusion**, *s.* Escape by artifice
- Elusive**, *a.* Trying to escape, tending to deceive
- Elusory**, *a.* Deceitful
- Elys'ian**, *a.* Like Elysium. Delightful
- Elys'tium**, *s.* The place assigned by the heathen to happy souls after death
- Emac'iate**, *v. a.* To reduce to leanness
- Emaciation**, *s.* A making or becoming lean
- Em'enate**, *v. n.* To flow, issue
- Emanation**, *s.* That which issues
- Eman'cipate**, *v. a.* To set free
- Emancipation**, *s.* The act of setting free, freedom
- Emancipationist**, *s.* One in favour of emancipation
- Eman'cipator**, *s.* One who emancipates
- Eman'cipist**, *s.* A convict who has been set free
- Emas'culate**, *v. a.* To castrate, weaken
- Emasculat'ion**, *s.* The act of emasculating
- Embal'm**, *v. a.* To preserve a corpse with spices.
- To cherish with affection
- Embank'**, *v. a.* To enclose with a bank
- Embank'ment**, *s.* A bank raised
- Embar'go**, *s.* A restraint laid on ships
- Embar'k**, *v. a.* To put on board ship. To employ money in any scheme [any scheme]
- Embar'k**, *v. n.* To go on board ship. To engage in
- Embar'kation**, *s.* The act of putting or going on board ship
- Embar'rass**, *v. a.* To involve in difficulty, hinder
- Embar'rassment**, *s.* Perplexity, confusion
- Embase**, *v. a.* To lower in value
- Embasement**, *s.* A lowering, making worse
- Em'bassy**, *s.* The employment of an ambassador
- Embat'tle**, *v. a.* To arrange in battle array
- Embat'tled**, *a.* Furnished with battlements
- Embay**, *v. a.* To inclose in a bay
- Embed'ded**, *a.* Laid as in a bed
- Embell'ish**, *v. a.* To adorn, beautify
- Embell'isher**, *s.* One who embellishes
- Embellishment**, *s.* Ornament [Church]
- Em'ber-days**, *s. pl.* Days appointed for fasting in the
- Em'bers**, *s. pl.* Hot ashes
- Embez'zle**, *v. a.* To appropriate fraudulently
- Embez'zlement**, *s.* The act of embezzling
- Emblaze**, *v. a.* To adorn, paint
- Emblazon**, *v. a.* To adorn, display pompously



Emblazoner, *s.* One who emblazons  
 Emblazonry, *s.* Devices on shields  
 Em'blem, *s.* Figure, symbol  
 Emblematic, Emblematical, *a.* Using emblems  
 Emblematically, *adv.* By way of emblem  
 Embodiment, *s.* The act of embodying, or being embodied  
 Embod'y, *v. a.* To form into a body or system  
 Embolden, *v. a.* To inspire with boldness  
 Emboss', *v. a.* To fashion in raised work  
 Embossment, *s.* Any embossed work  
 Embow'el, *v. a.* To take out entrails  
 Embow'er, *v. a.* To cover with a bower  
 Embrace, Embracement, *s.* Pressure in the arms  
 Embrace, *v. a.* To take in the arms, accept willingly  
 Embrasure, *s.* An opening in a wall for cannon  
 Embrocate, *v. a.* To rub with a liquid substance  
 Embrocation, *s.* A lotion with which a wound is rubbed  
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* To adorn with needlework  
 Embroid'erer, *s.* One who embroiders  
 Embroid'ery, *s.* Variegated needlework  
 Embroill', *v. a.* To throw into trouble or confusion  
 Embroilment, *s.* A state of confusion  
 Em'bryo, *s.* The offspring in the womb, not yet formed. The first state of anything unfinished  
 Em'bryo, *a.* Unfinished  
 Emend', *v. a.* To improve, correct  
 Emendation, *s.* Alteration for the better  
 Emendator, *s.* One who corrects faults  
 Emendatory, *a.* Contributing to correct  
 Emerald, *s.* A precious stone of a green colour  
 Emer'ge, *v. a.* To rise out of water or obscurity  
 Emer'gence, Emer'gency, *s.* Act of emerging. Any sudden necessity  
 Emer'gent, *a.* Rising out. Sudden. Pressing  
 Em'erods, *s. pl.* Hemorrhoids. Painful sores  
 Em'er'sion, *s.* The act of emerging  
 Em'ery, *s.* A mineral used in polishing metals, &c.  
 Emet'ic, *s.* A medicine used to produce vomiting  
 Emet'ic, *a.* Productive of vomiting  
 Emew', Emú, *s.* A bird allied to the ostrich  
 Emeúte, *s. Fr.* A seditious commotion  
 Em'igrant, *s.* One who leaves his own country and settles in another [settle in another  
 Em'igrate, *v. a.* To leave one's own country and

Emigration, *s.* The act of emigrating  
 Em'innence, } *s.* Rising ground. Elevated situa-  
 Em'innency, } tion. A title of honour of Cardinals  
 Em'inent, *a.* Exalted, distinguished [and others  
 Em'innently, *adv.* In a high degree  
 E'mir, *s.* A Mahometan dignitary  
 Em'issary, *s.* One sent out, a secret agent [out  
 Emis'sion, *s.* A sending out. That which is sent  
 Emit', *v. a.* To send forth, issue  
 Em'met, *s.* An ant  
 Emmew', *v. a.* To coop up  
 Emol'lent, *s.* A softening, soothing  
 Emol'ument, *s.* Profit, advantage  
 Emótion, *s.* Agitation of mind  
 Empále, *v. a.* To enclose with stakes. To put to death by thrusting a stake through the body  
 Empálement, *s.* Death by empaling. Also a term in heraldry  
 Em'peror, *s.* The sovereign of an empire  
 Em'phasis, *s.* Stress of voice  
 Em'phasize, *v. a.* To pronounce with emphasis  
 Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, *a.* Forcible  
 Emphatically, *adv.* With emphasis  
 Em'pire, *s.* Supreme power. Territory under an emperor. Kingdom  
 Empir'ic, *s.* One who pretends to medical skill  
 Empir'ical, *a.* Practised without skill  
 Empir'icism, *s.* Practice of medicine without skill  
 Employ', Employment, *s.* Occupation, business  
 Employ', *v. a.* To occupy, use, engage  
 Employ'able, *a.* Fit to be employed  
 Employ'er, *s.* One who employs  
 Empois'on, *v. a.* To poison, deprive of pleasure  
 Empois'onment, *s.* Act of destroying by poison  
 Empórium, *s.* A place of merchandize  
 Empow'er, *v. a.* To confer authority  
 Em'press, *s.* The wife of an emperor. A female having imperial power  
 Emprise, *s.* An undertaking of danger  
 Emp'tier, *s.* One who empties  
 Emp'tiness, *s.* The state of being empty  
 Emp'tion, *s.* The act of buying [Hungry  
 Emp'ty, *a.* Containing nothing. Unsatisfactory.  
 Emp'ty, *v. a.* To deprive of contents  
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* To dye of a purple colour  
 Empyre'al, Empyre'an, *a.* Formed of fire. Heavenly

Empréan, *s.* The highest heaven  
 Emulate, *v. a.* To strive to equal or excel  
 Emulation, *s.* An attempt to equal or excel  
 Emulative, *a.* Inclined to emulation  
 Emulator, *s.* One who emulates  
 Emulous, *a.* Desirous to equal or excel  
 Emulously, *adv.* With desire of excelling  
 Emulsion, *s.* A softening medicine  
 Enable, *v. a.* To make able  
 Enact, *v. a.* To pass as a law, decree  
 Enactment, *s.* The passing of a law. A law  
 Enactor, *s.* One who decrees  
 Enam'el, *s.* A substance like glass, made opaque.  
 A smooth surface like enamel  
 Enam'el, *v. a.* To lay enamel on a metal, variegates  
 Enam'eller, *s.* One who enamels  
 Enam'elling, *s.* The art of laying on enamel  
 Enam'our, *v. a.* To inflame with love  
 Enarration, *s.* Recital, explanation  
 Encege, *v. a.* To shut up as in a cage  
 Encamp', *v. a.* To form into a camp  
 Encamp', *v. n.* To pitch tents, halt on a march  
 Encampment, *s.* The act of encamping. A camp  
 Encaustic, *s.* The method of painting in heated or  
 burnt wax, or of enamelling  
 Encaustic, *a.* Burnt in, relating to what is burnt  
 Enceinte, *s.* *Fr.* A rampart  
 Enchain, *v. a.* To fasten, as with a chain  
 Enchant', *v. a.* To subdue by charms, captivate  
 Enchanter, *s.* One who enchants  
 Enchantingly, *adv.* Delightfully  
 Enchantment, *s.* Irresistible influence  
 Enchantress, *s.* A female who enchants  
 Enchase, *v. a.* To inclose in another body, so as to  
 be held, not concealed. To emboss  
 Enchiridion, *s.* A book to be carried in the hand  
 Enchiréal, *s.* Popular, applied to a mode of writing  
 formed from *Egyptian hieroglyphics*  
 Encircle, *v. a.* To inclose, surround, go round  
 Enclitic, *s.* A word joined to another, and throwing  
 back its accent on the preceding word  
 Enclitic, *a.* Leaning on, joined to, as an enclitic  
 Enclitically, *adv.* Like an enclitic  
 Enclôse, or Inclôse, *v. a.* To shut in [closed]  
 Enclosure, *s.* The act of enclosing. Ground, &c. en-  
 Encômiast, *s.* One who praises

Encomias'tic, *a.* Bestowing praise  
 Encómium, *s.* High praise  
 Encompass, *v. a.* To encircle  
 Encore, *adv.* *Fr.* Again, once more  
 Encôre, *v. a.* To call on for a repetition  
 Encoun'ter, *s.* Sudden meeting, assault [battle]  
 Encoun'ter, *v. a.* and *n.* To meet suddenly, or in  
 Encour'age, *v. a.* To give courage to, animate  
 Encour'agement, *s.* The giving courage. That which  
 Encour'ager, *s.* One who incites or favours [incites]  
 Encour'agingly, *adv.* In an encouraging manner  
 Encrim'soned, *a.* Having a crimson colour  
 Encrisp'ed, *a.* Formed in curls  
 Encroach', *v. n.* To enter on the rights of another  
 Encroach'er, *s.* One who encroaches  
 Encroach'ment, *s.* The act of encroaching  
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* To load, impede  
 Encumbrance, *s.* Load, burden, hinderance  
 Encyclical, *a.* Sent round to many persons  
 Encyclopædia, *s.* A book of universal knowledge  
 End, *s.* Extreme point, close, death. Aim. Frag-  
 ment. *On end* means *erect*  
 End, *v. a.* and *n.* To bring, or come to, an end  
 Endam'age, *v. a.* To injure  
 Endanger, *v. a.* To bring into danger  
 Endear', *v. a.* To make dear [ness]  
 Endear'ment, *s.* The cause of love. Act of tender-  
 ness  
 Endeav'our, *s.* An exertion, effort  
 Endeav'our, *v. a.* and *n.* To try, struggle  
 Endem'ic, *a.* Peculiar to a people, arising from a  
 local cause  
 End'ing, *s.* Conclusion [local cause]  
 En'dive, *s.* A vegetable  
 End'less, *a.* Without end, continual  
 End'lessly, *adv.* Without end  
 End'most, *a.* Furthest  
 Endor'se, *v. a.* To write on the back of a document  
 Endor'sement, *s.* A writing on the back of a docu-  
 ment  
 Endor'ser, *s.* One who endorses a document [ment]  
 Endow', *v. a.* To supply with property or any good  
 Endowment, *s.* Property settled. Gift  
 Endûe, *v. a.* To supply, invest with  
 Endurable, *a.* That can be endured  
 Endurance, *s.* Continuance. Patience, suffering  
 Endûre, *v. a.* To support, bear with patience  
 Endûre, *v. n.* To continue in one state, submit  
 End'wise, *adv.* On the end, in an upright position  
 F

Enéma, *s.* An injection  
 En'emy, *s.* One who is hostile, an opponent  
 Energet'ic, Energet'ical, *a.* Acting with energy  
 Energet'ically, *adv.* With energy [energy  
 En'ergize, *v. a. and n.* To give energy to, act with  
 Energúmen, *s.* A demoniac  
 En'ergy, *s.* Power. Effectual operation  
 En'ervate, *v. a.* To render weak  
 Enervátion, *s.* The act of weakening. A weak state  
 Enfee'ble, *v. a.* To deprive of strength  
 Enfeoff', *v. a.* To invest with a possession in fee  
 Enfeoff'ment, *s.* The instrument or deed of enfeoffing  
 Enfiláde, *s. Fr.* A straight passage  
 Enfiláde, *v. a.* To rake with shot along a line  
 Enfor'ce, *v. a.* To give strength to, gain by force,  
 urge forcibly, cause to take effect  
 Enfor'cement, *s.* An act which compels  
 Enfor'cer, *s.* One who enforces  
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* To admit to civil privileges  
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* Admission to civil privileges  
 Engage, *v. a.* To make liable, enlist, gain, bind by  
 contract, employ. To encounter  
 Engage, *v. n.* To promise, undertake, encounter  
 Engagemént, *s.* Contract, employment, combat  
 Engaging, *a.* Attractive, pleasing  
 Engagingly, *adv.* So as to win the affections  
 Engen'der, *v. a.* To breed, produce, cause  
 En'gine, *s.* A compound machine, as a pump, wind-  
 lass, steam-engine, &c. That by which any effect  
 is produced  
 Engineer', *s.* One who makes or manages engines.  
*A military engineer* is versed in the art of fortifi-  
 cation, of attack and defence. *A civil engineer*  
 constructs canals, railroads, &c.  
 Engird', *v. a.* To surround  
 Engirt', *a.* Participle of *Engird*  
 En'glish, *a.* Belonging to England or Englishmen  
 En'glish, *v. a.* To turn into the English language  
 Engor'ge, *v. a. and n.* To swallow, devour  
 Engraft', Ingraft', *v. a.* To graft, fix firmly  
 Engráin, Ingráin, *v. a.* To dye in grain on the raw  
 material [deeply  
 Engráve, *v. a.* To cut metal, stone, &c.; impress  
 Engráver, *s.* One who engraves  
 Engráving, *s.* The art of the engraver. An impres-  
 sion from an engraved plate

Engróss, *v. a.* To occupy. To copy in a large hand  
 Engrósser, *s.* One who copies writing in a large  
 hand [grosser  
 Engróssing, Engróssment, *s.* Copy made by an en-  
 Engulf', Ingulf', *v. a.* To swallow  
 Enhan'ce, *v. a.* To increase, heighten  
 Enhan'cement, *s.* Increase  
 Enig'ma, *s.* A dark saying. A riddle  
 Enigmat'ic, Enigmat'ical, *a.* Darkly expressed  
 Enigmat'ically, *adv.* In an obscure manner  
 Enjoin', *v. a.* To order  
 Enjoy', *v. a.* To take pleasure in  
 Enjoy'able, *a.* Able to be enjoyed  
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* Pleasure. Possession with pleasure  
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* To set on fire, incite  
 Enlar'ge, *v. a.* To make large, increase, set free  
 Enlar'ge, *v. n.* To grow large. To speak diffusely  
 Enlar'gement, *s.* Increase of size. Expansion of  
 mind. Diffusive speech  
 Enlighten, *v. a.* To make light, illuminate, instruct  
 Enlightener, *s.* One who gives light  
 Enlightenment, *s.* The state of being enlightened  
 Enlist', *v. a.* To engage in any cause  
 Enlist', *v. n.* To engage one's self in any cause  
 Enlist'ment, *s.* The act of enlisting  
 Enliven, *v. a.* To give life or vigour to, cheer  
 Enlivener, *s.* One who enlivens  
 En'mity, *s.* The state of an enemy. Hatred, ill-will  
 En'neagon, *s.* A figure with nine sides  
 Ennóble, *v. a.* To make noble, dignify  
 Ennóblement, *s.* The act of ennobling  
 Ennuí', *s. Fr.* Weariness  
 Enor'mity, *s.* Any vicious act. Atrociousness  
 Enor'mous, *a.* Immense, excessive, heinous  
 Enor'mously, *adv.* Excessively  
 Enough', *a.* Sufficient. Enow, *pl.*  
 Enough', *adv.* In a sufficient degree  
 En'quire, In'quire, *v. a.* To ask, seek by asking  
 Enquirer, Inquirer, *s.* One who enquires  
 Enquiry, Inquiry, *s.* An asking for information  
 Enrage, *v. a.* To provoke, irritate  
 Enrapt', *a.* Carried away with emotion  
 Enrap'ture, *v. a.* To transport with pleasure  
 Enrav'ish, *v. a.* To transport with pleasure  
 Enrav'ishment, *s.* Ecstasy of delight  
 Enrich', *v. a.* To make rich or fruitful

Enrich'ment, *s.* Increase of wealth, improvement  
 Enrôbe, *v. a.* To clothe  
 Enrôll, *v. a.* To write in a register  
 Enrôllment, *s.* The act of enrolling. A record  
 Ensam'ple, *s.* Example, pattern  
 Ensan'guined, *a.* Stained with blood  
 Enskon'ce, *v. a.* To cover, hide  
 Enshrine, *v. a.* To enclose as in a shrine  
 Enshroud', *v. a.* To cover as with a shroud [ries it  
 En'sign, *s.* A flag or standard. The officer who car-  
 En'signcy, *s.* The rank or office of an ensign  
 Enslave, *v. a.* To reduce to slavery  
 Enslavement, *s.* A state of slavery  
 Enslâver, *s.* One who enslaves others  
 Ensnâre, *v. a.* To take as in a snare  
 Ensuë, *v. a.* and *n.* To pursue, follow  
 Entab'lature, *s.* All that part of a building which  
 rests upon a column  
 Entail', *s.* An estate settled on certain heirs  
 Entail', *v. a.* To settle an estate on certain heirs  
 Entail'ment, *s.* The act of entailing an estate  
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* To twist, perplex, puzzle  
 Entan'glement, *s.* State of being entangled  
 Enter, *v. a.* To move or pass into, admit, set down  
 in writing  
 Enter, *v. n.* To go or come in. To engage  
 Enter'prise, *s.* An undertaking, generally a bold one  
 Enter'prise, *v. a.* To attempt boldly  
 Enterpriser, *s.* One who makes bold attempts  
 Enterprising, *a.* Bold, adventurous  
 Enterprisingly, *adv.* In an adventurous manner  
 Entertain', *v. a.* To treat hospitably, amuse, harbour,  
 cherish  
 Entertain'er, *s.* One who entertains others  
 Entertain'ingly, *adv.* In an amusing manner  
 Entertain'ment, *s.* The act of entertaining. That  
 which entertains. A feast. Pleasure derived  
 from conversation, music, &c.  
 Entrhall', Intrhall', *v. a.* To enslave  
 Enthronè, *v. a.* To place on a throne, exalt  
 Enthronement, *s.* The act of enthroning  
 Enthronization, *s.* The enthroning of a bishop  
 Enthúsiasm, *s.* Heated imagination or fancy  
 Enthúsíast, *s.* One of a heated imagination or fancy  
 Enthúsíast'ic, Enthúsíast'ical, *a.* Filled with enthú-  
 Enthúsíast'ically, *adv.* With enthusiasm [siasm

En'thymeme, *s.* A syllogism with one premiss sup-  
 Entice, *v. a.* To attract, allure [pressed  
 Enticement, *s.* Allurement, instigation  
 Enticer, *s.* One who allures others  
 Enticingly, *adv.* In an enticing manner  
 Entire, *a.* Whole, unbroken, unmixed  
 Entirely, *adv.* Wholly, without division  
 Entireness, Entirety, *s.* Completeness  
 Entitle, *v. a.* To give a title or claim to, name  
 En'tity, *s.* Being, essence. A real being  
 Entomb', *v. a.* To lay in a tomb  
 Entomb'ment, *s.* Burial  
 Entomolog'ical, *a.* Pertaining to entomology  
 Entomol'ogist, *s.* One versed in entomology  
 Entomol'ogy, *s.* The history of insects  
 En'trails, *s. pl.* Intestines. Inner parts  
 Enter'ance, *s.* Act or power of entering. Door, &c.,  
 by which one may enter. Beginning. A taking  
 possession  
 Entran'ce, *v. a.* To throw into a trance  
 Entran'cement, *s.* A state of trance  
 Entrap', *v. a.* To catch as in a trap, entangle  
 Entreat', *v. a.* To ask earnestly. To treat well or ill  
 Entreat'ingly, *adv.* In the manner of one entreating  
 Entreat'y, *s.* Earnest request  
 En'trée, *s. Fr.* Freedom of access. A course of dishes  
 Entrepot', *s. Fr.* A warehouse or magazine  
 Entresol', *s. Fr.* A small floor between the ground  
 floor and that above it  
 Entry, *s.* Way of entrance. Act of entering. Act  
 of recording in a book  
 Entwíne, *v. a.* To twist round  
 Enúmerate, *v. a.* To count, reckon  
 Enumeration, *s.* The act of enumerating  
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* To utter, declare  
 Enun'ciation, *s.* Declaration, expression  
 Enun'ciative, *a.* Declarative  
 Envel'op, *v. a.* To cover by wrapping  
 En'velope, *s.* A wrapper, cover  
 Envel'opment, *s.* Perplexity  
 Enven'om, *v. a.* To poison, taint with bitterness  
 En'viable, *a.* That may excite envy  
 En'viably, *adv.* So as to excite envy  
 En'vier, *s.* One who envies  
 En'vious, *a.* Feeling, or excited by, envy  
 En'viously, *adv.* With envy

Environ, *v. a.* To surround, encircle  
 En'vrons, *s. pl.* Places near to another  
 En'voy, *s.* One sent on a special mission  
 En'vy, *s.* Pain, attended with some hatred, excited by the success of another  
 En'vy, *v. a.* To feel envy, grudge  
 Enwrap', Inwrap', *v. a.* To envelop  
 Éolian, *a.* Played on by wind. *See* *ÆOLUS* in *Index*  
 Eol'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Æolia in Greece  
 E'pact, *s.* A number showing the excess of the solar above the lunar year [fication  
 Epaul'ement, *s.* A shoulder, or side-work, in forti-  
 Epaulet', *s.* An ornament for the shoulder  
 Eper'gne, *s. fr.* Ornament for a dining-table  
 E'pha, *s.* A Hebrew measure  
 Ephéméra, *s.* A fever which lasts but one day. An insect which lives but one day  
 Ephéméral, *a.* Lasting but one day, short-lived  
 Ephéméris (*pl.* Ephemer'ides), *s.* A journal  
 Ephésian, *a.* Pertaining to Ephesus  
 Eph'od, *s.* A kind of girdle worn by Jewish priests  
 Ep'ic, *s.* An epic poem  
 Ep'ic, *a.* Containing a narrative  
 Ep'icene, *a.* Applicable to both sexes  
 Ep'icure, *s.* One given to luxury  
 Epicuréan, *s.* A follower of Epicurus. An epicure  
 Epicuréan, *a.* Given to luxury  
 Epicy'cle, *s.* A small circle, whose centre is in the circumference of a greater  
 Epidem'ic, *s.* A prevalent disease  
 Epidem'ic, *a.* Common to many people, not dependent on a local cause  
 Epider'mis, *s.* Cuticle, outer skin  
 Epiglot'tis, *s.* A cartilage which covers the wind-pipe  
 Ep'igram, *s.* A short poem containing some witty epigrammat'ic, *a.* Like an epigram [turn  
 Epigram'matist, *s.* One who writes epigrams  
 Ep'igraph, *s.* A title, inscription  
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* A disease attended with convulsions  
 Epilep'tic, Epilep'tical, *a.* Diseased with epilepsy  
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* The closing part of a discourse or play  
 Epiph'any, *s.* A manifestation. The 12th day after Christmas is so called in commemoration of our Saviour's manifestation to the Gentiles  
 Epis'copacy, *s.* Church government by Bishops  
 Epis'copal, *a.* Relating to, or governed by, Bishops

Episcopálian, *s.* One who adheres to episcopacy  
 Episcopálian, *a.* Same sense as *Episcopal*  
 Epis'copally, *adv.* By episcopal authority  
 Epis'copate, *s.* The dignity of a Bishop. The order of Bishops  
 Ep'isode, *s.* Incidental narrative, digression  
 Episod'ical, *a.* Pertaining to an episode  
 Episod'ically, *adv.* Like an episode  
 Epispas'tic, *a.* Drawing, blistering  
 Epis'tle, *s.* A letter or written message  
 Epis'tolary, *a.* Relating to an epistle  
 Epis'trophe, *s.* A return to the same word  
 Ep'taph, *s.* An inscription on a tombstone  
 Epithalámium, *s. Lat.* A nuptial song  
 Ep'ithet, *s.* An adjective  
 Epit'ome, *s.* An abridgment, summary  
 Epit'omist, Epit'omizer, *s.* One who abridges  
 Epit'omize, *v. a.* To abridge  
 E'poch, *s.* A fixed time, from which to date  
 Ep'ode, *s.* Part of an ode in lyric poetry  
 Ep'opee, *s.* An epic poem  
 Equability, *s.* Evenness, uniformity  
 E'quable, *a.* Even, uniform  
 E'quably, *adv.* In an equable manner  
 E'qual, *s.* One of the same rank, age, &c.  
 E'qual, *a.* Of the same size, value, quality. Even, impartial, just  
 E'qual, *v. a.* and *s.* To make, or be, equal  
 Equal'ity, E'quality, *s.* The state of being equal  
 Equalization, *s.* The act of making equal  
 E'qualize, *v. a.* To make equal  
 E'qually, *adv.* In an equal manner  
 Equanim'ity, *s.* Calmness of mind  
 Equátion, *s.* A making equal, or an equal division. In astronomy, equation of time is the interval by which apparent time differs from true time  
 Equátor, *s.* An imaginary line dividing the globe into two equal parts  
 Equat'orial, *a.* Pertaining to the equator  
 Equer'ry, *s.* One who has charge of the horses of a monarch  
 Eques'trian, *a.* Pertaining to horses. Skilled in horsemanship. Of the order of Roman knights  
 Equian'gular, *a.* Having equal angles  
 Equidis'tant, *a.* Being at equal distance  
 Equilat'eral, *a.* Having equal sides

Equilib'rium, *s.* Equality of weight or balance  
 E'quine, *a.* Pertaining to horses  
 Equinoc'tial, *a.* Pertaining to the equinox  
 E'quinox, *s.* The time when the days and nights are of equal length  
 Equip', *v. a.* To dress, furnish  
 Equipage, *s.* Accoutrements, horses and carriages  
 Equip'ment, *s.* The act of equipping, equipage  
 E'quipoise, *s.* Equal weight or force  
 Equipol'lent, *a.* Having equal power  
 Equ'itable, *a.* Just, impartial  
 Equ'itableness, *s.* Justice, fairness  
 Equ'itably, *adv.* In an equitable manner  
 Equit'ation, *s.* A riding on horseback  
 Equ'ity, *s.* Justice, impartiality  
 Equiv'alence, *s.* Equality of value, power, &c.  
 Equiv'alent, *s.* That which is of equal value  
 Equiv'alent, *a.* Equal in value, power, &c.  
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* Of doubtful meaning, uncertain  
 Equiv'ocally, *adv.* Doubtfully  
 Equiv'ocalness, *s.* Doubtful meaning [ing, shuffle  
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* To use words of doubtful mean-  
 Equivoc'ation, *s.* The use of doubtful words  
 Equiv'ocator, *s.* One who equivocates  
 Equ'ivoque, *s. Fr.* A quibble  
 E'ra, *s.* A fixed point of time  
 Er'adia'e, *v. n.* To shoot as rays of light  
 Er'adiation, *s.* Emission of light  
 Erad'icable, *a.* That may be eradicated  
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* To pluck up by the roots  
 Eradication, *s.* Plucking up by the roots  
 Erad'icative, *a.* That eradicates  
 Eras'able, *a.* That can be erased  
 Er'ase, *v. a.* To blot or rub out  
 Er'asion, *s.* The act of erasing  
 Eras'tian, *s.* A follower of Erastus  
 Eras'tianism, *s.* The principles of Erastians  
 Eras'ure, *s.* Erasion. The place where a letter or word has been erased  
 Ere, *adv.* Before, sooner than  
 Ere, *pr.* Before  
 Er'e'bus, *s.* Darkness. The infernal regions  
 Erect', *a.* Upright, raised  
 Erect', *v. a.* To set upright, raise, build  
 Frec'tion, *s.* The act of raising. State of being raised. A building

Erect'ness, *s.* Uprightness  
 Ere'long, *adv.* Before long  
 Er'emite, *s.* A hermit  
 Ere'now, *adv.* Before this time  
 Ereption, *s.* A taking by force  
 Ere'while, *adv.* Some time ago  
 Er'mine, *s.* An animal like a weasel. The fur of the animal  
 Er'mined, *a.* Adorned with ermine  
 Er'ode, *v. a.* To eat away  
 Er'ogate, *v. a.* To bestow upon, give  
 Ero'gation, *s.* The act of giving  
 Er'osion, *s.* An eating away, canker  
 Er'osive, *a.* Eating away, corroding  
 Erot'ic, Erot'ical, *a.* Relating to love  
 Err, *v. n.* To wander, stray, mistake  
 Er'rand, *s.* A verbal message  
 Er'rant, *a.* Wandering  
 Er'rantry, *s.* A wandering state  
 Errat'ic, Errat'ical, *a.* Wandering, irregular  
 Errat'ically, *adv.* In an erratic manner [ &c.  
 Err'atum, *s. Lat. (pl. Errata),* An error in printing,  
 Erron'eous, *a.* False, mistaken  
 Err'oneously, *adv.* By mistake  
 Er'ror, *s.* Mistake, fault  
 Erse, *s.* The language of the descendants of the Gauls or Celts in the Scotch Highlands  
 Erst, Erst'while, *adv.* Formerly  
 Erubes'cence, *s.* A blushing  
 Erubes'cent, *a.* Blushing [mach  
 Eruct', Eruc'tate, *v. a.* To expel wind from the sto-  
 Eructation, *s.* The expulsion of wind from the sto-  
 Er'udite, *a.* Learned [mach  
 Erudit'ion, *s.* Learning  
 Eruption, *s.* A bursting forth. A breaking out of humours on the skin  
 Erupt'ive, *a.* Producing, or produced by, eruption  
 Eryn'go, *s.* The sea-holly  
 Erysip'elas, *s.* An eruption of a violent character  
 Erythéma, *s.* Inflammation  
 Escal'ade, *s.* The act of scaling walls  
 Escal'op, *s.* A shell, (called also *Scollop*)  
 Escap'ade, *s.* A slip of the tongue  
 Escape, *s.* Flight, getting out of danger  
 Escape, *v. a. and n.* To avoid, pass unobserved, fly  
 Escap'ement, *s.* Part of the works of a clock or watch

Escarp', Escarp'ment, *s.* A steep declivity  
 Eschalot', *s.* A kind of onion [prior  
 Escheat', *s.* That which lapses to an original pro-  
 Escheat', *v. a.* To forfeit; *v. n.* To lapse  
 Escheator', *s.* An officer who looks after escheats  
 of the crown  
 Eschew', *v. a.* To avoid  
 Es'cort', *s.* A guard, protection  
 Escort', *v. a.* To attend and guard [writing  
 Escritoir'e, *s. Fr.* A box, which forms a desk for  
 Es'cuage, *s.* Tenure of land, &c., by knight's service  
 Esculápián, *a.* Pertaining to medical art  
 Es'culent, *a.* Eatable  
 Escúrial, *s.* A royal palace of Spain  
 Escut'cheon, *s.* A shield on which a coat of arms is  
 Esoph'agus, *s.* See CESOPHAGUS [represented  
 Esoter'ic, *a.* Private  
 Espal'ier, *s. Fr.* A tree trained on rails  
 Espec'ial, *a.* Principal, chief  
 Espec'ially, *adv.* Principally, chiefly  
 Espial, *s.* Observation. *It once meant* a spy  
 Espier, *s.* One who watches as a spy  
 Espionage, *s.* A getting information by spies  
 Esplanáde, *s.* Part of a fortification. A terrace walk  
 Espous'al, *s.* The act of espousing  
 Espous'e, *v. a.* To promise or engage in marriage by  
 contract, &c. To maintain, as to *espouse a cause*  
 Espy', *v. a. and n.* To see at a distance, watch as a  
 Esquire, *s.* A title below that of a knight [spy  
 Es'say, *s.* An attempt, treatise  
 Essay', *v. a.* To try  
 Es'sayist, *s.* A writer of essays  
 Es'sence, *s.* That which constitutes the nature of a  
 being or substance. Perfume  
 Es'sence, *v. a.* To perfume  
 Essential, *s.* That which is most important  
 Essential, *a.* Necessary to existence. Pure  
 Essen'tially, *adv.* By the constitution of nature  
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* To fix and settle firmly  
 Estab'lishment, *s.* Any settled state, foundation.  
 Estafet'te, *s. Fr.* A courier [Household  
 Estate, *s.* Rank, class. Property, especially landed  
 property  
 Esteem', *s.* Opinion. Favourable opinion  
 Esteem', *v. a.* To set a value on. To set a high  
 value on

Es'timable, *a.* Worthy of esteem  
 Es'timably, *adv.* In an estimable manner  
 Es'timate, *s.* A valuing, opinion of value  
 Es'timate, *v. a.* To judge, compute, esteem  
 Estimátion, *s.* Esteem  
 Estop', *v. a.* To impede or bar. *A legal term*  
 Estráde, *s.* A level space  
 Estráge, *v. a.* To keep at a distance, withdraw  
 Estrangement, *s.* A keeping at a distance, with-  
 Es'tuary, *s.* An arm of the sea, a frith [drawal  
 Esurient, *a.* Hungry  
 Etch, *v. a.* To prepare a drawing on metal with  
 aquafortis [ETCH  
 Etching, *s.* A drawing prepared by etching. See  
 Eter'nal, *a.* Without beginning or end  
 Eter'nally, *adv.* Without beginning or end  
 Eter'nity, *s.* Eternal duration. State after death  
 Eter'nize, *v. a.* To make endless, immortalize  
 Etésian, *a.* Occurring at stated times  
 E'ther, *s.* A matter supposed to be finer than air.  
 Air. A fluid produced by the distillation of  
 alcohol, &c., with an acid  
 Ethéreal, *a.* Formed of ether, pure  
 Ethérealize, *v. a.* To render ethereal  
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* Relating to morals  
 Eth'ically, *adv.* According to ethics  
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* The science of moral philosophy  
 E'thiop, *s.* A native of Ethiopia  
 Eth'nic, *s.* A heathen  
 Eth'nic, Eth'nical, *a.* Relating to the heathen  
 Ethnol'ogy, *s.* The study of the various races of men  
 Etiol'ogy, *s.* The study of causes of disease  
 Etiquet'te, *s. Fr.* Forms of ceremony  
 Etymolog'ical, *a.* Relating to etymology  
 Etymologically, *adv.* According to etymology  
 Etymol'ogist, *s.* One versed in etymology  
 Etymol'ogy, *s.* The science of the derivation of  
 Et'ymon, *s.* A primitive word [words  
 Eucharist, *s.* The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper  
 Eucharis'tic, }  
 Eucharis'tical, } *a.* Pertaining to the Lord's Supper  
 Eulogist, *s.* One who praises  
 Eulogis'tic, *a.* Full of praise  
 Eulogize, *v. a.* To praise  
 Eulogy, *s.* A speech or writing in praise of another  
 Eúnuich, *s.* One who is emasculated

Euphemism, *s.* The use of a delicate word instead of one which is offensive

Euphemistic, *a.* Containing euphemism

Euphonic, Euphónious, *a.* Agreeable in sound

Euphóniously, *adv.* Harmoniously

Euphony, *s.* Easy enunciation of sound

Euphorbia, *s.* Spurge, a genus of plants

Euphrasy, *s.* Eye-bright, a genus of plants

Euphuism, *s.* Affectation of refinement of language

Euphuist, *s.* One given to euphuism

Européan, *s.* A native of Europe

Européan, *a.* Pertaining to Europe

Euthanasia, *s.* An easy death

Evacuate, *v. a.* To make empty, clear away, quit

Evacuation, *s.* Discharge, withdrawal, abolition

Evade, *v. a.* and *n.* To escape from, shuffle

Evanes'cence, *s.* A vanishing

Evanes'cent, *a.* Vanishing, passing away

Evangelical, *a.* According to the Gospel

Evangelically, *adv.* According to the Gospel

Evangelist, *s.* A writer of one of the four Gospels.

One appointed by the Apostles to preach

Evangelization, *s.* The act of evangelizing

Evan'gelize, *v. a.* To instruct in the Gospel

Evap'orate, *v. a.* To turn into vapour

Evap'orate, *v. n.* To pass off in vapour, be wasted

Evaporation, *s.* The act of evaporating

Evásion, *s.* Artifice, subterfuge

Evásive, *a.* Using evasion

Evásively, *adv.* With evasion

Evásiveness, *s.* The being evasive

Eve, E'ven, *s.* The latter part of the day. The evening before certain holidays of the Church.

The period before some important event

E'ven, *a.* Level, smooth, calm, equal

E'ven, *v. a.* To make even

E'ven, *adv.* Verily, notwithstanding, likewise

E'ven-handed, *a.* Impartial

E'vening, *s.* The latter part of the day, or of life

E'venly, *adv.* With even surface, equally, impartially

E'venness, *s.* The state of being even

E'ven-song, *s.* A form of service for the evening

Event', *s.* That which happens, issue, result

Event'ful, *a.* Full of remarkable events

E'ventide, *s.* The time of evening

Event'ual, *a.* Happening as a result, final

Event'ually, *adv.* In the event, or final issue

Ev'er, *adv.* At any time. At all times. In any degree. *For ever* means *always*

Ev'ergreen, *s.* A plant green in all seasons

Everlas'ting, *a.* Lasting for ever

Everlas'tingly, *adv.* Perpetually

Everlas'tingness, *s.* Infinite duration

Ev'erliving, *a.* Living always, eternal

Ev'ermore, *adv.* At all times

Ev'er'sion, *s.* Overthrow, destruction

Evert', *v. a.* To overthrow

Ev'ery, *a.* Each one of a number

Ev'ery-day, *a.* Used on every day

Ev'ery-where, *adv.* In every place

Evict', *v. a.* To dispossess by legal process

Evic'tion, *s.* Dispossession. Proof

Ev'idence, *s.* That which proves. Proof

Ev'idence, *v. a.* To give proof

Ev'ident, *a.* Plain, manifest

Eviden'tial, *a.* Affording evidence

Ev'idently, *adv.* Plainly

E'vil, *s.* Harm, mischief, wickedness

E'vil, *a.* Mischievous, wicked

E'vil, E'villy, *adv.* Not well, injuriously

E'vil-doer, *s.* One who does evil

E'vil-minded, *a.* Malicious

E'vil-speaking, *s.* Slander

E'vilness, *s.* Badness

Evinc'e, *v. a.* To prove

Evin'cible, *a.* That may be proved

Evis'cerate, *v. a.* To take out entrails

Evocation, *s.* A calling forth

Evóke, *v. a.* To call forth

Evolution, *s.* Unfolding. The manœuvring of troops

Evol've, *v. a.* To unfold, throw out

Evol'sion, *s.* A plucking out

Ewe, *s.* A female sheep

Ew'er, *s.* A kind of pitcher

Ex, *prefixed to the name of an office, denotes that a person has ceased to hold it, as* Ex-Chancellor

Exac'erbate, *v. a.* To embitter, inflame

Exacerbation, *s.* Irritation

Exact', *v. a.* To demand, compel

Exact', *v. n.* To practise extortion

Exact', *a.* Accurate, correct, punctual

Exac'ter, Exac'tor, *s.* One who exacts



**Exaction**, *s.* The act of exacting. Payment unjustly demanded  
**Exactitude**, *s.* Exactness  
**Exactly**, *adv.* According to rule, accurately  
**Exactness**, *s.* Accuracy, regularity  
**Exaggerate**, *v. a.* To heighten by representation  
**Exaggeration**, *s.* The act of exaggerating  
**Exalt**, *v. a.* To raise, elevate, praise  
**Exaltation**, *s.* The act of exalting. An exalted state  
**Exaltedness**, *s.* An exalted state  
**Examination**, *s.* The act of examining, inquiry  
**Examine**, *v. a.* To search or inquire carefully  
**Examiner**, *s.* One who examines  
**Example**, *s.* A pattern, copy. Illustration  
**Examine**, *a.* Lifelless  
**Exarch**, *s.* A viceroy  
**Exarchate**, *s.* The office of an exarch  
**Exasperate**, *v. a.* To irritate, provoke  
**Exasperation**, *s.* Irritation, rage  
**Excavate**, *v. a.* To make hollow  
**Excavation**, *s.* A making hollow. A cavity  
**Excavator**, *s.* One who excavates  
**Exceed**, *v. a. and n.* To surpass, go too far  
**Exceeding**, *a.* Great in extent, quantity, &c.  
**Exceeding**, *Exceedingly*, *adv.* Very greatly  
**Excel**, *v. a. and n.* To exceed, be eminent  
**Excellence**, } *s.* The state of excelling. Any va-  
**Excellency**, } luable quality. Worth. A title  
**Excellent**, *a.* Of great value [of honour  
**Excellently**, *adv.* Very well, in a high degree  
**Except**, *v. a. and n.* To leave out, object  
**Except**, *Excepting*, *pr.* Exclusively of [jection  
**Exception**, *s.* Exclusion. Anything excepted. Ob-  
**Exceptionable**, *a.* Liable to objection  
**Exceptional**, *a.* Forming an exception  
**Excerpt**, *v. a.* To select  
**Excerption**, *s.* Selection  
**Excess**, *s.* Superfluity. The passing due limits  
**Excessive**, *a.* Beyond due limits. Extravagance  
**Excessively**, *adv.* In an extreme degree  
**Excessiveness**, *s.* The being excessive  
**Exchange**, *s.* The giving or receiving one thing for another. The place where merchants meet to transact business  
**Exchange**, *v. a.* To give or receive one thing for another

**Exchangeable**, *a.* That may be exchanged  
**Exchanger**, *s.* One who exchanges  
**Exchequer**, *s.* A court which deals with the revenues of the crown  
**Excisable**, *a.* Subject to excise  
**Excise**, *s.* A tax on articles produced and consumed in a country  
**Exciseman**, *s.* An officer who levies the excise duties  
**Excision**, *s.* A cutting out or off  
**Excitability**, *s.* The being excitable  
**Excitable**, *a.* Capable of being excited  
**Excitation**, *s.* The act of exciting  
**Excitatory**, *a.* Tending to excite  
**Excite**, *v. a.* To call into action, rouse, irritate  
**Excitement**, *s.* That which excites. The being  
**Exciter**, *s.* One who excites [excited  
**Exclaim**, *v. n.* To call out  
**Exclamation**, *s.* Outcry. A word expressing it  
**Exclamatory**, *a.* Using exclamation  
**Exclûde**, *v. a.* To shut out  
**Exclusion**, *s.* The act of excluding  
**Exclusionist**, *s.* One who would exclude others  
**Exclusive**, *a.* Able to exclude. Excluding  
**Exclusively**, *adv.* With exclusion  
**Exclusiveness**, *s.* The being exclusive  
**Excogitate**, *v. a.* To invent, contrive  
**Excogitation**, *s.* Invention, contrivance  
**Excommunicate**, *v. a.* To reject from communion with the Church  
**Excommunicate**, *a.* Excluded from the Church  
**Excommunication**, *s.* The act of excommunicating  
**Excoriate**, *v. a.* To strip off skin, flay  
**Excoriation**, *s.* The act of flaying  
**Excrement**, *s.* That which is cast away from the body after digestion  
**Excremental**, **Excrementitious**, *a.* Like excrement  
**Excrecence**, *s.* That which grows out. A protuberance  
**Excrète**, *v. a.* To separate and throw off [berance  
**Excrétion**, *s.* The act of excreting. Excrement  
**Excruciate**, *v. a.* To torture  
**Excruciation**, *s.* Torture  
**Exculpate**, *v. a.* To clear from blame  
**Exculpation**, *s.* The act of exculpating  
**Exculpatory**, *a.* Clearing from blame  
**Excur'sion**, *s.* A rambling journey  
**Excur'sive**, *a.* Rambling wandering

Excurs'ively, *adv.* In an excursive manner  
 Excurs'iveness, *s.* The passing beyond limits  
 Excusable, *a.* That may be excused  
 Excuse, *s.* Plea, apology  
 Excuse, *v. a.* To acquit, pardon, remit, justify  
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* Very hateful  
 Ex'ecrably, *adv.* Abominably  
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* To curse, detest  
 Execration, *s.* The act of cursing  
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* To perform, carry into effect, finish, put to death  
 Execution, *s.* The act of executing. Dexterity  
 Executioner, *s.* One who inflicts capital punishment  
 Exec'utive, *s.* The person or persons who administer the law  
 Exec'utive, *a.* Administering the law  
 Exec'utor, *s.* One appointed to carry out a will  
 Exec'utorship, *s.* The office of an executor  
 Exec'utrix, *s.* A female executor  
 Exegesis, *s.* Interpretation  
 Exeget'ical, *a.* Pertaining to interpretation  
 Exem'plar, *s.* A model to be copied  
 Ex'emplarily, *adv.* So as to deserve imitation  
 Ex'emplarness, *s.* The being exemplary  
 Ex'emplary, *s.* Worthy of imitation  
 Exemplification, *s.* The act of exemplifying  
 Exem'plify, *v. a.* To illustrate by example  
 Exempt', *a.* Free from any duty, &c.  
 Exempt', *v. a.* To make free from any duty, &c.  
 Exemption, *s.* The state of being exempt  
 Ex'equies, *s. pl.* Funeral rites  
 Ex'ercise, *s.* Use, practice, exertion of the body or mind. Task. Act of divine worship  
 Ex'ercise, *v. a.* To use, exert, practise, keep busy  
 Exercitation, *s.* Exercise  
 Exerg'ue, *s. fr.* The plain space within the edge of a medal  
 Exert', *v. a.* To bring out, put into action  
 Exer'tion, *s.* The act of exertion, effort  
 Ex'foliate, *v. n.* To come off in scales  
 Exfoliation, *s.* The scaling off of a bone  
 Exh'alable, *a.* That may be exhaled  
 Exhalation, *s.* The act of exhaling. Vapour  
 Exh'ale, *v. a.* To emit as vapour  
 Exhaust', *v. a.* To draw out, empty, use up  
 Exhaust'ible, *a.* That may be exhausted

Exhaus'tion, *s.* The act of exhausting. The being  
 Exhaust'less, *a.* Not to be exhausted [exhausted  
 Exhib'it, *v. a.* To show or offer publicly  
 Exhibition, *s.* Public show. Allowance of money  
 Exhibit'ioner, *s.* One who has an exhibition (*see second sense of the word*)  
 Exhib'itive, Exhib'itory, *a.* Representing  
 Exhilarant, *a.* Exciting joy  
 Exhilarate, *v. a.* To make cheerful  
 Exhilaration, *s.* Cheerfulness  
 Exhort', *v. a.* To advise  
 Exhortation, *s.* Advice  
 Exhortatory, *a.* Tending to exhort  
 Exhumation, *s.* Disinterment  
 Exhume, *v. a.* To disinter  
 Ex'igence, Ex'igency, *s.* Pressing need  
 Ex'igent, *a.* Pressing  
 Ex'ile, *s.* Banishment. The person banished  
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* To banish from one's country  
 Exist', *v. n.* To be, live  
 Exis'tence, *s.* The state of being, life  
 Exis'tent, *a.* Having existence  
 Ex'it, *s.* Departure. Death. Way of departure  
 Ex'odus, *s.* Departure, especially that of the Israelites from Egypt. The second book of the Old Testament  
 Ex'on, *s.* The commander of the royal body-guard  
 Exon'erate, *v. a.* To relieve, clear from blame  
 Exoneration, *s.* The act of clearing from blame  
 Exor'bitance, Exor'bitancy, *s.* Extravagance, deviation from rule  
 Exor'bitant, *a.* Extravagant, out of rule  
 Exor'bitantly, *adv.* Extravagantly  
 Ex'orcise, *v. a.* To expel evil spirits by prayer, &c.  
 Ex'orcism, *s.* The act of exorcising  
 Ex'orcist, *s.* One who exorcises  
 Exor'dium, *s. lat.* The beginning of a discourse  
 Exoter'ic, Exoterical, *a.* Public  
 Exot'ic, *s.* A foreign plant  
 Exot'ic, *a.* Foreign  
 Expand', *v. a. and n.* To spread, or be spread, open  
 Expan'se, *s.* A wide extent  
 Expansibil'ity, *s.* Capacity of being expanded  
 Expan'sible, *a.* Able to be expanded [Extent  
 Expansion, *s.* The act of spreading or being spread.  
 Expan'sive, *a.* Spreading, widely extended

Expan'siveness, *s.* The being widely extended  
 Expátiate, *v. n.* To move at large, enlarge in writing or speaking  
 Expátiation, *s.* The act of expatiating  
 Expátiate, *v. a.* To banish  
 Expatriation, *s.* Banishment  
 Expect', *v. a.* To wait or look for  
 Expect'ance, Expect'ancy, *s.* The state of expecting  
 Expect'ant, *s.* One who waits in expectation  
 Expectation, *s.* The act of expecting  
 Expect'orant, *s.* That which promotes expectoration  
 Expect'orate, *v. a.* To discharge phlegm  
 Expectoration, *s.* The discharging of phlegm  
 Expédience, Expédiency, *s.* Fitness, advantage  
 Expédient, *s.* Means devised, contrivance  
 Expédient, *a.* Fit, suitable, advantageous  
 Expédiency, *adv.* Fitly, suitably  
 Exp'edite, *v. a.* To hasten  
 Exp'edite, *a.* Quick, free from impediments  
 Expedit'ion, *s.* Speed. March of an army. Journey  
 Expedit'ious, *a.* Speedy, active  
 Expedit'iously, *adv.* Speedily [leave  
 Expel', *v. a.* To drive away, banish, command to  
 Expend', *v. a.* To spend, employ, waste  
 Expen'diture, *s.* Money spent. Waste  
 Expen'se, *s.* The act of spending. Cost  
 Expen'seless, *a.* Without expense  
 Expen'sive, *a.* Costly, extravagant  
 Expen'sively, *adv.* With great expense  
 Expen'siveness, *s.* Costliness, extravagance  
 Experience, *s.* Trial. Knowledge derived from trial  
 Experienced, *a.* Skilful through experience  
 Experiment, *s.* Trial. Practical proof  
 Experiment, *v. a. and n.* To try, make experiment  
 Experiment'al, *a.* Taught by experience  
 Experiment'alist, *s.* One who makes experiments  
 Experiment'ally, *adv.* By trial  
 Expert', *a.* Experienced, clever, skilful  
 Expert'ly, *adv.* Cleverly  
 Expert'ness, *s.* Skill  
 Exp'iable, *a.* That may be expiated  
 Exp'iate, *v. a.* To atone for  
 Expiation, *s.* The act of atoning  
 Ex'piatory, *a.* Able to atone  
 Expirable, *a.* That may come to an end  
 Expiration, *s.* Breathing out, evaporation, end

Expire, *v. a. and n.* To breathe out, come to an end,  
 Explain', *v. a.* To make plain [die  
 Explain'er, *s.* One who explains  
 Explanation, *s.* The act of explaining, interpretation  
 Explain'atory, *a.* Serving to explain  
 Exp'letive, *s.* Something added to fill a vacancy  
 Exp'licable, *a.* That may be explained  
 Exp'licate, *v. a.* To unfold, explain  
 Explication, *s.* Unfolding, explanation  
 Exp'licatory, *a.* Serving to unfold, or explain  
 Explic'it, *a.* Unfolded. Plain, open  
 Explic'itly, *adv.* Plainly  
 Explic'itness, *s.* Plainness of expression  
 Explóde, *v. a. and n.* To drive away with violence, burst with violence  
 Exp'loit, *s.* A deed of renown  
 Explorátion, *s.* The act of exploring  
 Explor'atory, *a.* Serving to explore  
 Explóre, *v. a.* To examine carefully  
 Explórer, *s.* One who explores  
 Explósió, *a.* A bursting with noise  
 Explósiive, *a.* Bursting with noise. Causing explosion  
 Expónent, *s.* That which serves to explain  
 Export, *s.* A commodity which is exported  
 Export', *v. a.* To carry from one country to another  
 Export'able, *a.* That may be exported  
 Exportation, *s.* The act of exporting  
 Export'er, *s.* One who exports goods [power of  
 Expóse, *v. a.* To lay open, make public, put in the  
 Expósedness, *s.* The state of being exposed  
 Exposition, *s.* A laying open. Interpretation  
 Expos'itor, *s.* One who expounds or explains  
 Expos'itory, *a.* Serving to explain  
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* To reason earnestly  
 Expóstulation, *s.* Earnest reasoning  
 Expos'tulatory, *a.* Containing expostulation  
 Expósure, *s.* The act of exposing. The being exposed  
 Expound', *v. a.* To explain  
 Expound'er, *s.* One who expounds  
 Express', *s.* A message sent on a special occasion  
 Express', *a.* Plain. Sent on a special errand [out  
 Express', *v. a.* To declare, speak plainly. To squeeze  
 Express'ible, *a.* That may be expressed [speech  
 Express'ion, *s.* The act of expressing. A form of  
 Express'ive, *a.* Able to express, forcible  
 Express'ively, *adv.* In an expressive manner

Expres'siveness, *s.* Power of expressing  
 Express'ly, *adv.* Plainly  
 Exprob'ration, *s.* Reproachful accusation  
 Exprop'riate, *v. a.* To give up a claim  
 Expul'sion, *s.* The act of expelling  
 Expul'sive, *a.* Able to expel  
 Expun'ge, *v. a.* To blot out, strike out  
 Ex'purgate, *v. a.* To purge, correct  
 Expurgation, *s.* The act of purging  
 Expurgator, *s.* One who expurgates  
 Expurgatory, *a.* Cleansing, purifying  
 Ex'quisite, *a.* Carefully sought out, perfect  
 Ex'quisitely, *adv.* Accurately, perfectly  
 Ex'quisite'ness, *s.* Accuracy, perfection  
 Exsan'guious, *a.* Without blood  
 Ex'siccate, *v. a.* To dry  
 Exsiccation, *s.* The act of drying  
 Ex'tasy, *s.* See ECSTASY  
 Ex'tant, *a.* Existing  
 Extemporaneous, *a.* Uttered without study, or  
 without book  
 Extemporaneously, *adv.* Without previous study, or  
 without book  
 Extem'porary, *a.* Extemporaneous  
 Ex-tem'pore, *adv. Lat.* Extemporaneously  
 Extem'porize, *v. n.* To speak extempore  
 Extend', *v. a.* To stretch out, enlarge, impart, con-  
 Extend', *v. n.* To reach [tinue  
 Extensibil'ity, *s.* The being extensible  
 Exten'sible, *a.* That may be extended [tended  
 Exten'sion, *s.* The act of extending. The being ex-  
 Exten'sive, *a.* Wide, comprehensive  
 Exten'sively, *adv.* Widely, generally  
 Extensiveness, *s.* The being extensive  
 Extent', *s.* Space, size, compass  
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* To lessen, palliate  
 Extenuation, *s.* A making less, palliation  
 Extérior, *s.* The outer surface. Appearance  
 Extérior, *a.* Outward, on the outside  
 Exter'minate, *v. a.* To destroy, root out  
 Extermination, *s.* The act of exterminating  
 Exter'minator, *s.* One who exterminates  
 Exter'minatory, *a.* Exterminating  
 Exter'nal, *a.* Exterior. Visible. Foreign. *Externals*  
 means outward forms  
 Exter'nally, *adv.* Outwardly, visibly

Extinct', *a.* Quenched. At an end  
 Extinc'tion, *s.* The act of extinguishing  
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* To quench, destroy  
 Extin'guishable, *a.* That may be extinguished  
 Extin'guisher, *s.* An instrument for putting out a  
 candle  
 Extin'guishment, *s.* Extinction, suppression  
 Ex'tirpate, *v. a.* To pluck up by the roots  
 Extirpation, *s.* The act of extirpating  
 Extol', *v. a.* To praise greatly  
 Extol'ler, *s.* One who extols  
 Extort', *v. a.* To wrest by force, exact  
 Extor'tion, *s.* Exaction, oppression  
 Extor'tionate, *a.* Guilty of extortion  
 Extor'tioner, *s.* One guilty of extortion  
 Ex'tra, *pr. Lat.* It denotes excess, as *extra work*  
 Ex'tract, *s.* That which is extracted  
 Extract', *v. a.* To draw out, select, take from  
 Extrac'tion, *s.* The act of extracting. Lineage, birth  
 Extradit'ion, *s.* A giving up by one government to  
 another, especially of criminals  
 Extrajudic'ial, *a.* Out of the common course of justice  
 Extramun'dane, *a.* Beyond the limits of the world  
 Extraneous, *a.* Foreign, not belonging to  
 Extraor'dinarily, *adv.* Out of the common way  
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* Not usual. Special  
 Extraparóchial, *a.* Out of the limits of a parish  
 Extraprovin'cial, *a.* Not in the same province  
 Extrav'agance, Extrav'agancy, *s.* Irregularity, pro-  
 digality, outrage  
 Extrav'agant, *a.* Irregular, wasteful, prodigal  
 Extrav'agantly, *adv.* In an extravagant manner  
 Extrav'asated, *a.* Out of the proper vessels, as blood  
 Extravasation, *s.* The forcing out of proper vessels  
 Extrême, *s.* Utmost point, highest degree  
 Extrême, *a.* Utmost, furthest, very urgent  
 Extrémely, *adv.* In the utmost degree  
 Extrem'ity, *s.* Utmost point, highest degree, verge  
 Extricable, *a.* That may be extricated  
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* To free from difficulty, disentangle  
 Extrication, *s.* The act of extricating  
 Extrin'sic, Extrin'sical, *a.* Outward, extraneous  
 Extrin'sically, *adv.* From without  
 Extrúde, *v. a.* To thrust out  
 Extrusion, *s.* The act of thrusting out  
 Exúberance, Exúberancy, *s.* Great abundance

Exuberant, *a.* Abundant, luxuriant  
 Exuberantly, *adv.* Very abundantly  
 Exudation, *s.* A discharge of moisture  
 Exude, *v. a. and n.* To discharge, ooze out [cerous  
 Exul'cerate, *v. a. and n.* To cause an ulcer, be ul-  
 Exult', *v. n.* To leap for joy, rejoice greatly  
 Exultance, Exultancy, *s.* Great joy  
 Exultant, *a.* Very joyful  
 Exultation, *s.* Great joy, rapture  
 Exultingly, *adv.* With exultation  
 Exuviae, *s. Lat.* Skins, or shells, cast off  
 Ey'as, *s.* A young hawk unable to fly  
 Eye, *s.* The organ of sight. Regard. A small loop  
 to catch a hook. A perforation. A bud  
 Eye, *v. a.* To watch carefully  
 Eye'ball, *s.* The pupil of the eye  
 Eye'bright, *s.* A plant

Eye'brow, *s.* The brow or arch over the eye  
 Eye'glass, *s.* A glass to assist the sight  
 Eye'lash, *s.* The hair that lines the eyelid  
 Eye'less, *a.* Without eyes, unable to see  
 Eye'let, *s.* Any small hole  
 Eye'lid, *s.* The skin which covers the eye  
 Eye'salve, *s.* Ointment for the eye  
 Eye'service, *s.* Work done only when one is watched  
 Eye'shot, *s.* Sight. Distance seen  
 Eye'sight, *s.* The sight of the eye. Sense of seeing  
 Eye'sore, *s.* That which offends the eye  
 Eye'tooth, *s.* A tooth under the eye  
 Eye'water, *s.* A lotion for the eye  
 Eye'witness, *s.* One who saw what he states  
 Ey'ot, *s.* A small island (*pronounced Ait*)  
 Eyre, *s.* A circuit  
 Ey'ry, *s.* The place where birds of prey build nests

## F.

FAB'BIAN, *a.* Given to delay, as Fabius  
 Fable, *s.* An instructive tale. A fiction  
 Fable, *v. a.* To feign, celebrate in story  
 Fab'ric, *s.* Structure, texture. Building. A manu-  
 factured article  
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* To construct, manufacture, feign  
 Fabrication, *s.* Construction. A falsehood  
 Fab'ricator, *s.* One who fabricates  
 Fab'ulist, *s.* One who writes fables  
 Fab'ulous, *a.* Related in fable, fictitious  
 Fab'ulously, *adv.* In a fabulous manner  
 Fab'ulousness, *s.* The being fabulous  
 Façad'e, *s. Fr.* Front view of a building  
 Face, *s.* Countenance, surface, appearance, pressure,  
 boldness. To make faces is to distort the face  
 Face, *v. a.* To meet, oppose. To cover a surface  
 Face, *v. n.* To turn the face  
 Fac'et, *s.* A small surface  
 Facétious, *a.* Gay, cheerful, witty  
 Facétiously, *adv.* In a facetious manner  
 Facétiousness, *s.* Wit, gaiety  
 Fâcial, *a.* Pertaining to the face  
 Fac'ile, *a.* Easy, easy of access, pliant

Facil'itate, *v. a.* To make easy  
 Facilitation, *s.* A making easy  
 Facil'ity, *s.* Easiness. Means by which anything  
 is made easy  
 Fâcing, *s.* A covering in front  
 Fac-sim'ile, *s.* An exact copy  
 Fact, *s.* Anything done. Reality  
 Fac'tion, *s.* A party combined, generally for a bad  
 purpose. Tumult  
 Fac'tionist, *s.* A factious person  
 Fac'tious, *a.* Given to faction, turbulent  
 Fac'tiously, *adv.* In a factious manner  
 Fac'tiousness, *s.* Inclination to be factious  
 Fac'titious, *a.* Made by art, not natural  
 Fac'titiously, *adv.* Artificially  
 Fac'tor, *s.* An agent. In arithmetic, the multipli-  
 cator and multiplicand  
 Fac'tory, *s.* The place where goods are made, or  
 where factors live  
 Factótum, *s.* One who does all kinds of work [lege  
 Fac'ulty, *s.* Power of mind, talent, quality. Privi-  
 Fade, *v. n.* To wither, waste away, decay  
 Fâded, *a.* Withered, decayed

Fæ'cal, Fécal, *a.* Excremental  
 Fæ'ces, *s. pl. Lat.* Excrement, dregs  
 Fag, *s.* One who works for another  
 Fag, *v. n.* To work for another, work hard  
 Fag'-end, *s.* Refuse  
 Fag'ging, *s.* The acting as a fag  
 Fag'ot, *s.* A bundle of sticks for firewood. One numbered as a soldier, but not existing  
 Fail, *v. a.* To desert, be wanting to  
 Fail, *v. n.* To cease, decline, fall short, be bankrupt  
 Fail'ing, Fail, *s.* Imperfection, misfortune  
 Fail'ure, *s.* Failing, omission, becoming bankrupt  
 Fain, *a.* Glad. Obligated  
 Fain, *adv.* With pleasure  
 Faint, *v. n.* To lose strength and colour, vanish  
 Faint, *a.* Weak, not bright, not loud  
 Faintheart'ed, *a.* Cowardly  
 Faintheart'edness, *s.* Cowardice  
 Faint'ing, *s.* Loss of strength, a swoon  
 Faint'ly, *adv.* Feebly, imperfectly  
 Faint'ness, *s.* The being faint  
 Fair, *s.* A stated meeting for the sale of goods  
 Fair, *a.* Clear, beautiful, favourable, honest  
 Fair, *adv.* Openly, civilly  
 Fair'ing, *s.* A present from a fair  
 Fair'ly, *adv.* Clearly, honestly, openly  
 Fair'ness, *s.* Clearness, honesty, openness  
 Fair'-spoken, *s.* Using fair speech  
 Fair'y, *s.* A fabulous being, an enchantress  
 Fair'y, *a.* Belonging to, or given by, fairies  
 Fair'yland, *s.* The supposed abode of fairies  
 Fair'ylike, *a.* Like to fairies  
 Fair'y-ring, *s.* A circle in a field supposed to be made by the dancing of fairies  
 Fair'y-stone, *s.* A stone found in gravel-pits  
 Faith, *s.* Belief. Trust in God leading to obedience  
 Faith'ful, *a.* Dutiful, loyal, trusty  
 Faith'fully, *adv.* In a faithful manner  
 Faith'fulness, *s.* Constancy, truth, loyalty  
 Faith'less, *a.* Without faith  
 Faith'lessly, *adv.* In a faithless manner  
 Faith'lessness, *s.* Unbelief, treachery  
 Fâkir, Faquir', *s.* A Mahometan fanatic  
 Fal'cated, *a.* Bent like a reaping-hook  
 Fal'chion, *s.* A short crooked sword  
 Fal'con, *s.* A hawk trained for sport

Fal'coner, *s.* One who trains hawks  
 Fal'conry, *s.* The art of a falconer  
 Fald'stool, *s.* A small desk at which the Litany is sung  
 Fall, *s.* The act of falling, that which falls. Overthrow. Decrease in price. Slope. *The fall of man* means the sin of our first parents  
 Fall, *v. n.* To drop, decrease, come to ruin, perish, depart from faith, ebb, flow into the sea, happen, become one's inheritance  
 Fallacious, *a.* Deceitful, false  
 Fallaciously, *adv.* Deceitfully  
 Fal'lacy, *s.* Deceitful argument  
 Fallibil'ity, *s.* The being fallible  
 Fal'lible, *a.* Liable to err  
 Fal'ling-away, *s.* Apostasy  
 Fal'ling-off, *s.* Declension  
 Fal'ling-sickness, *s.* Epilepsy  
 Fal'ling-star, *s.* A meteor  
 Fal'ling-stone, *s.* An ærolite  
 Fal'low, *s.* Ploughed land lying at rest  
 Fal'low, *a.* Not cultivated. Pale red or yellow  
 Fal'lowness, *s.* A fallow state  
 False, *a.* Untrue, dishonest, counterfeit  
 Fal'sehearted, *a.* Deceitful  
 Falseheart'edness, *s.* Treachery  
 Fal'shood, *s.* A lie  
 Fal'sely, *adv.* Not truly  
 Fal'seness, *s.* Want of honesty  
 Falset'to, *s. Ital.* A feigned voice  
 Falsification, *s.* The act of falsifying  
 Fal'sifier, *s.* One who falsifies  
 Fal'sify, *v. a.* To forge, prove false, violate  
 Fal'sity, *s.* The quality of being false  
 Fal'ter, *v. n.* To fail in utterance, tremble  
 Fal'teringly, *adv.* With hesitation  
 Fame, *s.* Public report, celebrity  
 Fâmed, *a.* Celebrated  
 Famil'iar, *s.* A near acquaintance. An evil spirit  
 Famil'iar, *a.* Well known, affable. Common  
 Familiar'ity, *s.* Intimacy  
 Famil'iarize, *v. a.* To make familiar  
 Famil'arly, *adv.* In a familiar manner  
 Fam'ily, *s.* Household. Those who descend from one ancestor. Course of descent  
 Fam'ine, *s.* Scarcity of food, want  
 Fam'ish, *v. a. and n.* To kill, or die, with hunger

Famous, *a.* Celebrated, well-known  
 Fámously, *adv.* With renown, excellently  
 Fámousness, *s.* Celebrity  
 Fan, *s.* An instrument with which ladies cool the face. An instrument for winnowing grain  
 Fan, *v. a.* To cool with a fan, set in motion, winnow  
 Fanat'ic, *s.* One who has wild notions on religious subjects  
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* Enthusiastic  
 Fanat'ically, *adv.* With fanaticism  
 Fanat'icism, *s.* Wild ideas on religion  
 Fan'cier, *s.* One who has a taste for  
 Fan'ciful, *a.* Full of fancies, capricious  
 Fan'cifulness, *s.* The being fanciful  
 Fan'cy, *s.* The faculty by which the mind forms images of things. Opinion, taste, liking, caprice  
 Fan'cy, *v. a. and n.* To figure to one's self, like, suppose  
 Fan'cy, *a.* Suggested by fancy, as *fancy dress*  
 Fan'cy-ball, *s.* A ball at which people wear fancy  
 Fandan'go, *s.* A Spanish dance [dresses  
 Fane, *s.* A temple  
 Fan'fare, *s. Fr.* A flourish of trumpets  
 Fan'faron, *s. Fr.* A swaggerer  
 Fan'faronade, *s. Fr.* Swaggering  
 Fang, *s.* A tusk. A serpent's tooth  
 Fang'ed, *a.* Having fangs  
 Fan'gle, *s.* A trifling scheme  
 Fan'gled, *a.* Fashioned (as in *new-fangled*), gaudy  
 Fang'less, *a.* Without a fang  
 Fan'ion, *s.* A small flag  
 Fan'light, *s.* A window like an open fan  
 Fantasia, *s.* In music, a fanciful air  
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical  
 Fantas'tically, *adv.* In a fantastic manner  
 Fantas'ticalness, *s.* The being fantastic  
 Fan'tasy, *s.* Same sense as *Fancy*  
 Faquir'. See FAKIR  
 Far, *a.* Distant  
 Far, *adv.* At a distance, very much  
 Farce, *s.* A play full of conceits  
 Far'cical, *a.* Like a farce, droll  
 Far'cically, *adv.* Ludicrously  
 Far'del, *s.* A bundle [Food  
 Fare, *s.* Sum paid for carriage. Person carried.  
 Fare, *v. n.* To pass. To be in any state, happen

Farewell', *s.* Departure, leave-taking  
 Farewell', *interj.* May you do well  
 Far'famed, *a.* Widely celebrated  
 Far'fetched, *a.* Not natural, strained  
 Far'ina, *s.* The fine dust on flowers. Flour  
 Farinaceous, *a.* Made of meal, like meal  
 Farm, *s.* A tract of cultivated land  
 Farm, *v. a.* To let, or hire land, or any right, as that of receiving tolls, &c. To cultivate land  
 Far'mer, *s.* One who holds land, and cultivates it  
 Farm'house, *s.* A house on a farm  
 Farm'ing, *s.* The business of cultivating land  
 Far'most, *a.* Most distant [ings  
 Farm'yard, *s.* An enclosure containing farm build-  
 Far'ness, *s.* Distance  
 Fáro, *s.* A game at cards  
 Farrágo, *s. Lat.* A medley, a mixture  
 Far'rier, *s.* One who shoes horses, a horse doctor  
 Far'riery, *s.* The art of a farrier  
 Far'row, *s.* A litter of pigs  
 Far'row, *v. a.* To bring forth pigs  
 Far'sighted, *a.* Seeing to a distance  
 Farsightedness, *s.* Power of seeing to a distance  
 Far'ther, *a.* More distant  
 Far'ther, *adv.* At, or to, a greater distance  
 Far'thest, *a.* Most distant  
 Far'thest, *adv.* At, or to, the greatest distance  
 Far'thing, *s.* The fourth part of a penny  
 Far'thingale, *s.* A hoop used to spread the petticoat  
 Fas'cinate, *v. a.* To influence powerfully, enchant  
 Fascination, *s.* The act of fascinating  
 Fas'cine, *s.* A bundle of fagots for fortification  
 Fash'ion, *s.* Make or form. Prevailing mode of dress. High life  
 Fashion, *v. a.* To make, shape  
 Fashionable, *a.* According to fashion. Well bred  
 Fashionably, *adv.* In a fashionable manner  
 Fashion'er, *s.* One who fashions anything  
 Fast, *s.* Abstinence from food  
 Fast, *v. n.* To abstain from food  
 Fast, *a.* Firm, closely fixed. Swift  
 Fast, *adv.* Firmly, close. Swiftly  
 Fast-day, *s.* A day on which a fast is observed  
 Fast'en, *v. a.* To make fast or firm  
 Fast'en, *v. n.* To seize on, be fixed on  
 Fast'ener, Fast'ening, *s.* That which makes fast

Fastid'ious, *a.* Difficult to please, squeamish  
 Fastid'iously, *adv.* Squeamishly  
 Fastid'iousness, *s.* The being difficult to please  
 Fast'ing, *s.* Abstinence from food  
 Fast'ly, *adv.* Firmly, securely  
 Fast'ness, *s.* The being firm. A stronghold  
 Fat, *s.* An oily substance found under the skin of animals. The best of anything  
 Fat, *a.* Abounding in fat, plump  
 Fat, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, fat. (*Fatten* is a better word)  
 Fátal, *a.* Ordained by fate. Ruinous. Causing death  
 Fátalism, *s.* The doctrine that necessity rules all things  
 Fátalist, *s.* One who believes in fatalism  
 Fatal'ity, *s.* A decree of fate. Inevitable evil  
 Fátally, *adv.* By a decree of fate. Mortally  
 Fate, *s.* Inevitable necessity. Death  
 Fáted, *a.* Decreed by fate  
 Fáteful, *a.* Bearing destruction  
 Fates, *s. pl.* Heathen goddesses, supposed to preside over the life and death of men  
 Fath'er, *s.* One who begets a child. One who acts with paternal care. One who gives origin to anything. An ancestor. A reverend man. An early ecclesiastical writer  
 Fath'er, *v. a.* To adopt. To ascribe to one as his offspring  
 Fath'er-in-law, *s.* The father of one's husband or wife  
 Fath'erland, *s.* The land of one's fathers  
 Fath'erless, *a.* Not having a father  
 Fath'erly, *a.* Like a father, tender, careful  
 Fath'om, *s.* A measure = 6 feet  
 Fath'om, *v. a.* To try the depth, penetrate  
 Fath'omless, *a.* Bottomless  
 Fatid'ical, *a.* Prophetic  
 Fatig'ue, *s.* Weariness  
 Fatig'ue, *v. a.* To weary  
 Fat'ling, *s.* A young animal fattened  
 Fat'ness, *s.* The being fat  
 Fat'ten, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, fat  
 Fat'ty, *a.* Like fat, greasy  
 Fatuity, *s.* Weakness of intellect  
 Fat'uous, *a.* Weak in intellect, powerless  
 Fau'cet, *s.* A pipe to be inserted in a cask  
 Faugh, *An exclamation of contempt*

Faul'chion, *s.* See FALCHION  
 Fault, *s.* An error, defect  
 Fault'finder, *s.* One who finds fault  
 Fault'ily, *adv.* In a faulty manner  
 Fault'iness, *s.* Defect, viciousness  
 Fault'less, *a.* Without fault  
 Fault'lessly, *adv.* Without fault  
 Fault'lessness, *s.* The being faultless  
 Fault'y, *a.* Guilty of a fault. Imperfect  
 Faun, *s.* A heathen deity supposed to inhabit woods  
 Fávour, Fávör, *s.* Regard, support, advantage, partiality. Ribbons, &c., worn as a mark of favour  
 Fávour, *v. a.* To regard kindly, be partial to  
 Fávourable, *a.* Kind, advantageous  
 Fávourableness, *s.* Kindness, convenience  
 Fávourably, *adv.* Kindly  
 Fávourer, *s.* One who favours  
 Fávourite, *s.* One who is favoured  
 Fávourite, *a.* Regarded with favour  
 Fávouritism, *s.* Partiality  
 Fávourless, *a.* Not regarded with favour  
 Fawn, *s.* A young deer  
 Fawn, *v. n.* To court favour, flatter  
 Fawn'er, *s.* One who fawns  
 Fawn'ing, *s.* Servile flattery  
 Fawn'ingly, *adv.* With flattery  
 Fay, *s.* A fairy, an elf  
 Féalty, *s.* Fidelity, loyalty  
 Fear, *s.* Terror, awe, anxiety  
 Fear, *v. a. and n.* To be afraid of, be afraid  
 Fear'ful, *a.* Afraid. Dreadful  
 Fear'fully, *adv.* With fear. Dreadfully  
 Fear'fulness, *s.* Terror, awe  
 Fear'less, *a.* Free from fear  
 Fear'lessly, *adv.* Without fear  
 Fear'lessness, *s.* Freedom from fear  
 Feasibility, Feas'ibleness, *s.* The being feasible  
 Feas'ible, *a.* That may be done  
 Feas'ibly, *adv.* Practicably  
 Feast, *s.* A sumptuous repast. A day of rejoicing  
 Feast, *v. a. and n.* To give, or partake of, a feast  
 Feast'er, *s.* One who feasts  
 Feast'ful, *a.* Festive, luxurious  
 Feast'ing, *s.* A sumptuous repast  
 Feat, *s.* A deed, exploit  
 Feat, *a.* Quick, ready, neat



Feath'er, *s.* The plumage of a bird. *To be in high feather is to be in health and spirits. To show the white feather is to be cowardly*  
 Feath'er, *v. a.* To dress with feathers. *To feather one's nest is to make money*  
 Feath'er-bed, *s.* A bed filled with feathers  
 Feath'ered, *a.* Covered, or furnished, with feathers  
 Feath'er-edge, *s.* An edge tapering off  
 Feath'erless, *a.* Without feathers  
 Feath'ery, *a.* Feathered. Light as a feather  
 Feat'ly, *adv.* Readily, neatly [teristic  
 Feat'ure, *s.* Any single part of the face. A charac-  
 Febrific, *a.* Producing fever  
 Fébrifuge, *s.* A medicine which allays fever  
 Fébrile, *a.* Relating to fever  
 Feb'ruary, *s.* The second month in the year  
 Fécial, *a.* Performed by heralds  
 Fec'ulence, Fec'ulency, *s.* Muddiness, dregs  
 Fec'ulent, *a.* Muddy, foul  
 Fecund'ity, *s.* Fruitfulness, power of producing  
 Fed'eral, *a.* Pertaining to a league [poses  
 Fed'eralize, *v. a. and n.* To unite for political pur-  
 Fed'erate, *a.* Leagued  
 Fédération, *s.* A league  
 Fee, *s.* Land, &c., held on certain conditions. Pay-  
 Fee, *v. a.* To pay, reward [ment, reward  
 Feeb'le, *a.* Weak  
 Feeb'le-minded, *a.* Weak in mind, irresolute  
 Feeb'leness, *s.* Weakness  
 Feeb'ly, *adv.* Without strength  
 Feed, Feed'ing, *s.* The food of beasts  
 Feed, *v. a. and n.* To supply with food, eat  
 Feed'er, *s.* One who feeds  
 Feel, *s.* The sense of feeling, touch  
 Feel, *v. a.* To perceive by touch, be affected by  
 Feel, *v. n.* To be affected. To seem to the touch  
 Feel'er, *s.* One who feels. A term applied to the antennæ of insects. A remark thrown out in order to get information  
 Feel'ing, *s.* The sense of touch. Sensibility  
 Feel'ingly, *adv.* With emotion. So as to be felt  
 Feign, *v. a.* To invent, pretend  
 Feign'edly, *adv.* In pretence, not really  
 Feign'edness, *s.* Pretence, deceit  
 Feign'er, *s.* One who feigns  
 Feign'ing, *s.* False appearance, deception

Feign'ingly, *adv.* With deception  
 Feint, *s.* False appearance. Mock attack  
 Feld'spar, Fel'spar, *s.* A mineral  
 Felic'itate, *v. a.* To make happy, congratulate  
 Felicitation, *s.* Congratulation  
 Felic'itous, *a.* Very happy  
 Felic'itously, *adv.* Very happily  
 Felic'ity, *s.* Great happiness, bliss  
 Féline, *a.* Of the nature of a cat  
 Fell, *s.* A hill, a mountain  
 Fell, *a.* Fierce, cruel  
 Fell, *v. a.* To cause to fall, cut down  
 Fel'ler, *s.* One who fells  
 Fell'monger, *s.* One who sells skins  
 Fel'low, *s.* A companion, an equal. One of a pair.  
 A member of some societies. A mean person  
 Fellow-cit'izen, *s.* A citizen of the same state  
 Fellow-creat'ure, *s.* One of the same race  
 Fellow-feel'ing, *s.* A like feeling  
 Fellow-ser'vant, *s.* One who has the same master  
 Fellow-soldier, *s.* One who fights in the same service  
 Fellowship, *s.* Companionship. Establishment in a college  
 Fel'ly, *s.* The rim of a wheel; also *Felloe*  
 Fel'on, *s.* One who has committed felony  
 Felónious, *a.* Of the nature of felony  
 Felóniously, *adv.* In a felonious manner  
 Fel'ony, *s.* A crime which incurs the forfeiture of lands or goods. Any capital crime  
 Felt, *s.* Cloth made of wool united without weaving  
 Feluc'ca, *s. Ital.* A small open boat with six oars  
 Fémale, *s.* One of the sex which brings forth young  
 Fémale, *a.* Not male, belonging to a female  
 Fem'inine, *a.* Belonging to a woman. *In grammar,* marking the female gender  
 Fem'oral, *a.* Belonging to the thigh  
 Fen, *s.* Low boggy land  
 Fence, *s.* A hedge, or other boundary. Guard  
 Fence, *v. a.* To enclose with a fence  
 Fence, *v. n.* To practise the use of the foil or sword  
 Fen'ceful, *a.* Affording protection  
 Fen'celess, *a.* Without protection [hibited  
 Fen'ce-month, *s.* A month in which any sport is pro-  
 Fen'cer, *s.* One who fences  
 Fen'cibles, *s. pl.* Men enlisted to defend the country  
 Fen'cing, *s.* The art of using a sword, &c.

- Fen'cing-master, *s.* One who teaches the art of fencing
- Fen'cing-school, *s.* A school in which fencing is
- Fend, *v. a.* To keep off (*a word seldom used*) [taught
- Fen'der, *s.* A metal guard before a fire. A defence of the side of a ship
- Fen'nal, *s.* A plant
- Fen'ny, *a.* Like fen, growing in fens
- Féodal, *a.* *See* FEUDAL
- Feoff, *s.* *See* FIEF
- Feoff, *v. a.* To put in possession
- Feoffee, *s.* One who is put in possession
- Feoff'fer, *s.* One who gives possession
- Feoff'ment, *s.* The act of giving possession
- Férial, *a.* Pertaining to holidays
- Fer'ity, *s.* Wildness, barbarity
- Fer'ment, *s.* Internal motion, tumult [motion
- Ferment, *v. a. and n.* To cause or show internal
- Fermentation, *s.* Internal motion of the particles of animal and vegetable substances
- Fern, *s.* The name of an order of plants
- Feróci'ous, *a.* Fierce, ravenous
- Feróci'ously, *adv.* Fiercely
- Feróci'ousness, Feroc'ity, *s.* Fierceness
- Fer'reous, *a.* Made of, or containing iron
- Fer'ret, *s.* An animal like a weasel
- Fer'ret, *v. a.* To drive from a hiding-place
- Ferruginous, *a.* Containing iron, like rust
- Fer'rule, *s.* An iron ring round a stick
- Fer'ry, *s.* The place where boats pass over water
- Fer'ry, *v. a. and n.* To carry, or cross, over in a boat
- Fer'ry-boat, *s.* A boat for crossing a ferry
- Fer'ry-man, *s.* One who attends to a ferry
- Fer'tile, *a.* Fruitful
- Fertil'ity, *s.* Fruitfulness
- Fer'tilize, *v. a.* To make fruitful
- Fer'ule, *s.* A small wand used in punishment
- Fer'vency, *s.* Heat of mind, warmth of devotion
- Fer'vent, *a.* Hot, earnest
- Fer'vently, *adv.* Earnestly
- Fer'vid, *a.* Hot, zealous
- Fervid'ity, Fer'vidness, *s.* Ardour, zeal
- Fer'vidly, *adv.* With warmth or zeal
- Fer'vour, *s.* Heat. Heat of mind
- Fes'cue, *s.* A wire for pointing out letters to children
- Fesse, *s.* In heraldry, a band or girdle
- Fes'tal, *a.* Pertaining to a feast, joyous
- Fes'tally, *adv.* Joyfully
- Fes'ter, *v. n.* To rankle, become corrupt
- Fes'tival, *s.* The time of feasting. A feast
- Fes'tival, *a.* Pertaining to a feast
- Fes'tive, *a.* Festival, joyous
- Fes'tively, *adv.* In a festive manner
- Festiv'ity, *s.* Joyfulness. A festival
- Festoon', *s.* An ornament like a wreath
- Festoon', *v. a.* To hang in festoons
- Fetch, *s.* A trick, artifice
- Fetch, *v. a.* To go and bring. To get as a price. To draw as a sigh
- Fétich, Fétish, *s.* An African idol
- Fétid, *a.* Foul, stinking
- Fétidness, *s.* The being fetid
- Fet'lock, *s.* Hair growing near a horse's hoof
- Fétor, *s.* An offensive smell
- Fet'ter, *s.* A chain for the feet
- Fet'ter, *v. a.* To bind with fetters, shackle
- Fet'terless, *a.* Free from any restraint
- Fétus, Fœ'tus, *s. Lat.* An animal yet unborn
- Feud, *s.* A quarrel, strife
- Feud, *s.* Land allotted on condition of service
- Feud'al, *a.* Relating to land held on condition of
- Feud'alism, *s.* The feudal system [service
- Feud'atory, *s.* One who holds land on condition of service
- Féver, *s.* A disease in which the skin is dry and hot, the pulse quick, and the bodily powers weakened. Any great agitation
- Féver, *v. a.* To put into a fever
- Féverish, *a.* Having slight fever
- Féverishness, *s.* The being feverish
- Few, *a.* Not many
- Few'ness, *s.* Smallness of number
- Fiat, *s. (Lat. Let it be done)* An order
- Fib, *s.* A lie
- Fib, *v. n.* To tell a lie
- Fibre, *s.* Any fine slender thread
- Fibreless, *a.* Without fibres
- Fibrous, *a.* Full of fibres
- Fib'ula, *s. Lat.* A small bone of the leg
- Fic'kle, *a.* Changeable, unsettled
- Fic'leness, *s.* Changeableness, inconstancy
- Fic'kly, *adv.* Without constancy

Fic'tile, *a.* Moulded. Made by a potter  
 Fic'tion, *s.* A feigning. That which is feigned  
 Fic'titious, *a.* Feigned, not real  
 Fic'tiously, *adv.* By fiction, falsely  
 Fic'tiousness, *s.* Feigned representation  
 Fid, *s.* Pointed iron for untwisting cord  
 Fid'dle, *s.* A stringed musical instrument, violin  
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* To play on a fiddle  
 Fid'dler, *s.* One who plays on a fiddle  
 Fid'dle-stick, *s.* The bow used by a fiddler  
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* The string of a fiddle  
 Fidel'ity, *s.* Faithfulness  
 Fid'get, *s.* Restless agitation. One who fidgets  
 Fid'get, *v. n.* To be restless  
 Fid'getty, *a.* Restless  
 Fiducial, *a.* Confident, undoubting  
 Fiducially, *adv.* With confidence  
 Fiduciary, *s.* One who holds in trust  
 Fie, Fy, *An exclamation of blame*  
 Fief, *s.* Land held on condition of service  
 Field, *s.* Land enclosed for tillage or pasture. Battle-ground. Open country. Space. *In heraldry*, the whole shield  
 Field'-day, *s.* A day when troops are exercised  
 Field'-fare, *s.* (*called Fiel-fare*) A bird  
 Field'-marshal, *s.* A military officer of highest rank  
 Field'-mouse, *s.* A mouse which burrows in the earth  
 Field'-officer, *s.* A colonel, lieutenant-colonel, or Field'-piece, *s.* A small cannon [major  
 Field'-preacher, *s.* One who preaches in the open air  
 Field'-sports, *s. pl.* Such sports as hunting or shooting  
 Fiend, *s.* A devil  
 Fiend'ish, Fiend'-like, *a.* Like a fiend  
 Fierce, *a.* Violent, furious, savage  
 Fier'cely, *adv.* Furiously  
 Fier'ceness, *s.* Violence, fury  
 Fieriness, *s.* Heat. Heat of temper  
 Fiery, *a.* Hot like fire. Passionate  
 Fife, *s.* A small musical pipe  
 Fife, *v. n.* To play on the fife  
 Fifer, *s.* One who plays on the fife  
 Fifteen', *a.* Five and ten  
 Fifteenth', *a.* The fifth after the tenth  
 Fifth, *a.* The next to the fourth  
 Fifth'ly, *adv.* In the fifth place  
 Fif'tieth, *a.* The fifth tenth

Fifty, *a.* Five times ten  
 Fig, *s.* A luscious fruit, often dried  
 Fig'-tree, *s.* A tree which bears figs  
 Fight, Fighting, *s.* A struggle for victory  
 Fight, *v. a. and n.* To contend against in battle,  
 Fighter, *s.* One who fights [make war  
 Fig'ment, *s.* An invention, a fiction  
 Fig'urable, *a.* That can be brought to a certain form  
 Fig'ural, *a.* Represented by delineation  
 Fig'urate, *a.* Of a determined form  
 Fig'uration, *s.* The giving or receiving a certain form  
 Fig'urative, *a.* Representing something else, not literal, full of figures  
 Fig'uratively, *adv.* In a figurative manner  
 Fig'ure, *s.* Form, shape, distinction. A statue. A character denoting a number. A mode of speaking in which words are not used literally  
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* To form, represent  
 Fig'ure, *v. n.* To be distinguished  
 Fig'ure-head, *s.* The bust on the bow of a ship  
 Fil'aceous, *a.* Composed of threads  
 Fil'am'ent, *s.* A fibre  
 Filam'entous, *a.* Full of filaments  
 Fil'bert, *s.* A superior hazel nut  
 Filch, *v. a.* To steal, pilfer  
 Filch'er, *s.* One who filches  
 File, *s.* A wire on which papers are preserved. A row of soldiers one behind another. A steel instrument used for rasping  
 File, *v. a.* To put on a file. To rub with a file  
 File, *v. n.* To march in file  
 File-cutter, *s.* One who makes files  
 Filer, *s.* One who files metals, &c.  
 Fil'ial, *a.* Like, or becoming, a son  
 Filiation, *s.* The relation of a son to his father  
 Fil'igree, *s.* Work wrought like little threads, generally in gold or silver  
 Filings, *s. pl.* Fragments rubbed off by a file  
 Fill, *s.* As much as supplies want  
 Fill, *v. a.* To make full  
 Fil'let, *s.* A head-band. Meat rolled together. *In architecture*, a band  
 Fil'let, *v. a.* To bind with a fillet  
 Fil'libeg, *s.* A little plaid, or kilt  
 Fil'lip, *s.* A jerk made with the finger and thumb  
 Fil'lip, *v. a.* To jerk with the finger and thumb

Fil'ly, *s.* A young mare  
 Film, *s.* A thin skin  
 Film, *v. a.* To cover with a thin skin  
 Fil'miness, *s.* The being filmy  
 Fil'my, *a.* Composed of thin skin  
 Fil'ter, *s.* An instrument for straining liquor  
 Fil'ter, *v. a.* To pass through a filter  
 Filth, *s.* Dirt  
 Filth'ily, *adv.* In a filthy manner  
 Filth'iness, *s.* The being filthy, impurity  
 Filth'y, *a.* Dirty, impure  
 Fil'trate, *v. a.* To filter  
 Filtration, *s.* The act of filtering  
 Fim'briate, *v. a.* To fringe  
 Fin, *s.* That by which a fish swims  
 Finable, *a.* Subject to a fine  
 Final, *a.* Pertaining to the end, decisive  
 Final, *s. Ital.* The close of a piece of music. Close  
 Final'ity, *s.* A final state  
 Finally, *adv.* At the end, decisively  
 Finan'ce, *s. (usually in pl.)* Revenue, income  
 Finan'cial, *a.* Pertaining to finance  
 Finan'cier, *s.* One who manages finance  
 Finch, *s.* A bird, as chaffinch, bullfinch, goldfinch  
 Find, *v. a.* To discover, get by seeking, supply with  
 Finder, *s.* One who finds [food, &c.]  
 Finding, *s.* A discovery. A verdict  
 Fine, *s.* Money paid as a penalty. Money paid by  
 a tenant. End, as *in fine, i. e. in conclusion*  
 Fine, *a.* Thin, slender, pure, elegant  
 Fine, *v. a.* To punish by a fine. To purify  
 Finedraw, *v. a.* To sew up a rent neatly  
 Finely, *adv.* In a fine manner. *See FINE, a.*  
 Fineness, *s.* Thinness, delicacy, elegance, show  
 Finer, *s.* One who purifies metals  
 Pinery, *s.* Show. Gay clothes  
 Fine-spoken, *a.* Using elegant phrases  
 Fine-spun, *a.* Artfully contrived  
 Fines'se, *s.* Subtily, artifice  
 Fines'se, *v. n.* To use finesse  
 Fin'ger, *s.* The extreme part of the hand  
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* To touch, handle  
 Fin'gering, *s.* The act of touching  
 Fin'ial, *s.* A flower on a pinnacle  
 Fin'ical, *a.* Foolishly attentive to trifles  
 Fin'ically, *adv.* In a finical manner

Fin'ikin, *a.* Same sense as *Finical*  
 Fining-pot, *s.* A vessel in which metal is refined  
 Fin'ish, Fin'ishing, *s.* The completion of a work,  
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* To bring to an end [last touch]  
 Fin'ished, *a.* Highly wrought, perfect  
 Fin'isher, *s.* One who finishes  
 Finite, *a.* Limited, having an end  
 Finitely, *adv.* Within limits  
 Finiteness, *s.* Limitation  
 Fin'less, *a.* Destitute of fins  
 Fin'like, *a.* Formed like fins  
 Finn, *s.* A native of Finland  
 Fin'ny, *a.* Having fins  
 Fiord', *s.* A large inlet from the sea  
 Fir, *s.* A tree, the wood of which is called *deal*  
 Fire, *s.* Flame. Fuel burning on a hearth. Con-  
 flagration. Ardour, vigour of fancy  
 Fire, *v. a.* To set on fire, inflame, cause to explode  
 Fire, *v. n.* To take fire, be inflamed  
 Fire-arms, *s. pl.* Arms which owe their efficacy to fire  
 Fire-ball, *s.* A ball full of combustibles  
 Fire-brand, *s.* A piece of wood kindled. One who  
 inflames men's minds  
 Fire-cock, *s.* A spout for water to extinguish fire  
 Fire-damp, *s.* Explosive hydrogen of coal mines  
 Fire-engine, *s.* A machine for extinguishing fire  
 Fire-escape, *s.* A machine for escaping from a  
 house on fire  
 Fire-fly, *s.* A winged luminous insect  
 Fire-guard, *s.* A framework of iron, to be placed  
 before a fire  
 Fire-irons, *s. pl.* Poker, tongs, shovel, &c.  
 Firelock, *s.* A gun with a lock  
 Fire-man, *s.* One whose duty is to extinguish fires  
 Fire-office, *s.* An office of insurance in case of fire  
 Fire-pan, *s.* A pan to hold fire  
 Fire-place, *s.* Part of a chimney in which is a fire  
 Fire-plug, *s.* The covering of a fire-cock  
 Fire-proof, *a.* Not combustible  
 Fire-ship, *s.* A ship full of combustibles, meant to  
 fire enemies' ships  
 Fire-side, *s.* A place near a fire, hearth  
 Fire-stone, *s.* A metallic fossil called *pyrites*  
 Fire-wood, *s.* Wood used as fuel  
 Fire-work, *s.* A device in fire  
 Firing, *s.* The discharging of fire-arms. Fuel

Fir'kin, *s.* A measure containing nine gallons  
 Firm, *s.* A partnership  
 Firm, *a.* Compact, fixed, solid, steady  
 Fir'mament, *s.* The region of the air, the sky  
 Firmamen'tal, *a.* Pertaining to the firmament  
 Fir'man, *s.* A decree. *An Asiatic word*  
 Firm'ly, *adv.* Compactly, steadily  
 Firm'ness, *s.* The state of being firm  
 First, *a.* Advanced before others, chief  
 First, *adv.* Earliest. By way of beginning  
 First'-begotten, First'-born, *a.* Produced first  
 First'-born, *s.* The eldest child  
 First'fruits, *s. pl.* Fruit first gathered, first profits  
 First'ling, *s.* First produce  
 Firth, *s.* See FIRTH  
 Fisc, *s.* The treasury of a prince or state  
 Fis'cal, *s.* Revenue. A treasurer  
 Fis'cal, *a.* Pertaining to revenue  
 Fish, *s.* An animal that lives only in water. The  
   flesh of fish used as food. The word *fish* means  
   *the race of fishes* [means to try to get  
 Fish, *v. n.* To try to catch fish. To fish for often  
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *s.* One who catches fish  
 Fish'ery, *s.* The business of fishing. Place where  
   fish are caught  
 Fish'-hook, *s.* A hook for catching fish  
 Fish'ing, *s.* The art of catching fish  
 Fish'ing-tackle, *s.* Materials for catching fish  
 Fish'-kettle, *s.* A kettle for boiling fish  
 Fish'-market, *s.* A place for the sale of fish  
 Fish'monger, *s.* One who sells fish  
 Fish'pond, *s.* A pond where fish are bred  
 Fish'wife, Fish'woman, *s.* A woman who sells fish  
 Fish'y, *a.* Inhabited by fish, like fish  
 Fis'sile, *a.* That may be cleft  
 Fis'sure, *s.* A cleft, a narrow chasm  
 Fist, *s.* The hand clenched  
 Fist, *v. a.* To strike with the fist (*seldom used*)  
 Fis'ticuffs, *s. pl.* Combat with fists  
 Fis'tula, *s.* A deep narrow ulcer  
 Fis'tulate, *v. a.* To make hollow like a pipe  
 Fit, *s.* A convulsion, sudden return of a disorder,  
   interval. Part of a song  
 Fit, *a.* Suitable, proper  
 Fit, *v. a. and n.* To make or be suitable  
 Fitch, *s.* A small wild pea

Fitch'et, Fitch'ew, *s.* A kind of ferret  
 Fit'ful, *a.* Acting on impulse, sudden  
 Fit'ly, Fit'tingly, *adv.* Suitably  
 Fit'ness, *s.* Suitableness, propriety  
 Fit'ter, *s.* One who fits or prepares  
 Five, *a.* Four and one  
 Five-barred, *a.* Having five bars  
 Five-fold, *a.* Repeated five times  
 Fives, *s.* A game with a ball  
 Fix, *v. a.* To make fast, settle, direct, pierce  
 Fix, *v. n.* To be settled, rest  
 Fix'ation, *s.* Stability, the becoming fixed  
 Fix'edly, *adv.* In a settled manner  
 Fix'edness, *s.* A state of being fixed, firmness  
 Fix'ity, *s.* Fixedness, coherence  
 Fix'ture, *s.* That which is fixed  
 Fix'ture, *s.* Position, pressure, firmness  
 Fiz'gig, *s.* A kind of harpoon  
 Fizz, Fiz'zle, *v. n.* To make a hissing sound  
 Flab'biness, *s.* The being soft and pliable  
 Flab'by, *a.* Soft, yielding to the touch  
 Flac'cid, *a.* Soft and weak, drooping  
 Flaccid'ity, *s.* Laxity, want of firmness  
 Flag, *s.* An ensign or colour. A water-plant. A  
   flat paving-stone  
 Flag, *v. a. and n.* To make or be feeble. To pave  
 Flag'ellate, *v. a.* To whip, scourge  
 Flagell'ation, *s.* A whipping, scourging  
 Flag'eolet, *s.* A small wind instrument  
 Flag'gy, *a.* Weak, lax, insipid  
 Flagit'ious, *a.* Very criminal, profligate  
 Flagit'iously, *adv.* Very wickedly  
 Flagit'iousness, *s.* Extreme wickedness  
 Flag'on, *s.* A vessel with a narrow mouth  
 Flágrancy, *s.* Excess, enormity  
 Flágrant, *a.* Glaring, notorious  
 Flag'-staff, *s.* A pole on which a flag is fixed  
 Flag'-stone, *s.* A paving-stone  
 Flail, *s.* An instrument for threshing corn  
 Flake, *s.* A layer. Anything loosely laid  
 Flake, *v. a.* To form in flakes  
 Fláky, *a.* Like flakes, lying in flakes  
 Flam, *s.* A falsehood, a fancy  
 Flam'beau, *s. Fr.* A lighted torch  
 Flamboy'ant, *a.* A name applied to a style of archi-  
   tecture from the flame-like wavings of its tracery

Flame, *s.* A blaze, fire, passion  
 Flame, *v. n.* To blaze, shine forth  
 Flameless, *a.* Without flame, without incense  
 Flámen, *s. Lat.* A priest in ancient Rome  
 Flamin'go, *s.* A bird of red plumage  
 Flámy, *a.* Burning, like flame  
 Flange, *s.* A raised edge on the rim of a wheel  
 Flank, *s.* The part of an animal's side between the  
 | ribs and hip. Side of an army. Part of a bastion.  
 Flank, *v. a.* To attack, or overlook, the side  
 Flank'er, *s.* A fortification which commands the  
 flank of an assailing army  
 Flank'er, *v. a.* To defend by flankers  
 Flán'nel, *s.* Soft, nappy, woollen cloth  
 Flap, *s.* Anything hanging loosely  
 Flap, *v. a.* To beat with a flap, move with noise  
 Flap'per, *s.* A flap to catch the wind  
 Flare, *v. n.* To shine with unsteady light  
 Fláring, *a.* Bright, showy  
 Flash, *s.* A sudden quick blaze  
 Flash, *v. n.* To blaze suddenly  
 Flash'ily, *adv.* With empty show  
 Flash'y, *a.* Showy, gay  
 Flask, *s.* A kind of bottle. A vessel for gunpowder  
 Flat, *s.* A level plain. A shoal. *In music* a mark  
 of depression in sound  
 Flat, *a.* Level, prostrate. Vapid. Spiritless. Positive  
 Flat'-bottomed, *a.* Having a flat bottom  
 Flat'-fish, *s.* A fish with a flat body  
 Flat'ly, *adv.* Positively  
 Flat'ness, *s.* The state of being flat  
 Flat'ten, *v. a.* To make flat  
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* To praise, *generally falsely*  
 Flat'terer, *s.* One who flatters  
 Flat'teringly, *adv.* With flattery  
 Flat'tery, *s.* Praise, *generally undeserved*  
 Flat'ting, *s.* A kind of painting, without gloss  
 Flat'tish, *a.* Somewhat flat  
 Flat'ulence, Flat'ulency, *s.* Wind in the stomach  
 Flat'ulent, *a.* Troubled by flatulence  
 Flátus, *s. Lat.* Wind, a breath  
 Plaunt, *s.* An ostentatious display  
 Flaunt, *v. n.* To make a display  
 Flávour, *s.* Quality which affects the taste or smell  
 Flávour, *v. a.* To impart flavour  
 Flávourless, *a.* Without flavour

Flávorous, *a.* Pleasing to the taste or smell  
 Flaw, *s.* A crack, defect  
 Flaw, *v. a.* To crack, damage  
 Flaw'less, *a.* Without defect [made  
 Flax, *s.* A plant from which thread and linen are  
 Flax'-dresser, *s.* One who dresses or prepares flax  
 Flax'en, *a.* Made of flax. Of a light colour  
 Flay, *v. a.* To strip off skin  
 Flea, *s.* A small insect  
 Flea'-bane, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Flea'-bite, *s.* The bite of a flea. A slight pain  
 Fleam, *s.* An instrument with which cattle are bled  
 Fleck, *v. a.* To spot, variegate  
 Fledge, *v. a.* To furnish with feathers  
 Flee, *v. n.* To hasten from  
 Fleece, *s.* Wool shorn from a sheep  
 Fleece, *v. a.* To rob, as of a fleece  
 Fleece'y, *a.* Covered with wool. Light, airy  
 Fleer, *s.* Mockery, a grin  
 Fleer, *v. n.* To mock, grin  
 Fleet, *s.* A number of ships in company  
 Fleet, *a.* Swift, nimble  
 Fleet, *v. n.* To fly swiftly, be transient  
 Fleet'ing, *a.* Soon passing away  
 Fleet'ly, *adv.* Swiftly, nimbly  
 Fleet'ness, *s.* Swiftiness, nimbleness  
 Flem'ing, *s.* A native of Flanders  
 Flem'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Flanders  
 Flesh, *s.* The softer solids of the animal body. The  
 body. Mankind. Animal food. Bodily appetites  
 Flesh, *v. a.* To initiate. To satisfy  
 Flesh'-brush, *s.* A brush for the flesh  
 Flesh'-colour, *s.* The colour of flesh  
 Flesh'-hook, *s.* A hook to draw meat from a pot  
 Flesh'iness, *s.* Fatness  
 Flesh'less, *a.* Without flesh, lean  
 Flesh'liness, *s.* Appetites of the body  
 Flesh'ly, *a.* Pertaining to the flesh  
 Flesh'y, *a.* Fat, gross  
 Fletcher, *s.* One who makes bows and arrows  
 Fletz, *s.* A species of rocks  
 Flexibility, Flex'ibleness, *s.* The being flexible  
 Flex'ible, *s.* That may be bent, or persuaded  
 Flex'ile, *a.* Same sense as *Flexible*  
 Flex'ion, *s.* The act of bending, a joint  
 Flex'uous, *a.* Winding, variable

Flex'ure, *s.* Direction in which anything is bent  
 Flic'ker, *v. n.* To flutter, waver, twinkle  
 Flic'kering, *s.* Irregular movement  
 Flight, *s.* The act of running away or flying. Man-  
 ner of flying. A flock of birds. A volley as of  
 arrows: A sally of fancy. *A flight of stairs is*  
*a set of stairs*  
 Flightily, *adv.* In a flighty manner  
 Flightiness, *s.* Giddiness, lightness  
 Flighty, *a.* Giddy. Somewhat delirious  
 Flim'sily, *adv.* In a flimsy manner  
 Flim'siness, *s.* Weak texture, want of solidity  
 Flim'sy, *a.* Weak, thin, superficial  
 Flinch, *v. n.* To shrink, fail to perform  
 Fling, *s.* A throw. A sneer  
 Fling, *v. a.* To throw, throw down, baffle  
 Flint, *s.* A very hard stone  
 Flint-hearted, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel  
 Flint'y, *a.* Made of flint, cruel  
 Flip, *s.* Liquor made of beer and spirits  
 Flip'pancy, Flip'pantness, *s.* Pertness  
 Flip'pant, *a.* Speaking pertly  
 Flip'pantly, *adv.* In a flippancy manner  
 Flirt, *s.* A girl who trifles in love. A jerk  
 Flirt, *v. a.* To jerk, move quickly  
 Flirt, *v. n.* To trifle in love, be unsteady  
 Flirtation, *s.* The act of flirting  
 Flit, *v. n.* To fly, or move, rapidly  
 Flitch, *s.* The side of a hog salted and cured  
 Flit'ing, *s.* Sudden removal. Fault  
 Float, *s.* A raft. The cork, &c., on an angler's line  
 Float, *v. n.* To lie on the surface of water  
 Floater, *s.* One who floats [wool  
 Flock, *s.* A number, as of sheep or birds. A lock of  
 Flock, *v. n.* To gather in crowds; *applied to men*  
 Flock'-bed, *s.* A bed filled with wool  
 Flock'-paper, *s.* Paper for rooms, with raised figures  
 as of flock on it  
 Floe, *s.* A large mass of floating ice  
 Flog, *v. a.* To whip, chastise  
 Flog'ging, *s.* A whipping  
 Flood, *s.* A great flow of water. The rising of the  
 tide. A deluge. Abundance  
 Flood, *v. a.* To cover with a flood  
 Flood'gate, *s.* A gate to regulate a flow of water  
 Floor, *s.* The boards in a room. A story in a house

Floor, *v. a.* To lay down a floor  
 Floor cloth, *s.* Oil-cloth  
 Floor'ing, *s.* That which is laid as a floor  
 Flor'al, *a.* Relating to Flora, or to flowers  
 Flor'entine, *s.* A native of Florence  
 Flores'cence, *s.* The flowering of plants  
 Flôret, *s.* An imperfect flower  
 Flor'id, *a.* Of a bright colour. Embellished in style  
 Florid'ity, *s.* Brightness of colour  
 Flor'idness, *s.* Florid'ity. Embellishment of style  
 Flor'in, *s.* A coin first struck at Florence  
 Florist, *s.* One skilled in flowers  
 Flos'cule, *s.* A small floret  
 Floss, *s.* A downy substance on some plants  
 Floss'-silk, *s.* A silk spun from ravellings  
 Flot'il'la, *s.* A little fleet, or fleet of small ships  
 Flounce, *s.* A loose appendage to a woman's dress.  
 A dash as in water  
 Flounce, *v. a.* and *n.* To deck with flounces. To  
 move with violence, struggle  
 Floun'der, *s.* A flat fish  
 Floun'der, *v. n.* To struggle, tumble about.  
 Flour, *s.* The purer part of ground corn  
 Flour'ish, *s.* A loud sound, as of trumpets. A figure  
 formed by fanciful strokes of the pen. Display  
 Flour'ish, *v. a.* To embellish, move rapidly  
 Flour'ish, *v. n.* To thrive, be prosperous  
 Flour'ishingly, *adv.* In a flourishing manner  
 Flout, *s.* A jeer, insult  
 Flout, *v. a.* and *n.* To insult, sneer  
 Flout'ingly, *adv.* Insolently  
 Flow, Flow'ing, *s.* The rise of the tide. Abundance  
 Flow, *v. n.* To move as water, rise as the tide, issue  
 Flower, *s.* The bud of a plant with the petals ex-  
 panded. The best part of anything  
 Flow'er, *v. n.* To expand the petals as a plant  
 Floweret, *s.* A small flower  
 Flower-garden, *s.* A garden for flowers  
 Flower'iness, *s.* The state of being flowery  
 Flow'ery, *a.* Full of flowers. Embellished in style  
 Fluc'tuant, *a.* Uncertain, wavering  
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* To waver, be uncertain  
 Fluctuation, *s.* Wavering, unsteadiness  
 Flue, *s.* A passage for smoke. Light down  
 Fluency, *s.* Readiness of utterance  
 Flúent, *a.* Liquid. Ready of utterance

Fluently, *adv.* With ready flow  
 Fluid, *s.* Anything liquid  
 Fluid, *a.* Liquid  
 Fluidity, *s.* The state of being fluid  
 Fluke, *s.* That part of an anchor which is fixed in the ground. A flat fish  
 Flummery, *s.* A food made of flour or meal. Flattery  
 Fluor, *s.* A mineral called also Fluor-spar  
 Fluoric, *a.* Pertaining to fluor  
 Flurry, *s.* A gust. Sudden commotion  
 Flurry, *v. a.* To agitate  
 Flush, *s.* Redness of face, sudden flow  
 Flush, *a.* Fresh, abounding  
 Flush, *v. a. and n.* To redden, elate, glow  
 Flushing, *s.* Redness of face  
 Fluster, *s.* Agitation, confusion  
 Fluster, *v. a. and n.* To hurry, be hurried  
 Flute, *s.* A small wind instrument. A channel cut in a column  
 Flute, *v. a.* To cut flutes in a column  
 Flute, *v. n.* To play on the flute  
 Fluting, *s.* See second sense of FLUTE, *s.*  
 Flutist, *s.* One who plays on the flute  
 Flutter, *s.* Hurry, disorder  
 Flutter, *v. a.* To throw into disorder  
 Flutter, *v. n.* To flap the wings rapidly  
 Fluttering, *s.* Agitation  
 Flux, *s.* The act of flowing or passing. Dysentery  
 Flux, *a.* Flowing, inconstant  
 Fluxuation, *s.* The state of passing away  
 Fluxibility, Fluxility, *s.* Aptness to flow  
 Fluxible, *a.* Capable of being melted  
 Fluxion, *s.* The act of flowing. The analysis of infinitely small variable quantities  
 Fluxional, *a.* Relating to fluxions  
 Fly, *s.* A winged insect. A light carriage  
 Fly, *v. a.* To avoid. To cause to float in air  
 Fly, *v. n.* To move in air as a bird. To move quickly. To part asunder with violence  
 Fly'-blow, *s.* The egg of a fly  
 Fly'-blow, *v. a.* To deposit eggs as a fly  
 Fly'-boat, *s.* A light kind of boat  
 Fly'-catcher, *s.* The name of various birds  
 Fly'-fish, *v. n.* To angle by throwing a fly on the water as a bait  
 Fly'-flap, *s.* A fan to keep off flies

Fly'-leaf, *s.* A blank leaf at the beginning and end of a book [of a machine  
 Fly'-wheel, *s.* A wheel which regulates the motion  
 Foal, *s.* The young of a mare or ass  
 Foal, *v. a. and n.* To bring forth a foal  
 Foam, *s.* The bubbles produced on a liquor by agitation or fermentation  
 Foam, *v. n.* To gather foam, be agitated  
 Foam'y, *a.* Covered with foam  
 Fob, *s.* A small pocket for a watch  
 Fob, *v. a.* To cheat, impose on  
 Focal, *a.* Pertaining to a focus  
 Focus, *s.* The point where rays of light meet after reflection or refraction. A central point  
 Fod'der, *s.* Food for cattle  
 Fod'der, *v. a.* To feed with fodder  
 Foe, Foe'man, *s.* An enemy  
 Fog, *s.* Dense watery vapour  
 Fog'giness, *s.* The state of being foggy  
 Foggy, *a.* Full of fog. Stupid  
 Foh, *An exclamation of contempt*  
 Foible, *s. Fr.* A weakness, failing  
 Foil, *s.* A defeat. A blunt sword used in fencing. A leaf of metal. Such a leaf placed under a stone to increase its brilliancy; hence that which sets off something else  
 Foil, *v. a.* To defeat, disappoint  
 Foist, *v. a.* To insert stealthily  
 Fold, *s.* An enclosure for sheep. The doubling of any flexible substance  
 Fold, *v. a.* To enclose. To double up, join  
 Fól'ding, *s.* The enclosing sheep in folds  
 Foliaceous, *a.* Consisting of leaves or layers  
 Fóliage, *s.* The leaves of a tree  
 Fóliate, *v. a.* To beat into a leaf or thin plate  
 Fóliation, *s.* The beating into leaves  
 Fólio, *s.* A book of the largest size, formed by once doubling a sheet of paper  
 Folk, *s.* People. *The pl., Folks, is used*  
 Fól'licle, *s.* An air-bag. A seed-vessel  
 Fol'low, *v. a. and n.* To go behind, pursue, come after, imitate, honour, practise, result  
 Fol'lower, *s.* One who follows another  
 Fol'y, *s.* Weakness of intellect, depravity  
 Foment', *v. a.* To bathe with warm lotions. To encourage



Fomentation, *s.* The act of fomenting. Lotion  
 Fomen'ter, *s.* One who foment  
 Fond, *a.* Affectionate, foolishly indulgent, silly. *To be fond of* is to have a liking for  
 Fondle, *v. a.* To treat tenderly, caress  
 Fond'ling, *s.* One much fondled  
 Fond'ly, *adv.* With much affection, foolishly  
 Fond'ness, *s.* Tender feeling. Strong liking  
 Font, *s.* A stone vessel in churches, in which the water for holy baptism is contained. An assortment of printing types, *more often, fount*  
 Fon'tal, *a.* Pertaining to a font  
 Fon'tanel, *s.* An issue, a discharge  
 Food, *s.* Whatever is eaten for nourishment  
 Fool, *s.* One destitute of reason. A buffoon  
 Fool, *v. a.* To despise, deceive. *To fool away* is to waste  
 Fool, *v. n.* To trifle  
 Fool'ery, *s.* Any act of folly  
 Fool'hardiness, *s.* Mad rashness  
 Fool'hardy, *a.* Madly rash  
 Fool'ish, *a.* Without reason, silly, trifling  
 Fool'ishly, *adv.* In a foolish manner  
 Fool'ishness, *s.* Folly, want of judgment  
 Fools'cap, *s.* Paper of a certain size  
 Foot, *s. (pl. Feet).* The lower extremity of the leg. The lower part of anything. Foot-soldiers. A measure of 12 inches. A measure in poetry. *On foot* means walking  
 Foot, *v. a. and n.* To supply with feet, dance  
 Foot-ball, *s.* A ball which is kicked in sport  
 Foot'-boy, *s.* A boy who acts as a servant  
 Foot'-breadth, *s.* The breadth of the foot  
 Foot'-bridge, *s.* A bridge for persons walking  
 Foot'-fall, *s.* A footstep [guards  
 Foot'-guards, *s. pl.* Foot-soldiers belonging to the  
 Foot'ing, *s.* Ground for the foot, treading, foundation, entrance, settlement  
 Foot'-man, *s.* A man who acts as a servant  
 Foot'-mark, Foot'-print, *s.* The track of a foot  
 Foot'-pace, *s.* A slow pace  
 Foot'-pad, *s.* A highwayman  
 Foot'-passenger, *s.* One who travels on foot  
 Foot'-path, *s.* A path for foot-passengers  
 Foot'-soldier, *s.* A soldier who serves on foot  
 Foot'-step, *s.* The mark of a foot. In *pl.* example  
 Foot'-stool, *s.* A stool which supports the feet

Fop, *s.* A person fond of showy dress, a coxcomb  
 Fopp'ery, Fopp'ishness, *s.* Foolish conceit  
 Fop'pish, *a.* Like a fop, vain  
 Fop'pishly, *adv.* In a foppish manner  
 For, *pr.* Because of, instead of, in favour of, with regard to, in the character of, intending to go to, expecting, in remedy of, during, notwithstanding  
 For, *conj.* Because  
 For'age, *s.* Provisions  
 For'age, *v. a. and n.* To plunder, search for forage  
 For'ager, *s.* One who forages  
 Forasmuch' as, *conj.* In consideration of  
 For'ay, *s.* A sally in border warfare  
 Forbear', *v. a. and n.* To abstain from, cease  
 Forbear'ance, *s.* Command of temper, mildness  
 Forbear'ingly, *adv.* With forbearance  
 Forbid', *v. a.* To prohibit, hinder  
 Forbid'denly, *adv.* In an unlawful manner  
 Forbid'der, *s.* One who forbids  
 Forbid'ding, *a.* Disagreeable  
 Force, *s.* Efficacy, strength, compulsion  
 Force, *s.* A waterfall (*a local word*)  
 Force, *v. a.* To cause to act, overpower, cause to ripen prematurely, stuff  
 For'ced, *a.* Strained, unnatural  
 For'ceful, *a.* Driven with force, violent  
 For'celess, *a.* Having little or no force  
 For'ceps, *s. Lat.* A pair of pincers  
 For'cer, *s.* That which forces  
 For'cible, *a.* Having force, violent  
 For'cibleness, *s.* Force, power  
 For'cibly, *adv.* With force, violently [heat  
 For'cing, *s.* The art of raising plants by artificial  
 For'cipated, *a.* Like a forceps  
 Ford, *s.* A place where a river may be waded  
 Ford, *v. a.* To pass through a river by wading  
 Fordable, *a.* That may be waded  
 Fordo', *v. a.* To ruin, overcome  
 Fore, *a.* That which is before, or comes first  
 Fore, *adv.* In the front part  
 Fore-arm', *v. a.* To prepare beforehand  
 Forebode, *v. a.* To tell, or know beforehand  
 Foreboder, *s.* One who forebodes  
 Foreboding, *s.* A telling beforehand  
 Forecast, *s.* Contrivance beforehand  
 Forecast', *v. a.* To contrive beforehand

**Fórecastle, s.** An upper deck in the forepart of a ship  
**Foreclose, v. a.** To stop, prevent. *To foreclose a mortgage is to stop the power of redemption*  
**Foreclosure, s.** The act of foreclosing  
**Fóredáte, v. a.** To date before the time  
**Fóredeck, s.** The front part of a ship's deck  
**Fóredoom', v. a.** To adjudge beforehand  
**Fórefather, s.** An ancestor  
**Fórefinger, s.** The finger next to the thumb  
**Fórefoot, s.** One of a quadruped's front feet  
**Fórefront, s.** The front part of anything  
**Foregó, v. a. and n.** To give up, go before  
**Fóregone, a.** Determined beforehand  
**Fóreground, s.** The front of a picture, &c.  
**Forehead, s.** The face above the eyes  
**Fore'ign, a.** Of another country, alien  
**Fore'igner, s.** One of another country  
**Forejudge, v. a.** To judge beforehand  
**Foreknów, v. a.** To know beforehand  
**Foreknowledge, s.** Knowledge of future events  
**Fóreland, s.** Land jutting out into the sea  
**Fórelock, s.** Hair on the front of the head [ent  
**Fóreman, s.** The chief man of a jury. A superintendent  
**Fóremast, s.** The mast towards the front of a ship  
**Foremen'tioned, a.** Mentioned before  
**Fóremost, a.** First in place or dignity  
**Fórenamed, a.** Mentioned before  
**Fórenoon, s.** The day from morning to noon  
**Foren'sic, a.** Belonging to law courts  
**Foreordáin, v. a.** To ordain beforehand  
**Fórepart, s.** Front, beginning  
**Forerun', v. a.** To run before, precede  
**Forerun'ner, s.** A harbinger. A sign  
**Fóresail, s.** The sail of the foremast  
**Fóreshad'ow, v. a.** To show beforehand  
**Fóreshor'ten, v. a.** *In painting*, to represent figures shorter than they really are because seen obliquely from below  
**Fóreshor'tening, s.** The being foreshortened  
**Fóreshow', v. a.** To show beforehand, foretell  
**Fóresight, s.** Foreknowledge. Prudent care  
**For'est, s.** A large tract of land covered with trees  
**Forestall', v. a.** To take beforehand, engross  
**Forestal'ler, s.** One who forestalls  
**For'ester, s.** One who watches a forest  
**Fóretaste, s.** A taste beforehand

**Foretáste, v. a.** To taste beforehand  
**Foretell', v. a.** To tell an event before it happens  
**Foretel'ler, s.** One who foretells  
**Forethink', v. a.** To anticipate, contrive beforehand  
**Fórethought, s.** Prudent care, circumspection  
**Fóretóken, s.** A sign beforehand  
**Fóretooth, s.** One of the front teeth  
**Fóretop, s.** The platform on the upper part of the foremast. Part of a head dress  
**Foretop'mast, s.** A mast on the foretop  
**Forewarn', v. a.** To warn beforehand  
**For'feit, s.** Something paid as a penalty  
**For'feit, v. a.** To lose through some crime  
**For'feit, a.** Lost through some crime  
**For'feitable, a.** Liable to be forfeited [forfeited  
**For'feiture, s.** The act of forfeiting. Something  
**Forfend', v. a.** To prevent, forbid  
**For'fex, s. Lat.** A pair of scissors  
**Forge, s.** A furnace in which metal is made malleable  
**Forge, v. a.** To melt and beat metals. To make. To make like something else, imitate  
**For'ger, s.** One who imitates another's signature  
**For'gery, s.** The act of a forger  
**Forget', v. a.** To lose remembrance of  
**Forget'ful, a.** Apt to forget, negligent  
**Forget'fully, adv.** In a forgetful manner  
**Forget'fulness, s.** Loss of remembrance  
**Forget'ter, s.** One who forgets  
**Forgive', v. a.** To pardon, remit  
**Forgive'ness, s.** The act of forgiving  
**Forgiv'ing, a.** Disposed to overlook offences  
**Fork, s.** An instrument with a handle and prongs. A point of division  
**Fork'ed, Fork'y, a.** Dividing into two or more parts  
**Forlorn', a.** Wretched, helpless. *Soldiers who lead a difficult assault are called the forlorn hope*  
**Forlorn'ness, s.** Misery, a wretched state  
**Form, s.** Shape, arrangement, beauty, order, show, ceremony, system. A class of students. The seat of a hare  
**Form, v. a.** To create, shape, plan, arrange  
**For'mal, a.** According to form, ceremonious, precise  
**For'malism, s.** A resting in external forms  
**For'malist, s.** One who rests in external forms  
**Formal'ity, s.** Observance of forms, ceremony

For'mally, *adv.* In a formal manner  
 For'mation, *s.* The act, or manner, of forming  
 For'mative, *a.* Giving form  
 For'mer, *s.* One who forms  
 For'mer, *a.* Before in time or place, past  
 For'merly, *adv.* In past time [base  
 For'miate, *s.* A salt compound of formic acid and a  
 For'mic, *a.* Pertaining to ants. The acid so called  
 was originally obtained from red ants  
 For'midable, *a.* Exciting dread  
 For'midableness, *s.* The being formidable  
 For'midably, *adv.* So as to excite dread  
 Form'less, *a.* Without form  
 For'mula, *s. Lat.* A prescribed form [forms  
 For'mulary, *s.* A prescribed form. A book of such  
 For'nicate, *v. a.* To commit fornication  
 Fornication, *s.* Incontinence of unmarried persons  
 For'nicator, *s.* One guilty of fornication  
 Forsake, *v. a.* To give up, renounce  
 Forsaking, *s.* Desertion  
 Forsooth, *adv.* In truth (*generally in irony*)  
 Forswear, *v. a. and n.* To renounce on oath, swear  
 Forswear'er, *s.* One who swears falsely [falsely  
 Fort, *s.* Any fortified place. The point in which  
 Forth, *adv.* Out, abroad, forward [any one excels  
 Forthcoming, *a.* Ready to appear  
 Forth-issuing, *a.* Coming forward  
 Forthwith, *adv.* Immediately  
 For'tieth, *a.* The fourth tenth  
 Fortification, *s.* The act of fortifying. A fort  
 Fortifier, *s.* One who, or that which, fortifies  
 Fortify, *v. a.* To strengthen. To make forts  
 Fortitude, *s.* Courage, resolution  
 Fort'night, *s.* The space of fourteen days and nights  
 Fort'ress, *s.* Any fortified place  
 Fort'ressed, *a.* Defended by a fortress  
 Fortuitous, *a.* Accidental  
 Fortuitously, *adv.* Accidentally  
 Fortuitousness, Fortuity, *s.* Accident  
 For'tunate, *a.* Happening by good luck. Lucky  
 Fortunately, *adv.* Luckily  
 For'tune, *s.* Success, good or bad. Wealth. Destiny  
 For'tune, *v. n.* To fall out, happen [woman  
 For'tune-hunter, *s.* One who seeks to marry a rich  
 For'tune-teller, *s.* One who professes to foretell  
 For'tune-telling, *s.* The foretelling events [events

For'ty, *s.* Four times ten  
 Fórum, *s.* In Rome, a place where causes were tried,  
 &c. A court  
 For'ward, *v. a.* To help onward, send forward  
 For'ward, *a.* In advance. Ready, eager  
 For'ward, For'wards, *adv.* To a place before, onward  
 For'warder, *s.* One who assists  
 For'wardly, *adv.* Eagerly  
 For'wardness, *s.* Eagerness, boldness  
 Fosse, *s. Fr.* A ditch, moat  
 Fos'sil, *s.* The petrified form of a plant or animal  
 Fos'sil, *a.* Dug out of the earth  
 Fos'silist, *s.* One who collects fossils  
 Fos'silize, *v. a.* To change to a fossil  
 Foss'road, Foss'way, *s.* A Roman military road  
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* To feed, nurse, cherish [same breast  
 Fos'ter-brother, Fos'ter-child, *s.* One nursed at the  
 Fos'ter-earth, *s.* Earth which nourishes a plant,  
 though not its native soil  
 Fos'ter, *s.* One who fosters  
 Fos'ter-father, *s.* He who rears another's child  
 Fos'ter-mother, *s.* She who nurses another's child  
 Foul, *a.* Filthy, impure, wicked. Stormy. Unfair.  
 Full of weeds. Entangled. To fall foul of is to  
 run against  
 Foul, *v. a.* To make foul  
 Foul'ly, *adv.* In a foul manner  
 Foul'mouthed, Foul'spoken, *a.* Using filthy or slan-  
 derous language  
 Foul'ness, *s.* The being filthy. Impurity  
 Found, *v. a.* To institute, begin, fix firmly. To form  
 by melting metal [endowment  
 Foundation, *s.* Basis, groundwork, establishment  
 Foundationer, *s.* One who is maintained on the es-  
 tablishment of a college or school  
 Foundationless, *a.* Without foundation  
 Found'er, *s.* One who founds [ship  
 Found'er, *v. a. and n.* To make lame. To sink as a  
 Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* A place where metals are cast  
 Found'ling, *s.* A child deserted and exposed [ &c.  
 Found'ress, *a.* A woman who founds any building,  
 Fount, Foun'tain, *s.* A spring of water, first cause.  
 A set of types for printing  
 Foun'tain-head, *s.* Original, first principle  
 Four, *a.* Twice two  
 Fourfold, *a.* Four times as many

Four-footed, *a.* Having four feet  
 Four-score, *a.* Four times twenty, eighty  
 Four-square, *a.* Having four sides and angles equal  
 Fourteen, *a.* Four and ten  
 Fourteenth, *a.* The fourth after the tenth  
 Fourth, *a.* The next after the third  
 Fourth'ly, *adv.* In the fourth place  
 Four'-wheeled, *a.* Having four wheels  
 Fowl, *s.* A bird, *generally a domestic fowl*  
 Fowl, *v. a.* To kill birds as a sportsman  
 Fowl'er, *s.* A sportsman  
 Fowl'ing, *s.* The act of shooting birds, hawking, &c.  
 Fowl'ing-piece, *s.* A gun for shooting birds, &c.  
 Fox, *s.* A wild animal. A sly fellow [hounds  
 Fox'-chase, Fox'-hunt, *s.* The pursuit of a fox with  
 Fox'-glove, *s.* A plant, called also *digitalis*  
 Fox'-hound, *s.* A hound that hunts foxes  
 Fox'-hunter, *s.* One who hunts foxes  
 Fox'-tail, *s.* A kind of grass  
 Fox'y, *a.* Like a fox, cunning  
 Fracas', *s. Fr.* A brawl [tegral number  
 Frac'tion, *s.* Breaking. A broken part of an in-  
 Frac'tional, *a.* Belonging to a fraction  
 Frac'tious, *a.* Peevish  
 Frac'tiously, *adv.* Peevishly  
 Frac'tiousness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Frac'ture, *s.* Damage caused by breaking  
 Frac'ture, *v. a.* To break  
 Frag'ile, *a.* Brittle, easily broken  
 Frag'il'ity, *s.* Brittleness  
 Frag'ment, *s.* A part broken off. An imperfect part  
 Frag'mentary, *a.* Made up of fragments  
 Frag'rance, Frag'rancy, *s.* Sweet scent  
 Frag'rant, *a.* Sweetly scented  
 Frag'rantly, *adv.* With fragrance  
 Frail, *s.* A basket made of rushes  
 Frail, *a.* Weak, fragile, liable to err  
 Frail'ness, Frail'ty, *s.* Weakness, a failing  
 Frame, *s.* Any case or structure for enclosing things.  
 Order, system, state of mind  
 Frame, *v. a.* To fit, prepare, adjust, invent  
 Frámer, *s.* One who forms or contrives  
 Frame-work, *s.* See first meaning of FRAME  
 Franc, *s. Fr.* A silver coin of France  
 Fran'chise, *s.* Privilege or right granted  
 Francis'can, *s.* A monk of the order of St. Francis

Francis'can, *a.* Relating to the Franciscans  
 Frank, *s.* Writing which exempts a letter from  
 Frank, *a.* Artless, unreserved [postage  
 Frank, *v. a.* To exempt from postage  
 Frank'incense, *s.* A resinous substance used as a per-  
 Frank'lin, *s.* A freeholder (*an old word*) [fume  
 Frank'ly, *adv.* Artlessly, openly, freely  
 Frank'ness, *s.* Artlessness, openness  
 Fran'tic, *a.* Mad  
 Fran'ticly, Frantically, *adv.* In a frantic manner  
 Frater'nal, *a.* Brotherly  
 Frater'nally, *adv.* In a brotherly manner  
 Frater'nity, *s.* Brotherhood. A society of men  
 Fraternization, *s.* The act of fraternizing  
 Fraternize, *v. n.* To agree as brothers  
 Fratricide, *s.* The act of murdering a brother. One  
 who murders a brother  
 Fraud, *s.* Deceit, trickery  
 Fraud'ful, Fraud'ulent, *a.* Full of fraud  
 Fraud'fully, Fraud'ulently, *adv.* With fraud  
 Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* Trickery  
 Fraught, *s.* Freight, cargo  
 Fraught, *a.* Laden, stored  
 Fray, *s.* A quarrel, combat  
 Fray, *v. a.* To rub. To frighten  
 Freak, *s.* A whim, fancy  
 Freak, *v. a.* To variegate  
 Freak'ish, *a.* Capricious  
 Freak'ishly, *adv.* Capriciously  
 Freak'ishness, *s.* Capriciousness  
 Freck'le, *s.* A small yellow spot in the skin  
 Freck'led, *a.* Marked with freckles [exempt  
 Free, *a.* At liberty, not despotic, open, gratuitous,  
 Free, *v. a.* To set at liberty, make free  
 Free'booter, *s.* A robber, pillager  
 Free'booting, *s.* Robbery, pillage  
 Free'born, *a.* Inheriting liberty  
 Free'cost, *s.* Freedom from charge  
 Freed'man, *s.* A liberated slave  
 Free'dom, *s.* Liberty, licence, ease. Franchise  
 Free'-hearted, *a.* Liberal  
 Free'hold, *s.* Land, &c., held in perpetuity  
 Free'holder, *s.* One who possesses a freehold  
 Free'ly, *adv.* At liberty, without scruple, plentifully  
 Free'man, *s.* One who is not a slave. One who  
 joys civil privileges

Free'mason, *s.* One of a society which professes to have had its origin in the time of Solomon  
 Freemasonry, *s.* The supposed secrets of freemasons  
 Free'minded, *a.* Without care  
 Free'ness, *s.* The state of being free  
 Free-school, *s.* A school in which no charge is made for teaching  
 Free'spoken, *a.* Speaking unreservedly  
 Free'stone, *s.* Stone easily wrought for building  
 Free'thinker, *s.* An unbeliever  
 Free'thinking, *s.* Unbelief [game  
 Free'warren, *s.* The right of preserving and killing  
 Freewill', *s.* The power of directing one's actions  
 Freeze, *v. a.* To harden into ice, kill by cold  
 Freeze, *v. n.* To be hardened into ice  
 Freez'ing-point, *s.* The point of a thermometer at which fluids begin to freeze [goods  
 Freight, *s.* Cargo of a ship. Charge for conveying  
 Freight, *v. a.* To load as a ship  
 French, *a.* Pertaining to France  
 French-horn', *s.* A musical wind instrument  
 French'ify, *v. a.* To make French  
 French'man, *s.* A man of the French nation  
 Frenet'ic, *a.* Mad, distracted  
 Fren'zical, Fren'zied, *a.* Mad  
 Fren'zy, *s.* Madness, rage  
 Fréquency, *s.* Common occurrence  
 Fréquent, *a.* Happening often, regular  
 Frequent', *v. a.* To go to often  
 Frequentation, *s.* The act of frequenting  
 Frequen'tative, *s.* A verb which denotes frequent repetition of an act  
 Frequen'ter, *s.* One who frequents a place  
 Frequently, *adv.* Often  
 Fres'co, *s. Ital.* Coolness. A painting on fresh plaster  
 Fresh, *a.* Cool, new, healthy looking, vigorous, ruddy, inexperienced. Not salt  
 Fresh-blown, *a.* Newly blown, as flowers  
 Fresh'en, *v. a.* To make fresh, refresh  
 Fresh'es, *s. pl.* An overflow of water  
 Fresh'et, *s.* A stream of fresh water  
 Fresh'ly, *adv.* In a fresh state  
 Fresh'man, *s.* One who has just come to college  
 Fresh'ness, *s.* The state of being fresh  
 Fret, *s.* Agitation. Raised work  
 Fret, *v. a.* To rub, wear away, tease, agitate

Fret, *v. n.* To be worn away, be agitated or peevish  
 Fret'ful, *a.* Irritable, peevish  
 Fret'fully, *adv.* Peevishly  
 Fret'fulness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Fret'ting, *s.* Agitation, vexation  
 Fret'-work, *s.* Raised work  
 Friabil'ity, *s.* The state of being friable  
 Friable, *a.* Easily reduced to powder  
 Friar, *s.* A name common to all monks  
 Friarly, *a.* Like a friar  
 Friar's-cowl, *s.* A plant, a kind of *arum*  
 Friar's-lantern, *s.* A name of the *ignis fatuus*  
 Friary, *s.* A monastery  
 Frib'ble, *v. n.* To trifle. To totter  
 Fricassee', *s. Fr.* A kind of stew  
 Fricassee', *v. a.* To dress in a fricassee  
 Frication, } *s.* The act of rubbing two bodies together. The resistance caused by so doing  
 Friction, }  
 Friday, *s.* The sixth day of the week  
 Friend, *s.* One who is fond of, or favours, another  
 Friend'less, *a.* Having no friends  
 Friend'like, Friend'ly, *a.* Feeling as a friend  
 Friend'liness, *s.* The disposition of a friend  
 Friend'ship, *s.* Friendly feeling  
 Frieze, *s.* Coarse woollen cloth. *In architecture*, the middle division of an entablature  
 Frigate, *s.* A ship-of-war carrying from twenty-eight to fifty guns, with one complete tier of guns, and quarter-deck and forecastle  
 Fright, *s.* Sudden violent fear  
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* To terrify  
 Frightful, *a.* Exciting alarm  
 Frightfully, *adv.* Terribly  
 Frightfulness, *s.* The being frightful  
 Frig'id, *a.* Cold, unfeeling, dull  
 Frigid'ity, Frig'idness, *s.* Coldness, dullness  
 Frig'idly, *adv.* Coldly, dully  
 Frill, *s.* An edging, as of fine linen on a shirt, &c.  
 Fringe, *s.* An ornament usually of loose threads.  
 Edge, margin  
 Fringe, *v. a.* To ornament with a fringe  
 Frip'per, *s.* A dealer in old clothes, &c.  
 Frip'pery, *s.* Old clothes, trumpery  
 Frisk, *s.* A frolic  
 Frisk, *a.* Lively, frolicsome

**Frisk**, *v. n.* To leap about, sport  
**Fris'ker**, *s.* A sportive, unsettled person  
**Fris'ket**, *s.* Part of a printing press  
**Fris'kiness**, *s.* Liveliness  
**Fris'ky**, *a.* Gay, frolicsome, lively  
**Frit**, *s.* The matter of which glass is made  
**Frith**, *s.* A narrow passage of the sea  
**Frit'illary**, *s.* A wild flower allied to a tulip  
**Frit'ter**, *s.* A kind of pancake, a fragment  
**Frit'ter**, *v. a.* To break up, waste  
**Frivol'ity**, *s.* A habit of trifling. Want of  
**Friv'olousness**, *s.* importance  
**Friv'olous**, *a.* Trifling, unimportant  
**Friv'olously**, *adv.* In a trifling manner  
**Friz**, **Friz'le**, *v. a.* To curl crisply  
**Fro**, *adv.* From, away, backward  
**Frock**, *s.* An outer garment; *usually a child's dress*  
**Frock'-coat**, *s.* A coat equally long all round  
**Frog**, *s.* An amphibious animal. A kind of button  
**Frol'ic**, *s.* A wild prank, a freak [for a cloak  
**Frol'ic**, *v. n.* To play pranks  
**Frol'icsome**, *a.* Given to frolic  
**Frol'icsomeness**, *s.* The being frolicsome  
**From**, *pr.* Away, out of, since  
**Froud**, *s.* The stem of some plants, as the fern  
**Fronde'scence**, *s.* The time when plants put forth  
 leaves  
**Front**, *s.* The forepart of anything. The face  
**Front**, *v. a. and n.* To be opposed to, stand foremost  
**Front'al**, *a.* Relating to the forehead  
**Front'ier**, *s.* The border, or extreme part, of a country  
**Front'ier**, *a.* Lying on the border  
**Fron'tignac**, *s.* Wine, so called from the place where  
 it is produced [a book  
**Fron'tispiece**, *s.* An engraving at the beginning of  
**Front'let**, *s.* A band worn on the forehead  
**Frost**, *s.* Frozen dew. The act of freezing. The  
 state of the air which produces ice  
**Frost**, *v. a.* To cover with sugar  
**Frost'bitten**, *a.* Nipped by frost  
**Frost'bound**, *a.* Confined by frost  
**Frost'iness**, *s.* The state of being frosty  
**Frost'-work**, *s.* Rough work like hoar-frost  
**Frost'y**, *a.* Very cold, able to freeze  
**Froth**, *s.* Foam. Empty show of wit  
**Froth**, *v. a. and n.* To make to foam, foam

**Froth'ily**, *adv.* With froth. In a trifling manner  
**Froth'iness**, *s.* Emptiness, triflingness  
**Froth'y**, *a.* Full of froth. Vain, empty  
**Frounce**, *v. a.* To frizzle the hair  
**Fróward**, *a.* Perverse, peevish  
**Frówardly**, *adv.* Perversely  
**Frówardness**, *s.* Perverseness  
**Frown**, *s.* An unkind stern look  
**Frown**, *v. n.* To wear an unkind stern look  
**Frown'ingly**, *adv.* Sternly  
**Frózen**, *a.* Congealed by cold  
**Fructification**, *s.* The act of fructifying  
**Fruc'tify**, *v. a. and n.* To make, and be, fruitful  
**Fruc'tuous**, *a.* Fruitful  
**Frúgal**, *a.* Economical, sparing  
**Frugal'ity**, *s.* The being frugal  
**Frúgally**, *adv.* Sparingly  
**Frugif'erous**, *a.* Bearing fruit  
**Fruit**, *s.* Product of the earth, of a tree, or of animals.  
**Fruit**, *v. n.* To produce fruit [Effect. Profit  
**Fruit'age**, *s.* Fruit of various kinds  
**Fruit'-bearing**, *a.* Producing fruit  
**Fruit'erer**, *s.* One who sells fruit  
**Fruit'ful**, *a.* Bearing fruit. Prolific. Plentiful  
**Fruit'fully**, *adv.* Abundantly  
**Fruit'fulness**, *s.* The being fruitful  
**Fruit'ion**, *s.* Enjoyment  
**Fruit'less**, *a.* Bearing no fruit. Vain  
**Fruit'lessly**, *adv.* Vainly  
**Fruit'lessness**, *s.* The being fruitless  
**Fruit'-time**, *s.* The time for gathering fruit  
**Fruit'-tree**, *s.* A tree which bears fruit  
**Fruit'y**, *a.* Having the qualities of fruit  
**Frúmenty**, *s.* Wheat boiled in milk  
**Frus'trate**, *v. a.* To disappoint, foil  
**Frus'trate**, *a.* Vain, ineffectual  
**Frustration**, *s.* The act of frustrating  
**Frutes'cent**, *a.* Becoming shrubby  
**Frúticose**, *a.* Like a shrub [little fish  
**Fry**, *s.* A dish of anything fried. A number of  
**Fry**, *v. a.* To dress in a pan over a fire  
**Fry**, *v. n.* To be heated  
**Fry'ingpan**, *s.* A pan used for frying  
**Fuchsia**, *s.* A plant  
**Fud'dle**, *v. a.* To make drunk  
**Fudge**, *s.* Nonsense. *An exclamation of contempt*

**Fuel**, *s.* Any matter which nourishes fire  
**Fugacious**, *a.* Flying away  
**Fugaciousness**, **Fugac'ity**, *s.* A flying away  
**Fugitive**, *s.* One who escapes. A deserter  
**Fugitive**, *a.* Apt to escape, fleeing  
**Fugitiveness**, *s.* The being fugitive  
**Fugleman**, *s.* A soldier who directs the movements of others when being drilled  
**Fugue**, *s.* A musical composition in which the parts follow each other in order  
**Ful'crum**, *s. Lat.* That by which a lever is sustained  
**Fulfil'**, *v. a.* To perform, carry into effect  
**Fulfil'ler**, *s.* One who fulfils  
**Fulfil'ment**, *s.* Completion, performance  
**Ful'gency**, **Ful'gour**, *s.* Brightness, splendour  
**Ful'gent**, *a.* Shining brightly  
**Ful'gurant**, *a.* Flashing  
**Ful'gurate**, *v. n.* To emit flashes of light  
**Ful'g'inaus**, *a.* Sooty, smoky  
**Full**, *s.* Complete measure, highest state  
**Full**, *a.* Having no space, void. Abounding with.  
*Complete. Fat. Fully exhibited*  
**Full**, *adv.* Without abatement. With the whole effect  
**Full**, *v. a.* To prepare cloth in a mill  
**Full'-blown**, *a.* Expanded as a flower  
**Full'-dressed**, *a.* Dressed in full fashion  
**Full'ler**, *s.* One who fuls cloth  
**Ful'ler's-earth**, *s.* Marl used by fullers  
**Ful'ler's-thistle**, *s.* Teasel used in dressing cloth  
**Full'-faced**, *a.* Having a large face  
**Full'-grown**, *a.* Grown to full size  
**Ful'ling-mill**, *s.* A mill where cloth is cleansed  
**Full'-orbed**, *a.* Having the orb complete  
**Full'-spread**, *a.* Extended to the full  
**Ful'ly**, *adv.* To the full. *Fully committed means sent to prison for trial*  
**Ful'minate**, *v. a.* To denounce. To cause to explode  
**Ful'minate**, *v. n.* To thunder. To issue ecclesiastical censure  
**Fulmination**, *s.* The act of fulminating  
**Ful'minatory**, *a.* Thundering, terrifying  
**Ful'ness**, *s.* The state of being full  
**Ful'some**, *a.* Disgusting by excess, offensive  
**Ful'somely**, *adv.* In a fulsome manner  
**Ful'someness**, *s.* The being fulsome  
**Ful'vid**, **Ful'vous**, *a.* Tawny, yellow

**Fumatory**, **Fumitory**, *s.* A herb  
**Fum'ble**, *v. a. and n.* To attempt awkwardly  
**Fum'bler**, *s.* One who fumbles  
**Fum'blingly**, *adv.* Awkwardly  
**Fume**, *s.* Smoke, vapour, rage  
**Fume**, *v. a. and n.* To smoke, perfume, be in a rage  
**Fumid**, **Fumish**, *a.* Smoky, vaporous  
**Fumigate**, *v. a.* To expose to smoke, perfume  
**Fumigation**, *s.* The act of fumigating. Scent caused  
**Fumigatory**, *a.* Cleansing by fumigation [by fire  
**Fuming**, *s.* The act of smoking. Idle conceit  
**Fumingly**, *adv.* Angrily  
**Fumous**, **Fumy**, *a.* Producing fumes  
**Fun**, *s.* Sport, merriment  
**Function**, *s.* Performance, employment, power  
**Functional**, *a.* Relating to a function  
**Functionally**, *adv.* In a functional manner  
**Functionary**, *s.* One who holds an office  
**Fund**, *s.* A stock or capital. A store. Money lent to the government (*commonly called the Funds*)  
**Fund**, *v. a.* To place in any fund  
**Fun'dament**, *s.* The seat of the body  
**Fundamen'tal**, *s.* A leading proposition  
**Fundamen'tal**, *a.* Very important, essential  
**Fundamen'tally**, *adv.* Essentially  
**Funé'rial**, *a.* Pertaining to funerals  
**Funeral**, *s.* Burial. Procession at a burial  
**Funeral**, *a.* Pertaining to a funeral  
**Funé'ral**, *a.* Suiting a funeral, dismal  
**Fun'goid**, *a.* Like a mushroom  
**Fungos'ity**, *s.* A soft excrescence  
**Fun'gous**, *a.* Like fungus, spongy [excrescence  
**Fungus**, *s.* A mushroom or toadstool. A spongy  
**Fun'nel**, *s.* The shaft of a chimney. A vessel through which fluids are poured into bottles, &c.  
**Fun'ny**, *s.* A light wherry  
**Fun'ny**, *a.* Droll, full of fun  
**Fur**, *s.* The short soft hair of some animals. Matter on the tongue. Coating on the inside of kettles, &c.  
**Fur**, *v. a.* To cover with fur  
**Fur**, *adv.* At a distance (*usually far*)  
**Fur'below**, *s.* A flounce  
**Fur'below**, *v. a.* To adorn with furbelows  
**Fur'bish**, *v. a.* To polish  
**Fur'bish**, *s.* One who furbishes  
**Fur'cate**, **Fur'cated**, *a.* Forked

Furcation, *s.* A branching out  
 Fúrious, *a.* Fierce, impetuous  
 Furiously, *adv.* In a furious manner  
 Fúriousness, *s.* Fierceness, madness  
 Furl, *v. a.* To draw up  
 Fur'long, *s.* The eighth part of a mile  
 Fur'lough, *s.* Leave of absence  
 Fur'menty, *s.* See FAUMENTY  
 Fur'nace, *s.* A large fire, usually for heating metals, [*&c.*]  
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* To provide, fit out, equip  
 Fur'nisher, *s.* One who furnishes [Materials]  
 Fur'niture, *s.* Goods for use or ornament in a house.  
 Fúror, *s.* *Lat.* Fury. Vehement liking  
 Fur'rier, *s.* One who deals in fur  
 Fur'riery, *s.* Fur of all kinds  
 Fur'row, *s.* A trench. A wrinkle  
 Fur'row, *v. a.* To cut or make furrows, plough  
 Fur'row-faced, *a.* Having a wrinkled face  
 Fur'row-weed, *s.* A weed growing in furrows  
 Fur'ry, *a.* Consisting of, or covered with, fur  
 Fur'ther, *a.* More distant. Additional  
 Fur'ther, *adv.* To a greater distance  
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* To help forward, promote  
 Fur'therance, *s.* Help  
 Fur'therer, *s.* A promoter  
 Fur'thermore, *adv.* Besides, in addition  
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* Most distant  
 Fur'tive, *a.* Got by stealth

Fur'tively, *adv.* Stealthily  
 Fúry, *s.* Rage, madness. *The Furies* were heathen goddesses of vengeance  
 Furze, *s.* A thorny evergreen shrub, also called *gorse*  
 Fur'zy, *a.* Abounding with furze  
 Fuse, *v. a. and n.* To melt, be melted  
 Fusee', *s.* A small musket. That by which fire is communicated to the powder in a bomb. Part of a watch or clock round which the chain is wound  
 Fusibil'ity, *s.* The being fusible  
 Fúsible, *a.* That may be fused or melted  
 Fusil', *s.* A small musket  
 Fusileer', *s.* A soldier who carries a fusil  
 Fúision, *s.* The state of being melted  
 Fuss, *s.* A bustle  
 Fus'sy, *a.* Making a fuss  
 Fust, *s.* The shaft of a column  
 Fust'ian, *s.* A stuff made of linen and cotton. [bast  
 Fust'ian, *a.* Made of fustian. Bombastic  
 Fustigátion, *s.* A beating with a stick  
 Fust'iness, *s.* Mouldiness. Ill savour  
 Fust'y, *a.* Mouldy. Smelling ill  
 Fútile, *a.* Vain, worthless  
 Futil'ity, *s.* Want of importance  
 Fúture, Futúurity, *s.* Time to come  
 Fúture, *a.* That is to be  
 Futurit'ion, *s.* The being about to take place  
 Fuzz'-ball, *s.* A fungus, full of fine dust

## G.

GAB, *s.* Talkativeness (*a vulgar word*)  
 Gab'ardine, Gab'erdine, *s.* A coarse dress  
 Gab'ble, *s.* Loud unmeaning talk  
 Gab'ble, *v. n.* To prate idly  
 Gab'bler, *s.* One who gabbles  
 Gábel, *s.* A tax or duty  
 Gáhion, *s.* A basket filled with earth, in fortification  
 Gáble, *s.* The end wall of a building [tress, &c.]  
 Gáblet, *s.* A small ornamental gable over a but-  
 Gad, *s.* A club. An ingot of steel. A graving tool  
 Gad, *v. n.* To ramble about

Gad'der, *s.* One who gads  
 Gad'ding, *s.* A rambling about  
 Gad'fly, *s.* A fly that stings cattle  
 Gael, *s.* A person of Celtic origin inhabiting the Highlands of Scotland  
 Gáelic, *s.* The language of the Gaels  
 Gáelic, *a.* Pertaining to the Gaels  
 Gaff, *s.* A boom for a sail. A light spear  
 Gaff'er, *s.* Master, friend (*an old word*)  
 Gag, *s.* Something put in the mouth to hinder speak-  
 Gag, *v. a.* To stop speaking with a gag



Gage, *s.* A pledge. Something thrown down as a challenge to combat. A measure. *See* GAUGE  
 Gage, *v. a.* To pledge, give as a pledge, measure  
 Gag'gle, *v. s.* To make the noise of a goose  
 Gai'ety, Gay'ety, *s.* Cheerfulness, merriment  
 Gai'ly, Gay'ly, *adv.* Showily, merrily  
 Gain, *s.* Profit, benefit  
 Gain, *v. a. and s.* To obtain, win, have advantage  
 Gain'er, *s.* One who gains  
 Gain'ful, *a.* Producing gain  
 Gain'fulness, *s.* Profit, advantage  
 Gain'less, *a.* Bringing no gain, unprofitable  
 Gain'ly, *adv.* Handily, readily  
 Gain'say, *v. a.* To dispute, contradict  
 Gain'sayer, *s.* One who gainsays  
 Gain'saying, *s.* Contradiction  
 Gait, *s.* Manner of walking  
 Gai'ter, *s.* A covering of cloth for the leg  
 Gála, *s.* Finery. *A gala day is a day of festivity*  
 Gal'axy, *s.* The milky way in the heavens. A distinguished assembly  
 Gal'banum, *s.* A resinous gum  
 Gale, *s.* A strong breeze  
 Gálented, *a.* Covered as with a helmet  
 Galiléan, *s.* A native of Galilee [church  
 Gal'ilee, *s.* A porch or chapel at the entrance of a  
 Gal'iot, Gal'liot, *s.* A brigantine  
 Gall, *s.* Bile. Anything very bitter. Rage. A hard round excrescence on oaks  
 Gall, *v. a.* To wear by rubbing, annoy  
 Gall'ant, *a.* Brave, noble  
 Gallant', *a.* Polite to ladies, courteous. *This and the preceding word are used as substantives*  
 Gallant', *v. a.* To attend courteously  
 Gal'lantly, *adv.* With bravery  
 Gallant'ly, *adv.* Courteously  
 Gal'lantry, *s.* Bravery, splendour, courtship  
 Gall'-bladder, *s.* A bladder which secretes the gall  
 Galleon', *s.* A Spanish treasure-ship  
 Gall'ery, *s.* A covered passage. A floor in churches, &c., raised on columns. A room full of paintings, &c.  
 Gal'ley, *s.* A low flat vessel rowed by prisoners. A pleasure-boat. A frame used in printing  
 Gal'ley-slave, *s.* A prisoner who works in a galley  
 Gal'liard, *s.* A gay man. A lively dance

Gal'lic, Gal'tican, *a.* French  
 Gal'lic, *a.* Got from galls, as *gallic acid*  
 Gal'licism, *s.* A French idiom  
 Galligas'kins, *s. pl.* Large open stockings  
 Gallimaufry, *s.* A hotch-potch. Any mixture  
 Gallinaceous, *a.* Of the nature of *gallina*  
 Gallinæ, *s. pl. Lat.* An order of birds  
 Gall'ipot, *s.* A glazed pot, used for medicine  
 Gall'-nut, *s.* See last sense of *Gall*  
 Gall'less, *a.* Free from gall or bitterness  
 Gal'lion, *s.* A measure containing four quarts  
 Galloon', *s.* A kind of close lace  
 Gal'lop, *s.* The full speed of a horse  
 Gal'lop, *v. s.* To move at full speed  
 Gallopade', *s.* A kind of dance  
 Gal'loper, *s.* One that gallops. A small gun-carriage  
 Gal'low, *v. a.* To terrify [way  
 Gal'loway, *s.* A small horse, originally from Gallo-  
 Gal'low-glass, *s.* An ancient Irish foot-soldier  
 Gal'lows, *s.* A beam over two posts, on which criminals are executed  
 Gall'-stone, *s.* A formation in the gall-bladder  
 Galóche, *s. Fr.* A kind of clog  
 Galvanic, *a.* Pertaining to galvanism  
 Gal'vanism, *s.* A branch of electricity, in which electrical phenomena are exhibited without the aid of friction, and a chemical action takes place between certain bodies  
 Gal'vanize, *v. a.* To affect with galvanism  
 Gambádoes, *s. pl.* A kind of boots for horsemen  
 Gam'ble, *v. a.* To squander by gaming  
 Gam'ble, *v. s.* To play, or game, for money  
 Gam'bler, *s.* One who gambles  
 Gam'bling, *s.* The act of gaming for money  
 Gambog'e, *s.* A sap, used as paint  
 Gam'bol, *s.* A leaping about in play  
 Gam'bol, *v. s.* To leap about in play  
 Gam'brel, *s.* A horse's hind leg  
 Game, *s.* Sport of any kind. Animals pursued in the field  
 Game, *v. a.* To play for a stake or prize  
 Gámé-cock, *s.* A cock kept for fighting  
 Gámé-keeper, *s.* One who looks after game  
 Gámé-leg, *s.* A lame leg  
 Gámesome, *a.* Gay, sportive  
 Gámester, *s.* One addicted to gaming

Gámíng, *s.* The act of playing for a stake  
 Gámíng-house, *s.* A house where men game  
 Gámíng-table, *s.* A table at which men game  
 Gam'mer, *s.* An old woman (*an old word*) [position  
 Gam'mon, *s.* The thigh of a hog smoked. An im-  
 Gam'mon, *v. a.* To beat another at *backgammon* by  
 removing all one's pieces, before he has removed  
 one. To impose on  
 Gam'ut, *s.* A scale on which musical notes are written  
 Ganch, *v. a.* To drop on hooks as a punishment  
 Gan'der, *s.* The male of the goose  
 Gang, *s.* A company  
 Gang, *v. n.* To go, to walk (*a Scotch word*)  
 Gan'gion, *s.* A tumour on a tendon  
 Gan'grene, *s.* Mortification  
 Gan'grene, *v. a. and n.* To corrupt, or be mortified  
 Gan'grenous, *a.* Mortified  
 Gang'way, *s.* A passage, thoroughfare  
 Gan'net, *s.* The solan goose  
 Gan't'let, *s.* A military punishment, in which a cri-  
 minal runs between the ranks, and receives a lash  
 from each man  
 Gaol, *s.* (*pronounced jail*) A prison  
 Gaol'er, *s.* The keeper of a gaol  
 Gap, *s.* An opening, breach [open  
 Gape, *v. n.* To open the mouth wide, yawn. To be  
 Gáper, *s.* One who gapes  
 Garb, *s.* Dress, appearance  
 Gar'bage, *s.* Entrails. Refuse [pose  
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* To pick out what may serve one's pur-  
 Gar'bler, *s.* One who garbles  
 Gar'boil, *s.* Disorder, uproar  
 Gar'den, *s.* A piece of ground where fruits, flowers,  
 or herbs are cultivated  
 Gar'den, *v. n.* To cultivate a garden  
 Gar'dener, *s.* One who tends a garden  
 Gar'dening, *s.* The act of tending a garden  
 Gar'den-plot, *s.* A plantation in a garden  
 Gar'den-stuff, *s.* Plants growing in a garden  
 Gar'ganism, *s.* Same sense as *Gargle*  
 Gar'gle, *s.* Preparation for washing the throat  
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* To wash the throat  
 Gar'goyle, or Gur'goyle, *s.* The spout of a gutter,  
 often representing a part of the figure of a man  
 Garish, *a.* Showy, gaudy [or of some beast  
 Gárishly, *adv.* Gaudily

Gárishness, *s.* Gaudiness  
 Gar'land, *s.* A wreath or chaplet  
 Gar'lic, *s.* A plant of a very strong taste and smell  
 Gar'ment, *s.* Any article of clothing  
 Gar'ner, *s.* A place where grain is stored  
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* To store as in a garner  
 Gar'net, *s.* A stone of a deep-red colour  
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *s.* Ornament  
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* To adorn  
 Gar'ret, *s.* A room on the highest floor of a house  
 Garreteer', *s.* A poor man living in a garret  
 Gar'ison, *s.* Soldiers in a fortified place. The  
 place itself  
 Gar'ison, *v. a.* To provide with a garrison  
 Garrótte, *s.* A mode of execution by strangling  
 Garrúility, *s.* Talkativeness  
 Gar'ulous, *a.* Talkative  
 Gar'ulously, *adv.* In a talkative manner  
 Gar'ter, *s.* A fastening for a stocking. The mark  
 of the highest order of knighthood in England.  
 The order itself. The principal king at arms.  
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* To fasten with a garter  
 Gas, *s.* An æriform fluid  
 Gas'con, *s.* A native of Gascony  
 Gasconade, *s. Fr.* A boast  
 Gasconade, *v. a.* To boast  
 Gáseous, *a.* Of the nature of gas  
 Gash, *s.* A deep wound  
 Gash, *v. a.* To cut into deeply  
 Gas'kins, *s. pl.* Wide stockings  
 Gas'light, *s.* Light produced from gas  
 Gasom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring gas. A  
 reservoir at gas-works  
 Gasp, *s.* Short quick breath  
 Gasp, *v. n.* To pant for breath  
 Gas'tric, *a.* Belonging to the stomach  
 Gastril'quist, *s.* A ventriloquist, *which see*  
 Gastritis, *s.* Inflammation of the stomach  
 Gastron'omy, *s.* The science of good eating  
 Gate, *s.* Door of a city or other large building.  
 Frame of wood, &c. which opens into a field  
 Gáteway, *s.* The way through a gate  
 Gath'er, *s.* A fold in cloth, &c., made by drawing  
 Gath'er, *v. a.* To collect, pluck, infer, plait  
 Gath'er, *v. n.* To increase, assemble. To fester  
 Gath'erer, *s.* One who gathers

Gath'ering, *s.* An assembly, collection. A festering  
 Gaud, *s.* An ornament, toy, trinket  
 Gaud'ery, *s.* Showy dress  
 Gaud'ily, *adv.* Showily  
 Gaud'iness, *s.* Showy appearance  
 Gaud'y, *s.* A festal day  
 Gaud'y, *a.* Showy, splendid  
 Gauff'ering, *s.* A mode of plaiting frills, &c.  
 Gauge, *s.* A measure, standard of measure. Dis-  
 tance between the rails on a railroad  
 Gauge, *v. a.* To measure the contents of a vessel  
 Gaug'er, *s.* One who gauges vessels  
 Gaul, *s.* An inhabitant of Gaul  
 Gaul'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Gaul  
 Gaunt, *s.* Lean, slender  
 Gaunt'let, *s.* A large iron glove  
 Gauze, *s.* Thin transparent stuff, of silk or linen  
 Gauz'y, *a.* Like gauze  
 Gav'el, *s.* Ground. Tribute, toll. See GABEL  
 Gav'el-kind, *s.* A custom by which a father's lands  
 are equally divided among all his sons  
 Gawk, *s.* A cuckoo. A foolish fellow  
 Gawk'y, *a.* Awkward, clumsy  
 Gay, *a.* Merry, showy  
 Gay'ety, Gay'ly. See GAIETY, GAILY  
 Gay'ness, *s.* Finery  
 Gay'some, *a.* Full of gaiety  
 Gaze, *s.* A fixed eager look  
 Gaze, *v. n.* To look steadily  
 Gaze'-hound, *s.* A hound that pursues by sight  
 Gazel', Gazel'le, *s.* A kind of antelope  
 Gaz'er, *s.* One who looks steadily  
 Gazet'te, *s.* An official newspaper, so called from a  
 coin, *gazetta*, the price of a journal first published  
 at Venice  
 Gazet'te, *v. a.* To insert in a gazette  
 Gazetteer', *s.* One who writes gazettes. A geo-  
 graphical dictionary  
 Gazing-stock, *s.* One gazed at with scorn  
 Gazón, *s. Fr.* A mass of turf used in fortification  
 Gear, *s.* Any kind of apparatus or furniture  
 Gel'atin, *s.* An animal substance, soluble in water  
 Gelat'inous, *a.* Of the nature of gelatin  
 Geld, *v. a.* To castrate  
 Gelder-rose, *s.* A plant bearing white balls of flower  
 Gelf'ing, *s.* A gelded horse

Gel'id, *a.* Very cold  
 Gem, *s.* A bud. A precious stone  
 Gem, *v. a.* To adorn as with jewels  
 Gemination, *s.* Repetition  
 Gem'ini, *s. pl. Lat.* Twins. A sign in the zodiac,  
 containing the twins Castor and Pollux  
 Gemmátion, *s.* Production of flowers by budding  
 Gem'meous, Gem'my, *a.* Pertaining to gems, bright  
 Gen'der, *s.* Sex, male or female  
 Gen'der, *v. a. and n.* To beget, breed  
 Genealog'ical, *a.* Pertaining to descent  
 Geneal'ogist, *s.* One who traces descents  
 Geneal'ogy, *s.* A history of one's descent, pedigree  
 Gen'eral, *s.* The whole. An officer in command of  
 an army, &c. [common  
 Gen'eral, *a.* Relating to a whole class. Extensive,  
 Generalis'simo, *s. Ital.* Chief commander of an army  
 General'ity, *s.* The being general. The main body  
 Generalizátion, *s.* The act of generalizing  
 Gen'erálize, *v. a.* To extend from species to genera  
 Gen'erally, *adv.* Commonly, in the main  
 Gen'erálness, *s.* Wide extent, commonness  
 Gen'eral-ship, *s.* The mangement of a general  
 Gen'erality, *s.* The whole  
 Gen'erant, *s.* The power or principle that produces  
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* To beget, cause to be  
 Generátion, *s.* The act of generating. A single  
 succession in natural descent. People of the same  
 period  
 Gen'erative, *a.* Having power to generate  
 Gen'erator, *s.* One who generates  
 Gener'ic, Gener'ical, *a.* Relating to a genus  
 Gener'ically, *adv.* With regard to genus  
 Generos'ity, *s.* The being generous  
 Gen'erous, *a.* Noble-minded, liberal, vigorous  
 Gen'erously, *adv.* In a generous manner  
 Gen'erousness, *s.* Nobleness of mind, liberality  
 Gen'esis, *s.* Creation. The first book of the Bible  
 which describes the creation of the world  
 Gen'et, *s.* A small Spanish horse. A kind of weasel  
 Genéva, *s.* A spirit distilled from grain with juniper  
 berries, often called *Gin*  
 Genévau, *a.* Pertaining to the city of Geneva  
 Genevése, *s.* A person, or persons, of Geneva  
 Génial, *a.* Productive. Cheerful, gay  
 Génially, *adv.* Cheerfully

Genial'ity, *s.* Cheerfulness  
 Genic'ulated, *a.* Knotty, jointed  
 Gen'ital, *a.* Pertaining to generation  
 Gen'iting, *s.* An apple which ripens very early  
 Gen'itive, *s.* The second case in Latin nouns  
 Gen'iture, *s.* Generation, birth  
 Génius, *s.* Natural talent. A talented person  
 Génius, *s.* (*pl. Genii*) A good or evil spirit supposed to preside over a man's fortune  
 Genoëse, *s.* A person, or persons, of Genoa  
 Genteel', *a.* Well-bred, refined  
 Genteel'y, *adv.* In a genteel manner  
 Genteel'ness, *s.* Politeness, refinement  
 Gen'tian, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Gen'tile, *s.* A heathen  
 Gen'tile, Gen'tilish, *a.* Heathenish  
 Gen'tilism, *s.* Heathenism  
 Gentilit'ious, *a.* Belonging to a nation. Hereditary  
 Gentil'ity, *s.* Good birth. Politeness  
 Gen'tilize, *v. n.* To live like a Gentile  
 Gen'tle, *s.* A gentleman (*not now so used*). A maggot  
 Gen'tle, *a.* Well born. Mild, peaceable  
 Gen'tlefolk, *s.* Persons of good breeding  
 Gen'tleman, *s.* A man of good breeding  
 Gen'tleman-like, } *a.* Becoming a gentleman  
 Gen'tlemanly, }  
 Gen'tlemanliness, *s.* The conduct of a gentleman  
 Gen'tleness, *s.* The being gentle. Mildness  
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* A woman of good breeding  
 Gen'tly, *adv.* Softly, quietly  
 Gentoo', *s.* A native of Hindostan  
 Gen'try, *s.* Same sense as *Gentlefolk* [prayer  
 Genuflec'tion, *s.* The bending of the knee, usually in  
 Gen'uine, *a.* True, pure, unadulterated  
 Gen'uinely, *adv.* Truly, without adulteration  
 Gen'uineness, *s.* The state of being genuine  
 Génus, *s.* (*pl. Genera*) A class of beings, which com-  
 prehends many species  
 Geocen'tric, *a.* Having the earth as a centre  
 Géode, *s.* A hollow stone, lined with crystals  
 Geog'rapher, *s.* One skilled in geography [graphy  
 Geograph'ic, Geograph'ical, *a.* Relating to geo-  
 Geog'raphy, *s.* A description of the earth and its  
 several countries, kingdoms, states, cities, &c.  
 Geolog'ical, *a.* Relating to geology  
 Geolog'ian, Geol'ogist, *s.* One skilled in geology

Geol'ogy, *s.* The science which treats of the mineral  
 constitution of the globe  
 Geometric, Geomet'rical, *a.* Relating to geometry  
 Geomet'rically, *adv.* According to laws of geometry  
 Geometric'ian, *s.* One skilled in geom'try  
 Geom'etry, *s.* The mensuration of lines, surfaces,  
 and solids, with their various relations  
 George, *s.* A figure of St. George, worn by knights  
 of the garter  
 Geor'gic, *s.* A poem on husbandry  
 Geor'gic, *a.* Relating to husbandry  
 Geranium, *s.* A plant called also *Cranes-bill*  
 Germ, Ger'men, *s.* First principle. Seed-bud  
 Ger'man, *s.* A native of Germany. The German  
 Ger'man, *a.* Belonging to Germany [language  
 Ger'man, Germáne, *a.* Related. *Cousins-german*  
 are *first cousins*  
 German'ic, *a.* Relating to Germany  
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* To sprout, bud  
 Germination, *s.* The act of germinating  
 Ger'und, *s.* Part of a Latin verb  
 Gest, *s.* Deed, representation (*out of use*)  
 Gestation, *s.* Pregnancy  
 Ges'tatory, *a.* That may be worn or carried  
 Ges'tic, *a.* Historical. Relating to deeds  
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* To make gestures  
 Gesticulation, *s.* The act of making gestures  
 Gestic'ulator, *s.* One who gesticulates  
 Gestic'ulatory, *a.* Representing in gestures  
 Ges'ture, *s.* A motion of the body expressive of sen-  
 timent. Motion  
 Get, *v. a.* To gain possession of, prevail on  
 Get, *v. n.* To arrive at any place or state. It is fol-  
 lowed by some word, as *away, home, off, &c.*  
 Get'ter, *s.* One who gets or gains  
 Get'ting, *s.* The act of obtaining, gain  
 Gew'gaw, *s.* A showy trifle  
 Gey'ser, *s.* The name of fountains in Iceland which  
 emit boiling water  
 Ghast'fully, *adv.* Frightfully  
 Ghast'liness, *s.* Deathlike appearance  
 Ghast'ly, *a.* Like a ghost, horrible  
 Gher'kin, *s.* A small pickled cucumber  
 Ghost, *s.* Spirit, soul, spectre. The HOLY GHOST is  
 the Third Person in the Blessed Trinity  
 Ghóstlike, *a.* Like a ghost, ghastly

Ghostly, *a.* Spiritual, relating to the soul  
 Giant, *s.* A man of extraordinary size  
 Giantess, *s.* A woman of extraordinary size  
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* Huge, vast  
 Giaour, *s.* A name given by Turks to Christians.  
     It means *unbeliever*  
 Gib'ber, *v. n.* To speak indistinctly  
 Gib'berish, *s.* Rapid unintelligible talk  
 Gib'bet, *s.* A gallows  
 Gib'bet, *v. a.* To hang on a gibbet  
 Gibbóse, Gib'bous, *a.* Humped, protuberant  
 Gibbos'ity, Gib'bousness, *s.* Protuberance  
 Gibe, *s.* A scoff, taunt  
 Gibe, *v. a.* and *n.* To taunt, scoff  
 Giber, *s.* One who scoffs or sneers  
 Giblyng, *adv.* In a sneering manner  
 Gib'let, *a.* Made of gilets  
 Gib'lets, *s. pl.* Parts which are taken from a goose  
     before it is cooked  
 Gid'dily, *adv.* In a giddy manner  
 Gid'diness, *s.* The being giddy  
 Gid'dy, *a.* Whirling, unsteady, heedless  
 Gid'dy-brained, Gid'dy-headed, *a.* Thoughtless  
 Gift, *s.* Anything given. Power, faculty  
 Gifted, *a.* Endowed with any power  
 Giftedness, *s.* The state of being gifted  
 Gig, *s.* A light two-wheeled carriage. A light boat  
 Gigantéan, Gigan'tic, *a.* Suited to a giant, enormous  
 Gig'gle, Gig'gling, *s.* Idle laughter  
 Gig'gle, *v. n.* To laugh in a silly manner  
 Gig'gler, *s.* One who giggles  
 Gild, *v. a.* To overlay with gold, render bright  
 Gil'der, *s.* One who gilds  
 Gil'ding, *s.* The art of overlaying with gold  
 Gill, *s.* The organ of breathing in fish. The flap  
     below a fowl's beak. A measure. Ground ivy  
 Gil'lyflower, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Gilse, *s.* A young salmon  
 Gilt, Participle of the verb *Gild*  
 Gilt-edged, *a.* Having the edge gilt  
 Gim'crack, *s.* A device, toy  
 Gim'let, *s.* An instrument for boring holes in wood  
 Gimp, *s.* A kind of silk twist  
 Gin, *s.* A trap. An ardent spirit. *See* GENEVA. A  
     machine for raising weights  
 Gin'shop, *s.* A shop where ardent spirits are sold

Gin'ger, *s.* A spice  
 Gingerbeer', *s.* A liquor impregnated with ginger  
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* A kind of cake flavoured with ginger  
 Gin'gerly, *adv.* Carefully, gently  
 Ging'ham, *s.* A kind of cotton cloth  
 Gip'sy, *s.* One of the race of gipsies, wanderers  
     found in Europe, Asia, and Africa, supposed to  
     have come originally from Egypt, whence their  
     name  
 Gip'sy, *a.* Pertaining to the gipsies  
 Giraffe', *s.* The camelopard  
 Gir'andole, *s.* A chandelier  
 Gird, *s.* A sudden twitch or pang  
 Gird, *v. a.* To bind fast, surround  
 Gird, *v. n.* To jest scornfully, sneer [ing  
 Gir'der, *s.* A large piece of timber or iron in a build-  
 Gir'dle, *s.* A band or belt. Circumference  
 Gir'dle, *v. a.* To bind with a girdle To enclose  
 Gir'dler, *s.* One who makes girdles  
 Girl, *s.* A female child, young woman  
 Girl'hood, *s.* The state of a girl  
 Girl'ish, *a.* Like, or suited to, a girl  
 Girl'ishly, *adv.* In the manner of a girl  
 Girth, Girth, *s.* A band by which a saddle is fastened  
     on a horse  
 Girth, *v. a.* To bind with a girth  
 Gist, *s.* The chief point in any matter  
 Git'tern, *s.* A guitar  
 Git'tern, *v. n.* To play on a gittern  
 Give, *v. a.* To deliver, bestow, grant, apply. *To give*  
     *chase is to pursue. To give over is to abandon. To*  
     *give out is to publish. To give up is to resign. To*  
     *give way is to yield*  
 Give, *v. n.* To yield to pressure, begin to melt  
 Giv'er, *s.* One who gives  
 Giv'ing, *s.* The act of bestowing  
 Giz'zard, *s.* The strong muscular stomach of a bird  
 Glábrous, *a.* Smooth  
 Glacial, *a.* Icy, frozen  
 Glaciátion, *s.* The turning to ice  
 Glac'ier, *s.* A large mass of ice formed in hollows,  
     and on the sides of mountains  
 Glac'is, *s.* In fortification, a sloping bank  
 Glad, *a.* Pleased, delighted  
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* To make glad, cheer  
 Glade, *s.* An opening in a wood

Gládiator, *s.* One who fought in public to amuse the ancient Romans  
 Gladiatorial, *a.* Relating to gladiators  
 Glad'ly, *adv.* With pleasure, joyfully  
 Glad'ness, Glad'someness, *s.* Joy, cheerfulness  
 Glad'some, *a.* Joyful. Causing joy  
 Glad'somely, *adv.* Joyfully  
 Glair, *s.* The white of egg, used as varnish  
 Glair, *v. a.* To smear with the white of egg  
 Glance, *s.* A quick view, a gleam of light  
 Glance, *v. a.* To shoot suddenly [denly  
 Glance, *v. n.* To shine, fly off obliquely, view sud-  
 Glan'cingly, *adv.* Suddenly, transiently  
 Gland, *s.* A soft fleshy organ in the bodies of animals  
 Glan'dered, *a.* Affected with glanders  
 Glan'ders, *s.* A diseased state of glands in horses  
 Glan'diferous, *a.* Bearing acorns or nuts  
 Glan'dular, Glan'dulous, *a.* Pertaining to the glands  
 Glan'dule, *s.* A small gland  
 Glare, *s.* Bright dazzling light  
 Glare, *v. n.* To shine brightly, look fiercely  
 Glaring, *a.* Evident, well known  
 Glaringly, *adv.* Evidently, notoriously  
 Glass, *s.* A hard, brittle, transparent substance, made by fusing sand with fixed alkalis. A vessel of glass. A mirror. A telescope. *Glasses* (in *pl.*) means *spectacles*  
 Glass, *a.* Made of glass  
 Glass-blower, *s.* One who fashions glass by blowing  
 Glass'ful, *s.* As much as a glass holds  
 Glass'house, *s.* A house where glass is made  
 Glass'iness, *s.* The being smooth like glass  
 Glass'like, *a.* Clear, like glass  
 Glass'metal, *s.* Glass in a state of fusion  
 Glass'wort, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Glass'y, *a.* Made of glass. Like glass  
 Glaucoma, *s.* A disease in the eye, affecting its colour  
 Glau'cous, *a.* Of a sea-green colour  
 Glave, *s.* A broadsword, falchion  
 Glaze, Glázing, *s.* The coating of earthenware  
 Glaze, *v. a.* To furnish with glass. To cover with a glassy substance  
 Glazier, *s.* One who glazes windows  
 Gleam, Gleam'ing, *s.* A sudden light, splendour  
 Gleam, *v. n.* To dart as rays of light  
 Gleam'y, *a.* Flashing, bright

Glean, *v. a.* To pick up ears of corn which reapers leave. To collect  
 Glean'er, *s.* One who glean  
 Glean'ing, *s.* The act of gathering after reapers. That which is gleaned  
 Glebe, *s.* Turf, soil. Land belonging to a benefice  
 Glé'bous, Glé'by, *a.* Turfy  
 Glede, *s.* A kind of hawk  
 Glee, *s.* Joy, mirth. A musical composition in three or more parts  
 Glead, *s.* A hot glowing coal  
 Glee'ful, Glee'some, *a.* Full of glee, joyous  
 Glen, *s.* A valley  
 Glib, *a.* Smooth, speaking smoothly  
 Glib'ly, *adv.* Smoothly  
 Glib'ness, *s.* Smoothness  
 Glide, *v. n.* To flow, or pass, gently  
 Glim'mer, Glim'mering, *s.* A faint light  
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* To shine faintly  
 Glimpse, *s.* A weak or passing light. A short view  
 Glis'ten, *v. n.* To shine, be bright  
 Glis'ter, *s.* Brightness  
 Glis'ter, *v. n.* To shine, be bright  
 Glis'terily, *adv.* With brightness  
 Glit'ter, *s.* Brightness  
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* To shine, glisten  
 Glit'terily, *adv.* With brightness  
 Gloat, *v. n.* To look with eagerness or desire  
 Globe, *s.* A round body. The earth. A sphere on which is drawn a map of the earth or of the heavens  
 Gló'be-fish, *s.* A fish of a globular shape  
 Globó'se, Gló'bous, Gló'by, *a.* Like a globe  
 Globos'ity, *s.* The being like a globe  
 Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* Like a globe  
 Glob'ule, *s.* A little globe  
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* To gather into a ball  
 Glomerátion, *s.* The act of gathering into a ball. A round body [aspect  
 Gloom, *s.* Partial darkness. Darkness of mind or of  
 Gloom, *v. n.* To look dismally  
 Gloom'ily, *adv.* Obscurely, sullenly  
 Gloom'iness, *s.* Same sense as *Gloom*, *s.*  
 Gloom'y, *a.* Obscure, sullen  
 Glorification, *s.* The act of glorifying  
 Gló'rify, *v. a.* To praise, pay honour to, exalt to glory

Glórious, *a.* Illustrious, eminent  
 Glóriously, *adv.* Nobly, eminently  
 Glóriousness, *s.* The state of being glorious  
 Glóry, *s.* Bliss, honour, splendour. The Divine  
 perfections. Pride. *In painting*, a circle of rays  
 round the head  
 Glóry, *v. n.* To boast, be proud  
 Glórying, *s.* The act of boasting  
 Gloss, *v. a.* and *n.* To comment, give lustre, palliate  
 Gloss, *v. a.* and *n.* To comment, give lustre, palliate  
 Glossarial, *a.* Pertaining to a glossary  
 Gloss'arist, *s.* A writer of a glossary  
 Gloss'ary, *s.* A dictionary explaining obscure words  
 Glossátor, Gloss'er, Gloss'ist, *s.* A writer of glosses  
 Gloss'iness, *s.* Brightness of surface  
 Gloss'y, *a.* Smooth and shining. Specious  
 Glot'tis, *s.* The opening at the upper part of the  
 windpipe  
 Glove, *s.* A covering for the hand  
 Glove, *v. a.* To cover as with a glove  
 Glov'er, *s.* One who sells gloves  
 Glow, *s.* Shining heat, bright colour  
 Glow, *v. n.* To shine with heat, be hot or ardent  
 Glow'ingly, *adv.* With brightness or ardency  
 Glow'-worm, *s.* An insect which emits a light  
 Gloze, *v. n.* To flatter, fawn  
 Glózer, *s.* One who flatters  
 Glózing, *s.* Flattery, specious conduct  
 Glue, *s.* Sticky matter, made by boiling down the  
 hides, hoofs, &c., of beasts  
 Glue, *v. a.* To join with glue. To unite  
 Glúey, *a.* Like glue (also spelt *Glew'y*)  
 Glúeyness, *s.* The being gluey (also *Glewiness*)  
 Glum, *a.* Sullen, stern  
 Glut, *s.* That which is gorged. More than enough  
 Glut, *v. a.* To swallow greedily, load, cloy  
 Glúten, *s.* Fibrous matter in wheat and other grain  
 Glutinos'ity, Glútínousness, *s.* Stickiness  
 Glútínous, *a.* Like glue, sticky  
 Glut'ton, *s.* One who eats to excess  
 Glut'tonous, *a.* Given to excessive eating  
 Glut'tonously, *adv.* With gluttony  
 Glut'tony, *s.* Excess in eating  
 Glyph, *s.* *In architecture*, an ornamental cavity  
 Glyptog'raphy, *s.* A species of engraving  
 Gnarl, *v. n.* To murmur, snarl

Gnarl'ed, *a.* Knotty  
 Gnash, *v. a.* and *n.* To grind together as the teeth  
 Gnash'ing, *s.* A grinding of the teeth  
 Gnat, *s.* A small winged insect  
 Gnaw, *v. a.* To bite, wear away with biting  
 Gneiss, *s.* A species of rock  
 Gnome, *s.* A fabulous being. A moral reflection  
 Gnómon, *s.* The hand on a sundial  
 Gnomon'ic, *a.* Relating to the making of dials  
 Gnos'ticism, *s.* The tenets of the Gnostics  
 Gnos'tics, *s. pl.* Heretics, so called because they  
 professed to have peculiar knowledge [horse  
 Gnu, *s.* An African animal, called also the horned  
 Go, *v. n.* To proceed from one place or state to an-  
 other, have recourse to, be about to do. *To go for*  
*nothing is to have no value. To go hard with is to*  
*press hardly on. To go over or through is to peruse.*  
*To go under a name is to be known by that name*  
 Goad, *s.* A stick with a sharp point at the end  
 Goad, *v. a.* To drive with a goad, irritate  
 Goal, *s.* Starting post. Point to which racers are to  
 run. End aimed at [garment  
 Goar, *s.* A slip of linen, &c. inserted to widen a  
 Goat, *s.* A well-known quadruped  
 Goat'fish, *s.* A fish found in the Mediterranean  
 Goat'herd, *s.* One who tends goats  
 Goat'ish, *a.* Like a goat  
 Gob'bet, *s.* A small piece, a mouthful  
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* and *n.* To swallow hastily. To make  
 a noise in the throat  
 Gó-between, *s.* One who acts for two parties  
 Gob'let, *s.* A large drinking vessel  
 Gob'lin, *s.* An evil spirit, a fairy  
 Gó-by, *s.* The act of passing without notice  
 Gó-cart, *s.* A machine for teaching children to walk  
 Gon, *s.* The Supreme Being.  
 God'-child, *s.* A child for whom a person becomes  
 sponsor at baptism  
 God'daughter, *s.* A female godchild  
 God'dess, *s.* A female heathen deity  
 God'father, *s.* A man who acts as a sponsor at bap-  
 God'head, *s.* Deity. Divine nature [tism  
 God'less, *a.* Ungodly, wicked  
 God'lessly, *adv.* In a godless manner  
 God'lessness, *s.* The state of being godless  
 God'-like, *a.* Like to God. Divine

God'liness, *s.* Piety  
 God'ly, *a.* Religious, pious  
 God'ly, God'lily, *adv.* In a godly manner  
 God'mother, *s.* A woman who acts as a sponsor at baptism  
 God'send, *s.* Unexpected good fortune  
 God'son, *s.* A male godchild  
 God'speed, *s.* Success  
 God'ward, *adv.* To Godward means towards God  
 God'wit, *s.* A bird of particular delicacy  
 Góer, *s.* One who goes  
 Gog'gle, *s.* A staring look. *In pl.*, glasses to protect the eyes, or blinds for horses' eyes  
 Gog'gle, Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* Staring  
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* To stare, roll the eyes  
 Góing, *s.* The act of moving. *In pl.*, conduct  
 Go'tre, *s.* A swelling in the neck  
 Gold, *s.* A precious metal. Money  
 Góldbeater, *s.* One who beats gold for gilding  
 Góldbound, *a.* Encompassed with gold  
 Gólden, *a.* Made of gold, bright, favourable  
 Góldfinch, *s.* A small bird of beautiful plumage  
 Goldfish, *s.* A fresh-water fish of a golden colour  
 Góld-lace, *s.* Lace wrought with gold  
 Góld-leaf, *s.* Gold beaten into a thin leaf  
 Góldsmith, *s.* One who makes vessels, &c., of gold  
 Góld-stick, *s.* An officer in the English court  
 Góld-thread, *s.* A thread made of gold laid over silk  
 Góld-wire, *s.* Wire covered with gold  
 Golf, *s.* A game played with a club and a ball  
 Golosh', *s.* See GALOCHE  
 Gon'dola, *s.* A pleasure-boat used at Venice  
 Gondolier', *s.* One who rows a gondola  
 Gone, *Past participle of Go.* Advanced, undone, departed, dead  
 Gon'falon, *s. Fr.* A standard  
 Gong, *s.* An instrument of metal, which when struck emits a loud sound  
 Goniom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring angles  
 Good, *s.* That which contributes to happiness or excellence. *For good* means for a continuance. *Goods* means property  
 Good, *a.* Having desirable qualities  
 Good, *adv.* Well, rightly  
 Goodbreed'ing, *s.* Politeness of manners  
 Goodbye', *interj.* (*Good be with you*) Farewell

Good'-day, *interj.* I wish you happiness  
 Goodhúmour, *s.* A cheerful temper  
 Goodhúmoured, *s.* Cheerful  
 Goodhúmouredly, *adv.* Cheerfully  
 Good'liness, *s.* Grace, beauty  
 Good'ly, *a.* Graceful, beautiful  
 Good'man, *s.* A civil term of address. A master of a family  
 Good'morrow, *interj.* I wish you a happy day  
 Goodnature, *s.* Kindness of disposition  
 Goodnatured, *a.* Kindly disposed  
 Good'ness, *s.* The state of being good  
 Goodnight', *interj.* I wish you a good night  
 Good'wife, Good woman, *s.* A term of civility. A mistress of a family  
 Goodwill', *s.* Benevolence. Facilities for trade  
 Good'y, *s.* Same sense as *Goodwife*, but often used in sport  
 Goose, *s. (pl. Geese)* A common bird. A tailor's iron. A simpleton  
 Goose'berry, *s.* A common fruit. *Gooseberry fool* is a preparation of gooseberries scalded and pressed with cream and sugar  
 Goose'quill, *s.* A pen made of the quill of a goose  
 Gor'cock, *s.* The moor-cock, red grouse  
 Gor'dian, *a.* Intricate  
 Gore, *s.* Thick or clotted blood  
 Gore, *v. a.* To stab, lacerate  
 Gorge, *s.* The throat. A passage between hills  
 Gorge, *v. a. and n.* To swallow, satiate, feed  
 Gor'geous, *a.* Showy, splendid  
 Gor'geously, *adv.* Splendidly  
 Gor'geousness, *s.* Show, splendour  
 Gor'get, *s.* A piece of armour that defends the throat  
 Gor'gon, *s.* A fabulous monster with snaky hairs  
 Gorgónean, *a.* Like a gorgon  
 Gormand, Gorm'mand, *s.* A glutton  
 Gormandize, *v. n.* To eat greedily  
 Gormandizer, *s.* Same sense as *Gormand*  
 Gorse, *s.* Furze, a prickly shrub  
 Góry, *a.* Covered with gore  
 Gos'hawk, *s.* A large hawk  
 Gos'ling, *s.* A young goose  
 Gos'pel, *s.* Glad tidings. The Revelation of God's grace to man. The history of our Lord's life and death



Gos'peller, *s.* One who reads the Gospel in the Communion service  
 Gos'samer, *s.* A filmy substance like cobweb, floating in the air in fine weather  
 Gos'samery, *a.* Like gossamer, light  
 Gos'sip, *s.* A tattler. *It used to mean a Godmother*  
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* To prate, tattle  
 Gos'siping, *s.* Prating. Idle talk  
 Goth, *s.* An old inhabitant of Scandinavia. An ignorant person  
 Goth'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Goths. Rude  
 Goth'icism, *s.* Gothic idiom. Barbarism  
 Goth'icize, *v. a.* To make Gothic  
 Gouge, *s.* A semicircular chisel  
 Gouge, *v. a.* To scoop out as with a gouge  
 Goulard', or Goulard'-water, *s.* An extract of lead, so called from the inventor  
 Gourd, *s.* A plant which grows like a melon  
 Gourd'mand, *s.* *Fr.* See GORMAND  
 Gout, *s.* A very painful disease. A drop  
 Gout, *s.* *Fr.* Taste, relish (*pronounced Goo*)  
 Gout'ily, *adv.* In a gouty manner  
 Gout'iness, *s.* The being subject to gout  
 Gout'y, *a.* Affected with gout  
 Gov'ern, *v. a. and n.* To direct, influence, reign  
 Gov'ernable, *a.* That may be governed  
 Gov'ernance, *s.* Exercise of authority  
 Gov'ernante, *{ s.* A female who has authority over  
 Gov'erness, *{ females. A female teacher*  
 Gov'ernment, *s.* Exercise of authority. Form of rules by which men are governed. Those who govern  
 Gov'ernor, *s.* One who governs  
 Gov'ernorship, *s.* The office of a governor  
 Gown, *s.* A woman's dress. A dress worn by various professional men  
 Gowns'man, *s.* A member of one of our universities  
 Grace, *s.* Favour, kindness. God's mercy in action. Elegance, embellishment. A prayer before or after meat. The title of an archbishop or duke  
 Grace, *v. a.* To adorn, embellish, favour  
 Gráce-cup, *s.* The cup served after grace  
 Gráceful, *a.* Beautiful, elegant  
 Grácefully, *adv.* Elegantly  
 Grácefulness, *s.* Elegance of manner  
 Gráceless, *a.* Void of grace, profligate

Grácelessly, *adv.* Without grace  
 Grácelessness, *s.* The state of being graceless  
 Grac'ile, *a.* Slender  
 Grac'il'ity, *s.* Slenderness  
 Gracious, *a.* Favourable, merciful  
 Graciously, *adv.* In a gracious manner  
 Graciousness, *s.* Favour, condescension  
 Gradation, *s.* Progress from one state to another  
 Grade, *s.* Degree, rank  
 Grá'dient, *s.* Degree of ascent or descent in a railroad  
 Grad'ual, *s.* An ancient book of hymns, of which some were chanted on the steps (*Lat. gradus*) of the pulpit  
 Grad'ual, *a.* Proceeding by degrees, regular  
 Grad'ually, *adv.* By degrees [university  
 Grad'uate, *s.* One who has taken a degree at an  
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* To divide into or mark with, degrees  
 Grad'uate, *v. n.* To take a degree at an university  
 Graduation, *s.* Progression by degrees  
 Grad'uator, *s.* An instrument for graduating a line  
 Graff, Graft, *s.* A branch inserted into another tree  
 Graff, Graft, *v. a.* To insert a graft  
 Graft'er, *s.* One who propagates fruit by grafting  
 Grain, *s.* Any small particle. A seed. Corn of all kinds. A small weight. The veins or fibres of wood. Temper. Dye  
 Grain, *v. a.* To paint like the fibres of wood  
 Grain'ed, *a.* Rough. Dyed  
 Grain'er, *s.* One who grains  
 Grain'ing, *s.* The imitation of wood in painting  
 Grains, *s. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing  
 Gram'ercy, *s.* An old expression of thanks  
 Gramin'eous, *a.* Like grass  
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* Feeding on grass  
 Gram'mar, *s.* The art of speaking or writing a language correctly. A book of rules for so doing  
 Gram'marian, *s.* One versed in grammar  
 Gram'mat'ical, *a.* Belonging to grammar  
 Gram'mat'ically, *adv.* According to grammar  
 Gram'mat'icize, *v. a.* To make grammatical  
 Gram'matist, *s.* One who pretends to know grammar  
 Gram'pus, *s.* A large voracious fish  
 Gran'ary, *s.* A storehouse for corn  
 Grand, *a.* Great, chief, splendid, noble  
 Gran'dam, *s.* A grandmother, or old woman  
 Grand'child, *s.* The child of one's son or daughter

Grand'daughter, *s.* A female grandchild  
 Grandee', *s.* One of high rank  
 Grandeur, *s.* Elevation, dignity  
 Grand'father, *s.* The father of one's father or mother  
 Grandiloquence, *s.* A lofty style of speaking  
 Grandiloquent, Grandiloquous, *a.* Speaking in a  
 Grand'ly, *adv.* In a grand manner [lofty style  
 Grand'mother, *s.* The mother of one's father or  
 Grand'ness, *s.* Grandeur, greatness [mother  
 Grand'niece, *s.* The granddaughter of one's bro-  
 ther or sister  
 Grand-Seign'ior, *s.* The sovereign of Turkey  
 Grand'sire, *s.* A grandfather  
 Grand'son, *s.* The son of one's son or daughter  
 Grand-Viz'ier, *s.* The prime minister of Turkey  
 Grange, *s.* A farmhouse, a lone house  
 Gran'ite, *s.* Stone composed of quartz, feldspar,  
 and mica  
 Granit'ic, *a.* Consisting of, or like, granite  
 Graniv'orous, *a.* Feeding on grain  
 Grant, *s.* The act of granting. The thing granted  
 Grant, *v. a.* To admit as true, allow, bestow  
 Gran'table, *a.* That may be granted  
 Grantee', *s.* One to whom a grant is made  
 Gran'ter, Gran'tor, *s.* One who makes a grant  
 Gran'ular, *a.* Consisting of, or like, grains  
 Gran'ulate, *v. a. and n.* To form, or be formed, into  
 Granulation, *s.* The act of granulating [grains  
 Gran'ule, *s.* A little grain  
 Gran'ulous, *a.* Full of granules  
 Grape, *s.* The fruit of the vine  
 Grapery, *s.* A house in which grapes are reared  
 Grapeshot, *s.* A cluster of shot, confined in a bag  
 Grapestone, *s.* The stone or seed of a grape  
 Graph'ic, Graphical, *a.* Well delineated  
 Graphically, *adv.* In a graphic manner  
 Graphom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring de-  
 grees in an angle  
 Grap'nel, *s.* A grappling iron, a small anchor  
 Grap'ple, *s.* Tight hold, close fight, a grapnel  
 Grap'ple, *v. a. and n.* To hold tight, fix on, contend  
 Grapy, *a.* Full of grapes, made of grapes  
 Grasp, *s.* Firm seizure, possession  
 Grasp, *v. a. and n.* To hold firmly, try to seize  
 Gras'pingly, *adv.* In a grasping manner  
 Grass, *s.* The common herbage of the fields

Grass'green, *a.* Green with grass  
 Grass grown, *a.* Overgrown with grass  
 Grass'hopper, *s.* An insect that lives among grass  
 Grass'plot, *s.* A grassy space in a garden  
 Grass'y, *a.* Covered with grass  
 Grate, *s.* A frame made of cross bars. The range  
 of bars within which a fire is made  
 Grate, *v. a.* To rub or wear away, offend  
 Grate, *v. n.* To make a harsh sound  
 Grateful, *a.* Thankful, pleasing, agreeable  
 Gratefully, *adv.* Thankfully, pleasantly  
 Gratefulness, *s.* The being grateful  
 Grater, *s.* An instrument for grating  
 Gratification, *s.* That which pleases, pleasure  
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* To give pleasure to  
 Grating, *s.* Latticework of wood or iron  
 Gratingly, *adv.* Harshly  
 Grátis, *adv. Lat.* Freely, for nothing  
 Grat'itude, *s.* Thankfulness  
 Gratiuitous, *a.* Granted freely, taken without proof  
 Gratiuitously, *adv.* Freely, without proof  
 Gratiuity, *a.* A free gift [word  
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* To congratulate, (which is a better  
 Gratulation, *s.* Expression of joy  
 Gratulatory, *a.* Expressing joy or thanks  
 Grave, *s.* A place in the ground in which a dead  
 body is deposited. Graves (pl.) is the sediment  
 of tallow melted  
 Grave, *a.* Solemn, important, not sharp of sound  
 Grave, *v. a.* To dig, carve, practise engraving  
 Gravelclothes, *s. pl.* Clothes in which men are buried  
 Gravedigger, *s.* One who digs graves [bladder  
 Grav'el, *s.* Stone and sand mixed. A disease of the  
 Grav'el, *v. a.* To cover with gravel. To puzzle  
 Gravelless, *a.* Wanting a grave, unburied  
 Grav'elly, *a.* Abounding with gravel  
 Gravely, *adv.* In a grave manner  
 Graveness, *s.* Seriousness  
 Gráver, *s.* One who graves. An engraving tool  
 Grávestone, *s.* A stone laid, or set up, on a grave  
 Gráveyard, *s.* A burying ground  
 Grav'id, *a.* Pregnant  
 Gravitation, Grav'idity, *a.* Pregnancy  
 Gráving, *s.* The art of cutting, carved work  
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* To be attracted according to the  
 law of gravitation

Gravitation, *s.* The act of tending to the centre.  
 Tendency of all matter to other matter  
 Gravity, *s.* Weight, tendency to the centre. Seriousness  
 Gravy, *s.* The juice that runs from meat while being cooked  
 Gray, *s.* A gray colour  
 Gray, *a.* White, with a mixture of black. Hoary  
 Gray beard, *s.* An old man  
 Gray haired, Gray headed, *a.* Having gray hair  
 Gray'ish, *a.* Somewhat gray  
 Gray'ling, *s.* A fresh-water fish  
 Gray'ness, *s.* The being gray  
 Gray wacke, *s.* A kind of sandstone  
 Graze, *v. a.* To feed upon, supply with grass. To  
 Graze, *v. n.* To eat grass [rub lightly  
 Grázier, *s.* A farmer who deals chiefly in cattle  
 Grease, *s.* Animal fat in a soft state  
 Grease, *v. a.* To smear with grease  
 Greas'ily, *adv.* As if smeared with grease  
 Greas'iness, *s.* The state of being greasy  
 Greas'y, *a.* Like grease, smeared with grease  
 Great, *s.* The mass. A large number  
 Great, *a.* Large, important, powerful. Distant by  
 one more generation, as *great-grandfather*  
 Great coat, *s.* An overcoat  
 Great'en, *v. a. and n.* To make, or become, large  
 Great'ly, *adv.* In a great degree. Nobly  
 Great'ness, *s.* Largeness, high rank, power  
 Greaves, *s. pl.* Armour for the legs  
 Grecian, *s.* A native of Greece. A Greek scholar  
 Grecian, *a.* Pertaining to Greece  
 Grecism, *s.* An idiom of the Greek language  
 Grecize, *v. a.* To translate into Greek  
 Greed, *s.* Greediness  
 Greed'ily, *adv.* With greediness [desire  
 Greed'iness, *s.* Earnest desire for food. Earnest  
 Greed'y, *a.* Ravenous. Very desirous  
 Greek, *s.* A native of Greece. The language of Greece  
 Greek, *a.* Pertaining to Greece  
 Green, *s.* The colour of growing plants. A grassy  
 plain. Greens, *pl.* the leaves of cabbages, &c.,  
 boiled in a green state  
 Green, *a.* Of the colour of growing plants. Fresh,  
 unripe, inexperienced  
 Green-crop, *s.* A crop of green vegetables, as  
 grasses, turnips, &c.

Green'-finch, *s.* The name of a bird  
 Green'gage, *s.* A kind of plum  
 Green'grocer, *s.* One who sells vegetables, &c.  
 Green'horn, *s.* One easily imposed on  
 Green'house, *s.* A house in which plants are sheltered  
 Green'ish, *s.* Somewhat green  
 Green'ness, *s.* The being green, freshness  
 Green'room, *s.* A retiring room for actors  
 Green'sward, *s.* Turf green with grass  
 Green'wood, *s.* A wood in full leaf  
 Greet, *v. a.* To address at meeting, address kindly  
 Greet'ing, *s.* Salutation, expression of kindness  
 Gregarious, *a.* Living in flocks or companies  
 Gregariousness, *s.* The being gregarious  
 Gregórian, *a.* Instituted by Gregory; as *Gregorian*  
*chant*, one of a set compiled by Gregory the Great,  
 about A.D. 600; or the *Gregorian calendar*, insti-  
 tuted by Gregory XIII., A.D. 1582.  
 Grenáde, *s.* A small bomb-shell, thrown by the hand  
 Grenadier, *s.* A foot-soldier. Formerly, one who  
 Grey, *a.* See GRAY [threw grenades  
 Grey'hound, *s.* A hound used in coursing  
 Gride, *v. a.* To cut (*out of use*)  
 Grid'iron, *s.* An instrument on which meat is broiled  
 Grief, *s.* Sorrow, regret  
 Griev'ance, *s.* That which causes grief, hardship  
 Grieve, *v. a. and n.* To afflict, make sorry, mourn  
 Griev'ous, *a.* Causing grief, painful, atrocious  
 Griev'ously, *adv.* Painfully, calamitously  
 Griev'ousness, *s.* Pain, affliction, calamity  
 Griff'in, Griff'on, *s.* A fabulous animal  
 Grig, *s.* A small eel. A merry creature  
 Grill, *v. a.* To broil  
 Grim, *a.* Fierce-looking, hideous  
 Grimáce, *s.* A distortion of the face  
 Grimal'kin, *s.* The name of a cat  
 Grime, *s.* Dirt imbedded in the skin  
 Grime, *v. a.* To make very dirty  
 Grim'ly, *adv.* Hideously, fiercely  
 Grim'ness, *s.* Fierce, stern appearance  
 Grimy, *a.* Very dirty  
 Grin, *s.* The act of grinning, a laugh  
 Grin, *v. a.* To close the teeth and show them, laugh  
 Grind, *v. a.* To reduce to powder. To rub together,  
 sharpen by rubbing. To oppress  
 Grinder, *s.* One who grinds. A double tooth

Grindstone, *s.* A stone on which tools are ground  
 Grin'ner, *s.* One who grins  
 Grip, *s.* A small ditch or trench [ache  
 Grip, Grippe, *s.* Tight hold. Gripes means stomach-  
 Grippe, *v. a.* To seize tightly. To cause pain to  
 Griper, *s.* An oppressor  
 Griping, *s.* Pain of the bowels [in gray  
 Griset'te, *s. Fr.* A woman plainly dressed (literally,  
 Gris'kin, *s.* The back bone of a hog  
 Gris'ly, *a.* Horrible, hideous  
 Grist, *s.* Corn to be ground. Supply, profit  
 Grist'le, *s.* A tough part of animal bodies  
 Grist'ly, *a.* Tough, like gristle  
 Grit, *s.* The coarse part of meal. Sand. Sandstone  
 Grit'tiness, *s.* The state of being gritty  
 Grit'ty, *a.* Containing grit, sandy  
 Griz'zle, *s.* A gray colour  
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* Gray  
 Groan, Groan'ing, *s.* A deep mournful sound  
 Groan, *v. a.* To utter a groan  
 Groat, *s.* An old coin, four pence. A small sum  
 Groats, *s. pl.* Oats with the hull removed  
 Grocer, *s.* One who deals in tea, spices, &c.  
 Gro'cery, *s.* The goods sold by a grocer  
 Grog, *s.* Spirits and water mixed [pile  
 Grog'ram, *s.* Stuff woven with large woof and rough  
 Groin, *s.* The part of the body just above the thigh.  
 The curve made by the intersection of two arches  
 Groin'ed, *a.* Having groins. See second sense of GROIN  
 Groom, *s.* One who has charge of horses. A title of  
 some officers in the royal household. It is some-  
 times used for *bridegroom*  
 Groom, *v. a.* To tend horses  
 Groom'sman, *s.* An attendant on a bridegroom  
 Groove, *s.* A channel, or long hollow  
 Groove, *v. a.* To cut into a groove  
 Grope, *v. a.* To search for by feeling  
 Gross, *s.* The mass. Twelve dozen  
 Gross, *a.* Thick, coarse, unseemly  
 Gróssbeak, *s.* A bird with a thick bill  
 Gróssly, *adv.* In a gross manner  
 Gróssness, *s.* Thickness, coarseness, vulgarity  
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* A cave made for pleasure  
 Grotes'que, *a.* Wildly formed, whimsical  
 Grotes'quely, *adv.* In a grotesque manner  
 Grotes'queness, *s.* Strangeness

Ground, *s.* The surface of land, territory. Founda-  
 tion. First principles. Grounds means gardens,  
 &c., laid out. It also means dregs. To gain ground  
 is to succeed. To lose ground is to fail  
 Ground, *v. a.* To fix on the ground. To fix, settle  
 Ground, *v. n.* To run aground  
 Ground'age, *s.* Charge made for a ship in port  
 Ground'-bait, *s.* Bait thrown into water to attract  
 fish to a certain spot [the ground  
 Ground'-floor, *s.* The floor of a house level with  
 Ground'-ivy, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Ground'less, *a.* Without foundation or reason  
 Ground'lessly, *adv.* In a groundless manner  
 Ground'lessness, *s.* Want of due reason  
 Ground'ling, *s.* A fish that swims near the ground  
 Ground'-oak, *s.* A sapling of oak [stands  
 Ground'plot, *s.* The ground on which a building  
 Ground'rent, *s.* Rent paid for building on another  
 man's ground  
 Ground'sel, *s.* A weed, called *grunsel*  
 Ground'-swell, *s.* A heaving of the sea from beneath  
 while the surface is almost smooth  
 Ground'-work, *s.* Basis, foundation  
 Group, *s.* An assemblage, crowd  
 Group, *v. a.* To place in a group  
 Group'ing, *s.* The art of painting in groups  
 Grouse, *s.* A heathcock  
 Grout, *s.* Coarse meal. Coarse mortar. Lees  
 Grove, *s.* A small wood  
 Grov'el, *v. n.* To creep on the earth. To act meanly  
 Grov'eller, *s.* One who grovels  
 Grow, *v. a.* To cause to grow, raise by culture  
 Grow, *v. n.* To increase in size, advance toward  
 maturity, proceed  
 Grow'er, *s.* One who grows. That which grows  
 Growl, *s.* The noise of a surly dog [growling  
 Growl, *v. n.* and *a.* To snarl, murmur, express by  
 Growl'er, *s.* One that growls  
 Grown, *part. or a.* Increased in size  
 Growth, *s.* Increase in size, production, advancement  
 Grub, *s.* A small worm  
 Grub, *v. a.* To dig up, root out  
 Grudge, *s.* Sullen malice, ill-will [mur  
 Grudge, *v. a. or n.* To envy, give unwillingly, mur-  
 Grud'ging, *s.* Envy, unwillingness, secret wish  
 Grud'gingly, *adv.* Unwillingly

Grüel, *s.* Food made of boiled oatmeal, or groats  
 Gruff, *a.* Rough in voice or manner  
 Gruffly, *adv.* Roughly, harshly  
 Gruffness, *s.* Roughness of voice or manner  
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* To murmur, complain  
 Grum'bler, *s.* One who grumbles  
 Grum'bling, *s.* Murmuring  
 Grum'blingly, *adv.* With grumbling  
 Grumous, *a.* Thick, clotted  
 Grunt, Grunt'ing, *s.* A deep sound, as of a hog  
 Grunt, *v. n.* To utter a grunt  
 Guaiacum, *s.* A medicinal wood  
 Guan'a, *s.* An American lizard  
 Guan'o, *s.* A manure, the dung of sea-fowls  
 Guarantee', *{ s.* An engagement. One who binds  
 Guar'anty, *}* himself to see a covenant per-  
                     formed  
 Guarantee', *{ v. a.* To warrant, undertake for per-  
 Guar'anty, *}* formance  
 Guard, *s.* Security. That which secures. One or  
                     more who defend. Watchfulness. Posture of  
                     defence [cautious  
 Guard, *v. a. and n.* To secure against harm, be  
 Guardable, *a.* Capable of being protected  
 Guardant, *a.* In heraldry, looking towards the spec-  
 Guarded, *a.* Cautious [tator  
 Guardedly, *adv.* With caution  
 Guardian, *s.* One who guards  
 Guard'ian, *a.* Protecting  
 Guard'ianship, *s.* The office of guardian  
 Guard'room, *s.* A room used by soldiers on guard  
 Guard'ship, *s.* A ship which guards a harbour  
 Guav'a, *s.* A fruit-tree of warm climates  
 Gubernation, *s.* Government, rule  
 Gud'geon, *s.* A fresh-water fish. A dupe  
 Guel'der-rose, *s.* See GELDER-ROSE  
 Guer'don, *s.* Reward  
 Gueril'la, *s.* Irregular war  
 Guess, *s.* An opinion formed without reason  
 Guess, *v. a. and n.* To hazard an opinion, suppose  
 Gues'ser, *s.* One who guesses  
 Guest, *s.* One entertained by another  
 Guest'-chamber, *s.* A room set apart for guests  
 Guid'able, *a.* That may be guided  
 Guid'ance, *s.* The act of guiding, direction  
 Guide, *s.* One who directs another

Guide, *v. a.* To direct  
 Guide'less, *a.* Having no guide  
 Guide'-post, *s.* A post which points out a road  
 Guid'on, *s. Fr.* A silk standard  
 Guild, *s.* A company, corporation  
 Guild'hall, *s.* The hall of a guild  
 Guile, Guile'fulness, *s.* Artifice  
 Guile'ful, *a.* Crafty  
 Guile'fully, *adv.* Craftily  
 Guile'less, *a.* Free from guile  
 Guile'lessly, *adv.* In a guileless manner  
 Guile'lessness, *s.* Freedom from guile  
 Guillotine', *s.* An instrument for beheading  
 Guillotine', *v. a.* To behead with the guillotine  
 Guilt, *s.* Criminality. Crime  
 Guilt'ily, *adv.* In a guilty manner  
 Guilt'iness, *s.* The being guilty  
 Guilt'less, *a.* Free from guilt  
 Guilt'lessly, *adv.* Without guilt  
 Guilt'lessness, *s.* Freedom from guilt  
 Guilt'y, *a.* Criminal, wicked  
 Guin'ea, *s.* A coin worth twenty-one shillings, so  
                     called because made of gold from Guinea  
 Guin'ea-fowl, *s.* A large gray fowl  
 Guin'ea-pig, *s.* A small quadruped  
 Guise, *s.* Outward appearance, dress  
 Guitar', *s.* A stringed musical instrument  
 Gules, *a.* In heraldry, red  
 Gulf, *s.* A large bay, an abyss  
 Gulfy, *a.* Full of gulfs  
 Gull, *s.* A cheat. One easily cheated. A sea-bird  
 Gull, *v. a.* To cheat  
 Gul'let, *s.* The passage for food in the throat  
 Gullibil'ity, *s.* The being easily cheated  
 Gul'libile, *a.* Easily cheated  
 Gul'ly, *s.* A channel for water, gutter  
 Gul'y-hole, *s.* The outlet from a gutter to a sewer  
 Gulp, *s.* The act of swallowing  
 Gulp, *v. a.* To swallow eagerly  
 Gum, *s.* The fleshy substance which surrounds the  
                     teeth. An exudation from trees  
 Gum, *v. a.* To unite with gum  
 Gum'boil, *s.* A boil on the gum  
 Gum'miness, *s.* The state of being gummy  
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* Producing, or like to, gum  
 Gump'tion, *s.* Shrewdness (*a vulgar word*)

Gun, *s.* The name by which all fire-arms, except a pistol, are called  
 Gun'-barrel, *s.* The barrel or tube of a gun  
 Gun'-boat, *s.* A boat which carries a cannon  
 Gun'-carriage, *s.* A carriage for cannon  
 Gun'-cotton, *s.* Cotton soaked in nitric and sulphuric acids. It is very explosive [of ship  
 Gun'-ner, *s.* One who manages the cannon on board  
 Gun'-nery, *s.* The art of a gunner  
 Gun'-powder, *s.* A composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, with which guns are fired  
 Gun'-room, *s.* The room on board of ship used by commissioned officers  
 Gun'-shot, *s.* The range of a gun  
 Gun'-shot, *a.* Made by a shot from a gun  
 Gun'-smith, *s.* One who makes guns  
 Gun'-stock, *s.* The wood in which a gun-barrel is fixed  
 Gun'-stone, *s.* A stone to be fired from a cannon  
 Gun'-wale, *s.* (called *Gunnel*) The upper edge of a  
 Gur'-gle, *v. n.* To flow with a noise [ship's side  
 Gur'-nard, Gur'-net, *s.* A sea-fish  
 Gush, *v. n.* To flow forth with violence  
 Gus'-set, *s.* A piece of cloth inserted  
 Gust, *s.* Sudden violent wind. Taste  
 Gus'-to, *s. Ital.* Relish

Gus'-ty, *a.* Stormy  
 Gut, *s.* The intestinal canal. A narrow passage  
 Gut, *v. a.* To take out the bowels. To empty out  
 Gut'-ter, *s.* A passage for water  
 Gut'-tural, *s.* A letter sounded in the throat  
 Gut'-tural, *a.* Relating to, or sounded in, the throat  
 Gut'-turally, *adv.* In the throat  
 Guz'-zle, *v. a.* To eat or drink immoderately  
 Guz'-zler, *s.* One who guzzles  
 Gymnásium, *s. Lat.* A place for athletic exercise  
 Gymnás'tic, Gym'nic, *a.* Pertaining to athletic exercises  
 Gymnas'tics, *s. pl.* Athletic exercises [cise  
 Gymnosper'mous, *a. In botany*, with the seed naked  
 Gynan'dria, *s. In botany*, a class of plants whose stamens are united to the pistil  
 Gyn'archy, *s.* Female government  
 Gyp'sy, Gyp'sey, *s.* See GIPSY  
 Gyp'sum, *s.* Sulphate of lime  
 Gy'rate, *v. n.* To revolve round a central point  
 Gyration, *s.* The act of gyrating  
 Gy'ratory, *a.* Revolving  
 Gyre, *s.* A circle  
 Gyrfal'con, *s.* A species of hawk  
 Gyve, *s.* A fetter or shackle for the legs  
 Gyve, *v. a.* To fetter, shackle

## H.

## H A

## H A C

**H**A, *An exclamation of wonder, or, when repeated, of laughter*

Hab'erdasher, *s.* One who sells small wares, as ribbon, tape, pins, needles, &c.  
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* The wares of a haberdasher  
 Hab'ergeon, *s.* A coat of mail for the neck and breast  
 Habil'iment, *s.* (Generally in *pl.*) Dress  
 Hab'it, *s.* Dress. State as of body. Practice  
 Hab'it, *v. a.* To dress, array  
 Hab'itable, *a.* That may be inhabited  
 Hab'itableness, *s.* The being habitable  
 Hab'itant, *s.* An inhabitant, dweller  
 Habitation, *s.* Act of inhabiting. Place of abode

Habit'ual, *a.* Acquired by habit, usual  
 Habit'ually, *adv.* By habit, usually  
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* To accustom  
 Hab'itude, *s.* Relation, familiarity, custom  
 Hack, *s.* A notch. A horse let for hire. A drudge  
 Hack, *v. a.* To cut irregularly  
 Hac'kle, *s.* A comb for dressing flax. A fly for angling dressed with feathers or silk  
 Hac'kle, *v. a.* To dress flax with a hackle  
 Hack'ney, *s.* A horse let for hire  
 Hack'ney, *a.* Let out for hire, worn out  
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* To use much, wear out  
 Hack'ster, *s.* A bully, ruffian

Had'dock, *s.* A sea-fish  
 Hades, *s.* The place of departed spirits  
 Hæmoptysis, *s.* The spitting of blood  
 Haft, *s.* A handle  
 Hag, *s.* An ugly old woman, a witch  
 Hag'gard, *s.* A kind of hawk. A stack-yard  
 Hag'gard, *a.* Lean, meagre, rough  
 Hag'gardly, *adv.* In an ugly manner  
 Hag'gis, *s.* A dish made up of sheep's entrails, &c.  
 Hag'gish, *a.* Ugly, like a hag  
 Hag'gle, *v. a. and n.* To mangle. To bargain  
 Hag'gler, *s.* One who haggles  
 Hagio'rapha, *s. pl.* Some books of the Old Testament  
 Hail, *interj.* Health be to you  
 Hail, *s.* Rain, frozen as it falls  
 Hail, *v. a.* To salute, call to. To pour down  
 Hail, *v. n.* To fall in hail  
 Hail'stone, *s.* A single mass of hail  
 Hair, *s.* The natural covering of the head  
 Hair'bell, *s.* A species of hyacinth  
 Hair'breadth, *s.* Any very small space  
 Hair'brained, *a.* Wild, unsteady  
 Hair'brush, *s.* A brush for the hair  
 Hair'cloth, *s.* Stuff made of hair  
 Hair'iness, *s.* The being hairy  
 Hair'less, *a.* Without hair  
 Hair'powder, *s.* A powder used on the hair  
 Hair'splitting, *s.* The making nice distinctions  
 Hair'y, *a.* Covered with hair  
 Hake, *s.* A sea-fish  
 Hal'berd, *s.* A long pole with a battle-axe on it  
 Halberdier, *s.* One who carries a halberd  
 Hal'cyon, *s.* The name of a bird  
 Hal'cyon, *a.* Calm, peaceful  
 Hale, *a.* Healthy, robust  
 Hale, *v. a.* To drag forcibly [divided  
 Half, *s. (pl. Halves)* One part of anything equally  
 Half, *adv.* In part, equally. *It is compounded with  
 very many words, of which the sense is plain*  
 Half-brother, *s.* A brother by one parent only  
 Half-caste, *s.* One born of an Indian and an European  
 Half-moon, *s.* The moon only half seen. Anything  
 of that shape  
 Half-pay, *s.* Half the amount of wages or pay  
 Half-penny, *s.* A coin of half the value of a penny  
 Half-sister, *s.* A sister by one parent only

Half-way, *a.* Equally distant from the extremes  
 Half-witted, *a.* Weak in intellect  
 Half-yearly, *adv.* Twice in a year  
 Hal'ibut, *s.* A large flat fish  
 Hal'idom, *s.* An adjuration by what is holy  
 Hall, *s.* A large room. A court of justice. A manor-  
 house. A collegiate body at the universities  
 Hallelujah, *s.* A song of praise to God  
 Hal'liards, Hal'yards, *s. pl.* Ropes attached to sails  
 Halloo', *An exclamation*  
 Hal'loo, *v. a. and n.* To encourage with shouts, shout  
 Hal'low, *v. a.* To set apart as sacred, reverence  
 Hallucination, *s.* Delusion, blunder  
 Halm, or Haulm, *s.* Stalk of grain, or vegetables  
 Hálo, *s.* A misty circle round the sun or moon  
 Hal'ser, *s.* See HAWSER  
 Halt, *s.* The act of limping, or stopping  
 Halt, *a.* Lame  
 Halt, *v. a. and n.* To cause to stop, stop, doubt  
 Hal'ter, *s.* A cord  
 Hal'ter, *v. a.* To catch in a halter  
 Hal'tingly, *adv.* Slowly, with doubt  
 Halve, *v. a.* To divide into two equal parts  
 Ham, *s.* The thigh. The thigh of a hog cured  
 and salted  
 Hamadryad, *s.* A fabulous wood-nymph  
 Hames, *s. pl.* Pieces of iron, &c., fastened to a  
 horse's collar [village  
 Ham'let, *s.* A small village. An outlying part of a  
 Ham'mer, *s.* An instrument for driving in nails.  
 Part of the lock of a gun [contrive  
 Ham'mer, *v. a.* To drive or form with a hammer. To  
 Ham'mer-cloth, *s.* The cloth which covers a coach-  
 box. *In old times a coachman carried tools in his  
 box, which the cloth concealed*  
 Ham'mock, *s.* A swinging bed  
 Ham'per, *s.* A large basket  
 Ham'per, *v. a.* To perplex, shackle  
 Ham'string, *s.* The tendon of the ham  
 Ham'string, *v. a.* To cut the hamstring  
 Han'aper, *s.* A treasury  
 Hand, *s.* The palm and the fingers. A measure of  
 four inches. Side, conditions. An index, as of a  
 clock. Style of writing. Cards held in the hand  
 at play. *At hand* means near. *In hand, in pre-  
 sent possession. Off hand, immediately*

**Hand, v. a.** To give with the hand, conduct. *To hand down is to transmit in succession*  
**Hand'-barrow, s.** A barrow carried, not wheeled  
**Hand'-basket, s.** A small portable basket  
**Hand'-bell, s.** A small portable bell  
**Hand'-breadth, s.** A measure of four inches  
**Hand'book, s.** A book for the hand, a manual  
**Hand'cuff, s.** A manacle or fetter for the hand  
**Hand'cuff, v. a.** To confine with a handcuff  
**Hand'fast, s.** Custody, power of keeping  
**Hand'ful, s.** As much as the hand can hold. **A** small number  
**Hand'-gallop, s.** An easy gallop  
**Hand'icraft, s.** Work done by the hand  
**Hand'icraftsman, s.** One who works at a handicraft  
**Hand'ily, adv.** Cleverly, easily  
**Hand'iness, s.** Ease of performance  
**Hand'iwork, Hand'ywork, s.** Work of the hands  
**Hand'kerchief, s.** Cambric, &c., carried in the pocket or worn on the neck  
**Hand'le, s.** That part of anything which is held in the hand. That of which use is made  
**Hand'le, v. a.** To touch, take in the hand, manage  
**Hand'less, a.** Without a hand  
**Hand'ling, s.** Touch, trickery  
**Hand'maid, Hand'maiden, s.** A female servant  
**Hand'saw, s.** A saw used in the hand  
**Hand'sel, s.** The first use of anything. Pledge  
**Hand'some, a.** Beautiful, graceful, liberal  
**Hand'somely, adv.** In a handsome manner  
**Hand'someness, s.** Beauty, elegance  
**Hand'spike, s.** A wooden lever  
**Hand'staff, s.** A javelin  
**Hand'-writing, s.** Writing peculiar to any one  
**Hand'y, a.** Clever, ready, near  
**Hang, v. a.** To suspend, place on a nail, &c., put to death by hanging  
**Hang, v. n.** To be suspended, rest on, cling to  
**Hang'er, s.** That on which a thing hangs. **A** short sword. *A hang'er-on is one who depends on another*  
**Hang'ing, s.** Death by the halter  
**Hang'ings, s. pl.** Tapestry or paper for walls  
**Hang'man, s.** A public executioner  
**Hang'nail, s.** Skin hanging at the root of a nail  
**Hank, s.** One or more skeins of thread  
**Hank'er, v. n.** To long

**Hank'ering, s.** Earnest desire  
**Hanseatic, a.** Relating to the Hanse Towns  
**Hap, Haphaz'ard, s.** Chance, accident  
**Hap'less, a.** Unlucky  
**Hap'ly, adv.** By chance, perhaps  
**Hap'pen, v. n.** To come by chance  
**Hap'pily, adv.** Fortunately  
**Hap'piness, s.** A state of satisfaction  
**Hap'py, a.** Enjoying pleasure, fortunate, ready  
**Haran'gue, s.** A public address  
**Haran'gue, v. a. and n.** To speak to, make a speech  
**Haran'guer, s.** One who harangues  
**Har'ass, v. a.** To fatigue, trouble  
**Har'asser, s.** One who harasses [notice  
**Har'binger, s.** A forerunner. That which gives  
**Har'bour, s.** A port or haven for ships. A place of shelter  
**Har'bour, v. a. and n.** To shelter, take shelter  
**Har'bourage, s.** A place of shelter  
**Har'boured, s.** One who gives shelter  
**Har'bourless, a.** Without shelter  
**Hard, a.** Firm, difficult, severe, rigorous, violent  
**Hard, adv.** Close, diligently, quickly, vexatiously  
**Hard'earned, a.** Difficultly earned  
**Har'den, v. a. and n.** To make, or become, hard  
**Hard'favoured, a.** Having coarse features  
**Hard'fisted, a.** Covetous  
**Hard'fought, a.** Violently contested  
**Hard'gotten, a.** Difficultly obtained  
**Hard'hearted, a.** Cruel, without pity  
**Hard'heartedness, s.** Cruelty  
**Har'dihood, Har'diness, s.** Stoutness, bravery  
**Har'dily, adv.** With boldness  
**Har'dly, adv.** With difficulty, scarcely, severely  
**Har'dmouthed, a.** Not feeling the curb  
**Har'dness, s.** The state of being hard  
**Har'dship, s.** Fatigue, injustice  
**Har'dware, s.** Wares of iron or other metal  
**Har'dy, a.** Bold, enduring fatigue  
**Hare, s.** A well-known quadruped  
**Harebell, s.** A species of hyacinth  
**Harebrained, a.** Giddy, heedless [hares  
**Harehound, (or Har'rier), s.** A hound that hunts  
**Harehunting, s.** The hunting of hares  
**Harelip, s.** A lip with a fissure in it  
**Harelip'ped, a.** Having a harelip



Hárem, *s.* Part of an Eastern house where women live  
 Har'icot, *s. Fr.* A kidney bean. A dish made of meat and vegetables stewed  
 Hark, *v. n.* To listen (*contracted from hearken*)  
 Har'lequin, *s.* A buffoon  
 Har'lequinade, *s.* Exhibitions of harlequins  
 Har'lot, *s.* A prostitute  
 Har'lot, *a.* Wanton, like a harlot  
 Har'lotry, *s.* The conduct of a harlot  
 Harm, *s.* Injury  
 Harm, *v. a.* To injure  
 Harm'ful, *a.* Injurious  
 Harm'fully, *adv.* Injuriouly  
 Harm'less, *a.* Innocent, not injurious. Unharmed  
 Harm'lessly, *adv.* In a harmless manner  
 Harm'lessness, *s.* The being harmless  
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* Relating to harmony  
 Harmon'ically, *adv.* Musically  
 Harmon'ics, *s. pl.* Harmonious sounds  
 Harmónious, *a.* Agreeing, sounding with harmony  
 Harmóniously, *adv.* With agreement, musically  
 Harmóniousness, *s.* The being harmonious  
 Har'monist, Har'monizer, *s.* One who harmonizes  
 Har'monize, *v. a.* To cause to agree, make musical  
 Har'monize, *v. n.* To agree  
 Har'mony, *s.* Just adaptation of parts. Agreement. Consistency. Peace. Musical concord  
 Har'ness, *s.* The accoutrements of a horse. Armour  
 Har'ness, *v. a.* To equip a horse  
 Harp, *s.* A stringed musical instrument  
 Harp, *v. n.* To play on the harp. To dwell tediously on any subject  
 Harp'er, Harp'ist, *s.* One who harps  
 Harpoon', *s.* A spear used for taking whales  
 Harpoon', *v. a.* To strike with a harpoon  
 Harpoon'er, *s.* One who strikes with a harpoon  
 Harp'sichord, *s.* A stringed musical instrument  
 Har'py, *s.* A fabulous monster. An extortioner  
 Har'ridan, *s.* A worthless woman  
 Har'rier, *s.* A hound used for hunting hares [teeth  
 Har'row, *s.* An instrument of agriculture with iron  
 Har'row, *v. a.* To break with a harrow. To lacerate  
 Har'rower, *s.* One who harrows  
 Har'ry, *v. a.* To vex, oppress  
 Harsh, *a.* Rough, jarring, discordant

Harsh'ly, *adv.* In a harsh manner  
 Harsh'ness, *s.* Roughness, severity  
 Hart, *s.* A male deer  
 Hart'beest, *s.* A large kind of antelope  
 Harts'horn, *s.* The horn of the hart. A spirit obtained from it  
 Harts'tongue, *s.* The name of a fern  
 Hart'wort, *s.* An umbelliferous plant  
 Hárum-scarum, *a.* Wild, giddy [reaped  
 Har'vest, *s.* The season of reaping. The fruit, &c.,  
 Har'vest, *v. a.* To gather in fruit, &c.  
 Har'vest-bug, *s.* An insect abounding in stubble  
 Har'vest-home, *s.* A feast at a harvest  
 Har'vest-moon, *s.* The full moon at the harvest  
 Har'vest-queen, *s.* An image which reapers used to carry about at harvest  
 Hash, *s.* Meat cut up and dressed  
 Hash, *v. a.* To cut up  
 Has'let, Hars'let, *s.* The entrails of a hog  
 Hasp, *s.* A clasp which passes over a staple  
 Hasp, *v. a.* To fasten with a hasp  
 Has'sock, *s.* A cushion on which to kneel  
 Haste, *s.* Quickness, hurry  
 Haste, Hásten, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, quick  
 Hástener, *s.* One who hastens  
 Hástily, *adv.* With haste  
 Hástiness, *s.* Haste, rashness  
 Hástings, *s.* Peas that are ripe very early  
 Hásty, *a.* Quick, rash, irritable  
 Hásty-pudding, *s.* A pudding made of milk and flour  
 Hat, *s.* A covering for the head  
 Hat'band, *s.* A band worn on the hat  
 Hat'box, Hat'case, *s.* A box for a hat  
 Hat'brush, *s.* A brush for a hat  
 Hatch, *s.* A brood. A half door. *In pl.*, the openings in a ship's deck. *To be under the hatches is to be in distress*  
 Hatch, *v. a.* To produce young from eggs. To mature a plan. To shade by lines in engraving  
 Hatch'el, *s. and v.* See HACKLE  
 Hatch'er, *s.* One who contrives a plot  
 Hatch'et, *s.* A small axe with a short handle  
 Hatch'ment, *s.* An achievement or escutcheon used after a funeral  
 Hatch'way, *s.* An opening in a ship's deck  
 Hate, *s.* Same sense as Hatred

Hate, *v. a.* To dislike greatly  
 Hateful, *a.* Exciting hatred. Hating  
 Hátefully, *adv.* In a hateful manner  
 Hátefulness, *s.* The act of exciting hatred  
 Háter, *s.* One who hates  
 Hátréd, *s.* Great dislike  
 Hat'ter, *s.* One who makes hats  
 Hau'berk, *s.* A coat of mail without sleeves  
 Haught, Haught'y, *a.* Proud, arrogant  
 Haught'ily, *adv.* Proudly  
 Haught'iness, *s.* The being haughty  
 Haul, *s.* A strong pull. The drawing of a net  
 Haul, *v. a.* To pull with force, drag  
 Haulm, *s.* See HALM  
 Haunch, *s.* The thigh  
 Haunch'ed, *a.* Having haunches  
 Haunt, *s.* A place to which one often resorts  
 Haunt, *v. a.* To resort to often. To visit as a spectre  
 Haunt'er, *s.* One who haunts (berry  
 Haut'boy, *s.* A wind instrument. A kind of straw-  
 Hauteur, *s.* Fr. Pride  
 Haut-gout', *s.* Fr. Strong flavour  
 Have, *v. a.* To possess, contain, wear, regard. *To have at is to encounter. I had rather means I prefer*  
 Háven, *s.* A port, place of shelter  
 Hav'er, *s.* A possessor. The word sometimes means  
 Hav'ersack, *s.* A bag for a soldier's food [oats  
 Hav'ing, *s.* Possession  
 Háviour, *s.* Conduct. *An old word*  
 Hav'oc, *s.* Destruction  
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* To destroy, lay waste  
 Haw, *s.* The berry of the hawthorn. An enclosure  
 Haw, *v. n.* To speak with hesitation  
 Haw'-haw, *s.* A ditch not seen till one is upon it  
 Hawk, *s.* A bird of prey  
 Hawk, *v. a.* To sell by crying in the streets  
 Hawk, *v. n.* To let hawks fly at birds, fly at. *To force up phlegm with a noise*  
 Hawke, *s.* A plasterer's board for carrying mortar  
 Hawk'er, *s.* One who hawks goods  
 Hawk'-eyed, *a.* Having a keen eye like a hawk  
 Hawk'ing, *s.* The pursuit of birds with hawks  
 Hawk'-weed, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Haw'ser, *s.* A small cable  
 Haw'ses, *s. pl.* Holes in a ship for the cables  
 Haw'thorn, *s.* A thorn, often called *May*

Hay, *s.* Grass dried for fodder. A hedge  
 Haycock, *s.* A heap of newly-cut grass  
 Hay'knife, *s.* A large knife for cutting hay in the stack  
 Hay'loft, *s.* A loft in which hay is kept  
 Hay'maker, *s.* One who makes hay  
 Hay'market, *s.* A place where hay is sold  
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* A large pile of hay  
 Haz'ard, *s.* Risk. A game with dice  
 Haz'ard, *v. a. and n.* To expose to, or run, a risk  
 Haz'ardous, *a.* Dangerous  
 Haz'ardously, *adv.* With hazard  
 Haze, Háziuess, *s.* Vapour, fog  
 Házel, *s.* The nut-tree  
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* Light brown like a nutshell  
 Házel-nut, *s.* The fruit of the hazel  
 Házy, *a.* Foggy  
 He, *pron.* It is used instead of the third person, and is masculine. The objective case is *Him*.  
 The *pl.* is *They*; Its objective case, *Them*  
 Head, *s.* That part of an animal that contains the brain. Understanding. Person. Chief person.  
 Post of honour. Top or forepart. Source. Crisis.  
 Power. Resistance. License  
 Head, *a.* Chief, principal  
 Head, *v. a.* To lead, fit with a head. To lop  
 Head'ache, *s.* Pain in the head  
 Head'-band, *s.* A band for the head  
 Head'-borough, *s.* A constable  
 Head'-dress, *s.* Attire for the head  
 Head'ed, *a.* Having a head, as *clear-headed*, &c.  
 Head'-first, *adv.* With the head foremost  
 Head'iness, *s.* Rashness  
 Head'land, *s.* A promontory  
 Head'less, *a.* Without a head  
 Head'long, *a.* Steep, rash, sudden  
 Head'long, *adv.* Same sense as *Head-first*, also rashly  
 Head'-money, *s.* A tax laid on every one  
 Head'most, *a.* First in order  
 Head'-piece, *s.* Armour for the head. Understanding  
 Head-quar'ters, *s. pl.* The place where a general resides  
 Head'-sea, *s.* Waves meeting the head of a ship  
 Head'ship, *s.* Authority, chief place  
 Head'sman, *s.* One who cuts off the head  
 Head'stall, *s.* Part of a bridle surrounding the head

Head'stone, *s.* A chief stone, or one at the head of a  
 Head'strong, *a.* Obstinate [grave  
 Head'tire, *s.* A dress for the head  
 Head'way, *s.* The motion of an advancing ship  
 Head'wind, *s.* A contrary wind  
 Head'work, *s.* Mental labour  
 Head'y, *a.* Rash. Intoxicating  
 Heal, *v. a. and n.* To restore, or return, to health  
 Healing, *s.* The process of curing  
 Health, *s.* A sound state of mind or body  
 Health'ful, *a.* Being in health  
 Health'fully, Health'ily, *adv.* In health  
 Health'fulness, Health'iness, *s.* A state of health  
 Health'y, *a.* Vigorous, healthful  
 Heap, *s.* A pile, mass  
 Heap, *v. a.* To pile up  
 Heap'y, *a.* Lying in heaps  
 Hear, *v. a.* To perceive by the ear, listen to  
 Hear'er, *s.* One who hears  
 Hear'ing, *s.* The sense by which one hears. Audi-  
 ence. Extent within which one hears  
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* To listen, attend  
 Hear'say, *s.* Report, rumour [burial  
 Hearse, *s.* A carriage in which a body is taken to  
 Hearse, *v. a.* To enclose in a hearse, bury. (*Rare*)  
 Hearse-cloth, *s.* A covering for a coffin  
 Heart, *s.* The primary organ of the motion of the  
 blood in an animal. The inner part of anything.  
 Courage. Affection. Conscience. Memory  
 Heart'ache, *s.* Anguish of mind  
 Heart'-breaking, *a.* Overpowering with sorrow  
 Heart'-broken, *a.* Overpowered with sorrow  
 Heart'burn, *s.* A disease of the stomach  
 Heart'burning, *a.* Envy, secret enmity  
 Heart'en, *v. a.* To encourage  
 Heart'felt, *a.* Deeply felt  
 Hearth, *s.* The pavement under a chimney, on which  
 a fire is made  
 Hearth'-money, *s.* A tax on hearths  
 Heart'ily, *adv.* From the heart, sincerely  
 Heart'iness, *s.* Sincerity, earnestness  
 Heart'less, *a.* Without courage or feeling  
 Heart'lessly, *adv.* Faintly  
 Heart'lessness, *s.* Want of courage or feeling  
 Heart'-rending, *a.* Overpowering with anguish  
 Heart's'-blood, *s.* The blood of the heart. Life

Heart's'-ease, *s.* A flower  
 Heart'-sick, *a.* Sick at heart. Much pained  
 Heath'-stone, *s.* Stone for cleaning a hearth  
 Heart'sstrings, *s.* Nerves supposed to brace the heart  
 Heart'-struck, *a.* Shocked, dismayed  
 Heart'-whole, *a.* In good spirits  
 Heart'wounded, *a.* Affected by love or grief  
 Heart'y, *a.* Sincere, vigorous  
 Heat, *s.* The sensation caused by anything hot. Hot  
 weather. The state of being heated. A course  
 at a race. Violence. Rage  
 Heat, *v. a.* To make hot, agitate  
 Heat'er, *s.* That which heats  
 Heath, *s.* An evergreen plant. A place covered with  
 heath or shrubs [grouse  
 Heath'-cock, *s.* A bird found on heaths, a kind of  
 Heath'en, *s.* One who worships idols. In *pl.*, *The*  
 Heath'en, *a.* Pagan [heathen  
 Heath'enish, *a.* Heathen, savage  
 Heath'endom, *s.* Districts where heathenism prevails  
 Heath'enishness, Heath'enism, *s.* State of the heathen  
 Heath'enize, *v. a.* To render heathenish  
 Heath'er, *s.* The plant heath  
 Heath'-pea, *s.* A kind of vetch  
 Heath'y, *a.* Covered with heath  
 Heave, *s.* An effort upward. An effort to vomit  
 Heave, *v. a.* To move upward, hoist [vomit  
 Heave, *v. n.* To swell, pant, rise in billows, try to  
 Heav'en, *s.* The sky. The abode of God, and angels,  
 and the spirits of the just. Supreme Power  
 Heav'en-born, *a.* Sprung from heaven [taught  
 Heav'en-directed, *a.* Pointing to heaven. Heaven-  
 Heav'en-gifted, *a.* Bestowed from heaven  
 Heav'en-inspired, *a.* Inspired from heaven  
 Heav'enliness, *s.* Supreme excellence  
 Heav'enly, *a.* Pertaining to heaven. Very excellent  
 Heav'enly-minded, *a.* Loving spiritual things  
 Heav'enly-mindedness, *s.* The being heavenly-  
 Heav'en-taught, *a.* Taught by God [minded  
 Heav'enward, *adv.* Towards heaven  
 Heav'ily, *adv.* With weight, grievously  
 Heav'iness, *s.* Weight. Sadness  
 Heav'ing, *s.* A panting, swelling  
 Heav'y, *a.* Weighty, oppressive. Sad. Dull. Idle  
 Heav'y-laden, *a.* Laden with a heavy burden  
 Hebdom'adal, *a.* Weekly

Heb'etate, *v. a.* To make dull  
 Heb'etude, *s.* Dulness  
 Hébraism, *s.* A Hebrew idiom  
 Hébraist, *s.* One skilled in Hebrew  
 Hebrew, *s.* A Jew. The Jewish language  
 Hébrew, *a.* Relating to the Hebrews  
 Hébrewess, *s.* A Jewish woman [cattle  
 Hec'atomb, *s.* A sacrifice, originally of a hundred  
 Hec'tic, Hec'tical, *a.* Habitual, constitutional  
 Hec'tor, *s.* A bully  
 Hec'tor, *v. a. and n.* To bully, bluster  
 Hec'torily, *a.* Blustering  
 Hedge, *s.* A fence made with bushes or thorns  
 Hedge, *v. a.* To protect as with a hedge, obstruct  
 Hed'ge-born, *a.* Of low birth  
 Hed'gehog, *s.* An animal covered with prickles  
 Hed'ger, *s.* One who makes hedges  
 Hed'ge-row, *s.* A row of shrubs planted as a hedge  
 Hed'ge-sparrow, *s.* A bird that frequents hedges  
 Hed'ging-bill, *s.* A hook for pruning hedges  
 Heed, *s.* Care, attention  
 Heed, *v. a. and n.* To care for, attend to, mind  
 Heed'ful, *a.* Careful, attentive  
 Heed'fully, *adv.* With care  
 Heed'fulness, *s.* Care, attention  
 Heed'less, *a.* Careless  
 Heed'lessly, *adv.* Carelessly  
 Heed'lessness, *s.* Carelessness [stocking  
 Heel, *s.* The hind part of the foot, also of a shoe or  
 Heel, *v. n.* To lean on one side  
 Hegira, *s.* The date from which Mahometans reckon,  
 it being the time of Mahomet's flight from Mecca,  
 A.D. 622  
 Heifer, *s.* A young cow  
 Heigh'-ho, *An exclamation*  
 Height, *s.* Elevation. A high place  
 Height'en, *v. a.* To raise  
 Hein'ous, *a.* Atrocious, flagrant  
 Hein'ously, *adv.* Atrociously  
 Hein'ousness, *s.* Atrociousness  
 Heir, *s.* One who inherits  
 Heir-appárent, *s.* One who will inherit if he survives  
 Heir'ess, *s.* A female heir  
 Heir'less, *a.* Not having an heir  
 Heir'loom, *s.* Furniture, &c., which descends to an  
 heir

Heir-presump'tive, *s.* One who will inherit unless a  
 nearer heir is born  
 Heir'ship, *s.* The state of an heir  
 Heliacal, *a.* Emerging from, or passing into, the  
 sun's light  
 Hel'ical, *a.* Spiral  
 Hel'iotrope, *s.* A flower. A precious stone  
 Hell, *s.* The place of punishment for the wicked  
 after death. The region of departed spirits  
 Hel'lebores, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Hellenic, *a.* Grecian  
 Hel'lenism, *s.* A Greek idiom  
 Hel'lenist, *s.* A Grecian Jew. A Greek scholar  
 Hellenis'tic, *a.* Pertaining to Hellenists  
 Hel'lenize, *v. n.* To speak Greek  
 Hel'l'-hound, *s.* An agent of Satan  
 Hel'lish, *a.* Very wicked, malignant  
 Hel'lishly, *adv.* Very wickedly  
 Helm, *s.* A helmet. A rudder  
 Hel'med, Hel'meted, *a.* Wearing a helmet  
 Hel'met, *s.* Armour for the head  
 Helms'man, *s.* The man at the helm  
 Hel'ot, *s.* A slave in ancient Sparta  
 Hel'otism, *s.* The state of a helot  
 Help, *s.* Assistance, relief. That which helps  
 Help, *v. a. and n.* To assist, relieve, lend aid  
 Hel'per, *s.* One who helps  
 Help'ful, *a.* Giving help  
 Help'less, *a.* Unable to help one's self  
 Help'lessly, *adv.* In a helpless state  
 Help'lessness, *s.* The state of being helpless  
 Help'mate, Help'meet, *s.* A companion  
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *adv.* Confusedly  
 Helve, *s.* The handle of an axe  
 Helvet'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the Swiss  
 Hem, *s.* The border of a garment doubled and sewed  
 Hem, *An exclamation*  
 Hem, *v. a.* To form a hem in a garment  
 Hem, *v. n.* To make the sound expressed by the word  
 Hem'icycle, *s.* A semicircle  
 Hem'isphere, *s.* Half of a sphere or a globe  
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispher'ical, *a.* Like a hemisphere  
 Hem'istich, *s.* Half a verse  
 Hem'lock, *s.* A poisonous plant  
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* A discharge of blood  
 Hem'orrhoids, *s. pl.* See EMERODS

Hemp, *s.* A fibrous plant, of which rope is made  
 Hemp'en, *a.* Made of hemp  
 Hen, *s.* The female of any bird  
 Hen'bane, *s.* A poisonous plant  
 Hence, *adv.* From this place, time, or cause  
 Hen'ceforth, Hen'ceforward, *adv.* From this time  
 Hench'man, *s.* A page, attendant  
 Hen'coop, *s.* A coop or cage for fowls  
 Hendec'agon, *s.* A figure having eleven sides  
 Hendecasyll'able, *s.* A line of eleven syllables  
 Hen'house, *s.* A place of shelter for fowls  
 Hen'na, *s.* A tropical tree. A paste made from it  
 Hen'-pecked, *a.* Ruled by a wife  
 Hen'roost, *s.* A place where fowls roost  
 Hepat'ic, Hepat'ical, *a.* Relating to the liver  
 Hep'tagon, *s.* A figure having seven sides  
 Heptag'onal, *a.* Having seven sides  
 Heptan'gular, *a.* Having seven angles  
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* The government of England under seven Saxon kings  
 Her, *pron.* The objective case of *She*  
 Her, *Hers*, *poss. pron.* Belonging to her  
 Her'ald, *s.* One who of old proclaimed war and peace. One who manages great public ceremonies, and finds armorial bearings. A harbinger  
 Her'al'dic, *a.* Relating to heralds or heraldry  
 Her'al'dry, *s.* The office of a herald  
 Herb, *s.* A plant with a soft stalk  
 Herb'aceous, *a.* Pertaining to herbs  
 Her'bage, *s.* Herbs generally. Grass, pasture  
 Her'bag'd, *a.* Covered with herbage  
 Her'bal, *s.* A treatise on plants  
 Her'balist, Her'barist, *s.* One skilled in plants  
 Her'bárium, *s.* A collection of dried plants  
 Her'barize, Her'borize, *v. n.* To collect plants  
 Herborization, *s.* The figure of plants on minerals  
 Hercúlean, *a.* Difficult, needing the strength of Hercules  
 Herd, *s.* An assemblage, especially of beasts. In composition, one who tends cattle, as *shepherd*, *goatherd*  
 Herd, *v. a.* and *n.* To put, or go, in a herd  
 Herd'man, Herds'man, *s.* A keeper of a herd  
 Here, *adv.* In this place  
 Hérea'bouts, Hérea'bouts, *adv.* About this place  
 Hereaf'ter, *adv.* In time to come  
 Hereafter, *s.* A future state

Hereat', *adv.* At, or upon, this  
 Hereby, *adv.* By this  
 Hered'itable, *a.* That may be inherited  
 Hered'itament, *s.* Hereditary property  
 Hered'itarily, *adv.* By inheritance  
 Hered'itary, *a.* Possessed by inheritance  
 Herein', Herein'to, *adv.* In this, into this  
 Hereof', *adv.* Of, or from, this  
 Hereon', Hereupon', *adv.* Upon this  
 Heres'iarch, *s.* A leader in heresy  
 Her'es'y, *s.* Adherence to an opinion when it is known that the Church has condemned it  
 Her'etic, *s.* One guilty of heresy  
 Heret'ical, *a.* Of the nature of heresy  
 Heret'ically, *adv.* In a heretical manner  
 Heretó, Hereuntó, *adv.* To this  
 Héretofore, *adv.* Before this time  
 Herewith', *adv.* With this  
 Her'iot, *s.* A fine paid to the lord of a manor at the death of a landholder  
 Her'itable, *a.* Able to inherit  
 Her'itage, *s.* Inheritance  
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* Chemical. Close  
 Hermet'ically, *adv.* Chemically, closely  
 Her'mit, *s.* One who lives in solitude  
 Her'mitage, *s.* A hermit's cell. A kind of wine  
 Her'nia, *s.* A rupture  
 Héro, (*pl.* *Heroes*). A man of great bravery. The principal person in a poem, play, &c.  
 Hero'ic, Heróric'al, *a.* Like a hero, brave. Reciting the deeds of heroes, as *heroic verse*  
 Heróric'al'y, *adv.* In a heroic manner  
 Heroi-com'ic, *a.* Both heroic and ludicrous  
 Her'oine, *s.* A female hero  
 Her'oism, *s.* Bravery  
 Her'on, (*called* *Hern.*) A large water-fowl  
 Her'onry, *s.* A place where herons breed  
 Her'ring, *s.* A sea fish  
 Hers, *pron. possessive.* Belonging to her  
 Herself, *pron.* denoting an individual female  
 Hes'itancy, *s.* Doubt, uncertainty  
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* To doubt, stop in speaking  
 Hesitation, *s.* Doubt. A stopping in speech  
 Hespérian, *a.* Western  
 Hester'nal, *a.* Relating to yesterday  
 Het'eroclite, *s.* An irregular noun

Het'erodox, *a.* Contrary to true doctrine  
 Het'erodoxy, *s.* False doctrine  
 Heterogénéal, Heterogénéous, *a.* Unlike in nature  
 Heterogeneity, Heterogeneousness, *s.* Dissimilitude  
 Hew, *v. a.* To chop with an axe  
 Hew'er, *s.* One who hews  
 Hex'agou, *s.* A figure of six sides  
 Hexagonal, *a.* Having six sides  
 Hexam'eter, *s.* A verse of six feet  
 Hexan'gular, *a.* Having six angles [guages  
 Hex'apla, *s.* An edition of the Scriptures in six lan-  
 Hey, *An exclamation of joy, &c.*  
 Hey'day, *s.* Wildness, frolic  
 Hiátus, *s. Lat.* An opening, chasm  
 Hiber'nal, *a.* Belonging to winter  
 Hiberniate, *v. n.* To pass the winter in seclusion  
 Hiber'nian, *s.* A native of Ireland  
 Hiber'nicism, *s.* An Irish idiom [breath  
 Hic'cough, Hic'cup, *s.* A convulsive catch of the  
 Hic'cough, *v. n.* To be troubled with hiccough  
 Hic'kory, *s.* An American tree  
 Hide, *s.* The skin of an animal. A measure of land:  
*this sense is old*  
 Hide, *v. a. (past part. Hid, Hidden.)* To conceal,  
 keep secret  
 Hide, *v. n.* To lie concealed  
 Hide-bound, *a.* Having the skin or bark adhering.  
 Harsh, niggardly  
 Hid'eous, *a.* Frightful  
 Hid'eously, *adv.* Frightfully  
 Hid'eousness, *s.* Frightfulness  
 Hiding, *s.* Concealment  
 Hiding-place, *s.* A place of concealment  
 Hie, *v. n.* To go in haste  
 Hierarch, *s.* One who rules in sacred things  
 Hierar'chical, *a.* Belonging to ecclesiastical rule  
 Iierarchy, *s.* Those who rule in sacred things  
 Hieroglyph'ic, Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* Emblematical  
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* Symbols used by the ancient  
 Hierogram, *s.* A hieroglyphic [Egyptians  
 Hierogram'matist, *s.* A writer of hieroglyphics  
 Hierophant, *s.* A priest  
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* To offer for sale, bargain  
 Hig'gler, *s.* One who higgles  
 High, *a.* Elevated, abstruse. Proud, noble. Tem-  
 p'etuous. Exorbitant. Full

High, *adv.* To a height. Loudly  
 High-born, High-bred, *a.* Of noble or good birth  
 High-church, *a.* Having exalted opinions of the  
 doctrines and government of the Church  
 High-church'man, *s.* A man of high-church prin-  
 High-coloured, *a.* Having a deep colour [ciples  
 High-fed, *a.* Pampered  
 High-flown, *a.* Elevated, bombastical  
 High-land, *s.* A mountainous region  
 Highlander, *s.* An inhabitant of highlands  
 Highly, *adv.* In a great degree, proudly  
 High-mettled, *a.* Having high spirit  
 High-minded, *a.* Proud, noble  
 Highness, *s.* Elevation, dignity. A title of honour  
 High-principled, *a.* Noble in mind  
 High-road, *s.* Same sense as *Highway*  
 High-spirited, *a.* Bold, daring  
 High-way, *s.* A generally-frequented road  
 Highwayman, *s.* One who robs on a highway  
 Hilar'ity, *s.* Cheerfulness  
 Hill, *s.* Elevated ground  
 Hil'liness, *s.* The state of being hilly  
 Hil'lock, *s.* A small hill  
 Hil'ly, *a.* Abounding with hills  
 Hilt, *s.* The handle of a sword  
 Himself, *pron.* denoting an individual male  
 Hin, *s.* A Hebrew measure of liquids  
 Hind, *s.* A female stag. A peasant  
 Hind, Hinder, *a.* That is behind  
 Hin'der, *v. a.* To keep back, oppose  
 Hin'derance, Hin'drance, *s.* Impediment  
 Hin'derer, *s.* One who hinders  
 Hindermost, Hindmost, *a.* Most in the rear  
 Hindoo', *s.* A native of Hindostan  
 Hin'dooism, *s.* The religion of Hindoos  
 Hindostan'ee, *s.* The language of Hindoos  
 Hinge, *s.* The hook on which a door turns. A prin-  
 Hinge, *v. n.* To turn as on a hinge [ciple  
 Hint, *s.* An allusion, suggestion  
 Hint, *v. a. and n.* To allude to, suggest  
 Hip, *s.* The thigh joint. The berry of the dog-rose  
 Hip'podrome, *s.* A circus for equestrian exercise  
 Hippogriff, *s.* A winged horse, a fabulous animal  
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* The river horse [thing  
 Hire, *s.* Price paid for service, or for the use of any-  
 Hire, *v. a.* To engage for hire

Hireling, *s.* One who serves for hire  
 Hiring, *a.* Serving for hire  
 Hirer, *s.* One who hires  
 Hirsute, *a.* Rough with hair or bristles  
 His, *poss. pron.* Belonging to him  
 Hiss, *s.* Sound made by driving the breath between the tongue and upper teeth. Expression of contempt  
 Hiss, *v. a. and n.* To condemn with, or utter, a hiss  
 His'sing, *s.* The sound of hisses  
 Hist, *An exclamation commanding silence*  
 Historian, *s.* One who writes history  
 Historic, Historical, *a.* Relating to history  
 Historically, *adv.* In the manner of history  
 Historiographer, *s.* A historian  
 History, *s.* A narrative of facts, especially regarding kingdoms. Knowledge of facts  
 Historion'ic, Historion'ical, *a.* Theatrical  
 Hit, *s.* A striking against. A chance  
 Hit, *v. a.* To strike, strike a mark, reach  
 Hit, *v. n.* To clash. *To hit on is to light on*  
 Hitch, *s.* A catch. An impediment  
 Hitch, *v. n.* To become entangled, be hooked  
 Hith'er, *adv.* To this place  
 Hith'ermost, *a.* Most on this side  
 Hith'erto, *adv.* Up to this time  
 Hith'erward, *adv.* Towards this place  
 Hive, *s.* A basket or box for bees. The bees in a hive  
 Hive, *v. a. and n.* To put into a hive, take shelter  
 Ho, *An exclamation*  
 Hoar, Hoary, *a.* White. Gray with age  
 Hoard, *s.* A store. A fence round an unfinished building  
 Hoard, *v. a.* To collect in hoards  
 Hoard'er, *s.* One who hoards  
 Hoar'hound, *s.* A plant of bitter taste  
 Hoar'iness, *s.* The state of being hoary  
 Hoarse, *a.* Having a rough, harsh voice  
 Hoarse'ly, *adv.* With hoarseness  
 Hoarse'ness, *s.* Roughness or harshness of voice  
 Hoax, *s.* A trick, imposition  
 Hoax, *v. a.* To deceive, impose upon  
 Hob, *s.* The flat part at the side of a grate  
 Hob'ble, *s.* Awkward gait. A difficulty  
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* To walk lamely  
 Hob'by, *s.* A horse. A favourite object of pursuit

Hob'by-horse, *s.* A wooden horse on which boys ride  
 Hobgob'lin, *s.* A fairy  
 Hob'nail, *s.* A nail used in shoeing a horse  
 Hock, or Hough, *s.* The joint of a beast's hind leg  
 Hock, *s.* The name of a Rhenish wine  
 Hoc'key, *s.* A game at ball. Harvest-home  
 Hocus-pocus, *s.* A juggler. A juggler  
 Hod, *s.* A tray for carrying mortar  
 Hodier'nal, *a.* Relating to to-day  
 Hod'man, *s.* One who carries a hod  
 Hoe, *s.* An instrument for uprooting weeds  
 Hoe, *v. a.* To clear with a hoe  
 Hog, *s.* The general name of swine  
 Hog, *v. a.* To cut the hair short like hog's bristles  
 Hog'gish, *s.* Like a hog, brutal  
 Hogo, *s.* A corruption of Haut-gout, *which see*  
 Hogs'head, *s.* A measure, = 63 gallons  
 Hog'sty, *s.* A pen for hogs  
 Hog'wash, *s.* Refuse matter for hogs  
 Ho'den, *s.* An awkward ill-behaved person  
 Ho'den, *a.* Rude, awkward  
 Hoist, *v. a.* To raise on high  
 Hold, *s.* A grasp. Power of keeping. A prison or fort. The lower part of a ship  
 Hold, *v. a.* To keep fast, contain, defend, refrain, consider  
 Hold, *v. n.* To be true, be united, last. *To hold forth is to harangue. To hold on is to cling. To hold up is to support one's self, also to cease raining*  
 Holder, *s.* One who holds or possesses. A tenant  
 Holdfast, *s.* Anything which takes hold  
 Holding, *s.* A tenure, farm. Hold  
 Hole, *s.* A hollow place or opening. A mean dwelling  
 Hol'iday, *s.* See HOLYDAY  
 Hó'ily, *adv.* In a holy manner  
 Hó'iness, *s.* The state of being holy. The Pope's title  
 Holló's, *An exclamation*  
 Hol'land, *s.* A linen first made in Holland  
 Hol'lander, *s.* A native of Holland  
 Hol'lands, *s.* A superior kind of gin  
 Hol'low, *s.* Any cavity or open space  
 Hol'low, *a.* Having an empty space. Deceitful  
 Hol'low, *v. a.* To make hollow  
 Hol'low, *adv.* Completely, as to beat one hollow  
 Hol'low-hearted, *a.* Faithless, deceitful  
 Hol'lowness, *s.* The state of being hollow

Holly, *s.* An evergreen shrub with prickly leaves  
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* A plant, rose-mallow  
 Holm, *s.* The evergreen oak. A river island  
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* A burnt sacrifice of which the whole was consumed  
 Hólster, *s.* A horseman's pistol-case  
 Hóly, *a.* Religious. Set apart to the service of God  
 Hólyday, *s.* A religious festival. The word is applied to any festival, and often written *hol'day*  
 Hólystone, *s.* A stone for cleaning a ship's deck  
 Hóly-week, *s.* The last week in Lent  
 Hom'age, *s.* Service paid to a superior  
 Home, *s.* The house or place in which one lives  
 Home, *a.* Domestic, close  
 Home, *adv.* To one's home. Close  
 Hómeborn, *a.* Domestic, natural  
 Hómebred, *a.* Natural, artless  
 Hómekeeping, *a.* Staying at home  
 Hómeless, *a.* Wanting a home  
 Hómeliness, *s.* Plainness, coarseness  
 Hómely, *a.* Plain, coarse, not elegant  
 Hóme-made, *a.* Made at home  
 Homœopath'ic, *a.* Relating to homœopathy  
 Homœop'athist, *s.* One who practises homœopathy  
 Homœop'athy, *s.* The treatment of disease with minute doses, by producing an effect like that of the disease  
 Hómer, *s.* A Hebrew measure  
 Hómer'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Homer  
 Hómesick, *a.* Longing to be at home  
 Hómesickness, *s.* The being homesick  
 Hómespun, *a.* Spun at home, coarse, rough [ings  
 Hómostall, Hómostead, *s.* A house with its out-build-  
 Hóme-ward, Hóme-wards, *adv.* Towards home  
 Hom'icidal, *a.* Murderous  
 Hom'icide, *s.* Manslaughter. A manslayer  
 Hom'ily, *s.* A plain discourse  
 Homogeneal, Homogéneous, *a.* Of the same kind  
 Homogeneity, Homogéneousness, *s.* Likeness in kind  
 Homol'ogous, *a.* Having the same proportion  
 Homon'y-mous, *a.* Denoting different things  
 Hone, *s.* A stone for sharpening knives, &c.  
 Hone, *v. a.* To sharpen on a hone  
 Hon'est, *a.* Fair, just  
 Hon'estly, *adv.* In an honest manner  
 Hon'esty, *s.* Fairness, justice, integrity

Hon'ey, *s.* A sweet food made by bees  
 Hon'ey-bag, *s.* A receptacle for honey in a bee  
 Hon'ey-comb, *s.* Cells of wax in which a bee stores  
 Hon'ey-combed, *a.* Having flaws or cells [honey  
 Hon'ey-dew, *s.* A sweet substance on plants  
 Hon'eyed, Hon'ied, *a.* Sweet  
 Hon'ey-moon, *s.* The month after marriage  
 Hon'ey-mouthed, Hon'ey-tongued, *a.* Flattering  
 Hon'ey-suckle, *s.* A creeping plant, woodbine  
 Hon'eywort, *s.* A plant  
 Hon'or, { *s.* High esteem. Mark of esteem. No-  
 Hon'our, } bleness. Virtue. A court card  
 Hon'orary, *a.* Conferring honour. Acting without payment [honour  
 Hon'our, *v. a.* To reverence, respect, treat with  
 Hon'ourable, *a.* Illustrious, noble. Showing honour  
 Hon'ourableness, *s.* The being honourable  
 Hon'ourably, *adv.* In an honourable manner  
 Hood, *s.* A covering for the head. Part of a graduate's dress, marking his degree  
 Hood, *v. a.* To cover with a hood  
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* To blind, deceive  
 Hoof, *s.* The horny covering of the feet of some beasts  
 Hook, *s.* A piece of iron, wood, &c., curved. *By hook or by crook means by some means*  
 Hook, *v. a.* To catch with, or as with, a hook  
 Hook'ah, *s.* A Turkish pipe  
 Hook'ed, *a.* Bent like a hook  
 Hook'-nosed, *a.* Having an aquiline nose  
 Hoop, *s.* A band of wood, metal, &c.  
 Hoop, *v. a.* To bind as with a hoop  
 Hoop, or Whoop, *v. n.* To shout [cough  
 Hoop'ing, or Whoop'ing-cough, *s.* A convulsive  
 Hoop'oo, *s.* The name of a bird  
 Hoot, *s.* A shout of contempt  
 Hoot, *v. a.* and *n.* To attack with hooting. To cry out  
 Hoot'ing, *s.* A hoot. The cry of an owl  
 Hop, *s.* A plant used in brewing. A leap on one leg  
 Hop, *v. a.* To impregnate with hops  
 Hop, *v. n.* To gather hops. To hop on one leg  
 Hop'-bind, *s.* The stem of the hop  
 Hope, *s.* A desire of some expected good  
 Hope, *v. a.* and *n.* To live in hopes of, desire  
 Hópeful, *a.* Exciting hope, full of hope  
 Hópefully, *adv.* In a hopeful manner  
 Hópefulness, *s.* The being hopeful



Hópeless, *a.* Without hope, without ground of hope  
 Hópelessly, *adv.* In a hopeless manner  
 Hópelessness, *s.* The being hopeless  
 Hop'garden, *s.* Ground planted with hops  
 Hópingly, *adv.* With hope  
 Hop'oast, *s.* A kiln for drying hops  
 Hop'per, *s.* A frame through which corn passes into a mill  
 Hop'-picker, *s.* One who gathers hops [of hops  
 Hop'ping, *s.* The leaping on one leg. The gathering  
 Hop'-pole, *s.* A pole on which hops grow  
 Hop'scotch, *s.* The name of a game  
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* Pertaining to an hour  
 Horde, *s.* A wandering company  
 Horizon, *s.* The line that bounds the view  
 Horizon'tal, *a.* Parallel to the horizon  
 Horizon'tally, *adv.* In a horizontal manner  
 Horn, *s.* A hard substance growing on the head of some beasts. A wind instrument of music. An extremity of the moon. The feeler of a snail. A drinking-cup  
 Horn'beam, *s.* A small tree  
 Horn'bill, *s.* A bird of Africa and Asia  
 Horn'blende, *s.* A common mineral  
 Horn'book, *s.* A child's first book  
 Hor'ned, *a.* Having horns. Like a horn  
 Hor'net, *s.* An insect like a wasp, but larger  
 Hor'ning, *s.* The appearance of the moon when in  
 Horn'less, *a.* Without horns [creasing  
 Horn'pipe, *s.* A kind of dance  
 Horn'work, *s.* An angular fortification  
 Hor'ny, *a.* Consisting of, or like, horn  
 Hor'oscope, *s.* The appearance of the planets at the hour of one's birth  
 Hor'rent, *a.* Bristling  
 Hor'rible, *a.* Dreadful, terrible  
 Hor'ribleness, *s.* Dreadfulness  
 Hor'ribly, *adv.* So as to cause dread  
 Hor'rid, *a.* Dreadful, causing horror  
 Hor'ridly, *adv.* Dreadfully  
 Hor'ridness, *s.* Dreadfulness, enormity  
 Horrific, *a.* Causing horror  
 Hor'rify, *v. a.* To strike with horror  
 Hor'ror, Hor'rour, *s.* Fear joined with hatred  
 Horse, *s.* A well-known quadruped. A support, as a horse for drying linen

Horse, *v. a.* To set on, or furnish with, a horse  
 Horse'back, *s.* The state of being on a horse  
 Horse'-bean, *s.* A bean given to horses  
 Horse'-breaker, *s.* One who trains horses  
 Horse'-chestnut, *s.* The name of a tree and its fruit  
 Horse'-cloth, *s.* A cloth used to cover a horse  
 Horse'-dealer, *s.* One who buys and sells horses  
 Horse'-flesh, *s.* The flesh of horses  
 Horse'-fly, *s.* A large fly that stings horses  
 Horse'-guards, *s. pl.* A body of cavalry  
 Horse'-hair, *s.* The hair of horses  
 Horse'-keeper, *s.* One who tends horses  
 Horse'-laugh, *s.* A loud violent laugh  
 Horse'-leech, *s.* A large leech. A farrier [horses  
 Horse'-litter, *s.* A carriage hung on poles between  
 Horse'man, *s.* One who rides on horseback  
 Horse'manship, *s.* The art of managing a horse  
 Horse'-mill, *s.* A mill turned by a horse  
 Horse'-path, Horse'-way, *s.* A path for horses  
 Horse'-play, *s.* Coarse, rough play  
 Horse'pond, *s.* A pond for watering horses  
 Horse'-race, *s.* A race by horses  
 Horse'-radish, *s.* A plant with a pungent root  
 Horse'-shoe, *s.* A shoe for a horse. Anything of that shape [back.  
 Horse'-soldier, *s.* A soldier who serves on horse-  
 Horse'-stealer, *s.* One who steals a horse  
 Horse'-whip, *s.* A whip for a horse  
 Horse'whip, *v. a.* To strike with a horsewhip  
 Horse'woman, *s.* A woman who rides on horseback  
 Hortátion, *s.* Advice (*Exhortation is a better word*)  
 Hor'tative, Hor'tatory, *a.* Giving advice  
 Horticul'tural, *a.* Pertaining to horticulture  
 Horticul'ture, *s.* The art of cultivating gardens  
 Horticul'turist, *s.* One skilled in horticulture  
 Hor'tus sic'cus, *s. Lat.* Specimens of dried plants  
 Hosan'na, *s.* An exclamation of praise to God  
 Hose, *s.* Stockings. Breeches. A pipe of leather attached to a fire-engine  
 Hósier, *s.* One who sells stockings, &c.  
 Hósiery, *s.* Stockings, socks, &c.  
 Hos'pice, *s.* A place for the reception of travellers  
 Hos'pitable, *a.* Receiving strangers kindly  
 Hos'pitably, *adv.* In a hospitable manner  
 Hos'pital, *s.* A place of shelter; now applied almost entirely to a place for the cure of the sick

Hospital'ity, *s.* The act of receiving strangers kindly  
 Hos'pittaler, *s.* One who resides at a hospital to re-  
 ceive the poor and strangers  
 Host, *s.* One who entertains a guest, a landlord. An  
 army or great number. The bread used in the  
 Roman Catholic Church in the Eucharist  
 Hos'tage, *s.* One given up to an enemy as a pledge  
 Hos'tel, Hos'telry, *s.* An inn  
 Hóstess, *s.* A female host (*see first sense of Host*)  
 Hos'tile, *s.* Warlike, unfriendly, opposed  
 Hostil'ity, *s.* State of war, enmity  
 Host'ler, *s.* Properly the *hosteler*, or keeper of an inn,  
 now, one who has charge of horses at an inn  
 Hot, *a.* Having heat. Eager, fiery  
 Hot'bed, *s.* A bed of earth and manure for forcing  
 plants. Anything which tends to develop  
 Hot'-blooded, Hot'-headed, *a.* Ardent, irritable  
 Hotch'-pot, Hotch'-potch, *s.* A mixture of ingre-  
 Hot'-cockles, *s.* The name of a game [dients  
 Hotel', *s.* A house of entertainment for travellers  
 Hot'house, *s.* A house heated for tender plants  
 Hot'ly, *adv.* With heat, with violence  
 Hot'spur, *s.* A passionate man. A kind of pea  
 Hot'tentot, *s.* One of a savage tribe of South Africa  
 Hough, *v. a.* To hamstring, cut up  
 Hound, *s.* A dog used in the chase  
 Hound, *v. a.* To set on, pursue  
 Hour, *s.* A space of time of sixty minutes. Time  
 Hour'-glass, *s.* A glass with sand in it, which marks  
 the lapse of time  
 Hour'-hand, *s.* The short hand of a clock or watch  
 Hour'ly, *a.* Happening every hour, frequent  
 Hour'ly, *adv.* Every hour, frequently  
 House, *s.* A dwelling-place, family. A body of  
 House, *v. a.* To shelter [legislators  
 House'-boat, *s.* A covered boat  
 House'breaker, *s.* One who forcibly enters a house  
 in order to steal  
 House'breaking, *s.* The act of a housebreaker  
 House'-dog, *s.* A dog that guards a house  
 House'hold, *s.* A family living together  
 House'hold, *a.* Belonging to a household  
 House'holder, *s.* The master of a family  
 House'keeper, *s.* A householder. An upper female  
 servant  
 House'keeping, *s.* Management of a house

Hous'el, *s.* The holy Eucharist (*an old word*)  
 House'-lamb, *s.* A lamb kept in a house  
 House'leek, *s.* A plant  
 House'less, *a.* Wanting shelter  
 House'maid, *s.* A female servant  
 House'-room, *s.* Room in a house  
 House'-warming, *s.* A feast on first inhabiting a house  
 House'wife, *s.* The mistress of a house. A small case  
 for needles, &c., (called *Huzzif*)  
 Hous'ings, *s. pl.* Trappings for horses  
 Hov'el, *s.* An open shed. A mean dwelling  
 Hov'er, *v. n.* To hang over, be in suspense  
 How, *adv.* In what manner, why  
 Howbéit, *adv.* Notwithstanding  
 Howev'er, *adv.* In whatever manner, at all events  
 How'itzer, *s.* A kind of mortar or bomb  
 Howl, Howl'ing, *s.* A cry as of one in anguish  
 Howl, *v. n.* To utter a howl  
 Howl'et, *s.* An owl  
 Howsoev'er, *adv.* However  
 Hoy, *s.* A kind of boat  
 Hub'bub, *s.* Confusion, uproar  
 Huck'aback, *s.* Linen with raised figures on it  
 Hucks'ter, *s.* One who retails small articles  
 Hucks'ter, *v. a.* To retail small articles  
 Hud'dle, *s.* A crowd, confusion [fuse  
 Hud'dle, *v. a.* To put on, or cover, hastily. To con-  
 Hud'dle, *v. n.* To come together hastily  
 Hue, *s.* Colour. Alarm  
 Huff, *s.* Sudden anger  
 Huff, *v. a. and n.* To treat insolently, bluster  
 Hug, *s.* A close embrace  
 Hug, *v. a.* To embrace, hold fast  
 Huge, *a.* Very large  
 Hugely, *adv.* Enormously  
 Hugeness, *s.* Very great size  
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *s.* Secrecy, bye-place  
 Huguenot, *s.* A French protestant  
 Hulk, *s.* The body of an old ship. *The hulks are*  
*old ships used as prisons*  
 Hull, *s.* A husk. Hulk of a ship  
 Hull, *v. a. and n.* To remove a husk. To float  
 Hum, *s.* The noise of bees or insects. A low con-  
 fused noise  
 Hum, *v. n.* To buzz as bees. To sing low  
 Húman, *a.* Belonging to mankind

Humane, *a.* Kind, benevolent  
 Humanely, *adv.* In a humane manner  
 Humanity, *s.* Man's nature. Mankind. The being humane. Philology  
 Humanize, *v. a.* To render humane  
 Humankind, *s.* The race of men  
 Humanly, *adv.* After the manner of men  
 Hum'ble, *a.* Modest, low, mean  
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* To make humble, depress  
 Hum'ble-bee, *s.* A large kind of bee  
 Hum'bleness, *s.* Humility  
 Hum'bles, or Um'bles, *s. pl.* Entrails of a deer  
 Hum'bly, *adv.* In a humble manner  
 Hum'bug, *s.* An imposition. One who imposes  
 Hum'bug, *v. a.* To impose upon  
 Hum'drum, *a.* Dull, stupid  
 Humec'tate, *v. a.* To moisten  
 Humectation, *s.* Moistening  
 Humid, *a.* Moist, damp  
 Humidity, *s.* Moisture, dampness  
 Humiliate, *v. a.* To make humble, depress  
 Humiliation, *s.* The act of humbling or being humbled  
 Humility, *s.* The being humble  
 Hum'ming, *s.* Same sense as *Hum*, *s.*  
 Hum'ming-bird, *s.* The smallest of all birds  
 Hum'mums, *s. pl.* Baths. *A Persian word*  
 Húmor, Húmour, *s.* Moisture. A disease of the skin. Turn of mind. Wit, fancy  
 Húmor, Húmour, *v. a.* To indulge by compliance  
 Húmorist, *s.* One who gratifies his own humour.  
 One fond of jesting  
 Húmorous, *a.* Capricious, jocular  
 Húmorously, *adv.* Capriciously, merrily  
 Húmorousness, *s.* Fickleness, peevishness  
 Húmorosome, *a.* Peevish, odd  
 Hump, *s.* A protuberance on the back  
 Hump'back, Hunch'back, *s.* A crooked back  
 Hump'backed, Hunch'backed, *a.* Having a hump  
 Hunch, *s.* A hump. A thick piece  
 Hun'dred, *s.* A company consisting of a hundred.  
 A division of a county  
 Hun'dred, *a.* Ten multiplied by ten  
 Hun'dredth, *a.* The tenth ten times told  
 Hungárian, *s.* A native of Hungary  
 Hun'ger, *s.* A craving appetite  
 Hun'ger, *v. n.* To feel hunger

Hun'gred, Hun'gry, *a.* In want of food  
 Hun'grily, *adv.* With craving appetite  
 Hun'gry, *a.* Having a craving appetite  
 Hunks, *s.* A miser  
 Hunt, *s.* A chase of wild animals. Pursuit  
 Hunt, *v. a. and n.* To chase, pursue, follow the chase  
 Hun'ter, *s.* One who hunts. A horse used in the chase  
 Hun'ting, *s.* The act of chasing animals  
 Hun'ting-horn, *s.* A horn used in the chase  
 Hun'tress, *s.* A woman who hunts  
 Hunts'man, *s.* One who manages hounds  
 Hur'dle, *s.* Twigs, osiers, or sticks, woven together  
 Hur'dy-gur'dy, *s.* A stringed instrument  
 Hurl, *s.* The act of hurling  
 Hurl, *v. a.* To throw with violence  
 Hurl'er, *s.* One who hurls  
 Hurl'ing, *s.* The name of a game  
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* Confusion, tumult  
 Hurra', Hurrah, *An exclamation of joy*  
 Hur'ricane, *s.* A storm attended with vehement wind  
 Hur'riedly, *adv.* With great haste  
 Hur'ry, *s.* Great haste  
 Hur'ry, *v. a. and n.* To urge to speed, to move with speed  
 Hur'ry-skur'ry, *adv.* In a bustle  
 Hurst, *s.* A small wood  
 Hurt, *s.* Injury, harm, wound or bruise  
 Hurt, *v. a.* To cause hurt to  
 Hurt'ful, *a.* Causing hurt  
 Hurt'fully, *adv.* So as to cause hurt  
 Hurt'fulness, *s.* The being hurtful  
 Hur'tle, *v. a. and n.* To push, or move, with violence  
 Hur'tle-berry, *s.* The bilberry  
 Hurt'less, *a.* Doing or receiving no injury  
 Hus'band, *a.* A married man  
 Hus'band, *v. a.* To manage with economy  
 Hus'bandless, *a.* Having no husband  
 Hus'bandman, *s.* One who tills the ground  
 Hus'bandry, *s.* Tillage, frugality  
 Hush, *v. a.* To still, make quiet  
 Hush (*the imperative of the v. a.*) Be silent  
 Hush'money, *s.* A bribe to secure silence  
 Husk, *s.* The covering of seeds, &c.  
 Husk, *v. a.* To strip off the husk  
 Husk'ed, *a.* Covered with a husk  
 Husk'ily, *adv.* In a husky manner  
 Hus'kiness, *s.* The being husky

Hus'ky, *a.* Having husks, like husks. Rough, as sound  
 Hussar', *s.* A mounted soldier  
 Huss'ite, *s.* A follower of John Huss  
 Hus'sy, *s.* (corrupted from *Housewife*) A worthless woman  
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* The place where a member of Parliament is elected  
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* To push against as in a crowd  
 Hut, *s.* A small house or hovel  
 Hutch, *s.* A chest or box. A case for rabbits  
 Huzza', *s.* A shout of joy  
 Huzza', *v. n.* To shout for joy  
 Hy'acinth, *s.* A bulbous-rooted flowering plant  
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* Like hyacinth  
 Hy'ades, Hy'ads, *s. pl.* A constellation  
 Hy'aline, *a.* Like glass  
 Hy'brid, *s.* An animal or plant produced by the mixture of two species  
 Hy'brid, *a.* Mongrel, of two species  
 Hy'dra, *s.* A fabulous many-headed monster  
 Hydrangea, *s.* A flowering plant  
 Hydraulic, *a.* Relating to hydraulics  
 Hydraulic's, *s. pl.* The science of fluids in motion  
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* Dropsy of the head  
 Hy'drogen, *s.* A gas which constitutes one of the elements of water  
 Hydrog'rapher, *s.* One skilled in hydrography  
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* The art of forming charts of the sea, &c.  
 Hydrom'eter, *s.* An instrument to determine the specific gravity of liquids  
 Hydropath'ic, *a.* Relating to hydropathy  
 Hydrop'athist, *s.* One who practises hydropathy  
 Hydrop'athy, *s.* A mode of treating diseases by the copious use of water  
 Hydroph'obia, *s.* Excessive dread of water, a disease caused by the bite of a mad dog  
 Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* Dropsical  
 Hydrostatic, *a.* Relating to hydrostatics  
 Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* The science which treats of the properties and pressure of fluids at rest  
 Hy'emal, *a.* Belonging to winter  
 Hy'ena, *s.* A very fierce wild beast  
 Hygrom'eter, *s.* An instrument for ascertaining the moisture of the atmosphere  
 Hyg'roscope, *s.* Same sense as *Hygrometer*

Hygrostat'ics, *s. pl.* The science of comparing degrees of moisture  
 Hymenéal, Hyménéan, *s.* A marriage song  
 Hymenéal, Hyménéan, *a.* Relating to marriage  
 Hymn, *s.* A song of adoration  
 Hymn, *v. a. and n.* To praise in song, sing hymns  
 Hym'nic, *a.* Relating to hymns  
 Hymnol'ogy, *s.* A collection of hymns  
 Hyp, *v. a.* To make melancholy  
 Hyper'bola, *s.* In *geometry*, a curve formed by a section of a cone, when the cutting plane makes a greater angle with the base than the side of the cone makes  
 Hyper'bole, *s.* A figure of speech which expresses more or less than the truth  
 Hyperbol'ic, { *a.* Like a hyperbola, or like hy-  
 Hyperbol'ical, } perbole  
 Hyperbol'ically, *adv.* With exaggeration  
 Hyperbolist, *s.* One who uses hyperbole  
 Hyperbolize, *v. a. and n.* To exaggerate  
 Hyperbor'ean, *a.* Very far north. Very cold  
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* Too critical or exact  
 Hypercriticism, *s.* Rigid criticism  
 Hyper'trophy, *s.* Enlargement of any part of the body through excess of nourishment  
 Hy'phen, *s.* A mark of connection (-)  
 Hyp'ocaust, *s.* A place where is a furnace to heat  
 Hypochon'dria, *s.* Melancholy [baths, &c.  
 Hypochon'driac, *s.* One affected with melancholy  
 Hypochon'driac, *a.* Affected with melancholy  
 Hypochondriacism, *s.* Depression of spirits  
 Hypoc'riay, *s.* A concealment of one's real motives  
 Hyp'ocrite, *s.* One who assumes a false appearance  
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* Like a hypocrite  
 Hypocrit'ically, *adv.* In the manner of a hypocrite  
 Hypo'stasis, *s.* Substance  
 Hypostat'ic, {  
 Hypostat'ical, } *a.* Constituting a distinct substance  
 Hypot'enuse, *s.* The longest side of a right-angled  
 Hypoth'esia, *s.* A supposition [triangle  
 Hypothet'ic, Hypothet'ical, *a.* Assumed without  
 Hypothetically, *adv.* On supposition [proof  
 Hy'son, *s.* A species of green tea  
 Hys'sop, *s.* A plant  
 Hyster'ic, Hysterical, *a.* Troubled with hysterics  
 Hyster'ics, *s. pl.* A species of convulsions

## I.

## I A M

**I** *pron.* Myself. *Objective case, Mc. PL, We.*  
*Objective case, Us*  
 Iam'bic, *a.* Relating to the iambus  
 Iam'bus, *s.* A foot in poetry, *v* —  
 I'bex, *s.* A kind of goat  
 I'bis, *s.* An Egyptian bird  
 Ice, *s.* Water or other liquid congealed  
 Ice, *v. a.* To turn into ice, cover with sugar  
 Iceberg, *s.* A mass of floating ice  
 Icebound, *a.* Shut in by ice  
 Ice-house, *s.* A place in which ice is kept  
 I'celander, *s.* A native of Iceland  
 Icelan'dic, *a.* Pertaining to Iceland [eggs  
 Ichneu'mon, *s.* An animal that destroys crocodiles  
 Ichnography, *s.* A ground plan  
 I'chor, *s.* Thin humour  
 I'chorous, *a.* Like ichor, diluted  
 Ichthyol'ogy, *s.* A treatise on fishes  
 Ichthyosau'rus, *s.* An extinct marine animal  
 I'cicle, *s.* Frozen water hanging from a roof, &c.  
 I'ciness, *s.* The being icy  
 I'con, *s.* An image, picture  
 Iconoclast, *s.* A breaker of images  
 Icter'ical, *a.* Affected with jaundice  
 I'cy, *a.* Made of ice, full of ice, cold  
 Idea, *s.* An image formed in the mind, notion  
 Ideal, *a.* Existing as an idea, fanciful [ideas  
 Idealism, *s.* The notion that everything consists in  
 Idealist, *s.* One who holds idealism  
 Ideal'ity, *s.* A lively imagination  
 Idéalize, *v. a.* To form ideas  
 Idéally, *adv.* In idea  
 Ident'ical, *a.* The same  
 Ident'ically, *adv.* With sameness [the same  
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* To prove to be the same, treat as  
 Ident'ity, *s.* Sameness [calendar  
 Idea, *s. pl.* A day in each month in the Roman  
 Id'iom, *s.* A mode of expression peculiar to a lan-  
 guage  
 Idiomatic, Idiomatic'al, *a.* Pertaining to idiom

## I G N

Idiomatically, *adv.* According to idiom  
 Idiop'athy, *s.* Primary disease. Peculiar affection  
 Idiosyn'crasy, *s.* Peculiarity of temperament  
 Id'iot, *s.* One who is bereft of intellect  
 Idiot'cy, Id'io'cy, *s.* The state of an idiot  
 Idiot'ic, Idiot'ical, *a.* Like an idiot  
 Idiot'ically, *adv.* In an idiotic manner  
 Id'iotism, *s.* Peculiarity of expression. Idiotcy  
 I'dle, *a.* Unemployed, inactive, frivolous  
 I'dle, *v. a.* To be idle. *To idle away is to spend idly*  
 I'dleness, *s.* The being idle  
 I'dler, *s.* One who idles  
 I'dly, *adv.* In an idle manner  
 I'dol, *s.* An image used as an object of worship.  
 Anything admired inordinately  
 Idol'ater, *s.* A worshipper of idols  
 Idol'atress, *s.* A female idolater  
 Idol'atrous, *a.* Of the nature of idolatry  
 Idol'atrously, *adv.* In an idolatrous manner  
 Idol'atry, *s.* The worship of idols. Inordinate at-  
 I'dolize, *v. a.* To love to excess [tachment  
 I'dolizer, *s.* One who idolizes  
 Id'yl, *s.* A short pastoral poem  
 If, *conj.* Allowing that  
 Ig'neous, *a.* Like, or containing, fire [ground  
 Ig'nis fat'uus, *s. Lat.* A meteor seen over marshy  
 Ignite, *v. a.* and *s.* To set on fire, take fire  
 Ignit'ion, *s.* The act of igniting  
 Ignoble, *a.* Of low birth, degraded  
 Ignobleness, *s.* Meanness  
 Ignobly, *adv.* In an ignoble manner  
 Ignomin'ous, *a.* Disgraceful, deserving contempt  
 Ignomin'ously, *adv.* Shamefully  
 Ignominy, *s.* Disgrace, shame  
 Ignoramus, *s.* An ignorant person. *The word is*  
*Latin, and means, We are ignorant*  
 Ig'norance, *s.* Absence of knowledge  
 Ig'norant, *a.* Destitute of knowledge  
 Ig'norantly, *adv.* In an ignorant manner [notice  
 Ignóre, *v. a.* Not to know. *To pass by as not worth*

Iguan'a, *s.* A kind of lizard  
 Ilex, *s. Lat.* The evergreen oak. The holly  
 I'iac, *a.* Pertaining to the lower bowels  
 I'iad, *s.* An epic poem by Homer  
 Ill, *s.* Evil, misfortune  
 Ill, *a.* Evil, in bad health  
 Ill, *adv.* Not well. *It is used in composition with many participles*  
 Illap'se, *s.* Gradual entrance, sudden attack  
 Illation, *s.* Inference, conclusion  
 Illative, *a.* Denoting an inference  
 Illatively, *adv.* By way of inference  
 Ill-breed'ing, *s.* Want of good education  
 Ill-condit'ioned, *a.* In bad order  
 Illégal, *a.* Unlawful  
 Illegal'ity, *s.* Unlawfulness  
 Illegally, *adv.* Unlawfully  
 Illegibil'ity, *s.* The being illegible  
 Illeg'ible, *a.* That cannot be easily read  
 Illeg'ibly, *adv.* In an illegible manner  
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* The being illegitimate  
 Illegit'imate, *a.* Born out of wedlock. Contrary to law or reason  
 Illegit'imately, *adv.* In an illegitimate manner  
 Ill-fated, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Ill-fávoured, *a.* Ugly  
 Illib'eral, *a.* Not liberal  
 Illiberal'ity, *s.* Want of liberality  
 Illic'it, *a.* Not allowed, unlawful  
 Ilлим'itable, *a.* Boundless  
 Illit'eracy, Illit'erateness, *s.* Want of learning  
 Illit'eral, *a.* Not literal  
 Illit'erate, *a.* Unlearned, ignorant  
 Ill'-looking, *a.* Ugly. Appearing bad  
 Ill-man'nered, *a.* Having bad manners  
 Ill-nature, *s.* Habitual bad temper  
 Illnatured, *a.* Cross, surly  
 Illnaturedly, *adv.* In a surly manner  
 Ill'ness, *s.* Disease  
 Illog'ical, *a.* Of unsound reasoning  
 Illog'ically, *adv.* With unsound reasoning  
 Ill-ómened, *a.* Having unlucky omens  
 Ill'-starred, *a.* Unlucky  
 Ill-tem'pered, *a.* Of bad temper  
 Illumine, Illumine, Illuminate, *v. a.* To enlighten. To adorn with lamps or with pictures

Illuminátion, *s.* The act of illuminating, or state of being illuminated. Inspiration  
 Illuminative, *a.* Giving light  
 Illuminator, *s.* One who illuminates  
 Illusion, *s.* Deceptive appearance  
 Illusive, *a.* Deceiving by false show  
 Illusiveness, *s.* Deception  
 Illusory, *a.* Tending to deceive [ &c.  
 Illustrate, *v. a.* To make clear, explain by pictures,  
 Illustration, *s.* The act of illustrating. A picture, &c., which illustrates  
 Illustrative, *a.* Able to illustrate  
 Illustrator, *s.* One who illustrates  
 Illus'trious, *a.* Distinguished, eminent  
 Illus'triously, *adv.* Nobly, eminently  
 Illus'triousness, *s.* Eminence, glory  
 Ill-will', *s.* Unkind feeling  
 Im'age, *s.* A representation, statue. Idea  
 Im'age, *v. a.* To form an image  
 Imagery, *s.* Forms of fancy  
 Im'age-worship, *s.* The worship of images  
 Imaginable, *a.* That may be imagined  
 Imaginary, *a.* Existing only in imagination  
 Imagination, *s.* That faculty of the mind which forms combinations of ideas. Idea  
 Imag'inative, *a.* Full of imagination [ceive  
 Imag'ine, *v. a.* and *n.* To form ideas, contrive, con-  
 Imam', Imaum', *s.* A Mahometan priest, and prince  
 Im'becile, *a.* Weak in mind or body  
 Imbecil'ity, *s.* Weakness of mind or body  
 Imbed', *v. a.* To lay in earth, &c.  
 Imbibe, *v. a.* To drink in, absorb  
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* To make bitter, deprive of pleasure  
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* To hold on the bosom. To admit to the affections  
 Imbow', *v. a.* To arch, vault  
 Imbower, *v. a.* See EMBOWER  
 Im'bricated, *a.* Hollowed, or overlapping, as tiles  
 Imbrication, *s.* An indenture as of tiles  
 Imbrown', *v. a.* To make brown  
 Imbrue', *v. a.* To soak, usually in blood [tality  
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* and *n.* To degrade, or sink, to bru-  
 Imbue', *v. a.* To dye, tincture deeply  
 Imbur'se, *v. a.* (also EMBURSE) To stock with money  
 Im'itable, *a.* That may be imitated  
 Im'itate, *v. a.* To follow in manners, copy

Imitation, *s.* The act of imitating  
 Im'itative, *a.* Inclined to imitate  
 Im'itator, *s.* One who imitates  
 Immac'ulate, *a.* Without spot or blemish  
 Immac'ulateness, *s.* Spotless purity  
 Immal'leable, *a.* Not to be extended by hammering  
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* To fetter  
 Im'manent, *a.* Inward, inherent  
 Imman'ity, *s.* Savageness  
 Immarces'sible, *a.* Unfading [portant  
 Immaterial, *a.* Not consisting of matter. Unim-  
 Immature, *a.* Not ripe. Not perfect  
 Immaturity, *s.* An immature state  
 Immeas'urable, *a.* That cannot be measured  
 Immeas'urably, *adv.* Beyond measure  
 Immediate, *a.* Acting without a medium, or with-  
 out delay  
 Immediately, *adv.* Directly, quickly  
 Immed'icable, *a.* Not to be healed  
 Immem'orial, *a.* Beyond memory. *In law, before the*  
*time of Edward II.*  
 Immen'se, *a.* Without bounds, very large  
 Immen'sely, *adv.* Without bounds, vastly  
 Immen'seness, Immen'sity, *s.* Unlimited extent  
 Immer'se, *v. a.* To put under water, overwhelm  
 Immer'sion, *s.* The act of immersing  
 Immethod'ical, *a.* Without method, irregular  
 Immethod'ically, *adv.* Without method [settler  
 Im'migrant, *s.* One who goes into a country as a  
 Im'migrate, *v. n.* To go into a country and settle  
 Immigration, *s.* The act of immigrating  
 Im'minent, *a.* Hanging over, impending  
 Immin'gle, Immix', *v. a.* To mix  
 Imminution, *s.* Decrease  
 Immis'sion, *s.* The act of sending or thrusting in  
 Immit', *v. a.* To send or thrust in  
 Immit'igable, *a.* Not to be mitigated  
 Immob'il'ity, *s.* Unmovableness  
 Immod'erate, *a.* Exceeding proper bounds  
 Immod'erately, *adv.* Excessively  
 Immod'erateness, Immoderation, *s.* Excess  
 Immod'est, *a.* Shameless, indecent  
 Immod'estly, *adv.* Indecently  
 Immod'esty, *s.* Want of modesty  
 Im'molate, *v. a.* To sacrifice  
 Immol'ation, *s.* The act of immolating

Im'molator, *s.* One who immolates  
 Immomen'tous, *a.* Unimportant  
 Immoral, *a.* Not moral, vicious  
 Immoral'ity, *s.* Any immoral conduct  
 Immor'tal, *a.* Never ending, perpetual  
 Immortal'ity, *s.* The being immortal  
 Immortalize, *v. a.* To render immortal  
 Immor'tally, *adv.* With endless existence  
 Immov'able, *a.* That cannot be moved  
 Immov'ably, *adv.* So as not to be moved  
 Immunity, *s.* Freedom, exemption  
 Immure, *v. a.* To surround with walls, shut up  
 Immus'ical, *a.* Not musical, harsh  
 Immutabil'ity, Immutableness, *s.* Unchangeableness  
 Immut'able, *a.* Unchangeable  
 Immutably, *adv.* Unchangeably  
 Immutation, *s.* Change  
 Imp, *s.* A little devil. *It once meant offspring*  
 Impacable, *a.* Not to be appeased  
 Imp'act, *s.* Touch, impression  
 Impact, *v. a.* To drive close  
 Impair', Impair'ment, *s.* Decrease, injury  
 Impair', *v. a.* To make worse, weaken  
 Imp'ale, Imp'alement. See EMP'ALE, &c.  
 Impal'pable, *a.* Not to be felt  
 Impan'ation, *s.* Consubstantiation  
 Impan'nel, *v. a.* (*also* EMPANNEL) To enter the names  
 of a jury in a list  
 Impar'adise, *v. a.* To put into a state of happiness  
 Impar'ity, *s.* Inequality, difference  
 Impark', *v. a.* (*also* EMPARK) To enclose with a park  
 Impart', *v. a.* To communicate  
 Impar'tial, *a.* Unprejudiced, just  
 Impartial'ity, *s.* Freedom from prejudice  
 Impar'tially, *adv.* Without prejudice  
 Impar'tible, *a.* That may be imparted  
 Impas'sable, *a.* That cannot be passed  
 Impas'sableness, *s.* The being impassable  
 Impassibil'ity, *s.* The being impassible  
 Impas'sible, *a.* Not sensible of pain [strongly  
 Impas'sion, *v. a.* To move with passion, affect  
 Impas'sionate, Impas'sioned, *a.* Agitated by passion  
 Impas'sive, *a.* Same sense as *Impassible*  
 Impas'siveness, *s.* The being impassive  
 Impat'ience, *s.* Want of patience  
 Impat'ient, *a.* Not bearing pain. Eager

# IMP

Impatiently, *adv.* With impatience  
 Impawn', *v. a.* To give as a pledge  
 Impeach', *v. a.* To charge publicly with a crime  
 Impeach'able, *a.* Liable to be impeached  
 Impeach'er, *s.* One who impeaches  
 Impeach'ment, *s.* Public accusation  
 Impearl', *v. a.* To decorate as with pearls  
 Impeccabil'ity, *s.* The being impeccable  
 Impec'cable, *a.* Not liable to sin  
 Impêde, *v. a.* To hinder  
 Imped'iment, *s.* That which impedes  
 Impel', *v. a.* To urge forward  
 Impel'lent, *s.* Power that impels  
 Impen', *v. a.* To shut up  
 Impend', *v. n.* To hang over, be near  
 Impen'dency, *s.* Near approach  
 Impen'dent, *a.* Hanging over, threatening  
 Impenetrabil'ity, *s.* The being impenetrable  
 Impen'etrable, *a.* That cannot be penetrated  
 Impen'itence, Impen'tency, *s.* Want of penitence  
 Impen'itent, *a.* Not penitent, hardhearted  
 Impen'itently, *adv.* Without penitence  
 Imper'ative, *a.* Commanding  
 Imper'atively, *adv.* With command  
 Imperatorial, *a.* Authoritative  
 Impercept'ible, *a.* Not to be perceived  
 Impercep'tibly, *adv.* So as not to be perceived  
 Imperci'pient, *a.* Not perceiving  
 Imper'fect, *a.* Not finished, defective  
 Imperfec'tion, *s.* Incompleteness, defect  
 Imper'fectly, *adv.* In an imperfect manner  
 Imperforate, Imper'forated, *a.* Not pierced through  
 Impérial, *a.* Relating to an emperor or an empire.  
 Royal  
 Impérialty, *s.* Imperial power  
 Imper'il, *v. a.* To bring into danger  
 Impérions, *a.* Arrogant, haughty  
 Impérioriously, *adv.* With arrogance  
 Impérionsness, *s.* Arrogance  
 Imper'ishable, *a.* Not liable to decay  
 Imper'manence, Imper'manency, *s.* Want of duration  
 Imper'meable, *a.* That cannot be passed through  
 Imper'sonal, *a.* Not used in all persons  
 Imper'sonally, *adv.* In an impersonal manner  
 Imper'sonate, *v. a.* To invest with personality  
 Impersonation, *s.* The act of impersonating

# IMP

159

Imper'tinence, Imper'tinency, *s.* That which is  
 impertinent  
 Imper'tinent, *a.* Not belonging to the subject in  
 hand. Rude, insolent  
 Imper'tinently, *adv.* In an impertinent manner  
 Impertur'bable, *a.* That cannot be disturbed  
 Imperturbat'ion, *s.* Calmness  
 Imper'vius, *a.* Not to be passed through  
 Imper'viously, *adv.* Impassably  
 Imper'viousness, *s.* The being impervious  
 Im'petrate, *v. a.* To obtain by entreaty  
 Impetrat'ion, *s.* An obtaining by entreaty  
 Im'petrative, Im'petratory, *a.* Entreaty, obtaining  
 by entreaty  
 Impetuos'ity, Im'pet'uousness, *s.* Vehemence  
 Im'pet'uous, *a.* Vehement, furious  
 Im'petus, *s.* Lat. Force  
 Impiety, *s.* Irreverence, ungodliness  
 Impin'ge, *v. n.* To dash against  
 Im'pious, *a.* Irreverent, ungodly  
 Im'piously, *adv.* With impiety  
 Implacabil'ity, *s.* The being implacable  
 Implac'able, *a.* Not to be appeased  
 Implac'ably, *adv.* In an implacable manner  
 Implant', *v. a.* To fix in, insert  
 Implantation, *s.* The act of implanting  
 Implead', *v. a.* To sue at law  
 Im'plement, *s.* Any tool or utensil  
 Im'pletion, *s.* The act of filling. The being full  
 Im'plex, *a.* Intricate, entangled  
 Im'plicate, *v. a.* To entangle, involve  
 Implication, *s.* The act of implicating or implying  
 Im'plicative, *a.* Having implication  
 Implic'it, *a.* Complicated. Implied. Unreserved  
 Implic'itly, *adv.* Virtually. Unreservedly  
 Implic'itness, *s.* The being implicit  
 Implôre, *v. a.* To pray earnestly  
 Implôringly, *adv.* In an imploring manner  
 Imply', *v. a.* To involve, include, mean  
 Impois'on, *v. a.* See EMPOISON  
 Impol'icy, *s.* Want of discretion  
 Impolite, *a.* Rude, uncivil  
 Impoliteness, *s.* Rudeness, incivility  
 Impol'itic, *a.* Not prudent, indiscreet  
 Impon'derous, *a.* Not having sensible weight  
 Impôrous, *a.* Without pores, solid



**Im'port, s.** That which is imported. Meaning. Im-  
portance  
**Import', v. a. and n.** To bring from a foreign country.  
To signify. To be of importance  
**Importable, a.** That may be imported  
**Importance, s.** Consequence  
**Import'ant, a.** Of great consequence [imported  
**Importation, s.** The act of importing. The thing [portuning  
**Importer, s.** One who imports  
**Importunacy, Importunateness, s.** The act of im-  
**Importunate, a.** Requesting earnestly  
**Importunately, adv.** With earnest request  
**Importune, v. a.** To request earnestly  
**Importune, a.** Troublesome, unreasonable  
**Importunely, adv.** Unseasonably  
**Importunity, s.** Urgent request  
**Impose, v. a.** To lay on, set over. To impose on is  
to deceive  
**Imposer, s.** One who imposes  
**Imposi'tion, s.** The act of laying on. That which is  
laid on, as a tax. An exercise set as a punish-  
ment. Imposture  
**Impossibility, s.** That which is impossible  
**Impos'sible, a.** That cannot be  
**Impost, s.** A tax. In architecture, that part of a  
pillar on which the building rests  
**Impos'thume, s.** An abscess  
**Impos'tor, s.** One who imposes on another  
**Imposture, s.** A cheat, deception  
**Impotence, Impotency, s.** Want of power  
**Impotent, a.** Wanting power  
**Impotently, adv.** Without power  
**Impound', v. a.** To enclose, shut up  
**Impoverish, v. a.** To make poor  
**Impoverisher, s.** One who impoverishes  
**Impoverishment, s.** A reducing to want  
**Impracticability, Impracticableness, s.** The being  
impracticable  
**Imprac'ticable, a.** That cannot be done  
**Im'precate, v. a.** To invoke evil  
**Imprecation, s.** The act of imprecating  
**Im'precatory, a.** Containing imprecation  
**Impreg'nable, a.** Not to be taken by force  
**Impreg'nate, v. a.** To make pregnant or fruitful.  
To saturate  
**Impregnation, s.** The act of impregnating

**Imprescrip'tible, a.** Not to be alienated  
**Im'press, s.** A mark or figure made by pressure  
**Impress', v. a.** To mark, imprint, seize forcibly  
**Impressibility, s.** The being impressible  
**Impres'sible, a.** Yielding to impression  
**Impres'sion, s.** The act of impressing. Impress.  
Effect on the mind. Effect. Edition of a book.  
An engraving  
**Impres'sive, a.** Making an impression. Solemn  
**Impres'sively, adv.** In an impressive manner  
**Impres'siveness, s.** The being impressive  
**Impres'sment, s.** The act of impressing men into  
the navy [print  
**Imprimatur, s. Lat. (Let it be printed)** A licence to  
**Imprint', v. a.** To print, fix  
**Impris'on, v. a.** To put into prison  
**Impris'onnement, s.** Confinement in prison  
**Improbabil'ity, s.** The being improbable  
**Improb'able, a.** Unlikely  
**Improb'ably, adv.** Without probability  
**Improb'ity, s.** Dishonesty  
**Impromptu, adv.** Without study. An impromptu is  
a work done without study  
**Improp'er, a.** Not proper, not becoming  
**Improp'erly, adv.** Not fitly  
**Improp'riate, v. a.** To place the profits of church  
property in the hands of a layman  
**Improp'riate, a.** Given to a layman  
**Improp'riation, s.** The act of impropriating  
**Improp'riator, s.** A layman who holds church pro-  
**Improp'riety, s.** Unfitness [perty  
**Improv'able, a.** That may be improved  
**Improve', v. a.** To make better, employ usefully  
**Improve', v. n.** To grow better  
**Improve'ment, s.** Advancement, useful employment  
**Improve'r, s.** One who improves  
**Improv'idence, s.** Want of foresight  
**Improv'ident, a.** Wanting foresight  
**Improv'idently, adv.** Without foresight  
**Improv'ingly, adv.** In an improving manner  
**Improvisatore, s. Ital.** One who makes rhymes ex-  
tempore [tempore  
**Im'proviser, v. a.** To speak, or make rhymes, ex-  
**Imprudence, s.** Want of prudence  
**Imprudent, a.** Wanting prudence, rash  
**Imprudently, adv.** Without prudence

# IMP

Im'pudence, *s.* Want of modesty, rudeness  
 Im'pudent, *a.* Shameless, rude  
 Im'pudently, *adv.* In an impudent manner  
 Imp'ugn, *v. a.* To oppose by argument  
 Imp'ugner, *s.* One who impugns  
 Im'pulse, *s.* Force suddenly communicated  
 Impul'sion, *s.* Influence, impulse  
 Impul'sive, *a.* Able to impel  
 Impul'sively, *adv.* By impulse  
 Impunity, *s.* Freedom from punishment  
 Imp'ure, *a.* Not pure, defiled  
 Imp'urely, *adv.* In an impure manner  
 Imp'urity, *s.* Want of purity  
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* See EMPURPLE  
 Im'putable, Im'putative, *a.* That may be imputed  
 Imputa'tion, *s.* The act of imputing  
 Im'putatively, *adv.* By imputation  
 Im'pute, *v. a.* To charge, attribute, ascribe  
 In, *pr.* Within, into. *The use of this word in all cases cannot be explained, except by explaining the phrase in which it is used*  
 Inabil'ity, *s.* Want of power  
 Inaccessibil'ity, *s.* The being inaccessible  
 Inacces'sible, *a.* Not to be reached  
 Inac'curacy, *s.* Want of accuracy  
 Inac'curate, *a.* Not accurate  
 Inac'curately, *adv.* Not accurately  
 Inac'tion, Inactiv'ity, *s.* Want of action, idleness  
 Inac'tive, *a.* Not active, idle  
 Inac'tively, *adv.* Without activity  
 Inad'equacy, Inad'equateness, *s.* The being inadequate  
 Inad'equately, *a.* Not equal to the purpose  
 Inad'equately, *adv.* Not sufficiently  
 Inadmis'sible, *a.* Not allowable  
 Inadver'tence, Inadver'tency, *s.* Inattention  
 Inadver'tent, *a.* Inattentive  
 Inadver'tently, *adv.* Inattentively  
 Inal'ienable, *a.* Not to be alienated  
 Inal'ienably, *adv.* So as not to be alienated  
 Inamorat'o, *s. Ital.* One in love  
 Inane, *a.* Empty  
 Inan'imate, *a.* Not animated, dull  
 Inan'ition, Inan'ity, *s.* Emptiness  
 Inap'petence, Inap'petency, *s.* Want of desire  
 Inapplicabil'ity, *s.* The being inapplicable  
 Inap'plicable, *a.* Unsuitable, ill adapted

# INC

161

Inap'posite, *a.* Not fit, not to the purpose  
 Inappréciable, *a.* Not to be appreciated  
 Inap'propriate, *a.* Not appropriate  
 Inap'titude, *s.* Want of fitness  
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* Indistinct. Not jointed  
 Inartic'ulately, *adv.* Indistinctly  
 Inartic'ulateness, Inarticula'tion, *s.* Indistinctness  
 Inartific'ial, *a.* Not done by art, simple  
 Inartific'ially, *adv.* In an artless manner  
 Inasmuch, *conj.* (followed by *as*) Seeing that  
 Inatten'tion, *s.* Heedlessness, neglect  
 Inatten'tive, *a.* Careless, heedless  
 Inatten'tively, *adv.* Without attention  
 Inaud'ible, *a.* That cannot be heard  
 Inaud'ibly, *adv.* So as not to be heard  
 Inaug'ural, *a.* Made at inauguration  
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* To invest with office  
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* An induction into office  
 Inaura'tion, *s.* The act of gilding  
 Inauspic'ious, *a.* Ill-omened, unlucky  
 Inauspic'iously, *adv.* Unfavourably  
 Inauspic'iousness, *s.* Unluckiness  
 Inbe'ing, *s.* Inherent existence  
 In'born, *a.* Implanted by nature  
 In'breathed, *a.* Infused by breathing  
 In'bred, *a.* Bred within, natural  
 In'ca, *s.* A native king of Peru  
 Incage, *v. a.* See ENCAGE  
 Incal'culable, *a.* That cannot be calculated  
 Incal'culably, *adv.* In a degree not to be calculated  
 Incales'cence, Incales'cency, *s.* A growing warm  
 Incanta'tion, *s.* Enchantment  
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* To unite to a canton  
 Incapabil'ity, Incapableness, *s.* The being incapable  
 Incapable, *a.* Wanting power. Unfit  
 Incapably, *adv.* In an incapable manner  
 Incapac'ious, *a.* Not capacious, narrow  
 Incapac'itate, *v. a.* To deprive of power, render  
 Incapacita'tion, *s.* The act of incapacitating  
 Incapac'ity, *s.* Want of power or fitness  
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* To imprison, shut up  
 Incarceration, *s.* Imprisonment  
 Incar'nadine, *a.* Of a pale-red colour  
 Incar'nadine, *v. a.* To dye red  
 Incar'nate, *a.* Embodied in flesh  
 Incar'nate, *v. a.* To embody in flesh

Incarnátion, *s.* The act of taking a human body  
 Incáse, *v. a.* To enclose in a case  
 Incaut'ious, *a.* Not careful, heedless  
 Incaut'iously, *adv.* Without care  
 Incaut'iousness, *s.* Want of care  
 Incen'diary, *s.* One who wilfully sets fire to a house,  
 &c. One who promotes quarrels  
 Incense, *s.* Spice burnt in fire  
 Incen'se, *v. a.* To perfume with incense. To provoke  
 Incen'sion, *s.* The act of kindling  
 Incen'sive, *a.* Exciting, inflaming  
 Incen'tive, *s.* Motive, incitement. *a.* Inciting  
 Incep'tion, *s.* Beginning  
 Incep'tive, *a.* Beginning. Marking beginning  
 Incep'tively, *adv.* So as to mark beginning  
 Incep'tor, *s.* A beginner  
 Incer'titude, *s.* Uncertainty  
 Inces'sant, *a.* Unceasing, perpetual  
 Inces'santly, *adv.* Without ceasing  
 Incest, *s.* Criminal connexion of persons closely re-  
 Inces'tuous, *a.* Guilty of incest  
 Inch, *v. a.* To drive, or deal out, by inches  
 Inch, *v. s.* To advance and retire slowly  
 In'choate, *a.* Begun  
 In'choate, *v. a.* To begin  
 Inchoátion, *s.* The act of beginning  
 In'choative, *a.* Marking beginning  
 In'cidence, *s.* The direction of a ray of light  
 In'cident, *s.* An event, circumstance, accident  
 In'cident, *a.* Happening, casual  
 Inciden'tal, *a.* Happening without design  
 Inciden'tally, *adv.* Without design  
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* To burn to ashes  
 Incinerátion, *s.* A burning to ashes  
 Incip'ency, *s.* Beginning  
 Incip'ient, *a.* Beginning  
 Incise, *v. a.* To cut in, engrave  
 Incised, *a.* Made by cutting  
 Incis'ion, *s.* A cutting, a cut  
 Incisive, Incisory, *a.* Able to cut  
 Incisor, *s.* A foretooth, which cuts in biting  
 Incitátion, *s.* The act of inciting. A motive  
 Incite, *v. a.* To urge, rouse, stimulate  
 Incitement, *s.* That which incites  
 Incivil'ity, *s.* Want of courtesy

Inclem'ency, *s.* Harshness. Roughness of weather  
 Inclem'ent, *a.* Harsh. Rough, as weather  
 Inclem'ently, *adv.* In an inclement manner  
 Inclinable, *a.* Leaning. Disposed  
 Inclination, *s.* A leaning, tendency  
 Inclínatory, *a.* Inclining, tending  
 Incline, *v. a.* To turn, bend, dispose  
 Incline, *v. s.* To lean, be disposed  
 Inclose, Inclosure. See ENCLOSE, &c.  
 Include, *v. a.* To comprise, contain  
 Inclusion, *s.* The act of including  
 Inclusive, *a.* Enclosing. Comprehended  
 Inclusively, *adv.* So as to include or be included  
 Incog'nito, *adv. Ital.* In concealment or disguise  
 Incog'itancy, *s.* Want of thought  
 Incog'itative, *a.* Wanting the power of thought  
 Incoherence, Incoherency, *s.* Want of coherence or  
 connexion. Inconsistency  
 Incoherent, *a.* Unconnected. Inconsistent  
 Incoherently, *adv.* Without connexion or consistency  
 Incombustibil'ity, *s.* The being incombustible  
 Incombust'ible, *a.* Not to be burned  
 In'come, *s.* Gain proceeding from business, labour,  
 or property of any kind  
 Incom'ing, *s.* Income. *a.* Coming in  
 Incommensurabil'ity, *s.* The being incommensurable  
 Incommen'surable, *a.* Having no common measure  
 Incommen'surate, *a.* Not of equal measure. Unequal  
 Incommen'surately, *adv.* Unequally  
 Incommode, *v. a.* To cause inconvenience to  
 Incommódious, *a.* Inconvenient  
 Incommódiously, *adv.* Inconveniently  
 Incommódiousness, *s.* Inconvenience  
 Incommunicableness, *a.* The being incommunicable  
 Incommunicable, *a.* Not to be communicated  
 Incommunicably, *adv.* So as not to be imparted  
 Incommunicative, *a.* Indisposed to intercourse  
 Incommutabil'ity, *s.* The being unchangeable  
 Incommutable, *a.* Not to be exchanged  
 Incompact, Incompact'ed, *a.* Not compact  
 Incom'parable, *a.* Not to be compared, matchless  
 Incom'parableness, *s.* Excellence beyond compare  
 Incom'parably, *adv.* Beyond comparison  
 Incompatibil'ity, *s.* Inconsistency  
 Incompat'ible, *a.* Inconsistent  
 Incompat'ibly, *adv.* Inconsistently

Incom'petency, *s.* Inability  
 Incom'petent, *a.* Wanting power, inadequate  
 Incom'petently, *adv.* Inadequately  
 Incom'pète, *a.* Not finished, defective  
 Incom'plétteness, *s.* An unfinished state  
 Incompliance, *s.* The being untractable  
 Incomposé, *a.* Disturbed  
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sibleness, *s.* The being incomprehensible  
 Incomprehen'sible, *a.* Not to be understood. Not to be confined within bounds  
 Incomprehen'sibly, *adv.* Inconceivably  
 Incomprehen'sive, *a.* Not comprehensive  
 Incompres'sible, *a.* Not to be compressed  
 Inconceal'able, *a.* Not to be concealed  
 Inconceiv'able, *a.* Not to be supposed  
 Inconceiv'ableness, *s.* The being inconceivable  
 Inconceiv'ably, *adv.* So as not to be supposed  
 Inconclus'ive, *a.* Not settling a question  
 Inconclus'ively, *adv.* Not conclusively  
 Inconclusiveness, *s.* The being inconclusive  
 Incondit'ionate, *a.* Not limited, absolute  
 Inconfor'mity, *s.* Non-conformity, *a better word*  
 Incongénial, *a.* Unsuitable  
 Incongenial'ity, *s.* Unsuitableness  
 Incongruity, *s.* Inconsistence, disagreement  
 Incongruous, Incon'gruent, *a.* Inconsistent, unsuited  
 Incon'gruously, *adv.* Unsuitably  
 Incon'sequence, *s.* Inconclusiveness  
 Incon'sequent, *a.* Not following from the premises  
 Inconsequen'tial, *a.* Inconsequent. Not of consequence  
 Inconsequen'tially, *adv.* Without just deduction  
 Inconsid'erable, *a.* Unimportant, small  
 Inconsid'erably, *adv.* In a very small degree  
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* Thoughtless, careless  
 Inconsid'erately, *adv.* Without care  
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsideration, *s.* Thoughtless-ness  
 Inconsis'tence, Inconsis'tency, *s.* The being inconsis-  
 sistent [same]  
 Inconsis'tent, *a.* Not agreeing. Not always the  
 Inconsis'tently, *adv.* In an inconsistent manner  
 Inconsol'able, *a.* Not to be consoled  
 Incon'sonance, Incon'sonancy, *s.* Disagreement  
 Inconspic'uons, *a.* Not discernible  
 Incon'stancy, *s.* Fickleness

Incon'stant, *a.* Fickle, changeable  
 Incon'stantly, *adv.* Changeably  
 Inconsumible, *a.* Not to be consumed  
 Incontam'inate, *a.* Not contaminated  
 Incontes'table, *a.* Not to be disputed  
 Incontes'tably, *adv.* Without dispute  
 Incon'tinence, Incon'tinency, *s.* Want of restraint  
 Incon'tinent, *a.* Not restraining the passions  
 Incon'tinently, *adv.* Without restraint. Immediately  
 Incontrôllable, *a.* Not to be controlled  
 Incontrover'tible, *a.* Not to be disputed  
 Incontrover'tibly, *adv.* Indisputably  
 Inconvénience, *s.* Uneasiness, trouble  
 Inconvénient, *v. a.* To put to inconvenience  
 Inconvénient, *a.* Causing trouble, unfit  
 Inconvéniently, *adv.* So as to give trouble  
 Inconver'sable, *a.* Not disposed to converse  
 Inconver'tible, *a.* Not to be changed  
 Inconvin'cible, *a.* Not to be convinced  
 Inconvin'cibly, *adv.* So as not to convince  
 Incorporate, *a.* Joined in one body  
 Incorporate, *v. a.* To unite, form into a legal body  
 Incorporation, *s.* The act of incorporating  
 Incorporeal, *a.* Not consisting of matter  
 Incorporéity, *s.* The being incorporeal  
 Incorrect', *a.* Not correct, erroneous  
 Incorrect'ly, *adv.* Erroneously  
 Incorrect'ness, *s.* Want of correctness  
 Incorr'igibil'ity, Incorr'igibleness, *s.* The being incorrigible  
 Incorr'igible, *a.* Too bad to be corrected  
 Incorr'igibly, *adv.* Beyond correction  
 Incorr'odible, *a.* Not to be corroded  
 Incorrupt', *a.* Not corrupt, sound, honest  
 Incorruptibil'ity, *s.* The being incorruptible  
 Incorrup'tible, *a.* Not to be corrupted or perverted  
 Incorruption, *s.* Freedom from corruption  
 Incorrupt'ness, *s.* Freedom from corruption  
 Incras'sate, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, thick  
 In'crease, *s.* Enlargement, growth, profit, produce  
 Increase', *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, larger  
 In'creas'ingly, *adv.* With increase  
 Incredibil'ity, *s.* The being incredible  
 Incred'ible, *a.* That cannot be believed  
 Incred'ibly, *adv.* So as to preclude belief  
 Incred'ulity, *s.* Indisposition to belief

Incred'ulous, *a.* Withholding belief  
 In'crement, *s.* Increase. Matter added  
 Increpation, *s.* Chiding, reproof  
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* To accuse  
 Incrust', *v. a.* To cover with a hard surface  
 Incrustation, *s.* A crust on the surface of a body  
 In'cubate, *v. n.* To sit on eggs, hatch  
 Incubation, *s.* The act of sitting on eggs  
 In'cubus, *s. Lat.* A weight. The nightmare  
 Incul'cate, *v. a.* To impress by teaching  
 Inculcation, *s.* The act of inculcating  
 Incul'pable, *a.* Blameless  
 Incul'pableness, *s.* The being blameless  
 Incul'pate, *v. a.* To bring into blame  
 Inculpation, *s.* The act of blaming  
 Incul'patory, *a.* Imputing blame  
 Incult', *a.* Uncultivated, rough  
 Incumbency, *s.* A lying on something. The hold-  
 ing a benefice  
 Incumbent, *s.* One possessed of a benefice  
 Incumbent, *a.* Lying on. Imposed as a duty  
 Incum'ber, Incum'brance. *See* ENCUMBER, &c.  
 Incur', *v. a.* To become liable to  
 Incurable, *a.* Not to be cured; also *s.* One who is  
 incurable  
 Incurious'ity, Incuriousness, *s.* The being incurious  
 Incurious, *a.* Without curiosity, careless  
 Incuriously, *adv.* Without curiosity  
 Incur'sion, *s.* A hostile inroad  
 In'curvate, *v. a.* To bend  
 Incurvation, *s.* Bending. The being bent  
 Indagation, *s.* Careful search  
 Indebt', *v. a.* To put into debt, oblige  
 Indecency, *s.* That which is indecent  
 Indécént, *a.* Unbecoming, shameful  
 Indécently, *adv.* In an indecent manner  
 Indecid'uous, *a.* Not falling, evergreen  
 Indecis'ion, *s.* Want of decision  
 Indecisive, *a.* Unsettled, hesitating  
 Indecisiveness, *s.* The being undecided  
 Indeclinable, *a.* Not to be declined  
 Indecom'posable, *a.* Not to be decomposed  
 Indecorous, *a.* Unbecoming, rude  
 Indecorously, *adv.* Rudely  
 Indecorousness, Indecorum, *s.* Rudeness  
 Indeed', *adv.* In reality

Indefat'igable, *a.* Not to be fatigued  
 Indefat'igableness, *s.* The being unwearied  
 Indefat'igably, *adv.* Without fatigue  
 Indefeat'ible, *a.* Not to be made void  
 Infectibility, *s.* The being infectible  
 Infec'tible, *a.* Not liable to failure  
 Indefen'sible, *a.* Not admitting defence  
 Indefen'sibly, *adv.* So as to be indefensible  
 Indefinable, *a.* Not to be defined  
 Indefinite, *a.* Undefined, uncertain  
 Indefinitely, *adv.* Uncertainly  
 Indefiniteness, *s.* The being indefinite  
 Indelib'erate, *a.* Unpremeditated  
 Indel'ible, *a.* Not to be effaced  
 Indel'ibly, *adv.* So as to be indelible  
 Indel'icacy, *s.* Want of decency  
 Indel'icate, *a.* Indecent, unseemly  
 Indel'icately, *adv.* Indecently [decimny  
 Indemnification, *s.* The act of indemnifying. In-  
 dem'nify, *v. a.* To secure against loss or penalty  
 Indem'nity, *s.* Security which indemnifies  
 Indem'onstrable, *a.* That cannot be proved  
 Indent', *v. a.* To notch. To bind by indenture  
 Indentation, *s.* A notch, a cut in an edge  
 Inden'ture, *s.* A writing containing a contract. So  
 called because of old two copies were indented, or cut,  
 to correspond [state  
 Indepen'dence, Indepen'dency, *s.* An independent  
 Indepen'dent, *s.* A Dissenter who maintains that a  
 congregation is subject to no higher authority  
 Indepen'dent, *a.* Not dependent, not relying on others  
 Indepen'dently, *adv.* Without dependence  
 Indescribable, *a.* That cannot be described  
 Indesert', *s.* Want of merit  
 Indestruc'tible, *a.* That cannot be destroyed  
 Indeter'minable, *a.* That cannot be determined or  
 Indeter'minate, *a.* Not fixed [ended  
 Indeter'minately, *adv.* Indefinitely  
 Indetermination, *s.* Want of determination  
 Indevotion, *s.* Want of devotion  
 Indevout', *a.* Not devout  
 Indevout'ly, *adv.* Without devotion  
 In'dex, *s. (pl. Indexes or Indices)* A mark or hand  
 which points to something. A table of the con-  
 tents of a book  
 In'dex, *v. a.* To provide with an index

In'diaman, *s.* A ship which trades with India  
 In'dian, *s.* A native of India. East or West  
 In'dian, *a.* Pertaining to India. *Indian ink* is a substance made of lampblack and glue, used in drawing. *Indian rubber* is an elastic gum used to obliterate pencil marks  
 In'dicate, *v. a.* To point out  
 In'dication, *s.* The act of indicating. A token  
 Indic'ative, *a.* Showing. *In grammar* the indicative mood is the mood which affirms or denies, or is used in asking a question  
 Indic'atively, *adv.* So as to indicate  
 In'dicator, *s.* One who indicates  
 In'dicatory, *a.* Serving to indicate  
 Indict, *v. a.* (*pronounced Indite*) To accuse in a court of law  
 Indictable, *a.* Liable to be indicted  
 Indic'tion, *s.* Declaration, proclamation  
 Indictment, *s.* An accusation in a court of law  
 Indifference, *s.* The being indifferent  
 Indifferent, *a.* Unconcerned. Passably good  
 Indifferently, *adv.* Without distinction, passably  
 Indigence, *s.* Want, poverty  
 Indigen'ous, *a.* Born or produced in a country  
 In'digent, *a.* Poor, needy  
 Indiges'ted, *a.* Not digested. Not brought into form  
 Indiges'tible, *a.* Not easily to be digested  
 Indiges'tion, *s.* Want of power to digest  
 Indign'ant, *a.* Feeling indignation  
 Indignantly, *adv.* With indignation  
 Indignation, *s.* Anger mingled with contempt  
 Indignity, *s.* Unworthy conduct  
 In'digo, *s.* A deep blue colour obtained from the indigo plant  
 Indirect, *a.* Not direct or straight. Not honest.  
*An indirect tax* is a tax laid on articles  
 Indirect'ion, *s.* Indirectness, dishonesty  
 Indirect'ly, *adv.* In an indirect manner  
 Indirect'ness, *s.* The being indirect  
 Indiscer'nible, *a.* That cannot be discerned  
 Indiscerp'tible, *a.* Not to be separated  
 Indiscover'able, *a.* Not to be discovered  
 Indiscreet, *a.* Not discreet, rash  
 Indiscreet'ly, *adv.* Without discretion  
 Indiscrete, *a.* Not separated  
 Indiscret'ion, *s.* Imprudence, rashness

Indiscrim'inate, *a.* Not distinguishing. Not distinct  
 Indiscrim'inately, *adv.* Without distinction [guished  
 Indispen'sable, *a.* Not to be dispensed with, absolutely necessary  
 Indispen'sableness, *s.* The being indispensable  
 Indispen'sably, *adv.* Most necessarily [order  
 Indispose, *v. a.* To render unfit or averse. To dis-  
 Indisposed, *a.* Disinclined. Disordered  
 Indisposedness, *s.* Disinclination  
 Indisposit'ion, *s.* Disinclination. Disorder of body  
 Indisputable, *a.* Not to be disputed  
 Indisputably, *adv.* Very decidedly  
 Indissolubil'ity, *s.* The being indissoluble  
 Indis'soluble, Indisso'l'v'able, *a.* Not to be dissolved or broken  
 Indis'solubly, *adv.* So as not to be dissolved  
 Indistinct, *a.* Not clear. Confused  
 Indistin'ction, *s.* Want of distinction  
 Indistinct'ly, *adv.* Confusedly  
 Indistinct'ness, *s.* Want of clearness. Confusion  
 Indistin'guishable, *a.* Not to be distinguished  
 Indite, *v. a.* To compose, write  
 Inditer, *s.* One who indites  
 Individ'ual, *s.* A single person, or animal of any kind  
 Individ'ual, *a.* Undivided, single  
 Individual'ity, *s.* Separate existence. Distinctness of character  
 Individ'ualize, *v. a.* To select  
 Individ'ually, *adv.* Separately  
 Individ'uate, *v. a.* To distinguish. *a.* Undivided  
 Individuation, *s.* The act of distinguishing  
 Indivisibil'ity, *s.* The being indivisible  
 Indivis'ible, *a.* That cannot be divided  
 Indoc'ile, *a.* Not teachable  
 Indocil'ity, *s.* Unteachableness  
 Indoc'tri'ne, *v. a.* To instruct  
 Indoc'tri'nation, *s.* Instruction  
 In'dolence, *s.* Laziness, idleness  
 In'dolent, *a.* Lazy, idle  
 Indom'itable, *a.* That cannot be tamed  
 Indor'se, Indor'sement. *See* ENDO'RS'E, &c.  
 In'draught, *s.* An inlet  
 Indubitable, Indubitate, *a.* Not to be doubted  
 Indubitably, *adv.* Undoubtedly  
 Induce, *v. a.* To persuade, prevail on  
 Inducement, *s.* Motive, cause

Inducible, *a.* To be offered by way of induction  
 Induct', *v. a.* To put in possession of a benefice  
 Induction, *s.* The act of inducing. A kind of argument which infers of a whole class what is known of one or more individuals in it  
 Induc'tive, *a.* Proceeding by induction  
 Induc'tively, *adv.* By induction  
 Induc'tor, *s.* One who inducts  
 Indue, *v. a.* To clothe, furnish  
 Indulge, *v. a.* To gratify, favour  
 Indulgence, *s.* Free permission, gratification  
 Indulgent, *a.* Kind, yielding, favourable  
 Indul'gently, *adv.* Kindly  
 In'durate, *v. a. and s.* To make or become hard  
 Indurate, *a.* Hard  
 Indurá'tion, *s.* The act of hardening, or growing hard  
 Indus'trial, *a.* Pertaining to industry  
 Indus'trious, *a.* Diligent, pains-taking  
 Indus'triously, *adv.* With industry  
 In'dustry, *s.* Habitual diligence  
 In'dweller, *s.* An inhabitant  
 In'dwelling, *a.* Dwelling or remaining in  
 Inebriant, *s.* Anything which inebriates  
 Inebriate, *v. a.* To make drunk  
 Inebriá'tion, Inebriety, *s.* Drunkenness. The act of inebriating  
 Ined'ited, *a.* Not edited, not put forth  
 Inef'fable, *a.* Unspeakable  
 Inef'fably, *adv.* Unspeakably  
 Ineffaceable, *s.* Not to be effaced  
 Ineffec'tive, Ineffec'tual, *a.* Producing no effect  
 Inefficacious, *a.* Ineffectual  
 Inefficaciousness, Inefficacy, *s.* Want of power to produce an effect  
 Ineffic'ency, *s.* Inefficacy  
 Ineffic'ient, *a.* Not efficient, not active  
 Ineffec'tively, Ineffec'tually, Inefficaciously, In-  
 effic'iently, *adv.* Without effect  
 Inel'egance, *s.* Want of elegance  
 Inel'egant, *a.* Not elegant, not refined  
 Inel'egantly, *adv.* Without elegance  
 Ineligibility, *s.* The being ineligible  
 Inel'igible, *a.* Not fit to be chosen  
 Inel'ouent, *a.* Not eloquent  
 Inept', *a.* Trifling, foolish, useless  
 Inept'itude, Inept'ness, *s.* Unfitness

Inequal'ity, *s.* Want of equality, evenness, or fitness  
 Ineq'uitable, *a.* Not just  
 Iner'able, *a.* Free from error  
 Inert', *a.* Inactive, dull  
 Inert'ly, *adv.* Sluggishly  
 Inert'ness, *s.* Sluggishness  
 Ines'timable, *a.* Invaluable, above price  
 Inev'ident, *a.* Not plain  
 Inev'itable, *a.* Not to be avoided  
 Inev'itably, *adv.* Unavoidably  
 Inexcitable, *a.* Not to be excited, torpid  
 Inexcusable, *a.* Not to be excused  
 Inexcusableness, *s.* The being inexcusable  
 Inexcusably, *adv.* So as not to be excused  
 Inexhaus'ted, *a.* Not exhausted, not spent  
 Inexhaus'tible, *a.* Not to be exhausted, unfailing  
 Inexorabil'ity, *s.* The being inexorable  
 Inex'orable, *a.* Not to be moved by entreaty  
 Inexpédiency, *s.* Want of fitness  
 Inexpédient, *a.* Unfit, unsuitable  
 Inexpen'sive, *a.* Not expensive  
 Inexpérience, *s.* Want of experience  
 Inexpérienced, *a.* Having no experience  
 Inexpert', *a.* Not skilled  
 Inexpert'ness, *s.* Want of skill  
 Inex'piable, *a.* Not to be atoned for  
 Inex'plicable, *a.* That cannot be explained  
 Inex'plicablely, *adv.* In a manner not to be explained  
 Inexplic'it, *a.* Not clear  
 Inexplorable, *a.* That cannot be explored  
 Inexpres'sible, *a.* That cannot be expressed  
 Inexpres'sibly, *adv.* So as not to be expressed  
 Inexpugn'able, *a.* Not to be taken by storm  
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* Not to be extinguished  
 Inextir'pable, *a.* Not to be rooted out  
 Inex'tricable, *a.* Not to be disentangled  
 Infallibil'ity, *s.* The being infallible  
 Infal'libile, *a.* Not liable to err  
 Infal'libly, *adv.* Certainly  
 Infamous, *a.* Of ill report, disgraceful  
 Infamously, *adv.* Disgracefully  
 Infamousness, Infamy, *s.* Loss of character, disgrace  
 Infancy, *s.* The beginning of life. The first state of anything  
 In'fant, *s.* A young babe  
 In'fant, *a.* Young, tender

Infan'ta, *s.* In *Spain and Portugal*, any royal princess except the heiress apparent  
 Infante', *s.* In *Spain and Portugal*, any royal prince except the heir apparent  
 Infanticide, *s.* The murder of an infant  
 In'fantile, in'fantine, *a.* Pertaining to infants  
 In'fantry, *s.* Troops that serve on foot  
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* To make foolish  
 Infatuation, *s.* Folly  
 Infeas'ible, *a.* Impracticable  
 Infect', *v. a.* To taint, pollute  
 Infection, *s.* Communication of disease, taint  
 Infectious, *a.* Communicating disease  
 Infectiousness, *s.* The being infectious  
 Infective, *a.* Infectious  
 Infelicitous, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Infelicit'y, *s.* Unhappiness, misfortune  
 Infer', *v. n.* To draw as a conclusion  
 In'ferable, infer'rible, *a.* That may be inferred  
 Inference, *s.* A conclusion drawn from premises  
 Inferential, *a.* Drawn as an inference  
 Inferentially, *adv.* By way of inference  
 Inferior, *s.* One of a lower station  
 Inferior, *a.* Lower in station or importance  
 Inferiority, *s.* An inferior state  
 Infer'nal, *a.* Lower. Inhabiting hell  
 Infer'tile, *a.* Not fruitful  
 Infertili'ty, *s.* Unfruitfulness  
 Infest', *v. a.* To trouble greatly, plague  
 Infestation, *s.* The act of infesting  
 Infes'tive, *a.* Without mirth  
 Infestiv'ity, *s.* Want of mirth  
 Inféudation, *s.* The putting one in possession of an estate  
 Infidel, *s.* One who rejects Christianity  
 In'fidel, *a.* Unbelieving, sceptical  
 Infidel'ity, *s.* Unbelief. Unfaithfulness  
 In'finite, *a.* Without limits. Very large  
 In'finitely, *adv.* Boundlessly  
 In'finiteness, *s.* Boundless extent  
 In'finitesimal, *a.* Infinitely small  
 In'finitesimally, *adv.* In infinitely small portions  
 In'finitive, *a.* Without limitation. *The infinitive mood expresses the action of a verb without limitation of person or number, as to love*  
 Infin'itude, infin'ity, *s.* Boundlessness

Infirm', *a.* Weak, sickly  
 Infirm'ary, *s.* A place for the cure of the sick  
 Infirm'ity, *s.* Weakness, disease  
 Infix', *v. a.* To fix in, implant  
 In'flame, *v. a.* To set on fire, excite, irritate  
 Inflammabil'ity, *s.* The being inflammable  
 In'flam'mable, *a.* That may be set on fire  
 Inflammation, *s.* The act of inflaming. The being inflamed  
 In'flam'matory, *a.* Tending to inflame  
 In'flâte, *v. a.* To fill with air, puff up  
 Inflation, *s.* The act of inflating. The being inflated  
 In'flect', *v. a.* To bend, modulate. *In grammar*, to decline  
 In'flection, In'flex'ion, *s.* The act of inflecting  
 In'flective, *a.* Having the power of bending  
 In'flexibil'ity, In'flex'ibleness, *s.* The being inflexible  
 In'flex'ible, *a.* Not to be bent. Stubborn  
 In'flex'ibly, *adv.* Stubbornly  
 In'flict', *v. a.* To lay on, impose  
 In'fliction, *s.* The act of imposing. Punishment  
 In'fluence, *s.* Power, authority  
 In'fluence, *v. a.* To act on, direct  
 In'fluen'tial, *a.* Exerting influence  
 In'fluen'tially, *adv.* By influence  
 In'fluen'za, *s.* An epidemic catarrh  
 In'flux, *s.* A flowing, or coming, in  
 In'fold, *v. a.* To wrap up, embrace  
 Inform', *v. a.* To teach, acquaint  
 In'form'al, *a.* Irregular  
 In'formal'ity, *s.* Want of method  
 In'formally, *adv.* Without method  
 In'formant, *s.* One who informs  
 In'formation, *s.* Intelligence. Accusation  
 In'former, *s.* An informant, *especially one who informs against others*  
 In'formidable, *a.* Not to be feared  
 In'frac'tion, *s.* Breach, violation  
 In'fran'gible, *a.* Not to be broken  
 In'fréquency, *s.* Uncommonness  
 In'fréquent, *a.* Happening seldom  
 In'fringe, *v. a.* To violate (often used with *upon*)  
 In'fringement, *s.* The act of violating, breach  
 In'furiate, *a.* Furious, enraged  
 In'furiate, *v. a.* To render furious  
 In'fuse, *v. a.* To pour in, instil, steep in liquor



**Infúfible**, *a.* That may be infused. That cannot be melted  
**Infúfion**, *s.* The act of infusing. Liquor in which a herb has been steeped  
**Infusória**, *s. pl. Lat.* Minute animals found in liquids  
**In'gathering**, *s.* The getting in the harvest  
**Ingem'inate**, *v. a.* To double, repeat  
**Ingenimátion**, *s.* Repetition  
**Ingen'erate**, *v. a.* To produce. *a.* Innate  
**Ingénious**, *a.* Having genius. Clever  
**Ingéniously**, *adv.* With skill  
**Ingen'ite**, *a.* Inborn, ingenerate  
**Ingenúity**, *a.* Talent, cleverness, fairness  
**Ingen'uous**, *a.* Frank, artless  
**Ingen'uously**, *adv.* Fairly, artlessly  
**Ingen'uousness**, *s.* Frankness, fairness  
**In'gle**, *s.* A fire-place  
**Inglórious**, *a.* Not glorious. Shameful  
**Inglóriously**, *adv.* Disgracefully  
**In'got**, *s.* A mass of unwrought metal  
**Ingraft'**, *v. a.* See ENGRAFT  
**Ingrain**, *v. a.* See ENGRAIN  
**Ingráte**, **Ingráteful**, *a.* Ungrateful, unpleasing  
**Ingrátiate**, *v. a.* To recommend, bring into favour  
**Ingrat'itude**, *s.* Want of gratitude  
**Ingrédient**, *s.* A component part of a mixture  
**In'gress**, *s.* Entrance. Means of entrance  
**Ingres'sion**, *s.* The act of entrance  
**In'guinal**, *a.* Affecting the groin  
**In'gulf**, *v. a.* See ENGULF  
**Inhab'it**, *v. a. and s.* To live in, live  
**Inhab'itable**, *a.* That may be inhabited  
**Inhab'itancy**, *s.* Residence  
**Inhab'itant**, **Inhab'iter**, *s.* One who inhabits  
**Inhabitation**, *s.* The act of inhabiting, abode  
**Inhalátion**, *s.* The act of inhaling  
**In'hále**, *v. a.* To draw into the lungs  
**In'háler**, *s.* An apparatus for inhaling warm air  
**Inhármónious**, *a.* Unmusical  
**In'hére**, *v. n.* To be fixed in  
**Inhérence**, **Inhérency**, *s.* Existence in something  
**Inhérent**, *a.* Existing in. Natural  
**Inhérently**, *adv.* By inheritance  
**Inher'it**, *v. a.* To take by descent, possess  
**Inher'itable**, *a.* That may be inherited  
**Inher'itance**, *s.* An estate received by descent

**Inher'itor**, *s.* One who inherits or may inherit  
**Inher'itress**, **Inher'itrix**, *s.* An heiress  
**In'hésion**, *s.* Inherence  
**Inhib'it**, *v. a.* To hinder, forbid  
**Inhibition**, *s.* Prohibition  
**Inhos'pitable**, *a.* Not hospitable  
**Inhos'pitably**, *adv.* Without hospitality  
**Inhospita'lity**, *s.* Want of hospitality  
**Inhúman**, *a.* Merciless, cruel  
**Inhuman'ity**, *s.* Cruelty  
**Inhúmanly**, *adv.* Cruelly  
**Inhumátion**, *s.* The act of burying  
**In'húme**, *v. a.* To bury  
**Inim'ical**, *a.* Unfriendly, adverse  
**Inim'itable**, *a.* Surpassing imitation  
**Inim'itably**, *adv.* So as to surpass imitation  
**Iniquitous**, *a.* Wicked, unjust  
**Iniquitously**, *adv.* Wickedly, unjustly  
**Iniqu'ity**, *s.* Wickedness, injustice  
**Ini'tial**, *s.* The first letter of a name  
**Ini'tial**, *a.* Placed at the beginning  
**Ini'tiate**, *v. a.* To instruct in first principles, introduce into a society  
**Initiátion**, *s.* The act of initiating  
**Ini'tiative**, *s.* An introductory step  
**Ini'tiatory**, *a.* Serving to initiate  
**In'ject'**, *v. a.* To throw in  
**Injec'tion**, *s.* The act of throwing in. A clyster, or liquid medicine thrown into the body by a syringe  
**Injudic'ious**, *a.* Indiscreet, without judgment  
**Injudic'iously**, *adv.* Without judgment  
**Injudic'iousness**, *s.* The being injudicious  
**Injun'ction**, *s.* A command  
**In'jure**, *v. a.* To hurt, act unjustly to  
**Injurious**, *a.* Hurtful, unjust  
**Injuri'ously**, *adv.* In an injurious manner  
**Injuri'ousness**, *s.* The being injurious  
**In'jury**, *s.* Any wrong done to person, property, &c.  
**Injus'tice**, *s.* Any unfair dealing  
**Ink**, *s.* A liquid used for writing and printing  
**Ink**, *v. a.* To smear with ink  
**Ink'-horn**, *s.* A small vessel for ink  
**In'kle**, *s.* A narrow fillet, a tape  
**Ink'ling**, *s.* An intimation  
**Ink'stand**, *s.* A vessel for ink  
**Ink'y**, *a.* Consisting of ink, like ink

In'land, *a.* Remote from sea. Carried on within a country  
 Inlay', (*part. pass.* *Inlaid*) *v. a.* To insert pieces of wood, ivory, &c., on another surface  
 In'let, *s.* An entrance. A bay  
 In'ly, *adv.* Secretly, in the heart  
 In'mate, *s.* One who lives in any place  
 In'most, *a.* Most deep within  
 Inn, *s.* A house for the entertainment of travellers.  
*Inns of Court* are colleges where students of law reside  
 In'native, *a.* Inborn, natural  
 Innavigable, *a.* That cannot be navigated  
 In'ner, *a.* Further inward  
 In'nermost, *a.* Furthest inward  
 In'nings, *s. pl.* One's turn for using the bat at cricket  
 In'nocence, In'nocency, *s.* Freedom from guilt, purity  
 In'nocent, *s.* One free from guilt. An idiot  
 In'nocent, *a.* Free from guilt  
 In'nocently, *adv.* Without guilt  
 Innocuous, *a.* Harmless  
 Innocuousness, *s.* Harmlessness  
 In'novate, *v. n.* To introduce novelties  
 Innovation, *s.* A change in established laws  
 In'novator, *s.* One who innovates  
 Innox'ious, *a.* Harmless  
 Innuen'do, *s.* An indirect hint  
 Innumerable, *a.* That cannot be numbered  
 Innutrit'ious, *a.* Not nourishing  
 Inobtrusive, *a.* Not obtrusive  
 Inobtrusiveness, *s.* The not being obtrusive  
 Inoculate, *v. a.* To bud. To communicate disease by inserting infectious matter in the flesh  
 Inoculation, *s.* The act of inoculating  
 Inoculator, *s.* One who inoculates  
 Inod'orous, *a.* Wanting scent  
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* Giving no offence  
 Inoffen'sively, *adv.* Without giving offence  
 Inoffen'siveness, *s.* The being inoffensive  
 Inoffic'ial, *a.* Not official, wanting authority  
 Inoperation, *s.* Agency, influence  
 Inoperative, *a.* Producing no effect  
 Inopportune, *a.* Unseasonable  
 Inopportunately, *adv.* Unseasonably  
 Inoppres'sive, *a.* Not oppressive  
 Inor'dinate, Inor'dinateness, *s.* Disorder, irregularity

Inor'dinate, *a.* Irregular, immoderate  
 Inor'dinately, *adv.* Irregularly  
 Inorgan'ic, Inorgan'ical, *a.* Not organized  
 In'quest, *s.* Judicial enquiry  
 Inquietude, *s.* Want of quiet, restlessness  
 Inquisition, *s.* Corruption  
 Inquire, Inquirer, Inquiry. See ENQUIRE, &c.  
 Inquisition, *s.* Enquiry. *In some Roman Catholic countries*, a tribunal to examine heretics  
 Inquis'itive, *a.* Apt to ask questions, prying  
 Inquis'itively, *adv.* With curiosity  
 Inquis'itiveness, *s.* The being inquisitive  
 Inquis'itor, *s.* A member of the Inquisition  
 Inquisit'orial, *a.* Making strict enquiry  
 Inrail', *v. a.* To enclose within rails  
 In'road, *s.* A hostile incursion  
 Insalub'rious, *a.* Unwholesome  
 Insalubrity, *s.* Unwholesomeness  
 Insal'utary, *a.* Not favourable to health  
 Insane, *a.* Unsound in mind, mad  
 Insan'ity, *s.* Madness  
 Insatiable, *a.* Not to be satisfied  
 Insatiableness, *s.* The being insatiable  
 Insatiably, *adv.* So as not to be satisfied  
 Insatiate, *a.* Not to be satisfied  
 Inscribe, *v. a.* To write on, engrave, address  
 Inscrip'tion, *s.* A title, &c., written or engraved  
 Inscrutable, *a.* Not to be found out  
 Inscrutableness, *s.* The being inscrutable  
 Inscrutably, *adv.* So as not to be found out  
 Insculp', *v. a.* To engrave, cut  
 Insculpture, *s.* Anything engraved  
 Inseam', *v. a.* To mark by a seam  
 In'sect, *s.* A small creeping or flying animal  
 Insec'tile, *s.* An insect. *a.* Like an insect  
 Insecure, *a.* Not secure, unsafe  
 Insecurely, *adv.* Unsafely  
 Insecurity, *s.* Want of safety  
 Insen'sate, *a.* Foolish  
 Insensibil'ity, *s.* Indifference  
 Insens'ible, *a.* Void of feeling. Not felt  
 Insen'sibly, *adv.* So as not to be perceived  
 Insen'tient, *a.* Not having perception  
 Insep'arable, *a.* That cannot be separated  
 Insep'arableness, *s.* The being inseparable  
 Insep'arably, *adv.* So as not to be separated.

**Insert'**, *v. a.* To set in or among  
**Insertion**, *s.* The act of inserting. The thing inserted  
**Inside**, *s.* The inward part  
**Insid'ious**, *a.* Lying in wait, treacherous  
**Insid'iously**, *adv.* Treacherously  
**Insid'iousness**, *s.* Deceit, treachery  
**Insight**, *s.* Thorough knowledge  
**Insignia**, *s. pl. Lat.* Badges of office  
**Insignificance**, **Insignificancy**, *s.* Want of meaning or of importance  
**Insignificant**, *a.* Unimportant  
**Insignificantly**, *adv.* Without importance  
**Insincere**, *a.* Not sincere, deceitful  
**Insincerely**, *adv.* Without sincerity  
**Insincer'ity**, *s.* Deceitfulness  
**Insinuate**, *v. a. and n.* To introduce gently, hint, wheedle  
**Insinuation**, *s.* The act of insinuating. A hint  
**Insin'uitive**, *a.* Stealing on the affections  
**Insin'uator**, *s.* One who insinuates  
**Insip'id**, *a.* Wanting taste or spirit  
**Insip'id'ity**, *s.* Want of taste or spirit  
**Insip'idly**, *adv.* In an insipid manner  
**Insist'**, *v. n.* To rest on, persist, dwell on  
**Insit'ion**, *s.* The act of engrafting  
**Insna're**, *v. a.* See ENSNARE  
**Insobriety**, *s.* Want of sobriety  
**Insolation**, *s.* Exposure to sun. A sun-stroke  
**Insolence**, *s.* Proud contempt, rudeness  
**Insolent**, *a.* Contemptuous, rude  
**Insolently**, *adv.* With insolence  
**Insoluble**, *a.* Not to be dissolved, or explained  
**Insol'v'able**, *a.* Not to be explained  
**Insol'vency**, *s.* Inability to pay  
**Insol'vent**, *s.* One unable to pay [vent  
**Insol'vent**, *a.* Unable to pay. Relating to an insol-  
**Insomuch**, *conj.* To such a degree  
**Inspect'**, *v. a.* To look on, look into, superintend  
**Inspection**, *s.* A looking into, superintendence  
**Inspector**, *s.* One who inspects  
**Inspectorship**, *s.* The office of an inspector  
**Insp'here**, *v. a.* To place in a sphere  
**Inspirable**, *a.* That may be inhaled  
**Inspiration**, *s.* The act of inhaling. The influence of the HOLY GHOST on the mind of man. The infusion of ideas

**Inspire**, *v. a.* To breathe into, infuse by breathing, infuse, inform and direct, animate  
**Inspire**, *v. n.* To inhale  
**Inspir'it**, *v. a.* To animate, cheer  
**Inspis'sate**, *v. a.* To thicken  
**Inspissation**, *s.* The act of thickening  
**Instability**, *s.* Want of firmness, unsteadiness  
**Instable**, *a.* Inconstant, unsteady  
**Install'**, *v. a.* To advance to an office by placing in the proper stall or seat  
**Installation**, *s.* The act of installing  
**Instal'ment**, *s.* Installation. Part of a sum of money paid at different times  
**Inst'ance**, *s.* Urgency, example, state  
**Inst'ance**, *v. n.* To offer as an example  
**Inst'ant**, *s.* A moment of time  
**Inst'ant**, *a.* Urgent, present, quick. *The first instant* means *the first of the instant or present month*  
**Instantaneous**, *a.* Done or acting suddenly  
**Instantaneously**, *adv.* Suddenly  
**Inst'antly**, *adv.* Urgently, immediately  
**Inst'ate**, *v. a.* To place in a certain state  
**Instauration**, *s.* Restoration, renewal  
**Instead**, *adv.* In place. *Instead of* is a *conj.*  
**Inst'ep**, *s.* The part where the foot joins the leg  
**Inst'igate**, *v. a.* To urge, animate  
**Instigation**, *s.* Incitement, temptation  
**Inst'igator**, *s.* One who instigates  
**Instil'**, *v. a.* To drop in, introduce gently  
**Instillation**, *s.* The act of instilling  
**Instinct**, *s.* Natural desire apart from reason  
**Instinct'**, *a.* Animated  
**Instinc'tive**, *a.* Supplied by instinct  
**Instinc'tively**, *adv.* By instinct  
**Institute**, *s. Law.* A book of principles. A literary society  
**In'stitute**, *v. a.* To appoint, originate. To invest with the cure of souls  
**Institution**, *s.* The act of instituting. That which is instituted  
**Institutionary**, *a.* Elementary  
**In'stitutor**, *s.* One who institutes  
**Instruct'**, *v. a.* To impart knowledge to  
**Instruction**, *s.* The act of teaching. Advice  
**Instruc'tive**, *a.* Serving to instruct  
**Instruc'tively**, *adv.* In an instructive manner

# INS

**Instruc'tiveness, s.** Power of instructing  
**Instruc'tor, s.** One who instructs  
**Instruc'tress, s.** A female who instructs  
**In'strument, s.** A tool. That by which any work is effected or sound is produced. A legal document.  
**An agent** [strument  
**Instrument'al, a.** Conducive. Produced by an in-  
**Instrumentality, s.** Subordinate agency  
**Instrumen'tally, adv.** As means to an end  
**Insubor'dinate, a.** Not submitting to authority  
**Insubordina'tion, s.** Disorder, disobedience  
**Insubstan'tial, a.** Not real, not substantial  
**Insufferable, a.** Not to be endured  
**Insufferably, adv.** So as not to be endured  
**Insuffici'ency, s.** Want of power or skill  
**Insuffici'ent, a.** Not sufficient. Unfit  
**Insuffici'ently, adv.** In an insufficient manner  
**Insuffia'tion, s.** The act of breathing upon  
**In'sular, In'sulary, a.** Surrounded by water  
**In'sulate, v. a.** To detach  
**Insula'tion, s.** The being insulated  
**In'sult, s.** Any gross abuse  
**Insult', v. a.** To treat with insult  
**Insult'er, s.** One who insults  
**Insult'ingly, adv.** With insult  
**Insu'perable, a.** Not to be overcome  
**Insu'perably, adv.** So as not to be overcome  
**Insupport'able, a.** Not to be endured  
**Insupport'ably, adv.** So as not to be endured  
**Insuppres'sible, a.** Not to be suppressed  
**Insurable, a.** That may be insured  
**Insurance, s.** The act of insuring against loss  
**Insure, v. a.** To make sure. To protect in case of loss [ment  
**Insur'gent, s.** One who resists established govern-  
**Insurmount'able, a.** Not to be surmounted  
**Insurrec'tion, s.** A rising against authority  
**Insurrec'tionary, a.** Rebellious  
**Insuscep'tible, a.** Not susceptible  
**Intact', a.** Untouched  
**Intag'l'io, s.** A stone with a head, &c., engraved on it  
**Intan'gible, a.** Not to be touched  
**In'teger, s. Lat.** The whole of anything  
**In'tegral, a.** Whole, not fractional. Complete  
**In'tegrally, adv.** Wholly, completely  
**In'teg'rant, a.** Contributing to make up a whole

# INT

171

**In'tegrate, v. a.** To make up, make perfect  
**Integ'rity, s.** Moral soundness, purity, entireness  
**Integ'ument, s.** A covering  
**In'tellect, s.** The power of understanding  
**Intellection, s.** The act of understanding  
**Intellect'ive, a.** Able to understand [Clever  
**Intellect'ual, a.** Relating to the intellect. Ideal.  
**Intellectual'ity, s.** Power of intellect  
**Intellect'ually, adv.** With intellect  
**Intel'ligence, s.** Intellect. News. A spiritual being  
**Intel'ligencer, s.** One who brings news  
**Intel'ligent, a.** Understanding, well informed  
**Intelligen'tial, a.** Spiritual, intellectual [ligible  
**Intelligibil'ity, s.** The being intel-  
**Intel'ligible, a.** That may be understood, plain  
**Intel'ligibly, adv.** So as to be understood  
**Intem'perance, s.** Excess  
**Intem'perate, a.** Immoderate, drunken, passionate, in excess  
**Intem'perately, adv.** With excess  
**Intend', v. a.** To design  
**Inten'se, a.** Strained, violent  
**Inten'sely, adv.** To an extreme degree  
**Inten'seness, s.** Extreme closeness, violence  
**Inten'sion, s.** The act of forcing or straining  
**Inten'sity, s.** The state of being intense  
**Inten'sive, a.** Stretched. Serving to give force  
**Inten'sively, adv.** So as to give force  
**Intent', s.** Design, meaning  
**Intent', a.** Eager, very diligent  
**Inten'tion, s.** Design. Eagerness of desire  
**Inten'tional, a.** Done with design  
**Inten'tionally, adv.** With design  
**Intent'ly, adv.** With close attention  
**Inten'tness, s.** The being intent  
**Inter', v. a.** To bury  
**Inter'calary, a.** Inserted out of order  
**Inter'calate, v. a.** To insert out of order  
**Inter'calation, s.** Insertion out of order  
**Intercede, v. n.** To act between two parties in order to reconcile them. To plead  
**Intercept', v. a.** To stop in the way  
**Intercep'tion, s.** Hindrance, obstruction  
**Interces'sion, s.** The act of interceding  
**Interces'sor, s.** One who intercedes  
**Interces'sory, a.** Interceding

Interchange, *s.* Exchange  
 Interchange, *v. a. and n.* To exchange, succeed by [turns  
 Interchangeable, *a.* That may be interchanged  
 Interchangeableness, *s.* Exchange  
 Interchangeably, *adv.* Alternately  
 Intercolumniation, *s.* Space between columns  
 Intercommunity, *s.* Mutual communication  
 Intercostal, *a.* Between the ribs  
 Intercourse, *s.* Communication, exchange  
 In'terdict, *s.* Prohibition  
 Interdict, *v. a.* To prohibit  
 Interdiction, *s.* The act of interdicting  
 Interest, *s.* Advantage, influence, share. Money  
     paid for the use of money  
 Interest, *v. a.* To affect, concern  
 Interfere, *v. a.* To meddle  
 Interference, *s.* The act of interfering  
 Interfering, *s.* Clashing, opposition  
 Interfluent, *a.* Flowing between  
 Interfused, *a.* Poured or spread between  
 In'terim, *s. Lat.* Intervening time  
 Interior, *s.* Inner part  
 Interior, *a.* Inner  
 Interjacent, *a.* Lying between  
 Interject', *v. a.* To throw between  
 Interjection, *s.* A word thrown in. An exclamation  
 Interjectional, *a.* Thrown in between other words  
 Intérlace, *v. a.* To entwine, mix  
 Interlard', *v. a.* To insert between  
 Interleave', *v. a.* To put blank leaves between the  
     leaves of a book  
 Interline, *v. a.* To write in alternate lines or be-  
     tween lines  
 Interlin'ear, Interlin'eary, *a.* Written between lines  
 Interlineation, *s.* The act of interlining  
 Interlining, *s.* Writing between lines  
 Interlocution, *s.* Interchange of speech  
 Interlocutor, *s.* One who talks with another  
 Interlocutory, *a.* Consisting of dialogue. *In law,*  
     not final  
 Interlôpe, *v. n.* To intrude, forestall  
 Interlôper, *s.* One who interlopes  
 In'terlude, *s.* Something played at intervals, a farce  
 Interlunary, *a.* Between an old and new  
     moon [milies  
 Intermarriage, *s.* Repeated marriage between, fa-

Intermarry, *v. n.* To practise intermarriage  
 Intermeddle, *v. n.* To interpose officiously  
 Intermeddler, *s.* One who intermeddles  
 Intermediate, *a.* Lying between  
 Interment, *s.* Burial  
 Interminable, Interminate, *a.* Without boundary  
 Intermination, *s.* Threat  
 Intermin'gle, *v. a. and n.* To mix, be mixed  
 Intermis'sion, *s.* Cessation, interruption  
 Intermis'sive, *a.* Intermittent  
 Intermit', *v. a. and n.* To interrupt, cease  
 Intermittent, *a.* Ceasing at intervals  
 Intermitt'ingly, *adv.* With interruptions  
 Intermix', *v. a. and n.* To mix, be mixed  
 Intermix'ture, *s.* A mass formed by mixture  
 Intermundane, *a.* Lying between worlds  
 Intermural, *a.* Lying between walls  
 Internal, *a.* Inward, intrinsic  
 Internally, *adv.* Inwardly  
 Internat'ional, *a.* Existing between nations  
 Internécine, *a.* Deadly  
 Interpellation, *s.* A summons. Earnest address  
 Interpolate, *v. a.* To insert improperly  
 Interpolation, *s.* Something interpolated  
 Interpolator, *s.* One who interpolates  
 Interposál, *s.* Interposition  
 Interpôse, *v. a. and n.* To place between, interfere  
 Interpôser, *s.* One who interposes  
 Interposition, *s.* The act of interposing  
 Interpret, *v. a.* To explain [given  
 Interpretation, *s.* The act of interpreting. Sense  
 Interpretative, *a.* Containing explanation  
 Interpreter, *s.* One who interprets [reigns  
 Interregnum, *s. Lat.* The interval between two  
 Interrogate, *v. a. and n.* To question, ask questions  
 Interrogation, *s.* The asking questions, a question  
 Interrogative, *s.* A word which asks a question  
 Interrogative, Interrogatory, *a.* Marking a question  
 Interrogatively, *adv.* In form of a question  
 Interrogator, *s.* One who interrogates  
 Interrogatory, *s.* A question  
 Interrupt', *v. a.* To hinder  
 Interruption, *s.* The act of hindering. Hindrance  
 Intersect', *v. a. and n.* To cut, cross each other  
 Intersection, *s.* The point where lines intersect  
 Intersperse, *v. a.* To scatter here and there

Interspers'ion, *s.* The act of scattering  
 Inter'stice, *s.* Space between two things  
 Intertwine, Intertwist', *v. a.* To unite by twisting  
 In'terval, *s.* Time or space between  
 Intervéne, *v. n.* To come or happen between  
 Intervention', *s.* Interposition. Agency  
 In'terview, *s.* Mutual sight. A meeting  
 Interweave', *v. a.* To weave together  
 Intes'table, *a.* Not capable of making a will  
 Intes'tacy, *s.* The state of an intestate  
 Intes'tate, *s.* One who dies without making a will  
 Intestinal, *a.* Relating to the intestines  
 Intes'tine, *s.* (usually in *pl.*) The bowels  
 Intes'tine, *a.* Internal, not foreign  
 Inthrall', *v. a.* See ENTRALL  
 Inthrône, Inthronement, &c. See ENTHRONE, &c.  
 In'timacy, *s.* Close familiarity  
 In'timate, *s.* A familiar friend  
 In'timate, *a.* Near, close, familiar  
 In'timate, *v. a.* To hint  
 In'timately, *adv.* Closely  
 Intimátion, *s.* A hint  
 Intim'idate, *v. a.* To frighten  
 Intimidátion, *s.* The act of intimidating  
 In'to, *pr.* In to. *It marks entrance, insertion, &c.*  
 Intol'erable, *a.* That cannot be endured  
 Intol'erably, *adv.* So as to be intolerable  
 Intol'erance, *s.* Want of toleration, bigotry  
 Intol'erant, *a.* Not tolerating, bigoted  
 Intomb', Intomb'ment. See ENTOMB, &c.  
 In'tonate, *v. a.* To sound loudly  
 Intonation', *s.* *In music*, the sounding the notes of the scale with the voice. *In speaking*, the modulation of the voice  
 Intóne, *v. a.* To make a protracted noise. To read aloud on one note  
 Intort', *v. a.* To twist  
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* To make drunk  
 Intoxication', *s.* The making, or being, drunk  
 Intract'able, *a.* Stubborn  
 Intract'ableness, *s.* Stubbornness  
 Intract'ably, *adv.* Stubbornly  
 Intrans'itive, *a.* Not passing. *An intransitive verb* is one in which the sense does not pass on to an object  
 Intrans'itively, *adv.* Like an intransitive verb

Intreat', Intreat'y, &c. See ENTREAT, &c.  
 Intrench', *v. a.* To fortify with a trench  
 Intrench'ment, *s.* A trench made for defence  
 Intrep'id, *a.* Fearless  
 Intrepid'ity, *s.* Fearlessness  
 In'tricacy, In'tricateness, *s.* The being intricate  
 In'tricate, *a.* Entangled, obscure  
 In'tricately, *adv.* With intricacy  
 Intrigue', *s.* A plot, an amour  
 Intrigue', *v. a.* and *n.* To perplex, form plots  
 Intrig'uer, *s.* One who intrigues  
 Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* Inward, real  
 Intrin'sically, *adv.* Inwardly, really  
 Introduce, *v. a.* To lead in, make known  
 Introduc'tion, *s.* The act of introducing. A preface  
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* Introducing  
 Introgres'sion, *s.* Entrance  
 In'troit, *s.* A passage of Scripture sung when a priest enters within the altar-rails  
 Intromis'sion, *s.* The act of sending in  
 Intromit', *v. a.* To send in  
 Introspec'tion, *s.* A view of the inside  
 Introver'sion, *s.* The act of introverting  
 Introvert', *v. a.* To turn inwards  
 Intrúde, *v. a.* and *n.* To thrust, thrust one's self  
 Intrúder, *s.* One who intrudes  
 Intrúision, *s.* The act of intruding  
 Intrúisive, *a.* Intruding  
 Intrust', *v. a.* To charge with, commit to  
 Intuit'ion, *s.* Immediate perception  
 Intuitive, *a.* Perceiving immediately  
 Intuitively, *adv.* With intuition  
 Inunc'tion, *s.* The act of anointing  
 In'undate, *v. a.* To overflow with water. To fill  
 Inundátion, *s.* An overflow of water  
 Inúre, *v. a.* To habituate, accustom  
 Inurn', *v. a.* To bury  
 Inutil'ity, *s.* Uselessness  
 Inut'erable, *a.* Not to be uttered  
 Inváde, *v. a.* To enter as an enemy  
 Inváder, *s.* One who invades  
 Invalid', *s.* One who is in ill health  
 Inval'id, *a.* Of no power  
 Invalid', *v. a.* To put on a list of invalids  
 Inval'idate, *v. a.* To weaken  
 Invalid'ity, *s.* Want of force

Inval'uable, *a.* Precious beyond estimation  
 Invariable, *a.* That does not vary  
 Invariableness, *s.* Unchangeableness  
 Invariably, *adv.* Constantly, without change  
 Invasion, *s.* Hostile entrance, attack  
 Invasive, *a.* Entering as an enemy  
 Invec'tive, *s.* Censure, reproach. *a.* Satirical  
 Inveigh', *v. n.* (used with *against*) To reproach  
 Inveig'le, *v. a.* To entice, seduce  
 Invent', *v. a.* To find out, fabricate, feign  
 Inven'tion, *s.* Power of inventing. Contrivance  
 Inven'tive, *a.* Able to invent  
 Inven'tor, Inven'ter, *s.* One who invents  
 In'ventory, *s.* A catalogue of goods  
 In'ventory, *v. a.* To note in a catalogue  
 Inver'se, *a.* Inverted  
 Inver'sely, *adv.* In inverted order  
 Inver'sion, *s.* Change of order  
 Invert', *v. a.* To change, reverse  
 Invertebrate, *a.* Without vertebræ  
 Invest', *v. a.* To clothe, put in possession of office.  
 To besiege. To lay out money, usually in pro-  
 perty of a permanent nature, as land, stocks, &c.  
 Invest'igable, *a.* That may be investigated  
 Invest'igate, *v. a.* To search into carefully  
 Invest'igation, *s.* Careful search  
 Invest'igator, *s.* One who investigates  
 Invest'iture, *s.* The act of investing in office  
 Invest'ment, *s.* The act of investing money  
 Invet'eracy, *s.* Long continuance  
 Invet'erate, *a.* Long established, deeply rooted  
 Invet'erately, *adv.* With obstinacy  
 Invid'ious, *a.* Likely to cause hatred. Envious  
 Invid'iously, *adv.* In an invidious manner  
 Invid'iousness, *s.* The being invidious  
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* To give vigour to  
 Invig'oration, *s.* The act of invigorating  
 Invin'cible, *a.* Not to be conquered  
 Invin'cibleness, *s.* The being invincible  
 Invin'cibly, *adv.* So as not to be conquered  
 Inviolabil'ity, *s.* The being inviolable  
 Inviolable, *a.* Not to be violated  
 Inviolably, *adv.* Without failure  
 Inviolat'e, *a.* Unhurt, unbroken  
 Invisibil'ity, *s.* The being invisible  
 Invis'ible, *a.* That cannot be seen

Invis'ibly, *adv.* So as not to be seen  
 Invit'ation, *s.* The act of inviting  
 In'vitatory, *a.* Containing invitation  
 Invite, *v. a.* To ask to come, persuade  
 Invitingly, *adv.* In a persuasive manner  
 In'vocate, *v. a.* To call on, address in prayer  
 Invoc'ation, *s.* The act of invoking  
 In'voice, *s.* A catalogue of goods sent  
 In'voice, *v. a.* To enter in an invoice  
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* To call on, address in prayer  
 Invol'untarily, *adv.* Not willingly  
 Invol'untariness, *s.* Want of choice  
 Invol'untary, *a.* Not done willingly  
 In'volute, *s.* A spiral curve  
 Involution, *s.* The state of being entangled  
 Invol've, *v. a.* To draw in, complicate, entangle  
 Invul'nerable, *a.* Not to be wounded  
 In'ward, *a.* Internal, placed within  
 In'ward, In'wards, *adv.* Towards the inside  
 In'wardly, *adv.* Inside. In the heart  
 In'wards, *s. pl.* The bowels  
 Inweave', *v. a.* To mix in weaving  
 Inwrap', *v. a.* See ENWRAP  
 Inwreath'e, *v. a.* To surround as with a wreath  
 Inwrought', *a.* Worked in. Adorned with figures  
 Iodine, *s.* A substance obtained from some marine  
 plants  
 Ion'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Ionia  
 Ióta, *s.* A jot  
 Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* A medicine obtained from a South  
 American root  
 Irascibil'ity, *s.* The state of being angry  
 Iras'cible, *a.* Easily provoked to anger  
 Ire, *s.* Anger. Fury  
 I'reful, *a.* Angry, furious  
 I'ris, *s.* A rainbow. The circle round the pupil of  
 the eye. A flower.  
 I'rish, *a.* Pertaining to Ireland  
 Irk, *v. a.* To weary, cause pain to  
 Irk'some, *a.* Tiresome, vexatious  
 Irk'someness, *s.* Wearisomeness  
 I'ron, *s.* A hard metal. An iron instrument for  
 smoothing clothes, &c. Fetters are called *Irons*  
 I'ron, *a.* Made of iron. Harsh. Robust  
 I'ron, *v. a.* To smooth with an iron  
 I'ron-bound, *a.* Rugged, rocky

Iron'ical, *a.* Using irony  
 Iron'ically, *adv.* With irony  
 Ironmould, *s.* A spot on linen caused by the rust of iron  
 Ironmonger, *s.* A dealer in iron wares  
 Ironstone, *s.* An impure ore of iron  
 Ironwood, *s.* A very hard American wood  
 Irony, *s.* A mode of speech in which the words are contrary to the meaning  
 Irrádance, Irrádiancy, *s.* Emission of light  
 Irrádiate, *v. a.* To shine upon, enlighten  
 Irrádiate, *a.* Decorated  
 Irradiátion, *s.* The act of irradiating, illumination  
 Irrat'ional, *a.* Unreasonable  
 Irrational'ity, *s.* Unreasonableness  
 Irrat'ionally, *adv.* Unreasonably  
 Irreclaim'able, *a.* Not to be reclaimed  
 Irreconcilable, *a.* Not to be reconciled  
 Irreconcilableness, *s.* The being irreconcilable  
 Irreconcilably, *adv.* So as not to be reconciled  
 Irreconcilément, Irreconciliátion, *s.* Disagreement  
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* Not to be recovered  
 Irrecov'erably, *adv.* Beyond recovery  
 Irredeem'able, *a.* Not to be redeemed  
 Irredeem'ably, *adv.* Beyond redemption  
 Irref'ragable, *a.* Not to be refuted  
 Irref'ragably, *adv.* So as to defy refutation  
 Irref'utable, *a.* Not to be refuted  
 Irreg'ular, *a.* Not regular, not according to rule  
 Irregularity, *s.* Deviation from rule or order  
 Irreg'ularly, *adv.* Without rule or order  
 Irrel'evancy, *s.* The being inapplicable  
 Irrel'evant, *a.* Not to the purpose  
 Irrel'evantly, *adv.* In an irrelevant manner  
 Irrelig'ion, *s.* Ungodliness  
 Irrelig'ious, *a.* Ungodly  
 Irrelig'iously, *adv.* Impiously  
 Irrem'able, *a.* Admitting no return  
 Irremédiable, *a.* Not to be remedied  
 Irremédiablely, *adv.* So as not to be remedied  
 Irremis'sible, *a.* Not to be pardoned  
 Irremov'able, *a.* Not to be removed  
 Irrep'arable, *a.* Not to be repaired  
 Irrep'arably, *adv.* Beyond recovery  
 Irreprehens'ible, *a.* Free from blame  
 Irrepres'sible, *a.* Not to be repressed

Irreproach'able, *a.* Not to be reproached  
 Irreproach'ably, *adv.* So as not to be reproached  
 Irreprov'able, *a.* Not to be blamed  
 Irreprov'ably, *adv.* So as not to be blamed  
 Irresistibil'ity, Irresis'tibleness, *s.* The being irresistible  
 Irresis'tible, *a.* Not to be resisted  
 Irresis'tibly, *adv.* So as not to be resisted  
 Irresoluble, *a.* Not to be dissolved  
 Irresolute, *a.* Undetermined, wavering  
 Irresolutely, *adv.* Without determination  
 Irresoluteness, Irresolution, *s.* Indecision  
 Irrespec'tive, *a.* Without regard to circumstances  
 Irrespec'tively, *adv.* Same sense as the last word  
 Irrespon'sible, *a.* Not responsible  
 Irrespon'sibly, *adv.* So as not to be responsible  
 Irreten'tive, *a.* Unable to retain  
 Irretriev'able, *a.* Not to be repaired  
 Irretriev'ably, *adv.* Beyond recovery  
 Irrever'ence, *s.* Want of reverence  
 Irrev'erent, *a.* Wanting in reverence  
 Irrev'erently, *adv.* In an irreverent manner  
 Irrever'sible, *a.* Not to be reversed  
 Irrever'sibly, *adv.* So as not to be reversed  
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* Not to be recalled  
 Irrev'ocably, *adv.* Beyond recall  
 Ir'rigate, *v. a.* To water, moisten  
 Irrigátion, *s.* The act of irrigating  
 Irrig'uous, *a.* Watery, moist  
 Irritabil'ity, *s.* The being irritable  
 Ir'ritable, *a.* Easily provoked or excited  
 Ir'ritant, *a.* Irritating  
 Ir'ritate, *v. a.* To provoke, excite  
 Irritátion, *s.* Provocation, excitement  
 Ir'ritative, Ir'ritatory, *a.* Exciting  
 Irrup'tion, *s.* A breaking in. Invasion.  
 Isinglass, *s.* A glutinous substance obtained from some fish  
 Is'lamism, *s.* Mahometanism  
 Is'land, Isle, *s.* Land surrounded by water  
 Is'lander, *s.* An inhabitant of an island  
 Is'let, *s.* A small island  
 Is'olate, *v. a.* To insulate, detach  
 Isolátion, *s.* The being isolated  
 Isos'celes, *a.* Having only two equal sides  
 Isother'mal, *a.* Having equal heat



Is'raelite, *s.* A descendant of Israel  
 Israelitish, *a.* Pertaining to Israelites  
 Is'sue, *s.* Passage. A sending out. End, result, offspring, a discharge  
 Is'sue, *v. a. and n.* To send out, come out, proceed  
 Is'sueless, *a.* Without offspring  
 Isth'mus, *s.* A neck of land uniting continents  
 It, *pr.* Demoting inanimate objects  
 Ital'ian, *s.* A native, or the language, of Italy  
 Ital'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Italy  
 Ital'icize, *v. a.* To print in italics  
 Ital'ics, *s. pl.* The type in which these words are printed.  
*It was first used by Italian printers*

Itch, *s.* A disease of the skin  
 Itch, *v. n.* To feel irritation in the skin. To long  
 It'em, *s.* An article. *adv.* Also  
 It'erable, *a.* That may be repeated  
 It'erate, *v. a.* To repeat  
 Iteration, *s.* Repetition  
 Itin'erant, *a.* Wandering  
 Itin'erary, *s.* An account of travels  
 Itin'erate, *v. a.* To travel  
 Itself', *pr.* Compounded of *it* and *self*  
 Ivory, *s.* The tusk of the elephant  
 I'vy, *s.* A climbing plant  
 I'vied, I'vyed, *a.* Covered with ivy

## J.

JAB'BER, *v. n.* To talk idly, or indistinctly  
 Jab'berer, *s.* One who jabbbers  
 Jácinth, *s.* A precious stone  
 Jack, *s.* An instrument which turns a spit. One which is used to pull off boots. A young pike. A pitcher of leather. A bowl used as a mark. *A Jack of all trades is one who can do any work*  
 Jack'al, *s.* A beast something like a fox  
 Jack'anapes, *s.* A coxcomb  
 Jack'ass, *s.* A male ass  
 Jack'-boots, *s. pl.* Boots which protect the legs  
 Jack'daw, *s.* A black bird  
 Jack'et, *s.* A short close garment  
 Jack-pud'ding, *s.* A buffoon  
 Jack'obin, *s.* A friar of the order of St. Dominic. *A French democrat. They used to meet at the monastery of Jacobin Friars*  
 Jack'obin, Jacobin'ical, *a.* Like the Jacobins  
 Jack'obinism, *s.* The principles of Jacobins  
 Jack'obite, *s.* A partizan of James II., or his family  
 Jaculation, *s.* The act of hurling  
 Jac'ulatory, *a.* Darted out, ejaculatory  
 Jade, *s.* A wretched horse. A worthless woman  
 Jade, *v. a.* To tire  
 Jádish, *a.* Vicious

Jag, *s.* A notch. *v. a.* To notch  
 Jaggedness, *s.* The state of being jagged  
 Jaggy, *a.* Notched, uneven  
 Jag'uar, *s.* A wild beast  
 Jail, *s.* A prison. *See* GAOL  
 Jakes, *s.* A privy  
 Jal'ap, *s.* A root used as a medicine  
 Jam, *s.* Fruit boiled with sugar  
 Jam, *v. a.* To squeeze closely  
 Jamb, *s.* A supporter, as a door-post  
 Jan'gle, *v. a. and n.* To cause to sound, quarrel  
 Jan'gling, *s.* Noisy dispute, vain talk  
 Jan'itor, *s.* *Lat.* A door-keeper  
 Jan'izary, *s.* One of the Turkish foot-guards  
 Jan'senism, *s.* The doctrines of Jansen  
 Jan'senist, *s.* A follower of Jansen  
 Jan'tily, *adv.* Briskly  
 Jan'tiness, *s.* Showiness, briskness  
 Jan'ty, *a.* Showy  
 Jan'uary, *s.* The first month in the year  
 Japan', *s.* Work varnished as by the Japanese  
 Japan', *v. a.* To make black and glossy  
 Japanése, *s.* A native, or the language, of Japan  
 Japanése, *a.* Pertaining to Japan  
 Japan'ner, *s.* One who japans

- Jar, *s.* Vibration, harsh sound. Discord. The state of a door partly open. An earthen vessel  
 Jar, *v. a. and n.* To shake. To vibrate, clash  
 Jargon, *s.* Unintelligible talk  
 Jargonel'le, *s.* A kind of pear  
 Jar'ring, *s.* Dispute, quarrel  
 Jas'min, *s.* A plant bearing a very sweet flower  
 Jas'per, *s.* A kind of quartz  
 Jaun'dice, *s.* A painful disease  
 Jaun'diced, *a.* Infected with jaundice  
 Jaunt, *s.* A ramble. *v. n.* To ramble  
 Jav'elin, *s.* A wooden spear pointed with steel  
 Jaw, *s.* The bones in which the teeth are fixed  
 Jaw'bone, *s.* A bone of the jaw  
 Jay, *s.* A bird  
 Jeal'ous, *s.* Fearful of a rival, suspicious  
 Jealously, *adv.* With jealousy  
 Jeal'ousy, *s.* Jealousness, *s.* The being jealous  
 Jean, *s.* A twilled cotton fabric  
 Jeer, Jeer'ing, *s.* Taunt, mockery  
 Jeer, *v. a. and n.* To mock, scoff  
 Jeer'er, *s.* A scoffer  
 Jeer'ingly, *adv.* With jeering  
 JEHOVAH, *s.* The Supreme Being  
 Sejune, *a.* Empty, uninteresting  
 Jejuneness, *s.* Emptiness, poverty  
 Jel'ly, *s.* The juice of fruit boiled with sugar. Any-thing glutinous  
 Jen'ny, *s.* A machine for spinning  
 Jeop'ard, Jeop'ardize, *v. a.* To expose to danger  
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* Dangerous  
 Jeop'ardly, *s.* Risk, danger  
 Jeremiad, *s.* A tale of grief  
 Jerk, *s.* A short sudden thrust or twitch  
 Jerk, *v. a.* To pull or throw suddenly  
 Jer'kin, *s.* A short coat  
 Jer'sey, *s.* Fine yarn of wool. A waistcoat made [of it  
 Jess, *s.* A strap round a hawk's legs  
 Jes'samine, *s.* See JASMIN  
 Jest, *s.* Joke, fun  
 Jest, *v. n.* To sport, act ludicrously  
 Jes'ter, *s.* One who jests  
 Jes'tingly, *adv.* In jest  
 Jes'uit, *s.* One of a religious order founded by Ignatius Loyola as the *Society of Jesus*, A.D. 1534.  
 A cunning person
- Jesuit'ical, *a.* Like a Jesuit. Crafty  
 Jes'uitism, *s.* The principles of Jesuits  
 Jet, *s.* A black mineral. A shoot of water  
 Jet'sam, Jet'son, *s.* Goods cast on the shore  
 Jet'ty, *s.* A small pier. *a.* Black as jet  
 Jew, *s.* An Israelite, a Hebrew  
 Jewel, *s.* A precious stone. An ornament of value  
 Jewel, *v. a.* To adorn with jewels  
 Jew'eller, *s.* One who deals in jewels  
 Jew'ellery, *s.* Jewels of all kinds  
 Jew'ess, *s.* A Hebrew woman  
 Jew'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Jews  
 Jew'ry, *s.* A district inhabited by Jews  
 Jew's-harp, *s.* A small musical instrument  
 Jib, *s.* The foremost sail in a ship  
 Jib, *v. n.* To run back  
 Jig, *s.* A light dance. A light tune  
 Jig, *v. n.* To dance a jig  
 Jig'ger, *s.* A machine to hold on a cable  
 Jig'gish, *a.* Suited to a jig  
 Jilt, *s.* A coquette. *v. n.* To coquet  
 Jin'gle, *s.* A clinking sound  
 Jin'gle, *v. n.* To clink, sound sharply  
 Job, *s.* A piece of work, *often chance work*  
 Job, *v. n.* To buy and sell as a broker, do jobs  
 Job'ber, *s.* One who jobs. See STOCKJOBBER  
 Jock'ey, *s.* One who rides horses in a race. One who deceives in any trade  
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* To cheat  
 Joco'se, *a.* Given to jokes, witty  
 Joco'sely, *adv.* In jest  
 Joco'seness, *s.* The being jocose  
 Jocu'lar, *a.* Used in jest. Jocose  
 Jocular'ity, *s.* Merriment, jesting  
 Jocu'larly, *adv.* By way of jest  
 Jócund, *a.* Merry, gay  
 Jocu'n'dity, Jócundness, *s.* Merriness  
 Jog, *s.* A push, slight shake  
 Jog, *v. a. and n.* To push. To move slowly  
 John-dóry, *s.* (Fr. *jaune dorée*.) A fish  
 Join, *v. a. and n.* To add, unite. To be united  
 Join'er, *s.* One who joins, a carpenter  
 Join'ery, *s.* The work of a joiner  
 Joint, *s.* The place of joining. A limb of an animal which has been cut up  
 Joint, *a.* Shared, united

Joint, *v. a.* To make with joints, cut into joints  
 Joint'-heir, *s.* An heir having a joint interest  
 Joint'ly, *adv.* Together, unitedly  
 Joint'ure, *s.* Estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's death  
 Joist, *s.* A beam used as a support  
 Joke, *s.* A jest. *v. n.* To jest  
 Jokingly, *adv.* In a joking manner  
 Jole, *s.* The face or cheek. The head of a fish  
 Joll'ity, *s.* Merriment, festivity  
 Jol'ly, *a.* Merry, cheerful  
 Jol'ly-boat, *s.* A small boat belonging to a ship  
 Jolt, *s.* A shock caused by a sudden jerk  
 Jolt, *v. a. and n.* To shake, be shaken  
 Jon'quil, *s.* A sweetly-scented flower  
 Jostle, *v. a.* To run against, jostle  
 Jot, *s.* An iota, a very small quantity  
 Jot, *v. a.* To make a memorandum of  
 Jour'nal, *s.* A diary. A daily paper  
 Jour'nalist, *s.* One who writes a journal  
 Jour'ney, *s.* Travel; *properly, travel of a day*  
 Jour'ney, *v. n.* To travel  
 Jour'neyman, *s.* A hired workman  
 Jour'nework, *s.* Work done for hire  
 Joust, Just, *s.* A tournament  
 Joust, *v. n.* To run in a tournament  
 Jóvial, *a.* Merry  
 Jóvially, *adv.* Merrily  
 Jovial'ity, *s.* Merriment  
 Jowl, *s.* See JOUE.  
 Joy, *s.* Gladness. *v. a.* To gladden. *v. n.* To rejoice  
 Joy'ful, *a.* Full of joy, merry  
 Joy'fully, *adv.* With joy  
 Joy'fulness, *s.* Great gladness  
 Joy'less, *a.* Wanting joy. Giving no joy  
 Joy'lessly, *adv.* Without joy  
 Joy'lessness, *s.* The being joyless  
 Joy'ous, *a.* Merry. Giving joy  
 Joy'ously, *adv.* With joy  
 Joy'ousness, *s.* The being joyous  
 Jubilant, *a.* Shouting with joy  
 Jubilation, *s.* Loud exultation  
 Júbilee, *s.* Among the Jews every 50th year, which was a time of rejoicing; hence a time of rejoicing  
 Judáical, *a.* Pertaining to the Jews  
 Júdaiism, *s.* The Jewish religion

Júdaize, *v. n.* To conform to Judaism  
 Júdaizer, *s.* One who judaizes  
 Judge, *s.* One who hears and determines causes. One who decides in any matter  
 Judge, *v. a. and n.* To pass sentence on, decide  
 Jud'geship, *s.* The office of a judge  
 Judg'ment, Judge'ment, *s.* The faculty by which men judge. Opinion. Sentence. Punishment  
 Júdicative, *a.* Having power to judge  
 Júdicatory, *s.* Court of justice. *a.* Dispensing justice  
 Júdicature, *s.* Power of judging. Court of justice  
 Judic'ial, *a.* Pertaining to a judge. Inflicted as a judgment  
 Judic'ially, *adv.* In a judicial manner  
 Judic'iary, *a.* Passing judgment  
 Judic'ious, *a.* According to sound judgment, prudent  
 Judic'iously, *adv.* With sound judgment  
 Judic'iousness, *s.* The being judicious  
 Jug, *s.* A vessel for holding liquor  
 Jug, *v. a.* To cook in a jug  
 Jug, *v. n.* To utter a certain sound, as the nightingale  
 Jug'gle, *s.* A trick, imposture  
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* To deceive, especially by sleight-of-hand  
 Jug'gler, *s.* One who juggles  
 Jug'glery, Jug'gling, *s.* The art of a juggler  
 Júgular, *a.* Pertaining to the throat  
 Juice, *s.* Sap. Fluid in animal bodies  
 Juice'less, *a.* Without juice, dry  
 Juic'iness, *s.* The being juicy  
 Juic'y, *a.* Abounding with juice  
 Jújube, *s.* A fruit. A lozenge  
 Júlep, *s.* Water sweetened and medicated  
 Júlian, *a.* Relating to Julius Cæsar  
 July', *s.* The seventh month of the year  
 Jum'ble, *s.* A confused mixture  
 Jum'ble, *v. a. and n.* To mix, be mixed  
 Jump, *s.* The act of jumping  
 Jump, *v. n.* To leap, skip. To tally  
 Jump'er, *s.* One who jumps  
 Jun'cate, Jun'ket, *s.* A cheese-cake. Curds and sugar  
 Junc'tion, *s.* Union. Place of union  
 Junc'ture, *s.* Junction. Critical point of time  
 June, *s.* The sixth month of the year  
 Jun'gle, *s.* Land covered with forest trees, brush-wood, &c.

Jun'gly, *a.* Abounding with jungle  
 Junior, *s. Lat.* One who is younger. *a.* Younger  
 Junior'ity, *s.* The state of a junior  
 Juniper, *s.* A tree or shrub  
 Junk, *s.* A Chinese ship. Pieces of old cable  
 Jun'ket, *s.* See JUNCATE  
 Jun'ket, *v. n.* To feast [cabal  
 Jun'ta, Jun'to, *s.* The Spanish council of state. A  
 Jurat, *s.* A magistrate in some corporations.  
 Jurid'ical, *a.* Dispensing justice. Used in courts of  
 Jurid'ically, *adv.* With legal authority. [law  
 Jurisconsult, *s.* One learned in the law  
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* Legal authority. District in which  
 it is exercised  
 Jurisdic'tional, *a.* Pertaining to legal authority  
 Jurisdic'tive, *a.* Having jurisdiction  
 Jurisprudence, *s.* The science of law  
 Jurist, *s.* One versed in civil law  
 Jüor, *s.* One who serves on a jury  
 Jürý, *s.* A company of men sworn to try any matter  
 of fact and to declare the truth on evidence

Jürymast, *s.* A mast used on an emergency  
 Just, *a.* Upright, honest, exact  
 Just, *adv.* Exactly, nearly. Barely  
 Just'ice, *s.* The virtue which enables men to be just.  
 Equity. A judge or magistrate  
 Justic'iary, *s.* One who dispenses justice  
 Just'ifiable, *a.* That may be justified  
 Just'ifiableness, *s.* The being justifiable  
 Just'ifiably, *adv.* In a justifiable manner  
 Justification, *s.* Defence. Deliverance by pardon  
 Just'ifier, *s.* One who justifies  
 Just'ify, *v. a.* To prove to be just. To clear from  
 guilt, accept as innocent  
 Just'le, *v. a.* See JOSTLE  
 Just'ly, *adv.* According to justice  
 Just'ness, *s.* The being just. Accuracy  
 Jut, *v. n.* To stand out  
 Jüvenile, *a.* Youthful  
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* Youthfulness  
 Juxtaposit'ion, *s.* The placing, or being placed, near

## K.

## K A I

KAIL, Kale, *s.* A kind of cabbage  
 Kaleid'oscope, *s.* An optical instrument [made  
 Káli, *s.* Seaweed, of the ashes of which glass was  
 Kal'mia, *s.* An elegant evergreen plant  
 Kaloy'er, Caloy'er, *s.* A monk of the Greek church  
 Kangaroo', *s.* A quadruped  
 Kedge, Ked'ger, *s.* A small anchor  
 Keel, *s.* The principal timber in a ship, extending  
 from stem to stern  
 Keel'ing, *s.* A kind of small codfish  
 Keen, *a.* Eager, vehement, piercing  
 Keen'ly, *adv.* Eagerly, bitterly  
 Keen'ness, *s.* Eagerness, bitterness, violence  
 Keep, *s.* Care or keeping. A strong tower in a castle  
 Keep, *v. a.* To retain, preserve, take care of, main-  
 tain, use habitually, restrain. To keep one's bed  
 is to remain in bed. To keep a term is to reside  
 during a term

## K E R

Keep, *v. n.* To continue in any state or place  
 Keep'er, *s.* One who keeps  
 Keep'ership, *s.* The office of a keeper  
 Keep'ing, *s.* Charge, custody. Just proportion  
 Keep'sake, *s.* Anything kept as a token of friendship  
 Keg, *s.* A small cask  
 Kelp, *s.* A sea-plant, or its ashes calcined  
 Kel'pie, *s.* A supposed spirit of the waters  
 Ken, *s.* Reach of sight, knowledge  
 Ken, *v. a.* To see, know  
 Ken'nel, *s.* A house for dogs. A pack of hounds.  
 A watercourse (or channel) in a street  
 Ken'nel, *v. a.* and *n.* To keep, or live, in a kennel  
 Ker'chief, *s.* A head-dress [tained  
 Ker'mes, *s.* An insect from which a red dye is ob-  
 kern, *s.* An Irish foot-soldier. A hand-mill  
 Ker'nel, *s.* The eatable substance in the shell of a  
 nut, &c.

Ker'nel, *v. n.* To harden into kernels  
 Ker'sey, *s.* A coarse woollen cloth  
 Ker'seymere, *s.* (or *Cussimere*) A twilled woollen cloth  
 Kes'trel, *s.* A kind of hawk  
 Ketch, *s.* A two-masted vessel  
 Ketch'up, *s.* See *CATCHUP*  
 Ket'tle, *s.* A vessel for boiling water  
 Ket'tle-drum, *s.* A drum made of copper covered with parchment  
 Key, *s.* An instrument to open a lock. Anything which serves to explain. That by which an organ or piano is played. A musical tone  
 Key'-cold, *a.* Cold as an iron key, lifeless  
 Key'hole, *s.* A hole for receiving a key  
 Key'stone, *s.* The middle stone of an arch  
 Khan, *s.* *In Persia*, a governor. An Eastern inn  
 Kick, *s.* A blow with a foot  
 Kick, *v. a.* To strike with the foot  
 Kick'er, *s.* One that kicks  
 Kid, *s.* A young goat  
 Kid'nap, *v. a.* To steal a human being  
 Kid'napper, *s.* A man-stealer  
 Kid'ney, *s.* One of two glands which secrete urine  
 Kid'ney-bean, *s.* A bean in shape like a kidney  
 Kil'derkin, *s.* A small barrel  
 Kill, *v. a.* To deprive of life  
 Kil'ler, *s.* One who kills  
 Killn, *s.* A large stove or oven  
 Kilt, *s.* A petticoat worn by Highlandmen  
 Kim'bo, *a.* Crooked, bent  
 Kin, *s.* Relation. *a.* Of the same nature  
 Kind, *s.* Race, nature, sort  
 Kind, *a.* Benevolent, affectionate  
 Kindhearted, *a.* Having a kind heart  
 Kin'dle, *v. a.* and *n.* To set on fire. To take fire  
 Kindliness, *s.* Affectionate disposition  
 Kindly, *a.* Mild, kind. It used to mean *fit, proper*  
 Kindly, *adv.* In a kind manner. Naturally  
 Kindness, *s.* Benevolence. A favour conferred  
 Kin'dred, *s.* Relation. Relatives  
 Kin'dred, *a.* Of the same nature, related  
 Kine, *s. pl.* An old plural of *cow*  
 King, *s.* A monarch  
 Kingcraft, *s.* The art of governing  
 King'cup, *s.* A kind of buttercup

King'dom, *s.* Territory subject to a monarch. A region. A class or order  
 King'fisher, *s.* A bird of brilliant plumage  
 King'like, King'ly, *a.* Becoming a king  
 King's-bench', *s.* A high court of justice  
 King's evil, *s.* A scrofulous disease  
 King'ship, *s.* Royalty, monarchy  
 Kins'folk, *s.* Relations  
 Kins'man, *s.* A male relation  
 Kins'woman, *s.* A female relation  
 Kiosk', *s.* A Turkish summerhouse  
 Kip'per, *s.* Salmon salted and smoked  
 Kirk, *s.* A church  
 Kir'tle, *s.* A gown, petticoat, short jacket  
 Kir'tled, *a.* Wearing a kirtle  
 Kiss, *s.* A salute with the lips. A sweetmeat  
 Kiss, *v. a.* To salute with the lips  
 Kis'sing-crust, *s.* The soft crust of a loaf that has touched another in baking  
 Kit, *s.* A small fiddle. A kind of tub. A soldier's necessities, or a workman's tools [length  
 Kit'-cat, *s.* Denoting a portrait smaller than a half  
 Kitch'en, *s.* A room appropriated to cookery  
 Kitch'en-garden, *s.* A garden for vegetables  
 Kitch'en-maid, *s.* A maid under the cook  
 Kitch'en-stuff, *s.* Fat collected from pots and pans  
 Kite, *s.* A bird of prey. A toy made of wood and  
 Kith, *s.* Acquaintance [paper  
 Kit'ten, *s.* A young cat  
 Kit'ten, *v. n.* To bring forth kittens  
 Knack, *s.* Skill, dexterity, a toy  
 Knack'er, *s.* One who cuts up horses for dogs' meat  
 Knag, *s.* A knot in wood  
 Knaggy, *a.* Knotted. Ill-humoured  
 Nnap, *v. a.* To break short  
 Nnap'sack, *s.* A sack containing provisions, &c.  
 Knave, *s.* A dishonest man  
 Knavery, Knávishness, *s.* Dishonesty, artifice  
 Knávish, *a.* Dishonest  
 Knávishly, *adv.* In a knavish manner  
 Knead, *v. a.* To work ingredients into a mass  
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* A trough in which dough is kneaded  
 Knee, *s.* The joint where the leg and thigh unite. Angular timber or metal  
 Knee'deep, *a.* Up to the knees

**Knee'pan**, *s.* A round bone on the knee  
**Kneel**, *v. n.* To fall on the knees  
**Knell**, *s.* A bell rung at a death or funeral  
**Knick'-knack**, *s.* Any trifle or toy  
**Knife**, *s.* An instrument for cutting  
**Knight**, *s.* A title below that of baronet. A representative of a county in Parliament is called a *knight of the shire*  
**Knight**, *v. a.* To make a man a knight  
**Knight-er-rant**, *s.* One who wandered in quest of adventures  
**Knight-er-rantry**, *s.* The practice of a knight-errant  
**Knighthood**, *s.* The dignity of a knight  
**Knighly**, *adv.* Befitting a knight [contract  
**Knit**, *v. a.* To weave with needles. To fasten. To [tion  
**Knit'ter**, *s.* One who knits  
**Knit'ting**, *s.* The act of weaving with needles. Junc-  
**Knit'ting-needle**, *s.* A needle of wood, &c., used in knitting  
**Knob**, *s.* A protuberance  
**Knob'by**, *a.* Full of knobs  
**Knock**, *s.* A blow. A stroke on a door [toil  
**Knock**, *v. a.* To strike. To *knock up* is to weary by

**Knock**, *v. n.* To clash. To *knock under* is to yield  
**Knock'er**, *s.* One who knocks. The hammer on a  
**Knock'ing**, *s.* A beating at a door [door  
**Knoll**, *s.* A small round hill  
**Knoll**, *v. a. and n.* To ring, or sound, as a knell  
**Knop**, *s.* See **Knob**  
**Knot**, *s.* String, &c., entangled. A difficulty. A bond of union. A small band. A hard part in a piece of wood. *In naval language*, a mile  
**Knot**, *v. a. and n.* To entangle. To become knotty  
**Knot'grass**, *s.* A plant  
**Knot'tiness**, *s.* Intricacy, unevenness  
**Knott'y**, *a.* Full of knots, rugged, intricate  
**Knout**, *s.* A strap of leather with which punishments are inflicted in Russia [familiar with  
**Know**, *v. a. and n.* To perceive, be assured of, be  
**Knowing**, *a.* Skilful, well informed  
**Know'ingly**, *adv.* With knowledge  
**Knowl'edge**, *s.* Clear perception  
**Knuc'kle**, *s.* The joint of a finger  
**Knuc'kle**, *v. n.* To submit (used with *down*)  
**Knuc'kled**, *a.* Having knuckles or joints  
**Kóran**, *s.* The Mahometan Scriptures

## L.

**L A'BEL**, *s.* A slip of paper, &c., affixed to any-  
**Label**, *v. a.* To mark with a label [thing  
**Lábial**, *a.* Uttered by the lips  
**Lab'oratory**, *s.* A chemist's workroom  
**Labórious**, *a.* Using exertion, needing labour  
**Labóriously**, *adv.* With labour  
**Labóriousness**, *s.* Difficulty, diligence  
**Lábour**, *s.* Toil, work; childbirth  
**Lábour**, *v. n.* To toil, take pains; be in childbirth  
**Lábourer**, *s.* One who labours, generally one who does work requiring no skill  
**Labur'num**, *s.* A tree of the genus *cytiscus*  
**Labyrinth**, *s.* A maze. A place full of difficulty  
**Labyrinth'ian**, *a.* Like a labyrinth  
**Lac**, *s.* A resinous substance. A *lac*, or *lack*, of rupees is 100,000 rupees

**Lace**, *s.* Net-work made of threads on a pillow.  
**Plaited string**  
**Lace**, *v. a.* To fasten with a lace, adorn. To beat  
**Lac'erable**, *a.* That may be lacerated  
**Lac'erate**, *v. a.* To tear, rend  
**Lacerátion**, *s.* The act of lacerating. A rent  
**Lac'ervative**, *a.* Able to lacerate  
**Lach'es**, *s.* Neglect, a law term  
**Lach'rymal**, *a.* Generating tears  
**Lach'rymatory**, *s.* A vessel found in old tombs, in which it is supposed that the tears of friends were  
**Lach'rymose**, *a.* Given to shed tears [collected  
**Lack**, *s.* Want  
**Lack**, *v. a. and n.* To want. To be in want  
**Lac'ker**, **Lac'quer**, *s.* A kind of varnish  
**Lac'ker**, **Lac'quer**, *v. a.* To smear with lacker

Lac'key, *s.* A footboy or footman  
 Lack'lustre, *a.* Wanting brightness  
 Lacon'ic, Lacon'ical, *a.* Short, pithy  
 Lacon'ically, *adv.* Concisely  
 Lâconism, Lacon'icism, *s.* A short style  
 Lac'teal, *s.* A vessel in the body that conveys chyle  
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* Pertaining to milk or chyle  
 Lad, *s.* A boy  
 Lad'der, *s.* An instrument by which to climb  
 Lade, *v. a.* To load, throw out, *part. pass.* laden  
 Lâding, *s.* Weight, burthen  
 Lâdle, *s.* A large spoon for throwing out liquid  
 Lâdy, *s.* (*pl.* Ladies) A female of good breeding  
 Lâdybird, Lâdybug, *s.* A small insect [Mary  
 Lâdy-chapel, *s.* A chapel dedicated to the Virgin  
 Lâdy-day, *s.* The 25th of March, the Annunciation  
 of the Virgin Mary  
 Lâdylike, *a.* Like a lady in manners  
 Lâdyship, *s.* The title of a lady of rank  
 Lâdy's slip'per, Lâdy's smock, *s.* Plants  
 Lag, *s.* One who comes last. The lowest class  
 Lag, *a.* Slow, last  
 Lag, *v. n.* To move slowly, saunter  
 Lag'gard, *a.* Sluggish, backward  
 Lag'ger, *s.* A loiterer  
 Lagoon', Lagûne, *s.* A lake into which the sea flows  
 Lâic, *s.* A layman, *a.* Belonging to a layman  
 Lair, *s.* The bed of a wild beast  
 Laird, *s.* Lord (*the word is Scotch*)  
 Lâity, *s.* The body of laymen  
 Lake, *s.* A collection of water. A deep-red colour  
 Lam'a, *s.* The sovereign pontiff of the Asiatic Tar-  
 tars. A beast like a camel  
 Lamb, *s.* A young sheep  
 Lamb, *v. n.* To bring forth lambs  
 Lam'bent, *a.* Licking, playing about  
 Lamb'kin, *s.* A young lamb  
 Lamb'like, *a.* Like a lamb, innocent  
 Lame, *a.* Crippled. Imperfect  
 Lame, *v. a.* To make lame  
 Lamel'lar, Lam'ellated, *a.* Made of thin plates  
 Lâmely, *adv.* In a lame manner  
 Lâmeness, *s.* The state of being lame  
 Lament', *s.* Grief expressed in words or cries  
 Lament', *v. a. and n.* To mourn for. To mourn  
 Lam'entable, *a.* To be lamented, mournful

Lam'entabi, *a.* With lament  
 Lamentâtion, *s.* Expression of sorrow  
 Lament'er, *s.* One who laments  
 Lam'ina, *s.* Lat. (*pl.* Lamine) A thin plate, layer  
 Lam'inar, Lam'inated, *a.* Being in layers  
 Lam'mas, *s.* The first of August  
 Lamp, *s.* A light made with oil and a wick  
 Lamp'black, *s.* Soot made of the smoke of a lamp  
 Lamp'light, *s.* The light of a lamp  
 Lampoon', *s.* Abuse, satire  
 Lampoon', *v. a.* To abuse, satirize  
 Lampoon'er, *s.* One who lampoons  
 Lam'prey, *s.* A kind of eel  
 Lance, *s.* A long spear  
 Lance, *v. a.* To pierce. To open with a lancet  
 Lan'cer, *s.* One who carries a lance  
 Lan'cet, *s.* An instrument for opening a sore. *a.*  
 Pointed  
 Lanch, *v. a.* To dart as a lance  
 Land, *s.* Earth distinct from water. Country, estate  
 Land, *v. a. and n.* To put, or to go, on shore  
 Landau', *s.* A kind of open carriage  
 Land'-breeze, *s.* A breeze from the land  
 Lan'ded, *a.* Having an estate in land. Consisting  
 of land  
 Land'grave, *s.* A title of some German counts  
 Land'holder, *s.* One who owns land  
 Lan'ding, *s.* The act of going on shore. A place for  
 going on shore. The top of stairs.  
 Land'lad, *s.* A female who has tenants. The mis-  
 tress of an inn  
 Land'locked, *a.* Surrounded by land [an inn  
 Land'lord, *s.* One who has tenants. The master of  
 Land'mark, *s.* A mark of boundary. An object on  
 land which guides mariners  
 Land'scape, *s.* A view of country  
 Land'slip, *s.* Earth which has slipped  
 Lands'man, *s.* One who lives on shore  
 Land'tax, *s.* A tax laid on land and houses  
 Land'waiter, *s.* An officer who sees goods landed  
 Lane, *s.* A narrow road or passage  
 Lan'guage, *s.* Speech. Style of expression  
 Lan'guish, *a.* Flaggish, feeble  
 Lan'guidly, *adv.* Feebly  
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* To pine, wither, look softly  
 Lan'guishing, *s.* Feebleness

Lan'guishingly, *adv.* Feebly, tediously  
 Lan'guor, *s.* Feebleness, fatigue  
 Lank, *a.* Loose, not stiff, thin  
 Lank'ness, *s.* The state of being lank  
 Lank'y, *a.* Tall and thin  
 Lan'ner, Lan'neret, *s.* A kind of hawk  
 Lan'tern, *s.* A case for a candle. *In architecture, a*  
*little dome on the roof of a building*  
 Lan'tern-jaws, *s. pl.* A long thin visage  
 Laodicéan, *a.* Pertaining to Laodicea  
 Lap, *s.* The clothes over the knees of a person seated  
 Lap, *v. a.* To fold, lay over. To lick up  
 Lap, *v. n.* To lie over. To feed by licking up  
 Lap'dog, *s.* A dog fondled in the lap  
 Lapel', *s.* Part of a coat which laps over  
 Lap'ful, *s.* As much as the lap can hold  
 Lap'idary, *s.* One who cuts and polishes stones  
 Lapis-lazuli, *s. Lat.* A beautiful azure stone  
 Lap'pet, *s.* A loose part of a head-dress  
 Lapse, *s.* A smooth course. A failing  
 Lapse, *v. n.* To glide, fail, pass through neglect  
 Lap'stone, *s.* A stone in the lap on which a shoe-maker works  
 Lap'wing, *s.* A species of plover  
 Lar'board, *s.* The left-hand side of a ship  
 Lar'board, *a.* On the left-hand side of a ship  
 Lar'ceny, *s.* Theft  
 Larch, *s.* A species of fir, or pine  
 Lard, *s.* The melted fat of swine  
 Lard, *v. a.* To enrich with bacon, enrich  
 Lar'der, *s.* A room where food is kept  
 Large, *a.* Huge, capacious. *At large is at liberty, or*  
*diffusely*  
 Largely, *adv.* Widely, liberally  
 Lar'geness, *s.* Greatness, bulk, liberality  
 Lar'gess, *s.* Bounty, a gift  
 Lark, *s.* A singing bird  
 Lark'spur, *s.* A flower  
 Lar'um, *s.* An alarm (*not now used*)  
 Lar'va, *s.* An insect in the grub state  
 Laryngitis, *s.* An inflammation of the larynx  
 Larynx, *s.* The upper part of the trachea  
 Lascar, *s.* An East Indian sailor  
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* Wanton  
 Lasciv'iously, *adv.* Wantonly  
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* Wantonness

Lash, *s.* The thong of a whip. A stroke with it  
 Lash, *v. a.* To strike with a lash. To dash against.  
 To satirize severely  
 Lash'er, *s.* A weaf or weir  
 Lash'ing, *s.* A scourging with a lash  
 Lass, *s.* A young woman  
 Las'situde, *s.* Weariness  
 Las'so, *s.* A rope for catching wild horses  
 Last, *s.* A mould on which a shoe is made  
 Last, *v. n.* To continue, not to decay  
 Last, *a.* That comes after all others  
 Last, *adv.* At the last time. In conclusion  
 Las'ting, *s.* Woollen stuff used for shoes  
 Last'ly, *adv.* In the last place  
 Latch, *s.* A fastening for a door  
 Latch, *v. a.* To fasten with a latch  
 Latch'et, *s.* The fastening of a shoe  
 Late, *a.* Slow. Recent. Last. Far in the day or  
 night, &c. Deceased  
 Late, *adv.* Not long ago. After the proper time.  
 Far in the day, night, &c.  
 Láted, *a.* Belated, benighted  
 Lateen', *a.* The name of a triangular sail  
 Látely, *adv.* Not long ago  
 Látency, *s.* The state of being latent  
 Látent, *a.* Hidden, secret  
 Láter, *a.* (*Comparative of late*) More recent, &c.  
 Lat'eral, *a.* In, or from, the side  
 Lat'erally, *adv.* In a lateral direction  
 Lat'eran, *s.* A church at Rome with a palace  
 Láttest, *a.* (*Superlative of late*) Most recent, &c.  
 Lath, *s.* A thin piece of wood  
 Lathe, *s.* A machine for turning  
 Lath'er, *s.* Foam, as of moist soap, &c.  
 Lath'er, *v. a.* and *n.* To cover with, or to form lather  
 Lat'in, *s.* The Latin language  
 Lat'in, *a.* Pertaining to the people of Latium  
 Lat'inism, *s.* A Latin idiom  
 Latin'ity, *s.* The Latin language [words  
 Lat'inize, *v. a.* and *n.* To make Latin, use Latin  
 Lat'itude, *s.* Breadth, width, freedom  
 Latitudinárian, *s.* One who indulges freedom or  
 indifference in his religious opinions  
 Latitudinárian, *a.* Free in religious opinions  
 Latitudinarianism, *s.* The being latitudinarian  
 Latria, *s. Gr.* The highest kind of worship



Lat'ten, *s.* Fine brass. Iron tinned over  
 Lat'ter, *a.* Being after something else  
 Lat'termath, *s.* Aftermath, *which see*  
 Lat'terly, *adv.* Lately  
 Lat'tice, *s.* A window with lattice-work  
 Lat'tice-work, *s.* Any work of wood or iron made of cross bars  
 Lat'ticed, *a.* Furnished with lattice-work  
 Laud, *s.* Praise.  
 Laud, *v. a.* To praise, celebrate  
 Laud'able, *a.* Worthy of praise  
 Laud'ably, *adv.* In a laudable manner  
 Laud'anum, *s.* Tincture of opium  
 Laudation, Laud'ative, *s.* Praise, honour  
 Laud'atory, *a.* Bestowing praise  
 Laugh, *s.* A sudden expression of merriment  
 Laugh, *v. a.* To deride, as *laugh to scorn*  
 Laugh, *v. n.* To make a laugh  
 Laugh'able, *a.* Exciting laughter  
 Laugh'er, *s.* One who laughs  
 Laugh'ingly, *adv.* With laughter  
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* An object of ridicule  
 Laugh'ter, *s.* Same sense as *Laugh*, *s.*  
 Launch, *s.* The being launched. A long boat  
 Launch, *v. a.* To push into the sea. As a *v. n.* generally, to expatiate in language  
 Laundress, *s.* A washerwoman  
 Laund'ry, *s.* A place where clothes are washed  
 Laurreate, *a.* Decked with laurel. *The laureate, or the poet laureate, is the sovereign's poet*  
 Lau'rel, *s.* An evergreen shrub  
 Lau'relled, *a.* Decked with laurel  
 Laurustinus, *s.* An evergreen shrub  
 Lava, *s.* Stony matter discharged by a volcano  
 Lav'atory, *s.* A place for washing  
 Lave, *v. a.* and *n.* To wash  
 Lavement, *s.* A clyster  
 Lav'ender, *s.* A highly-scented plant  
 Laver, *s.* A vessel for washing. The leaves of some marine plants potted  
 Lav'ish, *a.* Extravagant, wasteful  
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* To waste, spend profusely  
 Lav'ishly, *adv.* Wastefully  
 Lav'ishness, *s.* Wastefulness  
 Law, *s.* The Mosaic institution. A rule of action.  
 Decree. Judicial process. Rules of science.

Father in law, brother in law, &c., mean the father, brother, &c. of one's husband or wife  
 Lawbreaker, *s.* One who violates law  
 Law'ful, *a.* According to law, regular  
 Law'fully, *adv.* In a lawful manner  
 Law'fulness, *s.* The being lawful  
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *s.* One who makes laws  
 Law'less, *a.* Not subject, or contrary, to law  
 Law'lessly, *adv.* In a lawless manner  
 Law'lessness, *s.* The being lawless  
 Lawn, *s.* Open space of ground covered with grass.  
 Lawn, *a.* Made of fine linen [Fine linen  
 Law'suit, *s.* A process at law  
 Law'yer, *s.* A professor of law  
 Lax, *a.* Loose, disunited, not exact [loosened  
 Laxation, *s.* The act of loosening. The being  
 Lax'ative, *s.* A purgative medicine. *a.* Purgative  
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* The state of being lax  
 Lay, *s.* A song. A row (*not common*)  
 Lay, *v. a.* (*perf. and pass. part. laid*) To place, beat down, fix deeply, calm, charge, bet, produce as eggs. *To lay down* often means *to advance as a proposition*; *to lay hold of* is *to seize*; *to lay open*, *to expose*; *to lay over*, *to incurst*; *to lay out*, *to spend*, *or plan*; *to lay up*, *to reserve*, *or to confine to bed*  
 Lay, *a.* Not clerical  
 Lay'-figure, *s.* A figure of wood, &c., made to imitate the human figure  
 Lay'er, *s.* One who lays. A row, or course, as of bricks, &c. A shoot of a plant  
 Lay'man, *s.* One who is not in holy orders. *Sometimes, one not of any particular profession*  
 Lay'stall, *s.* A heap of dung  
 Laz'ar, *s.* One infected with pestilence  
 Lazaret'to, Laz'ar-house, *s.* A place for infected persons  
 Laz'arlike, Laz'arly, *a.* Infected  
 Lázily, *adv.* In a lazy manner  
 Láziness, *s.* The being lazy, sloth  
 Lázý, *a.* Slothful, inactive  
 Lea, Ley, *s.* An extensive plain  
 Lead, *s.* (*pronounced Led*) A very heavy metal.  
 Leads (*pt.*) A roof covered with lead  
 Lead, *v. a.* (*Led*) To cover or fit with lead. *In printing*, to widen a space with lead  
 Lead, *s.* (*pronounced Leed*) A going before, guidance

# L E A

Lead, *v. a. and n. (Lead)* To go before, guide, show the way  
 Lead'en, *a. Made of lead.* Heavy [*a newspaper*]  
 Léader, *s. One who leads.* The editorial article in  
 Léading, *s. Guidance.* *a. Chief, most important*  
 Léading-strings, *s. pl.* Supports for children  
 Leaf, *s. (pl. Leaves)* The deciduous part of a tree.  
 Something like a leaf in thinness, as *a leaf of a book, a table, &c.*  
 Leafless, *a. Destitute of leaves*  
 Leafy, *a. Abounding with leaves*  
 League, *s. Alliance.* A measure of three miles  
 League, *v. n.* To be allied  
 Leak, *s. A crevice that admits, or lets out, water*  
 Leak, *v. n.* To let in, or let out, water  
 Leak'age, *s. The act of leaking*  
 Leak'y, *a. Allowing water to pass*  
 Lean, *s. Flesh which is not fat*  
 Lean, *a. Not fat, thin*  
 Lean, *v. a. and n.* To cause to rest, rest, bend  
 Lean'ness, *s. Want of flesh, emptiness*  
 Leap, *s. A jump.* Space passed in jumping  
 Leap, *v. n.* To jump, rush  
 Leapfrog, *s. A game common among boys*  
 Leap'-year, *s. Bissextile, every fourth year*  
 Learn, *v. a. and n.* To gain knowledge of, be taught  
 Learned, *a. Well versed in any study*  
 Learn'edly, *adv. With knowledge*  
 Learn'er, *s. One who is learning*  
 Learn'ing, *s. Knowledge received by study. Skill*  
 Lease, *s. A letting of lands, &c., for a stated time.*  
 The contract for the letting  
 Lease, *v. a. To let by lease. To glean*  
 Lease'hold, *a. Held on lease*  
 Lease'holder, *s. A tenant under a lease*  
 Leas'er, *s. A gleaner*  
 Leash, *s. A thong of leather. A brace and a half*  
 Leash, *v. a. To bind as in a leash*  
 Leash'ing, *s. Falsehood (an uncommon word)*  
 Least, *a. Smallest. adv. In the least degree*  
 Leath'er, *s. The skin of animals dressed*  
 Leath'ern, *a. Made of leather*  
 Leath'ery, *a. Like leather, tough*  
 Leave, *s. Permission. Farewell*  
 Leave, *v. a. To go from, refer, give by will.* To  
*leave off* is to desist. *To leave out, to omit*

# L E G

185

Leav'en, *s. Sour dough, &c., mixed with bread to make it light.* Any mixture which works a change  
 Leav'en, *v. a. To cause to ferment, imbue*  
 Léavings, *s. pl.* Things left, relics  
 Lech'er, *s. A lecherous person*  
 Lech'erous, *a. Lustful, provoking lust*  
 Lech'erousness, Lech'ery, *s. Lustfulness*  
 Lec'tion, *s. A reading, a variety in copies* [*ture*]  
 Lec'tionary, *s. A book containing portions of Scrip-*  
 Lec'ture, *s. A discourse read. A formal reproof*  
 Lec'ture, *v. a. and n.* To instruct by, or read, a lecture  
 Lec'turer, *s. One who lectures*  
 Lec'tureship, *s. The office of a lecturer*  
 Lec'turn, *s. A reading-desk*  
 Ledge, *s. A ridge, projecting row*  
 Ledger, *s. A merchant's account book*  
 Lee, *s. A place towards which the wind blows, not necessarily sheltered, although the lee of a ship is so*  
 Leech, *s. A worm that sucks blood. An old word for a physician*  
 Leek, *s. A plant allied to the onion*  
 Leer, *s. An oblique glance*  
 Leer, *v. n.* To glance obliquely  
 Leer'ingly, *adv. With a leer*  
 Lees, *s. pl. Dregs (very seldom in the singular)*  
 Leet, *s. A kind of court of justice*  
 Left, *a. Opposite to the right*  
 Left-hand'ed, *a. Using the left hand*  
 Leg, *s. The limb which supports the body*  
 Leg'acy, *s. Money, &c., given by will*  
 Legal, *a. According to law, lawful*  
 Legal'ity, *s. The being legal*  
 Legalize, *v. a. To make lawful, sanction*  
 Légally, *adv. Lawfully* [*Pope*]  
 Leg'ate, *s. An ambassador, especially one from the*  
 Legatee, *s. One to whom a legacy is left*  
 Leg'atine, Legan'tine, *a. Made by a legate*  
 Légation, *s. An embassy*  
 Leg'end, *s. A chronicle. Incredible story. The motto round a coin*  
 Leg'endary, *s. A book of legends. a. Fabulous*  
 Leg'er-line, *s. In music, a line added to the stave*  
 Leg'er-de-main, *s. Fr. Sleight of hand*

Leg'ging, *s.* A covering for the leg  
 Legibility, Leg'ibleness, *s.* The being legible  
 Leg'ible, *a.* That may be read  
 Leg'ibly, *adv.* So as to be read [ber  
 Légion, *s.* Part of the Roman army. A great num- [gion  
 Légionary, *s.* One of a legion. *a.* Relating to a le-  
 Leg'islate, *v. n.* To make laws  
 Législation, *s.* The act of legislating  
 Leg'islative, *a.* Pertaining to legislation  
 Leg'islator, *s.* One who legislates  
 Leg'islature, *s.* The body of legislators  
 Legit'imacy, Legit'imateness, *s.* The being legitimate  
 Legit'imate, *a.* Lawful, allowable, born in wedlock  
 Legit'imately, *adv.* In a legitimate manner  
 Legitimation, *s.* The treating as legitimate  
 Legit'imist, *s.* An adherent of the old Bourbon family who were driven from the French throne in 1830  
 Légume, Legúmen, *s.* Seed gathered by the hand, as peas, &c.  
 Leguminous, *a.* Of the nature of legume  
 Leis'urable, Leis'urely, *a.* Having leisure  
 Leis'urably, Leis'urely, *adv.* At leisure  
 Leis'ure, *s.* Vacant time. *a.* Free from business  
 Léman, *s.* A sweetheart  
 Lem'ina, *s.* A proposition previously assumed  
 Lem'on, *s.* The fruit of the lemon-tree [sugar  
 Lemonade, *s.* Lemon-juice mixed with water and  
 Lend, *v. a.* To grant to another for temporary use  
 Len'der, *s.* One who lends  
 Length, *s.* Extent of anything from end to end. *At length* often means *at last*  
 Length'en, *v. a.* To make longer  
 Length'ening, *s.* Continuation  
 Length'wise, *adv.* In a longitudinal direction  
 Length'y, *a.* Long, tedious  
 Lénient, *a.* Mild, softening  
 Len'titive, *s.* An emollient application. *a.* Emollient  
 Len'ity, Lénieny, *s.* Mildness, mercy  
 Lens, *s.* A glass convex on one or both sides  
 Lent, *s.* A fast of forty days before Easter  
 Len'ten, *a.* Pertaining to Lent  
 Lentic'ular, Len'tiform, *a.* Like a lens  
 Len'til, *s.* A plant not unlike a bean  
 Léonine, *a.* Like a lion  
 Leop'ard, *s.* A spotted beast of prey

Lep'er, *s.* One afflicted with leprosy  
 Lepidop'tera, *s. pl.* Insects having four wings covered with small scales  
 Lep'rosy, *s.* A loathsome disease  
 Lep'rous, *a.* Infected with leprosy  
 Lésion, *s.* Hurt  
 Less, *a.* Smaller. *adv.* In a smaller degree  
 Lessee', *s.* One to whom a lease is granted  
 Les'sen, *v. a. and n.* To make less, become less  
 Les'ser, *a.* Smaller (*the word is not good*)  
 Les'son, *s.* A portion of a book read or repeated to a teacher. Something to be learned. A portion of Scripture read in Church. A precept  
 Lessor', *s.* One who grants a lease  
 Lest, *conj.* That not, for fear that  
 Let, *s.* A hindrance  
 Let, *v. a.* To allow. To lease, put out on hire. To hinder. *To let alone is not to meddle with. To let in, to admit or insert. To let off, to discharge as a gun*  
 Léthal, *a.* Deadly, mortal  
 Lethar'gic, Lethar'gical, *a.* Drowsy  
 Leth'argy, *s.* Drowsiness, dulness  
 Lethéan, *a.* Oblivious. *See LETHÉ in Index*  
 Let'ter, *s.* A character of the alphabet. An epistle or written message. Literal meaning. *Letters, pl. is Learning*  
 Let'ter, *v. a.* To stamp with letters  
 Let'tered, *a.* Educated  
 Let'ter-press, *s.* Letters printed from types  
 Let'tuce, *s.* A vegetable  
 Levant', *s.* The East, especially the Eastern coasts of the Mediterranean Sea  
 Levan'ter, *s.* A strong easterly wind  
 Levan'tine, *a.* Pertaining to the Levant  
 Lev'ee, *s.* Concourse of persons who visit a sovereign or other great person  
 Lev'el, *s.* Flat surface. Equal elevation. An instrument for finding a level  
 Lev'el, *a.* Even, flat  
 Lev'el, *v. a.* To make level. To point or aim  
 Lev'eller, *s.* One who would reduce all to a level  
 Lev'elness, *s.* Even surface  
 Léver, *s.* A bar of metal, &c., for raising weights  
 Léverage, *s.* Advantage gained by the lever  
 Lev'eret, *s.* A hare in her first year

# LEV

Lev'iable, *a.* That may be levied  
 Leviathan, *s.* A large animal, *perhaps the whale*  
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* To make smooth, grind  
 Léville, *s.* One of the tribe of Levi  
 Levit'ical, *a.* Belonging to the Levites  
 Levit'icus, *s.* The third book of the Pentateuch  
 Lev'ity, *s.* Lightness, unsteadiness  
 Lev'y, *s.* The act of collecting money or men  
 Lev'y, *v. a.* To collect as an army, or taxes  
 Lewd, *a.* Dissolute, lustful  
 Lewd'ness, *s.* Wantonness, lustfulness  
 Lexicog'rapher, *s.* A writer of a dictionary  
 Lexicog'raphy, *s.* The art of writing a dictionary  
 Lex'icon, *s.* A dictionary  
 Liabil'ity, Liableness, *s.* The being liable  
 Liable, *a.* Bound, answerable. Subject  
 Liar, *s.* One who tells lies  
 Lias, *s.* A kind of limestone  
 Libation, *s.* An offering of wine  
 Libel, *s.* Slanderous writing, slander. *In some law courts,* a charge in writing  
 Libel, *v. a. and n.* To satirize, spread slander  
 Libeller, *s.* One who libels  
 Libellous, *a.* Containing libel  
 Lib'eral, *s.* An advocate of political freedom  
 Lib'eral, *a.* Generous. Of enlarged views  
 Liberal'ity, *s.* Bounty. Largeness of mind  
 Lib'eralize, *v. a.* To make liberal  
 Lib'erally, *adv.* In a liberal manner  
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* To set free  
 Libération, *s.* The act of liberating  
 Lib'erator, *s.* One who liberates  
 Lib'ertine, *s.* A licentious person. *a.* Licentious  
 Libertinism, *s.* The state of a libertine  
 Lib'erty, *s.* Freedom from restraint  
 Libid'inous, *a.* Lustful  
 Librarian, *s.* One who has the care of books  
 Librarianship, *s.* The office of a librarian  
 Library, *s.* A collection of books. The place in which they are kept  
 Libration, *s.* The state of being balanced  
 Licence, *s.* Permission. Freedom abused  
 License, *v. a.* To grant permission to, authorize  
 Licensor, *s.* One who licenses  
 Licen'tiate, *s.* One licensed as a physician  
 Licen'tious, *a.* Unrestrained, profligate

# LIG

187

Licen'tiously, *adv.* In a licentious manner  
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* The being licentious  
 Lich, *s.* An old word for a corpse, whence *Lichgate*, the gate through which corpses pass  
 Lichen, *s.* A kind of moss  
 Lick, *v. a.* To pass over with the tongue  
 Lick'erish, Lick'erous, *a.* Greedy, dainty  
 Lic'orice, *s.* A sweet-root. The extract from it  
 Lic'tor, *s.* An attendant on the Roman consuls  
 Lid, *s.* A cover  
 Lie, *s.* A falsehood  
 Lie, *v. n.* To utter a lie; *part. pres.* *Lying*  
 Lie, *v. n.* (*Perfect, Lay*) To rest on, be prostrate. *To lie in wait is to wait in concealment*  
 Lief, *adv.* Willingly  
 Liege, *s.* A sovereign, lord  
 Liege, *a.* Subject. Sovereign  
 Lieg'eman, *s.* A subject  
 Lien, *s.* A legal claim  
 Lieu, *s.* Place, stead  
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* The office of lieutenant  
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* A deputy. One next in rank  
 Life, *s.* (*pl. Lives*) The state of an animal or plant in which its natural functions are performed. Present state of being. Existence. Animation. Exact resemblance. Conduct  
 Lifeblood, *s.* The blood necessary to life  
 Lifeboat, *s.* A boat for preserving life in shipwreck  
 Lifeguard, *s.* The guard of a sovereign's person  
 Life-insurance, *s.* A contract for the payment of a sum of money at death  
 Life-in'terest, *s.* An interest lasting during life  
 Lifeless, *a.* Without life or vigour  
 Lifelike, *a.* Like a living person  
 Life-preserver, *s.* Any apparatus for saving life  
 Lifetime, *s.* Duration of life  
 Lift, *s.* The act of lifting  
 Lift, *v. a.* To raise. To plunder (*uncommon*)  
 Lig'ament, *s.* That which ties or unites  
 Ligamen'tal, Ligamen'tous, *a.* Like a ligament  
 Lig'ation, *s.* The act of binding  
 Lig'ature, *s.* Same sense as *ligament*  
 Light, *s.* The medium of sight. The state in which things are visible. Day. Life. Anything that gives light, as a candle, &c. Knowledge. Explanation. Point of view

Light, *a.* Not dark, bright. Not heavy. Active.

Trifling

Light, *adv.* Lightly, cheaply

Light, *v. a.* To give light to, set fire to

Light, *v. n.* To fall on, come on by chance, settle

Light-armed, *a.* Not heavily armed

Lighten, *v. a.* To dispel darkness, alleviate, cheer

Lighten, *v. n.* To flash as lightning

Lighter, *s.* A barge rowed by oars

Lighterman, *s.* One who manages a lighter

Lightfingered, *a.* Thievish

Lightfooted, *a.* Nimble

Lightheaded, *a.* Thoughtless. Delirious

Lighthearted, *a.* Gay, cheerful

Light-horse, *s.* Light-armed cavalry

Lighthouse, *s.* A tower in which is a light to guide mariners

Lightly, *adv.* Without weight, without cause, easily

Lightminded, *a.* Unsteady

Lightness, *s.* Want of weight, giddiness

Lightning, *s.* A discharge of atmospheric electricity, accompanied by vivid light

Lights, *s. pl.* The lungs of beasts

Lightsome, *a.* Not dark. Gay

Lightsomeness, *s.* The being lightsome

Ligneous, *a.* Made of wood. Like wood

Lignum-vitæ, *s. Lat.* Guaiacum, a very hard wood

Like, *s.* A person or thing like another

Like, *a.* Resembling. Equal

Like, *adv.* In the same manner as

Like, *v. a.* and *n.* To approve of. To be pleased

Likelihood, Likeliness, *s.* Probability

Likely, *a.* Probable. *adv.* Probably

Likeminded, *a.* Having like feelings

Liken, *v. a.* To compare

Likeness, *s.* Resemblance. A portrait

Likewise, *adv.* In like manner, also

Liking, *s.* Inclination, desire. Plumpness

Lilac, *s.* A flowering shrub

Lilliputian, *s.* A very diminutive person

Lil'y, *s.* The name of many species of plants

Limb, *s.* A jointed part of the body, branch of a tree. Border

Limbeck, *s.* A still. See ALEMBIC

Lim'ber, *s.* Part of a carriage for cannon

Lim'ber, *v. a.* To attach to the limber

Lim'ber, *a.* Easily bent

Limb'less, *a.* Wanting limbs

Lim'bo, *s.* A region supposed to border on hell. [Prison

Lime, *s.* A sticky substance. Calcareous earth burnt.

The linden-tree. A kind of lemon

Lime, *v. a.* To smear with lime, entangle

Limekiln, *s.* A kiln in which stones are burnt to lime

Limestone, *s.* Stone of which lime is made

Lim'it, *s.* Boundary

Lim'it, *v. a.* To set bounds to, restrain

Lim'itable, *a.* That may be limited

Limitation, *s.* Restriction

Lim'itless, *a.* Without bounds, vast

Limn, *v. a.* To draw, paint

Lim'ner, *s.* One who draws or paints

Limp, *s.* The act of limping

Limp, *v. n.* To walk lamely

Limp, *a.* Easily bent

Lim'pet, *s.* A shell-fish

Lim'pid, *a.* Clear, transparent

Lim'pingly, *adv.* In a limping manner

Limy, *a.* Glutinous. Like lime

Linch'-pin, *s.* A pin that keeps a wheel on the axle. [tree

Linc'tus, *s. Lat.* A medicinal confection

Lin'den, *s.* The lime-tree

Line, *s.* That which has length without breadth. A string or thread. A mark in the face, &c. A row.

A verse. A military trench. A series. A short epistle. The equinoctial circle

Line, *v. a.* To cover on the inside

Lin'age, *s.* Race, family

Lin'eal, *a.* Descending in a direct line

Lin'eally, *adv.* In a direct line

Lin'eament, *s.* Feature, form

Lin'ear, *a.* Consisting of lines

Lin'en, *s.* Fabric of hemp or flax

Lin'en, *a.* Made of linen

Lin'endraper, *s.* One who deals in linen

Ling, *s.* A fish not unlike a cod. Heath

Ling'er, *v. n.* To remain long

Ling'erer, *s.* One who lingers

Ling'ering, *s.* Delay, slowness

Ling'eringly, *adv.* With delay

Lin'get, *s.* A small mass of metal

Lin'go, *s.* Language. A low word

Lin'gual, *a.* Pertaining to the tongue  
 Lin'guist, *s.* One skilled in languages  
 Lin'imēt, *s.* Soft ointment. A liquid application  
 Lining, *s.* The covering of an inner surface  
 Link, *s.* A single ring of a chain. Part of a series.  
 A torch made of tow and pitch  
 Link, *v. a.* To fasten as with links  
 Link'boy, Link'man, *s.* One who carries a torch  
 Linna'an, *a.* Formed by Linnaeus  
 Lin'net, *s.* A small bird  
 Lin'seed, *s.* The seed of flax  
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *s.* Stuff made of linen and wool.  
*a.* Mean  
 Lin'stock, *s.* A staff with a match at the end  
 Lint, *s.* Linen scraped till it is soft  
 Lin'tel, *s.* The head-piece of a door-frame, &c.  
 Lion, *s.* A very strong wild beast. An object of interest  
 Lioness, *s.* The female lion  
 Lion-hearted, *a.* Courageous  
 Lionize, *v. a. and n.* To visit objects of interest  
 Lip, *s.* The edge of the mouth, or of anything  
 Lip'ped, *a.* Having a lip  
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* The act of melting or being melted  
 Liq'uefy, *v. a. and n.* To melt. To be melted  
 Liques'cency, *s.* Aptness to melt  
 Liques'cent, *a.* Melting  
 Liqueur', *s. Fr.* A strong rich cordial [sound  
 Liq'uid, *s.* A fluid substance. A letter with a smooth  
 Liq'uid, *a.* Flowing, not fixed. Smooth  
 Liq'uidate, *v. a.* To pay off as a debt  
 Liquidation, *s.* The act of liquidating  
 Liquid'ity, Liq'uidness, *s.* The being liquid  
 Liq'uor, *s.* Any fluid, usually one that inebriates  
 Lis'bon, *s.* A sweet wine from Lisbon  
 Lisp, *s.* A defect in speaking, the pronouncing *s* as *th*  
 Lisp, *v. a. and n.* To utter, or speak with, a lisp  
 Lispingly, *adv.* With a lisp  
 List, *s.* The outer edge of cloth. A line enclosing a field of combat. A register  
 List, *v. a.* To enroll, enclose for combat, listen to  
 List, *v. n.* To choose, desire  
 Lis'ted, *a.* Variegated  
 Lis'ten, *v. n.* To hearken, pay attention  
 Lis'tener, *s.* One who listens  
 List'less, *a.* Careless, languid

List'lessly, *adv.* In a listless manner  
 List'lessness, *s.* Carelessness, inattention  
 Lit'any, *s.* A solemn form of supplication  
 Lit'eral, *a.* According to the letter, exact  
 Lit'erally, *adv.* In a literal manner  
 Lit'erary, *a.* Pertaining to literature, learned  
 Lit'erate, *a.* Learned. Literat'i, *s. pl. Ital.* Those who are learned  
 Lit'erature, *s.* Acquaintance with books, learning  
 Lithe, Lithesome, (*pronounced Lissom*) *a.* Flexible  
 Litheness, *s.* Flexibility  
 Lith'ic, *a.* Of stone  
 Lith'ograph, *s.* A print from a drawing, &c., on stone  
 Lith'ograph, *v. a.* To trace on stone  
 Lithog'rapher, *s.* One who lithographs  
 Lithograph'ic, *a.* Relating to lithography  
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* The art of tracing on stone and transferring to paper  
 Lithot'omist, *s.* One who practises lithotomy  
 Lithot'omy, *s.* The art of cutting for stone in the bladder  
 Lithot'rity, *s.* The art of crushing stone in the bladder  
 Lit'igant, *s.* One engaged in a lawsuit  
 Lit'igate, *v. a. and n.* To contest in a lawsuit  
 Litigation, *s.* The act of litigating  
 Litig'ious, *a.* Inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome  
 Litig'iously, *adv.* In a litigious manner  
 Litig'iousness, *s.* The being litigious  
 Lit'ter, *s.* A portable bed. Straw, &c., on which animals lie. A brood of young pigs, dogs, or cats.  
 Any things carelessly thrown about  
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* To bring forth as a sow, supply with straw. To scatter about  
 Lit'tle, *a.* Small in size, force, or quantity  
 Lit'tle, *adv.* In a small degree or quantity  
 Lit'tleness, *s.* Smallness, meanness  
 Liturg'ic, Liturg'ical, *a.* Belonging to a liturgy  
 Liturgy, *s.* The entire ritual for public worship  
 Live, *v. n.* To be alive, feed, be supported. To live down is to overcome by one's conduct  
 Live, *a.* Living, active, ignited  
 Livelihood, *s.* Means of living  
 Liveliness, *s.* The being lively  
 Live'long, *v.* Tedious  
 Lively, *a.* Brisk, vigorous, spirited  
 Liv'er, *s.* One who lives. One of the entrails

Liverwort, *s.* The name of several plants  
 Liv'ery, *s.* The being kept at a certain rate. The appropriate dress of servants. The body of liverymen  
 Liv'eryman, *s.* In London, a freeman who is entitled to the livery of his company, &c.  
 Liv'id, *a.* Black and blue, as bruised flesh  
 Liv'idity, Liv'idness, *s.* The being livid  
 Liv'ing, *s.* Livelihood. A clergyman's benefice  
 Liv'ing, *a.* Moving, energetic. In a natural state  
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* Impregnated with alkaline salt  
 Lixiv'ium, *s.* See LYE  
 Liz'ard, *s.* The name of a reptile  
 Lo, *interj.* Look, see  
 Loach, *s.* A fish found in streams  
 Load, *s.* A burden, freight  
 Load, *v. a.* To lay on a burden. To charge with powder and shot  
 Load'star, Lódestar, *s.* The leading star, the polar  
 Load'stone, Lódestone, *s.* The magnet, an iron ore  
 Loaf, *s.* (pl. *Loaves*) A mass of bread. A mass of sugar  
 Loam, *s.* A tenacious earth  
 Loam'y, *a.* Of the nature of loam  
 Loan, *s.* The act of lending. Anything lent  
 Loath, Loth, *a.* Unwilling  
 Loathe, *v. a.* To feel disgust at  
 Loath'some, Loath'ful, Loath'ly, *a.* Disgusting  
 Loath'someness, Loath'liness, *s.* The being loathsome  
 Lóbate, Lóbed, *a.* Having lobes  
 Lob'by, *s.* An entrance into a room  
 Lobe, *s.* A division, *especially of the lungs.* The lower part of the ear  
 Lobélie, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Lobs'ter, *s.* A shell-fish  
 Local, *a.* Limited to a place  
 Local'ity, *s.* Existence in a place, position  
 Locally, *adv.* With respect to place  
 Locáte, *v. a.* To place, settle in a place  
 Locátion, *s.* The act of placing, locality  
 Loch, *s.* A lake, arm of the sea  
 Lock, *s.* An instrument for fastening doors. Part of a gun. A barrier to confine water. A tuft of hair  
 Lock, *v. a.* To fasten with a lock. To impede motion  
 Lock, *v. n.* To become fast, be united

Lock'jaw, *s.* A contraction of the muscles of the jaw, also *Locked jaw.*  
 Lock'er, *s.* A drawer, &c., that may be locked  
 Lock'et, *s.* An ornament containing a lock of hair  
 Lock'smith, *s.* One who makes locks for doors  
 Locomótion, *s.* The act or power of changing place  
 Locomótive, *a.* Changing place  
 Locomotiv'ity, *s.* Locomotive power  
 Lócust, *s.* A devouring insect  
 Lócust-tree, *s.* An American tree  
 Lodge, *s.* A small house  
 Lodge, *v. a.* To place, fix, entertain  
 Lodge, *v. n.* To dwell, stay for a time  
 Lodge'ment, *s.* Accumulation. The being lodged  
 Lodg'er, *s.* One who lodges. See LODGE, *v. n.*  
 Lodg'ing, *s.* A temporary residence  
 Loft, *s.* A floor. The highest floor  
 Lof'tily, *adv.* On high, proudly  
 Lof'tiness, *s.* Height, elevation, pride  
 Lof'ty, *a.* High, elevated, proud  
 Log, *s.* A mass of wood. Wood with which a ship's course is measured  
 Log'arithm, *s.* A number having a ratio, or proportion, to another number  
 Logarith'mic, *a.* Relating to logarithms  
 Log'book, *s.* A journal of a ship's course  
 Logg'erhead, *s.* A blockhead. *To fall to loggerheads* is to quarrel  
 Log'-house, Log'-hut, *s.* A hut made of logs  
 Log'ic, *s.* The art of reasoning  
 Log'ical, *a.* Skilled in logic, used in logic  
 Log'ically, *adv.* According to rules of logic  
 Logic'ian, *s.* One skilled in logic  
 Logog'raphy, *s.* The printing of whole words in a type  
 Logom'achy, *s.* Contention about words  
 Logomet'ric, *a.* Measuring chemical equivalents  
 Log'wood, *s.* A wood of a deep-red colour  
 Loin, *s.* Part of the back, the reins  
 Loit'er, *v. n.* To delay, saunter  
 Loit'erer, *s.* One who loiters  
 Loll, *v. a.* To put out *as the tongue*  
 Loll, *v. n.* To lean idly, hang out  
 Lol'lards, *s. pl.* A religious sect which arose in Germany about the 14th century. The followers of Wicliffe were so called in reproach

Lom'bard, *s.* A native of Lombardy. A banker, money lender  
 Lombard'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the Lombards  
 Lon'doner, *s.* A native or inhabitant of London  
 Lone, *a.* Solitary, retired  
 Lóneliness, Lóneness, *s.* Solitude  
 Lónely, Lónesome, *a.* Solitary, sequestered  
 Lónesomeness, *s.* The being lonesome  
 Long, *a.* Extended, tedious, not soon ceasing  
 Long, *adv.* To a great length. For a long time.  
 Not soon  
 Long, *v. n.* To wish earnestly  
 Long'boat, *s.* The largest boat of a ship  
 Longe, Lunge, *s.* A thrust with a sword  
 Longev'ity, *s.* Length of life  
 Long'headed, *a.* Clever  
 Long'ing, *s.* Earnest desire  
 Long'ingly, *adv.* With earnest desire  
 Longitude, *s.* Length. The distance of any place from a given meridian, measured on the equator  
 Longitudinal, *a.* Pertaining to longitude or length  
 Longitudinally, *adv.* In the direction of length  
 Long'lived, *a.* Having a long life  
 Long'-spun, *a.* Tedious  
 Long-sufferance, Long-suf'fering, *s.* Forbearance  
 Long-suffering, *a.* Forbearing, patient  
 Long'-ways, Long'-wise, *adv.* Longitudinally  
 Longwinded, *a.* Tedious  
 Loo, *s.* A game at cards  
 Loo'by, *s.* An awkward clumsy fellow  
 Look, *s.* The act of looking, appearance  
 Look, *v. n.* To direct the eye, take care, seem, have a particular direction  
 Look'er, *s.* A *looker on* is a *spectator*  
 Look'ing-glass, *s.* A glass which reflects a face  
 Loom, *s.* The frame used by a weaver  
 Loom, *v. n.* To appear in the distance  
 Loon, Lown, *s.* A heavy stupid fellow  
 Loop, *s.* A small noose  
 Loop'hole, *s.* An aperture in a fortified wall  
 Loose, *a.* Unbound, not confined, dissolute  
 Loose, *v. a.* and *n.* To unbind, set free, set sail  
 Loose'ly, *adv.* In a loose manner  
 Loose'n, *v. a.* and *n.* To make or become loose  
 Loose'ness, *s.* The state of being loose  
 Lop, *v. a.* To cut off

Lop'ping, *s.* That which is lopped  
 Lop'sided, *a.* Heavier on one side than the other  
 Loquacious, *a.* Talkative  
 Loquaciousness, Loquac'ity, *s.* Too much talk  
 Lord, *s.* A master, ruler. A title of honour. THE SUPREME BEING  
 Lord, *v. n.* To domineer  
 Lord'like, Lord'ly, *a.* Haughty  
 Lord'liness, *s.* Pride  
 Lord'ling, *s.* A little lord, a *term of contempt*  
 Lord'ship, *s.* Dominion, domain. A title of honour  
 Lore, *s.* Learning, instruction  
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* To plate over  
 Loricátion, *s.* A surface like mail  
 Lor'imier, *s.* A maker of bits. A saddler  
 Lorn, *a.* Forsaken, forlorn  
 Lose, *v. a.* To mislay, fail in gaining, forfeit, miss  
 Los'er, *s.* One who loses  
 Loss, *s.* Deprivation, damage  
 Lot, *s.* Chance. A die. A portion  
 Lótion, *s.* A liquid preparation  
 Lot'tery, *s.* The distribution of prizes by lot  
 Lótus, *s.* An Egyptian plant  
 Loud, *a.* Having a great sound. Impressive  
 Loud, Loud'ly, *adv.* With a great sound  
 Loud'ness, *s.* Great sound  
 Lough, *s.* A lake. *See* Loch  
 Lounge, *v. n.* To stroll idly, recline  
 Loun'ger, *s.* One who lounges  
 Louse, *s.* (*pl. Lice*) A small insect  
 Louse'wort, *s.* A plant  
 Lous'iness, *s.* The state of abounding with lice  
 Lous'y, *a.* Swarming with lice.  
 Lout, *s.* An awkward fellow  
 Lout'ish, *a.* Awkward, clownish  
 Lou'vere, *s.* (*called Loozer*) A small turret on a roof, through which smoke may escape  
 Love, *s.* Affection, kindness; an object of love. To *make love* is to *court*  
 Love, *v. a.* and *n.* To regard with affection, delight  
 Love'-apple, *s.* The tomato, a fruit  
 Love'-knot, *s.* A knot, a token of love  
 Love'-letter, *s.* A letter professing love  
 Love'liness, *s.* Amiability  
 Love'-lorn, *a.* Forsaken of one's love  
 Love'ly, *a.* Amiable, exciting love



Lov'er, *s.* One who loves  
 Love'-sick, *a.* Languishing with love  
 Love'-tale, *s.* A narrative of love  
 Lovingkindness, *s.* Compassion, mercy  
 Lovingly, *adv.* Affectionately  
 Lov'ingness, *s.* Affection  
 Low, *a.* Not high. Not loud. Inexpensive. Deep  
 Low, *adv.* See the senses of the adjective  
 Low, *v. n.* To bellow as an ox  
 Low'-church, *a.* Not having exalted opinions of the doctrines and government of the Church  
 Low'er, *v. a.* To let down, degrade  
 Low'er, *v. n.* (*pronounced Lour*) To appear dark or stormy  
 Low'ermost, *a.* Lowest  
 Low'ing, *s.* The bellowing of cattle  
 Low'land, *s.* Low, marshy country  
 Low'liness, *s.* Humility, depression  
 Low'ly, *a.* Humble, depressed. *adv.* Humbly  
 Low'ness, *s.* The state of being low  
 Low-spirited, *a.* Dejected  
 Loy'al, *a.* Faithful to one's sovereign  
 Loy'alist, *s.* One who is loyal  
 Loy'ally, *adv.* In a loyal manner  
 Loy'alty, *s.* The being loyal  
 Loz'enge, *s.* A rhomb or rhombus. A small cake of sugar, &c., like a lozenge, or round  
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* An idle, clumsy fellow  
 Lub'berly, *a.* Clumsy  
 Lúbric, Lubricious, *a.* Slippery, uncertain  
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* To make smooth  
 Lúbricator, *s.* That which lubricates  
 Lubric'ity, *s.* Smoothness, slipperiness  
 Lubrification, *s.* The act of lubricating  
 Luce, *s.* A full-grown pike  
 Lúcent, *a.* Bright  
 Lúcerne, *s.* A plant used as fodder  
 Lúcid, *a.* Bright. Enlightened by reason  
 Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *s.* Brightness  
 Luck, *s.* Chance, fortune  
 Luck'ily, *adv.* Fortunately  
 Luck'iness, *s.* Good luck  
 Luck'less, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Luck'y, *a.* Fortunate  
 Lúcrative, *a.* Profitable  
 Lúcre, *s.* Gain; generally in a bad sense

Luctátion, *s.* Struggle, effort  
 Lucubrátion, *s.* Study by candlelight  
 Lúculent, *a.* Clear, evident  
 Lúdicrous, *a.* Laughable, ridiculous  
 Lúdicrously, *adv.* In a ludicrous manner  
 Lúdicrouness, *s.* The being ludicrous  
 Ludificatory, *a.* Mocking, trifling  
 Luff, *v. n.* To keep close to the wind (*a sea term*)  
 Lug, *v. a.* To haul, pull with force  
 Lug'gage, *s.* A traveller's trunks, &c.  
 Lug'ger, *s.* A vessel with lug-sails  
 Lug'-sail, *s.* A square sail on a yard that hangs obliquely to the mast  
 Lugúbrious, *a.* Mournful  
 Lúkewarm, *a.* Moderately hot. Not zealous  
 Lúkewarmly, *a.* With moderate heat, or indifference  
 Lúkewarmness, *s.* Moderate heat. Indifference  
 Lull, *s.* Cessation. Power of soothing  
 Lull, *v. a.* To cause to rest  
 Lull'aby, *s.* A song to quiet babes  
 Lumbágo, *s.* A pain in the loins  
 Lum'bal, Lum'bar, *a.* Pertaining to the loins  
 Lum'ber, *s.* Anything useless [heavily  
 Lum'ber, *v. a.* and *n.* To pile as lumber, move  
 Lúminary, *s.* That which gives light  
 Lúminous, *a.* Emitting light. Clear  
 Lúminously, *adv.* With brightness  
 Lúminousness, *s.* Brightness  
 Lump, *s.* A mass. The gross  
 Lump, *v. a.* To take in the lump  
 Lump'ish, *a.* Heavy, dull  
 Lump'ishness, *s.* Stupid heaviness.  
 Lump'y, *a.* Full of lumps  
 Lúnacy, *s.* Madness, formerly supposed to be influenced by the moon  
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* Pertaining to the moon. Silvery  
 Lúnated, *a.* Formed like a half moon  
 Lúnatic, *s.* A madman. *a.* Mad  
 Lúnation, *s.* A revolution of the moon  
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *s.* A meal between breakfast and dinner  
 Lunch, *v. n.* To take a lunch [glass  
 Lunet'te, *s.* A fortified outwork. A kind of watch-tower  
 Lung, *s.* One of the two organs of respiration  
 Lunge, *s.* See LONGE  
 Lupine, *s.* The name of a plant

Lurch, *s.* A sudden roll as of a ship. *To leave in the lurch is to leave in difficulty*  
 Lurch, *v. a. and n.* To evade by stooping, roll heavily  
 Lurch'er, *s.* A dog that watches for game  
 Lure, *s.* An enticement  
 Lure, *v. a.* To entice. *v. n.* To call hawks  
 Lúrid, *a.* Gloomy, dismal  
 Lurk, *v. n.* To lie hid, lie in wait  
 Lurk'ingplace, *s.* A hiding-place  
 Lus'cious, *a.* Very sweet, cloying  
 Lus'ciously, *adv.* With great sweetness  
 Lus'ciousness, *s.* Immoderate sweetness  
 Lusórious, Lúsory, *a.* Used in play  
 Lust, *s.* Any violent irregular desire  
 Lust, *v. n.* To indulge lust  
 Lust'ful, *a.* Having lust, sensual  
 Lust'fully, *adv.* With lust  
 Lust'fulness, *s.* The being lustful  
 Lust'hood, *s.* Vigour  
 Lust'ily, *adv.* With vigour, stoutly  
 Lus'tiness, *s.* Vigour, stoutness  
 Lus'tral, *a.* Used in purification  
 Lus'trate, *v. a.* To purify  
 Lustrátion, *s.* Purification  
 Lus'tre, *s.* Brightness, renown. A candlestick ornamented with cut glass  
 Lus'tre, Lus'trum, *s.* The space of five years  
 Lústring, *s.* A shining silk (*sometimes Lutestring*)  
 Lus'trous, *a.* Bright  
 Lus'ty, *a.* Ablebodied, stout

Lute, *s.* A stringed musical instrument. A composition like clay  
 Lute, *v. a.* To close with lute, or clay  
 Lúte-string, *s.* The string of a lute (*and see LUS-TRING*)  
 Lútheran, *s.* A follower of Luther  
 Lútheran, *a.* Pertaining to Luther  
 Lútheranism, *s.* The doctrines of the Lutherans  
 Lútulent, *a.* Muddy, turbid  
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* To put out of joint  
 Luxátion, *s.* The act of disjoining  
 Luxúriance, Luxúriancy, *s.* Rank growth, abundance  
 Luxúriant, *a.* Very plentiful  
 Luxúriantly, *adv.* Very plentifully  
 Luxúriate, *v. n.* To grow abundantly, live luxuriously  
 Luxúrious, *a.* Gratifying the appetite. Administering to, or furnished with, luxuries  
 Luxúriously, *adv.* In a luxurious manner  
 Luxúriousness, *s.* The being luxurious  
 Lux'ury, *s.* Indulgence of appetite. A dainty  
 Lyd'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Lydia  
 Lye, *s.* Water impregnated with alkaline salt imbibed from the ashes of wood  
 Ly'ing, *s.* The act of telling a lie. The being in a recumbent position  
 Lymph, *s.* Pure animal fluid  
 Lymphat'ic, *a.* Containing lymph. Mad  
 Lymphat'ics, *s. pl.* Certain vessels in the body  
 Lynx, *s.* A wild beast  
 Lyre, *s.* A stringed musical instrument  
 Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* Sung to the lyre  
 Ly'rist, *a.* One who plays on the lyre

## M.

**M**ACAD'AMIZE, *v. a.* To cover a road with small broken stones, which, by traffic, form a smooth hard surface  
 Macaróni, *s.* A paste made of fine flour  
 Macaroon', *s.* A small sweet cake  
 Macaw', *s.* A bird of the parrot family

Mace, *s.* A staff. A spice, the coat of the nutmeg  
 Máce-bearer, *s.* One who carries a mace  
 Mac'erate, *v. a.* To wear away. To steep in water  
 Macerátion, *s.* The act of macerating  
 Machiavel'ian, *a.* Like Machiavel. Crafty  
 Machic'olated, *a.* Having machicolations

**Machicolation**, *s.* An opening at the top of old castles through which, lead, &c., was poured on an enemy

**Mach'inate**, *v. n.* To plan, form schemes

**Machination**, *s.* An artful design

**Mach'inator**, *s.* An artful designer

**Machine'**, *s.* Anything which regulates force or motion  
**Machin'ery**, *s.* Parts of a complex machine. Machines in general

**Mach'inist**, *s.* One who makes machines

**Mac'kerel**, *s.* A salt-water fish

**Mac'intosh**, *s.* A water-proof garment

**Mac'ulate**, *v. a.* To stain, spot (*not common*)

**Mad**, *a.* Disordered in intellect. Furious

**Mad'am**, *s.* A term used in addressing a lady

**Mad'cap**, *s.* A madman

**Mad'den**, *v. a. and n.* To make mad, be mad

**Mad'der**, *s.* A plant used in dyeing

**Made'faction**, *s.* The act of making wet

**Madeir's**, *s.* A wine made in Madeira

**Mad'house**, *s.* A house where madmen are confined

**Mad'ly**, *adv.* Without reason, rashly

**Mad'man**, *s.* One whose intellect is disordered

**Mad'ness**, *s.* The state of being mad

**Madon'na**, *s. Ital.* A representation of the Virgin

**Mad'repore**, *s.* A genus of coral zoophytes

**Mad'rigal**, *s.* A vocal composition

**Magazine'**, *s.* A store of arms, gunpowder, &c. A periodical pamphlet

**Mag'got**, *s.* A grub

**Mag'goty**, *s.* Full of maggots

**Magi**, *s. pl. Lat.* Wise men of the East

**Magian** *a.* Relating to the Magi

**Mag'ic**, *s.* The art of putting into action the power of spirits

**Magic**, **Mag'ical**, *a.* Pertaining to magic

**Mag'ically**, *adv.* By magic

**Mag'ician**, *s.* One skilled in magic

**Mag'ist'rial**, *a.* Suited to a master. Proud

**Mag'ist'rially**, *adv.* Authoritatively

**Mag'istracy**, *s.* The office of a magistrate

**Magistrate**, *s.* A public civil officer

**Mag'na Char'ta**, *s. Lat.* The great charter of English

**Magnanim'ity**, *s.* Greatness of mind

**Magnan'imous**, *a.* Great in mind, noble

**Magnan'imously**, *adv.* With magnanimity

**Mag'nate**, *s.* A person of rank or wealth

**Magnésia**, *s.* An earth, used as a medicine

**Mag'net**, *s.* The loadstone. Steel to which the property of the loadstone has been imparted

**Magnet'ic**, **Magnet'ical**, *a.* Like the magnet. At-

**Magnet'ically**, *adv.* Like the magnet

**Mag'netism**, *s.* The power of the magnet. Attraction

**Mag'netize**, *v. a.* To make magnetic

**Magnific**, **Magnific'al**, *a.* Splendid

**Magnificence**, *s.* Grandeur, splendour

**Magnificent**, *a.* Grand, splendid

**Magnificently**, *adv.* With magnificence

**Mag'nifier**, *s.* A glass which magnifies

**Mag'nify**, *v. a.* To praise greatly, make great, cause to appear great

**Magniloquence**, *s.* Pompous speech

**Magnil'oquent**, *a.* Speaking pompously

**Magnil'oquently**, *adv.* With magniloquence

**Mag'nitude**, *s.* Bulk, size, greatness

**Magnolia**, *s.* A genus of plants

**Mag'pie**, *s.* A chattering bird

**Mahog'any**, *s.* A tree. The wood of the tree

**Mahom'etan**, *s.* A follower of Mahomet

**Mahom'etanism**, *s.* The doctrines taught by Mahomet

**Maid**, **Maid'en**, *s.* A young unmarried woman. A female servant

**Maid'enhoo'd**, *s.* The state of a maiden

**Maid'enly**, *a.* Like a maid. Chaste

**Maid'servant**, *s.* A female servant

**Mail**, *s.* Armour. A postman's bag. Any conveyance by which letters are sent

**Maim**, *s.* Injury (*a word seldom used*)

**Maim**, *v. a.* To mutilate, disable

**Main**, *s.* Force. The greater part. The ocean

**Main**, *a.* Principal, important

**Main'land**, *s.* A continent

**Main'ly**, *adv.* Chiefly, principally

**Maintain'**, *v. a.* To hold, keep up, support, affirm

**Maintain'able**, *a.* That may be maintained.

**Maintain'er**, *s.* One who maintains

**Main'tenance**, *s.* Support, sustenance

**Maize**, *s.* The native corn of America

**Majes'tic**, *a.* Having dignity, sublime

**Majes'tically**, *adv.* With dignity

**Maj'esty**, *s.* Greatness, dignity. A title of kings and queens

**Májor, s.** An officer in the army next above a captain. *In logic*, the first proposition in a syllogism  
**Máior, a.** Greater  
**Majority, s.** The greater part. Full age. The rank of a major  
**Make, s.** Form, structure  
**Make, v. a.** To create, form, cause, bring into any state, raise to good fortune, arrive at, compel, gain. *To make away with is to kill or waste. To make free with is to treat without ceremony. To make good is to maintain, accomplish, make amends. To make love is to court. To make merry is to feast. To make much of is to value. To make over is to transfer. To make out is to discover, prepare. To make up is to compose, supply, reconcile*  
**Make, v. n.** To go, operate, appear  
**Máker, s.** THE CREATOR. One who makes anything  
**Mákeweight, s.** Something thrown in to give weight  
**Mal'achite, s.** Native carbonate of copper  
**Maladministration, s.** Bad management of public  
**Mal'ady, s.** Any sickness or disorder [affairs  
**Malaga, s.** A wine imported from Malaga  
**Mal'apert, a.** Saucy  
**Malária, s.** Exhalation producing disease  
**Malcontent, a.** Discontented  
**Male, s.** One of the sex that begets young  
**Male, a.** Not female. Belonging to a male  
**Maledic'tion, s.** A curse  
**Mal'efactor, s.** One who offends against law  
**Malef'icent, a.** Doing harm  
**Malev'olence, s.** Ill-will, hatred  
**Malev'olent, a.** Ill-disposed, malignant  
**Malev'olently, adv.** With ill-will  
**Malformation, s.** Irregular formation  
**Mal'ice, Malic'iousness, s.** Extreme ill-will, spite  
**Malic'ious, a.** Harboursing malice  
**Malic'iously, adv.** In a malicious manner  
**Malign, a.** Unfavourable, malicious  
**Malign, v. a.** To speak ill of  
**Malignancy, Malig'nity, s.** Spite, malice. Destructive tendency  
**Malignant, a.** Malicious. Dangerous to life  
**Malignantly, adv.** With malignity  
**Maligner, s.** One who maligns  
**Malignly, adv.** With ill-will  
**Mail, s.** A public walk. A hammer.

**Mal'lard, s.** A drake  
**Malleability, s.** The being malleable  
**Mal'leable, a.** That may be hammered out  
**Mal'leate, v. a.** To beat with a hammer  
**Mal'let, s.** A wooden hammer  
**Mal'low, s.** A plant  
**Malm'sey, s.** A grape. A kind of wine  
**Malpractice, s.** Evil conduct  
**Malt, s.** Barley steeped in water and dried  
**Malt, v. a. and n.** To make, or become, malt  
**Malt-liquor, s.** Any liquor made of malt  
**Malt'man, Malt'ster, s.** One who makes malt  
**Maltreat, v. a.** To treat ill  
**Maltreat'ment, s.** Ill usage  
**Malversátion, s.** Corrupt conduct  
**Mam'eluke, s.** An Egyptian horse soldier  
**Mamma', s.** A familiar word for mother  
**Mam'mal, s.** An animal that suckles its young  
**Mam'met, s.** A figure dressed up  
**Mammil'lary, a.** Relating to the paps  
**Mam'mock, s.** A shapeless mass  
**Mam'mon, s.** Riches. *A Syriac word*  
**Mam'moth, s.** An extinct species of animal  
**Man, s. (pl. Men)** A human being. An adult male.  
*A servant. A man of war often means a large armed ship*  
**Man, v. a.** To furnish with men  
**Man'acle, s.** A handcuff. *v. a.* To shackle  
**Man'age, v. a.** To direct, govern, control  
**Man'ageable, s.** That may be managed  
**Man'ageableness, s.** The being manageable  
**Man'ageably, adv.** In a manageable manner  
**Man'agement, s.** Manner of treating. Control  
**Man'ager, a.** One who manages  
**Man'chet, s.** A small loaf of fine bread  
**Man'ciple, s.** A steward, purveyor  
**Mandamus, s.** A writ issuing from the Court of King's Bench  
**Mandarin, s.** A Chinese nobleman  
**Man'date, s.** A command, injunction  
**Man'datory, a.** Containing a command  
**Man'dible, s.** The jaw  
**Man'drake, s.** A plant  
**Man'drel, s.** An instrument used in turning  
**Man'ducate, v. a.** To chew  
**Manducátion, s.** The act of chewing

Mane, *s.* The hair on a horse's neck  
 Manege', *s. Fr.* A place where horses are trained  
 Mânes, *pl. Lat.* The shade of a deceased person  
 Man'fully, *adv.* Boldly. Like a man  
 Man'ganese, *s.* A hard brittle metal  
 Mange, *s.* A disease in dogs, &c.  
 Man'gel-wur'zel, *s.* A coarse kind of beet  
 Mânger, *s.* A trough in a stable where cattle feed  
 Mânginess, *s.* The being mangy  
 Man'gle, *s.* A press for smoothing linen  
 Man'gle, *v. a.* To press in a mangle, tear  
 Man'go, *s.* An East Indian fruit  
 Man'gonel, *s.* An old military engine  
 Man'grove, *s.* An Indian tree  
 Mângy, *a.* Infected with the mangle  
 Man'hood, *s.* The state of a man. Courage  
 Mânia, *s.* Madness  
 Mániac, *s.* One who is mad  
 Mániac, Maniacal, *a.* Mad  
 Manichéan, Manichee', *s.* A follower of Manes  
 Manichéism, *s.* The doctrines of the Manichees  
 Man'ifest, *a.* Plain, clear  
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* To make manifest  
 Manifestation, *s.* Discovery  
 Man'ifestly, *adv.* Plainly  
 Manifes'to, *s. Ital.* Public protestation  
 Man'ifold, *a.* Of divers kinds  
 Man'ifoldly, *adv.* In a manifold manner  
 Man'ikin, *s.* A little man  
 Man'ioc, *s.* A plant of which tapioca is made  
 Man'iple, *s.* A handful. A band of soldiers  
 Manip'ulate, *v. a.* To handle, work with the hands  
 Manipulation, *s.* The act of manipulating  
 Mankind, *s.* The race of human beings  
 Manks, *s.* The old language of the Isle of Man  
 Man'liness, *s.* Bravery, boldness  
 Man'ly, Man'like, *a.* Becoming a man  
 Man'na, *s.* Food miraculously furnished to the Israelites. The gum of a tree  
 Man'ner, *s.* Way of acting. Sort. Degree. In *pl.*  
 Behaviour, civility  
 Man'nerism, *s.* Adherence to one manner  
 Man'nerist, *s.* One who adheres to one manner  
 Man'nerly, *a.* Civil, obliging. *a.* Civilly  
 Man'nish, *a.* Bold, impudent  
 Manceu'vre, *s. Fr.* Dexterous management

Manceu'vre, *v. a. and n.* To manage with skill  
 Man-of-war', *s.* A ship of war  
 Man'or, *s.* Land belonging to a lord, or nobleman  
 Man'or-house, *s.* The house of the owner of a manor  
 Man'orial, *a.* Pertaining to a manor  
 Manse, *s.* A parsonage-house  
 Man'sion, *s.* A manor-house. A dwelling  
 Man'slaughter, *s.* The killing a man without malice  
 Man'slayer, *s.* One who has killed another  
 Man'suetude, *s.* Tameness, gentleness  
 Man'telet, *s.* A small cloak. *In fortification*, a pent-house  
 Man'tle, *s.* A loose garment. A covering  
 Man'tle, *v. a. and n.* To cover. To be expanded, foam  
 Man'tle, Man'tle-piece, Man'tle-shelf, *s.* Raised work over a fire-place  
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* A maker of gowns for ladies  
 Man'ual, *s.* A small portable book  
 Man'ual, *a.* Performed by the hand  
 Manuduction, *s.* Guidance by the hand  
 Manufactory, *s.* A place where goods are manufactured  
 Manufac'ture, *s.* The process of reducing any materials into a form fit for use. Anything manufactured  
 Manufac'ture, *v. a.* To form by manufacture  
 Manufac'turer, *s.* One who manufactures  
 Manumis'sion, *s.* The act of manumitting  
 Man'umit, *v. a.* To release from slavery  
 Manúre, *s.* Matter which fertilizes land  
 Manúre, *v. a.* To fertilize by manure  
 Man'uscript, *s.* A book, &c., written, not printed  
 Man'y, *s.* A multitude  
 Man'y, *a.* Consisting of a number. Numerous  
 Map, *s.* A drawing of the earth, or part of it  
 Map, *v. a.* To draw  
 Máple, *s.* A tree  
 Mar, *v. a.* To injure, spoil  
 Maraschin'o, *s.* A spirit distilled from cherries  
 Maras'mus, *s.* A kind of consumption  
 Maraude'r, *s.* A plunderer  
 Mar'ble, *s.* A stone capable of a high polish  
 Mar'ble, *a.* Made of marble  
 Mar'ble, *v. a.* To variegate like marble  
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* Hardhearted

**March, s.** The third month of the year. A deliberate walk. A piece of music regulating a march. Advancement. *The pl. Marches means Borders*  
**March, v. a. and n.** To cause to move, or to move, in order  
**March'ing, s.** Military, or slow, movement  
**Mar'chioness, s.** The wife of a marquis  
**Mar'chpane, s.** A sweet cake  
**Mar'cid, a.** Lean, pining  
**Mare, s.** The female of a horse  
**Mar'gin, s.** An edge, as of a leaf; brink  
**Mar'ginal, a.** Entered in a margin  
**Mar'grave, s.** A German title of sovereignty  
**Mar'gravine, s.** The wife of a margrave  
**Mar'igold, s.** A flower  
**Marine', s.** A soldier who serves on board a ship.  
*The whole navy*  
**Marine', a.** Pertaining to the sea  
**Mar'iner, s.** A seaman, a sailor  
**Mar'ish, s.** See MARSH. *a.* Fenny  
**Mar'ital, a.** Pertaining to a husband  
**Mar'itime, a.** Pertaining to the sea, naval  
**Mar'joram, s.** A herb  
**Mark, s.** A visible line, sign. That at which a weapon is aimed. A sum of 13s. 4d.  
**Mark, v. a. and n.** To make a mark. To observe  
**Mark'er, s.** One who marks  
**Mar'ket, s.** A place where food, &c., is publicly sold.  
*Sale of food, &c.*  
**Mar'ket, v. n.** To deal at a market  
**Mar'ketable, a.** Such as may be sold  
**Mar'ket-cross, s.** A cross set up in a market  
**Mar'ket-day, s.** The day of a market  
**Mar'ket-town, s.** A town that has a market  
**Marks'man, s.** One skilful to hit a mark  
**Marl, s.** Earth containing carbonate of lime  
**Marl, v. a.** To manure with marl  
**Mar'line, s.** A line dipped in pitch or tar  
**Mar'line-spike, s.** An iron tool to open strands of rope  
**Marl'y, a.** Abounding with marl  
**Mar'malade, s.** *Properly*, the pulp of quinces boiled down with sugar. Other fruits so prepared  
**Mar'mose, s.** A small opossum  
**Mar'moset, s.** A small monkey  
**Mar'mot, s.** A species of rat [West Indies  
**Maroon', s.** A free black living on mountains in the

**Maroon', a.** Of a claret colour  
**Maroon', v. a.** To put on a desolate shore  
**Marque, s.** License for making reprisals at sea.  
**Marquee', s.** A large tent  
**Mar'quetry, s.** Inlaid work  
**Mar'quis, s.** A title next below that of duke  
**Mar'quisate, s.** The dignity of a marquis  
**Mar'riage, s.** The legal union of man and woman as husband and wife  
**Mar'riageable, a.** Of suitable age for marriage  
**Mar'row, s.** A soft oily substance in the bones of animals. The best part  
**Mar'rowbone, s.** A bone containing marrow  
**Mar'rowfat, s.** A large rich pea  
**Mar'rowless, a.** Destitute of marrow  
**Mar'rowy, a.** Like, or full of, marrow [riage  
**Mar'ry, v. a. and n.** To unite, or be united, in marriage  
**Mar'ry, interj.** Indeed, forsooth  
**Marsh, s.** Low swampy land  
**Mar'shal, s.** The chief officer of arms. A commander-in-chief  
**Mar'shal, v. a.** To dispose in order  
**Marsh'y, a.** Boggy. Growing in marshes  
**Marsúpal, a.** Having a pouch  
**Mart, s.** A place of traffic  
**Mart, v. a. and n.** To buy and sell  
**Mar'ten, s.** A large kind of weasel  
**Mar'tial, a.** Warlike, brave  
**Mar'tially, adv.** In a martial manner  
**Mart'in, Mart'let, s.** A bird  
**Martinet, s.** A strict disciplinarian  
**Mart'ingale, s.** A strap to prevent a horse's rearing  
**Mart'inmas, s.** The feast of St. Martin, November the eleventh  
**Mart'yr, s.** One who dies as a witness to the truth of religion  
**Mart'yr, v. a.** To put to death as a martyr  
**Mart'yrdom, s.** The death of a martyr  
**Martyrol'ogist, s.** A writer of martyrology  
**Martyrol'ogy, s.** A history of martyrs  
**Mar'vel, s.** Anything astonishing  
**Mar'vel, v. n.** To wonder  
**Mar'vellous, a.** Astonishing  
**Mar'vellously, adv.** In a marvellous manner  
**Mas'culine, a.** Belonging to a male. *In grammar*, marking the masculine gender

**Mash**, *s.* A mixture of ingredients  
**Mash**, *v. a.* To make into a mash  
**Mask**, *s.* A cover for the face, pretence. A revel  
**Mask**, *v. a. and n.* To cover the face, conceal, revel  
**Mask'er**, *s.* One who wears a mask, or revels  
**Máson**, *s.* One who builds with stone. A freemason  
**Mason'ic**, *a.* Pertaining to freemasonry  
**Másonry**, *s.* The art of a mason  
**Mas'orah**, *s.* A work on the Hebrew text of the Bible  
**Masore'tic**, *a.* Relating to the Masorah  
**Mas'orite**, *s.* One of the writers of the Masorah  
**Masqueráde**, *s.* A company of maskers  
**Masqueráde**, *v. a. and n.* To put, or go, in disguise  
**Masqueráder**, *s.* One who wears a mask  
**Mass**, *s.* A lump. An assemblage. The Communion  
 Service in the Roman Catholic Church  
**Mas'sacre**, *s.* Indiscriminate murder  
**Mas'sacre**, *v. a.* To murder indiscriminately  
**Mas'siness**, **Mas'siveness**, *s.* The being massive  
**Mas'sive**, **Mas'sy**, *a.* Heavy, bulky  
**Mast**, *s.* An upright pole in a ship to which a sail is  
 fixed. Fruit of the oak or beech  
**Mas'ted**, *a.* Having a mast  
**Mas'ter**, *s.* A ruler, owner, teacher. A title of boys.  
*Mr.*, which is the usual title of men, is an abbrevi-  
 ation of this word, or of its altered pronuncia-  
 tion, *Mister*  
**Mas'ter**, *v. a.* To subdue, understand  
**Mas'ter-hand**, *s.* The hand of one well skilled  
**Mas'ter-key**, *s.* A key that opens many locks  
**Mas'terless**, *a.* Wanting a master. Unsubdued  
**Mas'terly**, *a.* Skillful. *adv.* Skillfully  
**Mas'ter-mind**, *s.* A powerful mind  
**Mas'ter-piece**, *s.* One's best performance  
**Mas'tership**, *s.* Dominion. The office of a master  
**Mas'ter-stroke**, *s.* Vigorous conduct  
**Mas'ter-touch**, *s.* The touch of a master  
**Mas'tery**, *s.* Dominion. Eminent skill  
**Mas'tic**, *s.* A resinous gum  
**Mas'ticate**, *v. a.* To chew  
**Mastication**, *s.* The act of chewing  
**Mas'tiff**, *s.* A large powerful dog  
**Mas'tless**, *a.* Having no mast. Bearing no mast  
**Mas'todon**, *s.* An extinct animal  
**Mat**, *s.* A texture of rushes, ropes, &c.  
**Mat**, *v. a.* To cover with mats, intertwine

**Match**, *s.* One who is equal to another. A contest.  
 Union by marriage. Wood, &c., tipped with a  
 combustible substance  
**Match**, *v. a.* To oppose, or suit, as equal. To give  
 in marriage  
**Match**, *v. n.* To suit, or be of equal size. To be  
 married  
**Match'less**, *a.* Having no equal  
**Match'lessly**, *adv.* So as not to be matched  
**Match'lessness**, *s.* The being matchless  
**Match'lock**, *s.* A musket  
**Match'maker**, *s.* One who contrives marriages  
**Mate**, *s.* A companion. An officer in a ship. *See*  
*CHECKMATE and STALEMATE*  
**Mate**, *v. a.* To match  
**Máteless**, *a.* Without a companion  
**Mat'erial**, *s.* That of which anything is made  
**Mat'erial**, *a.* Consisting of matter. Important  
**Mat'erialism**, *s.* The opinions of materialists  
**Mat'erialist**, *s.* One who denies spiritual substances  
**Mat'erial'ity**, *s.* Material existence  
**Mat'erialize**, *v. a.* To form into matter  
**Mat'erially**, *adv.* In a material manner  
**Mat'er'nal**, *a.* Motherly  
**Mat'er'nally**, *adv.* In a maternal manner  
**Mat'er'nity**, *s.* The relation of a mother  
**Mat'emat'ic**, **Mat'emat'ical**, *a.* Pertaining to ma-  
 thematics  
**Mat'emat'ically**, *adv.* According to mathematics  
**Mat'emat'ician**, *s.* One skilled in mathematics  
**Mat'ematics**, *s. pl.* The science which treats of  
 whatever can be measured or numbered  
**Mat'in**, *s.* Morning. *a.* Used in the morning  
**Mat'ins**, *s. pl.* The ancient name for early morning  
 prayers  
**Mátríce**, **Mátrix**, *s.* The womb. A mould  
**Matricidal**, *a.* Relating to matricide [mother  
**Mátricide**, *s.* The murder, or murderer, of one's  
**Matric'ulate**, *v. a.* To admit as a member of an  
 university  
**Matriculá'tion**, *s.* The act of matriculating  
**Matrimón'ial**, *a.* Pertaining to marriage  
**Mat'rimony**, *s.* The married state  
**Mátron**, *s.* A married woman. An elderly lady  
**Mátronlike**, *a.* Becoming a matron  
**Mátronly**, *adv.* Like a matron, elderly

- Mat'ter, *s.* That which is visible or tangible. Sub-  
ject, affair. Cause of disturbance. Import. Pus
- Mat'ter, *v. n.* To be of importance
- Mat'ting, *s.* A texture of rushes, &c.
- Mat'tock, *s.* A kind of pickaxe
- Mat'tress, *s.* A bed stuffed with hair, &c.
- Mat'urate, *v. a.* To bring to perfection
- Mat'uration, *s.* The process of ripening
- Mat'urative, *a.* Ripening. Forwarding
- Mat'ure, *a.* Ripe, perfected, ready
- Mat'ure, *v. a. and n.* To make, or grow, ripe
- Mat'urely, *adv.* In a mature manner
- Mat'urity, *s.* Ripeness, completion
- Mat'utinal, Mat'utine, *a.* Relating to the morning
- Maud'lin, *a.* Drunk, stupid
- Mau'gre, *adv.* In spite of
- Maul, *s.* A heavy wooden hammer
- Maul, *v. a.* To beat, bruise
- Maund, *s.* A hand-basket
- Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *s.* The day before Good Friday
- Mausol'um, *s. Lat.* A large tomb
- Mávis, *s.* A thrush, or a bird like one
- Maw, *s.* The stomach of brutes. The crop of birds
- Maw'kish, *a.* Apt to cause loathing
- Maw'ishness, *s.* The being mawkish
- Maxil'lar, Maxil'lary, *a.* Relating to the jawbone
- Max'im, *s.* An established principle
- Max'imum, *s. Lat.* The greatest quantity
- May, *s.* The fifth month of the year. The early part  
of life. The hawthorn
- May, *v. n.* To gather flowers in May
- May, *v. n. (pret. Might).* To be at liberty. To have  
power. *May-be, May-hap,* mean *Possibly*
- May'-day, *s.* The first day of May
- May'-fly, *s.* A fly seen in May
- May'-game, *s.* Diversion, sport
- Mayor, *s.* The chief magistrate of a corporation
- Mayor'alty, *s.* The office of a mayor
- Mayor'ess, *s.* The wife of a mayor
- Mazarine', *s.* A deep blue colour
- Maze, *s.* A winding. A labyrinth. Confusion
- Maze, *v. a.* To bewilder
- Mázy, *a.* Like a maze. Confused
- Mead, *s.* A beverage of water and honey
- Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* Pasture land
- Mead'ow-sweet, *s.* The name of a flower
- Mea'ger, Mea'gre, *a.* Lean. Wanting power
- Meager'ly, *adv.* Poorly
- Mea'gerness, *s.* Leanness. Want of power
- Meal, *s.* Ground grain. Food taken at one time
- Meal'man, *s.* One who sells meal
- Meal'y, *a.* Like meal. Soft
- Meal'y-mouthed, *a.* Bashful in speech
- Mean, *s.* The middle point. Mediocrity. *In pl.*  
That by which one acts; *also* Income, resources.  
*By all means* is *without fail.* *By no means,* not at all
- Mean, *a.* Middle, intermediate. Contemptible
- Mean, *v. a. and n.* To intend, purpose
- Mean'der, *s.* A winding course
- Mean'der, *v. a. and n.* To cause to wind, flow round
- Mean'drian, Mean'drous, *a.* Winding
- Mean'ing, *s.* Intention, signification
- Mean'ingless, *s.* Having no meaning
- Mean'ingly, *adv.* With meaning
- Mean'ly, *adv.* In a contemptible manner
- Mean'ness, *s.* Want of dignity. Sordidness
- Meantime, Meanwhile, *adv.* In intervening time
- Mea'sles, *s. pl.* A contagious disease
- Meas'urable, *a.* That may be measured
- Meas'urably, *adv.* Moderately
- Meas'ure, *s.* The whole extent of anything. That  
by which extent is ascertained. Limit. Propor-  
tion. Moderation. Stated quantity. Metre.  
Musical time. *In pl.* means to an end
- Meas'ure, *v. a.* To ascertain extent
- Meas'ure, *v. n.* To have a certain extent
- Meas'ureless, *a.* Without measure. Boundless
- Meas'urement, *s.* The act of measuring. Size
- Meas'urer, *s.* One who measures
- Meat, *s.* The flesh of animals. Food
- Mechanic', *s.* One who makes machines. An artisan
- Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* Used in mechanics.  
Skilled as a mechanic. Acting from the force of  
habit
- Mechan'ically, *adv.* In a mechanical manner
- Mechanic'ian, *s.* One skilled in mechanics
- Mechan'ics, *s. pl.* The science which treats of the  
laws of equilibrium and motion
- Mech'anism, *s.* Parts, or action, of a machine
- Mech'anist, *s.* A mechanician [ &c.
- Med'al, *s.* Metal like a coin stamped with a figure,
- Medal'lic, *a.* Pertaining to, or shown on, medals



Medal'lian, *s.* A large medal, or one represented in painting, &c. A circular tablet having a figure embossed

Med'allist, *s.* One skilled in medals. One who has gained a medal as a prize

Med'dle, *v. n.* To interfere, have to do

Med'dler, *s.* One who meddles

Med'dlesome, *s.* Given to meddle, officious

Med'dlesomeness, *s.* Officiousness

Mediæ'val, *a.* Relating to the middle ages

Médial, *a.* Noting a mean or average

Médiante, *a.* Middle, interposed

Médiate, *v. a. and n.* To effect, or interpose, by mediation

Médiately, *adv.* By a secondary cause

Mediation, *s.* Intercession, interposition

Médiator, *s.* One who mediates. JESUS CHRIST is especially THE MEDIATOR

Mediatiórial, Médiatory, *a.* Belonging to a mediator

Médiatorship, *s.* The office of a mediator

Médiatress, Médiatrix, *s.* A female mediator

Med'ical, *a.* Relating to the art of healing

Med'ically, *adv.* According to the art of healing

Med'icament, *s.* Anything used in healing

Med'icate, *v. a.* To tincture with something medicinal

Medic'inal, *a.* Having a healing property

Medic'inally, *adv.* Medically

Med'icine, *s.* Any remedy for disease

Mediety, *s.* A middle state, half

Mediocre, *a. Fr.* Moderate. Middling

Medioc'rity, *s.* A middle state. Moderate degree

Med'itate, *v. a. and n.* To plan. To muse

Meditátion, *s.* Close thought. Serious contemplation

Med'itative, *a.* Given to meditation

Mediterræan, Méditerræneus, *a.* Enclosed by land

Médium, *s. Lat. (pl. often Media)* The middle point.

Means

Med'lar, *s.* A tree and its fruit

Med'ley, *s.* A mixture

Medul'lar, Medul'lary, *a.* Marrowy

Meed, *s.* Reward

Meek, *a.* Mild, not easily provoked

Meek'en, *v. a.* To make meek

Meek'ly, *adv.* In a meek manner

Meek'ness, *s.* Mildness, resignation

Meet, *a.* Fit, proper

Meet, *v. a. and n.* To approach face to face, encounter, assemble. To meet with is to find

Meet'ing, *s.* An assembly. A conventicle

Meet'ing-house, *s.* A place where Dissenters worship

Meet'ly, *adv.* Fitly

Meet'ness, *s.* Fitness

Megalosau'rus, *s.* A large extinct animal

Megathérium, *s.* A large extinct animal

Mégrim, *s.* Disorder of the head

Melanchol'ic, *a.* Melancholy, fanciful

Mel'ancholy, *s.* A gloomy pensive temper

Mel'ancholy, *a.* Gloomy, pensive

Melange', *s. Fr.* A mixture

Méliorate, *v. a.* See AMELIORATE

Mellif'erous, *a.* Producing honey

Mellification, *s.* Production of honey

Mellif'luence, *s.* A sweet, smooth flow

Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, *a.* Flowing sweetly

Mel'low, *a.* Soft with ripeness. Soft in sound, or to the sight. Drunk

Mel'low, *v. a. and n.* To soften, be softened

Mel'lowness, *s.* The being melow

Melódious, *a.* Containing melody, musical

Melódiously, *adv.* In a melodious manner

Melódiousness, *s.* Sweetness of sound

Mel'odize, *v. a.* To make melodious

Melodramat'ic, *a.* Like a melodrama

Mel'odrame, *s.* A dramatic performance in which songs are introduced

Mel'ody, *s.* Sweet succession of sounds. A tune

Mel'on, *s.* A plant and its fruit

Melt, *v. a.* To make liquid, soften, waste

Melt, *v. n.* To become liquid or soft, disappear

Melt'er, *s.* One who melts metals, &c.

Melt'ing, *s.* The being softened [community

Mem'ber, *s.* Part of the body. A clause. One of a

Mem'bership, *s.* The state of being a member

Mem'brane, *s.* A thin skin formed by fibres

Membraneous, Mem'branous, Membranáceous, *a.*

Having membranes

Memen'to, *s. Lat.* That which reminds

Mem'oir, *s.* A notice of something remembered

Mem'orable, *a.* Worthy to be remembered

Mem'orably, *adv.* In a memorable manner

Memoran'dum, *s.* A note to help the memory. *Pl.*

Memoranda and Memorandums

- Mem'orial, *s.* That which preserves memory. An address reminding of services
- Mem'orial, *a.* Preservative of memory
- Mem'orialist, *s.* One who writes a memorial
- Mem'orialize, *v. a.* To petition by a memorial
- Mem'ory, *s.* The faculty by which we remember.
- Remembrance
- Men'ace, *s.* A threat
- Men'ace, *v. a.* To threaten
- Men'acer, *s.* One who threatens
- Men'acingly, *adv.* With menaces
- Menage', *s.* Arrangement. A menagerie
- Menagerie, *s. Fr.* A collection of wild animals
- Mend, *v. a. and n.* To repair, alter, grow better
- Mendacious, *a.* False, lying
- Mendacity, *s.* Falsehood
- Men'der, *s.* One who mends
- Men'dicancy, Mendic'ity, *s.* Beggary
- Men'dicant, *s.* A beggar. *a.* Begging
- Ménial, *s.* A servant. *a.* Servile, mean
- Men'strual, *a.* Monthly
- Men'struum, *s.* A fluid which dissolves a solid body
- Mensurabil'ity, *s.* The being measurable
- Men'surable, *a.* Measurable
- Mensuration, *s.* The art of measuring
- Men'tal, *a.* Existing in the mind
- Men'tally, *adv.* In the mind
- Men'tion, *s.* A brief notice or remark
- Men'tion, *v. a.* To say, express
- Men'tionable, *a.* That may be mentioned
- Men'tor, *s.* An adviser
- Mephit'ic, Mephit'ical, *a.* Foul, poisonous
- Mer'cantile, *a.* Trading. Relating to trade
- Mer'cenariness, *s.* The being mercenary
- Mer'cenary, *s.* A soldier hired into foreign service
- Mer'cenary, *a.* That may be hired. Avaricious
- Mer'cer, *s.* A dealer in silk and woollen cloth
- Mer'cery, *s.* The goods which a mercer sells
- Mer'chandise, *s.* Anything bought or sold. Trade, commerce
- Mer'chant, *s.* One who traffics with foreign countries
- Mer'chantable, *a.* Fit to be bought and sold
- Mer'chant-man, *s.* A ship of trade
- Mer'ciful, *a.* Showing mercy
- Mer'cifully, *adv.* With mercy
- Mer'cifulness, *s.* Tenderness
- Mer'ciless, *a.* Destitute of mercy, unsparing
- Mer'cilessly, *adv.* Without mercy
- Mer'cilessness, *s.* Want of mercy
- Mer'curial, *a.* Sprightly. Containing quicksilver
- Mer'cury, *s.* Quicksilver. A planet. A messenger
- Mer'cy, *s.* Kindness freely shown to an offender
- Mer'cy-seat, *s.* The covering of the Ark of the Covenant among the Jews
- Mere, *s.* A pool, lake
- Mere, *a.* Alone, unmixed
- Mérelly, *adv.* Only
- Meretric'ious, *a.* Like a harlot. Gaudy, alluring
- Meretric'iously, *adv.* In a meretricious manner
- Meretric'iousness, *s.* The being meretricious
- Merge, *v. a.* To plunge, immerse
- Merid'ian, *s.* A circle supposed to pass through the poles of the earth, and dividing the hemisphere into eastern and western. Mid-day. The highest point
- Merid'ian, *a.* Pertaining to the meridian
- Merid'ional, *a.* Meridian. Southern
- Merid'ionally, *adv.* In the direction of the meridian
- Merin'o, *s.* A Spanish sheep. Cloth made of its
- Mer'it, *s.* Desert. Excellence [wool]
- Mer'it, *v. a.* To deserve
- Merit'orious, *a.* Deserving a reward
- Merit'oriously, *adv.* In a meritorious manner
- Merit'oriousness, *s.* The being meritorious
- Merle, *s.* A blackbird
- Mer'lin, *s.* A species of hawk
- Mer'maid, *s.* A fabulous marine animal, with a woman's body and a fish's tail
- Mer'rily, *adv.* With merriment
- Mer'riment, Mer'riness, *s.* Mirth, gaiety
- Mer'ry, *a.* Gay, cheerful. *To make merry is to be jovial*
- Mer'ry-andrew, *s.* A buffoon
- Mer'ry-making, *s.* A meeting for mirth
- Mer'rythought, *s.* The forked bone of a fowl's breast
- Mesenter'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the mesentery
- Mes'entery, *s.* A membrane in the abdomen
- Mesh, *s.* The space between the threads of a net
- Mesh, *v. a.* To ensnare
- Mesh'y, *a.* Made of net-work
- Mesmer'ic, *a.* Relating to mesmerism
- Mes'merism, *s.* The power of producing a kind of sleep while the mind is active

Mes'merize, *v. a.* To affect with mesmerism  
 Mesne, *a. Old Fr.* Middle, intervening  
 Mess, *s. A dish, medley.* A number of persons who eat together. Distress  
 Mess, *v. n.* To eat and drink together  
 Mes'sage, *s.* An errand. Any advice sent  
 Mes'senger, *s.* One who bears a message  
 Messia'h, *s. Hebrew.* CHRIST. THE ANOINTED  
 Messiah-ship, *s.* The office of the MESSIAH  
 Mes'sieurs, *s. pl. Fr.* Sirs, gentlemen  
 Mess-mate, *s.* One who messes with another  
 Mes'suage, *s.* A dwelling-house, and land adjoining  
 Metab'asis, *s. In rhetoric,* transition  
 Metacar'pal, *a.* Belonging to the metacarpus  
 Metacar'pus, *s.* A bone between the wrist and fingers  
 Met'al, *s.* A simple, fixed, shining, opaque body, insoluble in water, and fusible by heat  
 Metal'lic, *a.* Consisting of, or like, metal  
 Metalliferous, *a.* Producing metal  
 Metal'line, *a.* Like, or impregnated with, metal  
 Met'allist, Met'allurgist, *s.* A worker in metals  
 Met'allurgy, *s.* The art of working metals  
 Metamor'phose, *v. a.* To change, transform  
 Metamorphosis, *s.* Change, transformation  
 Metaphor, *s.* The application of a word to an use to which, in its first sense, it cannot be put  
 Metaphor'ic, Metaphor'ical, *a.* Figurative  
 Metaphor'ically, *adv.* In a metaphorical manner  
 Met'aphrase, *s.* A literal translation  
 Met'aphrast, *s.* A literal translator  
 Metaphras'tic, *a.* Literal  
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* Abstract, existing only in thought  
 Metaphys'ically, *adv.* In an abstract sense  
 Metaphysic'ian, *s.* One versed in metaphysics  
 Metaphys'ics, *s. pl.* A term applied to science, the subjects of which are beyond sensible experience  
 Metas'tasis, *s.* Translation or removal of disease  
 Metatar'sus, *s.* The middle of the foot  
 Metath'esis, *s.* Transposition  
 Mete, *v. a.* To measure  
 Metempsychósis, *s.* The passing of the soul of a man into another animal body  
 Météor, *s.* A luminous body in the air  
 Meteor'ic, Météorous, *a.* Of the nature of a meteor  
 Météorize, *v. n.* To ascend in evaporation  
 Météorolite, *s.* A meteoric stone

Meteorolog'ic, Meteorolog'ical, *a.* Relating to the atmosphere  
 Meteorolog'ist, *s.* One skilled in meteorology  
 Meteorol'ogy, *s.* The science of the atmosphere and its phenomena  
 Métére, *s.* One who measures  
 Mété-wand, Mété-yard, *s.* A measuring staff  
 Metheg'lin, *s.* A liquor made of honey and water  
 Methinks', *verb impersonal.* I think  
 Meth'od, *s.* Arrangement, order, means  
 Method'ic, Method'ical, *a.* Orderly, systematic  
 Method'ically, *adv.* With method  
 Meth'odism, *s.* The opinions of Methodists  
 Meth'odist, *s.* One who holds the opinions of John Wesley  
 Methodis'tical, *a.* Like Methodists  
 Meth'odize, *v. a.* To reduce to method  
 Methought', *verb impersonal.* I thought  
 Metonym'ical, *a.* Used by way of metonymy  
 Met'onymy, *s.* A figure by which one word is put for another  
 Met'ope, *s.* The space between triglyphs of the Doric frieze  
 Mètre, *s.* Measure as applied to verse  
 Met'rical, *a.* Pertaining to metre  
 Met'rically, *adv.* According to metre  
 Metrop'olis, *s.* The chief city of a country, &c.  
 Metropol'itan, *s.* The bishop who presides over other bishops of a province  
 Metropol'itan, *a.* Pertaining to a metropolis  
 Met'tle, *s.* Spirit. Ardour  
 Met'tled, Met'tlesome, *a.* Full of mettle  
 Mew, *s.* A cage for hawks. An enclosure. A sea-fowl. *In pl.* a collection of stables  
 Mew, *v. a.* To shut up  
 Mew, *v. n.* To molt. To cry as a cat  
 Mewl, *v. n.* To cry as an infant  
 Mez'zotint, *s.* A peculiar kind of engraving  
 Miasm, *s.* The effluvia of a putrefying body. The Greek word, *Miasma*, is more common  
 Miasmatic, *a.* Noxious  
 Mica, *s.* A mineral  
 Mich'aemas, *s.* The feast of St. Michael, Sept. 29  
 Mic'kle, *a.* Much, great  
 Microcosm, *s.* The little world. Man  
 Microcos'mical, *a.* Relating to the microcosm

- Microscope, s.** An optical instrument, by which to discern the smallest objects
- Microscop'ic, a.** Assisted, or seen, by a microscope
- Mid, a.** Middle, intervening
- Mid'-day, s.** The middle of the day
- Mid'-day, a.** Happening at mid-day
- Mid'dle, s.** A point equally distant from the extremes
- Mid'dle, a.** Equally distant from the extremes
- Mid'dle-aged, a.** Neither old nor young
- Mid'dlemost, Mid'-most, a.** Middle
- Mid'dling, a.** Of middle size, moderate
- Midge, s.** A small fly
- Mid'land, a.** Surrounded by land
- Mid'lent, s.** The middle of Lent
- Mid'night, s.** The middle of the night
- Mid'night, a.** Happening at midnight
- Mid'riff, s.** The diaphragm
- Mid'ships, adv.** In the middle of a ship
- Mid'shipman, s.** A kind of naval cadet
- Midst, s.** The middle. *a.* Being in the middle
- Mid'way, s.** The middle of the way
- Mid'way, a. and adv.** In the midway
- Mid'wife, s.** A female accoucheur
- Mid'wifery, s.** The business of a midwife
- Mien, s.** Look, demeanour
- Might, s.** Strength, power
- Mightily, adv.** With might
- Mightiness, s.** Might. A title of dignity
- Mighty, a.** Having might
- Mignonet'te, s.** A very sweet flower
- Migrate, v. n.** To pass from one place to another
- Migrátion, s.** The act of migrating
- Migratory, a.** Given to migrate
- Milch, a.** Giving milk
- Mild, a.** Gentle, meek, moderate
- Mil'dew, s.** A thin white coating on vegetables, &c.
- Mil'dew, v. a.** To cover with mildew
- Mildly, adv.** In a mild manner
- Mildness, s.** Gentleness, meekness
- Mile, s.** A measure of distance = 1760 yards
- Mileage, s.** Money paid per mile
- Milestone, s.** A stone which marks miles
- Mil'foil, s.** The name of a plant
- Mil'iary, a.** Like millet-seeds
- Mil'itancy, s.** Warfare
- Mil'itant, a.** Fighting
- Mil'itary, s.** A body of soldiers
- Mil'itary, a.** Pertaining to soldiers. Warlike
- Mil'itate, v. n.** To oppose (followed by *with* or *against*)
- Milit'ia, s.** Men trained as soldiers, but called out only on emergencies
- Milk, s.** A natural liquor with which mothers feed their young [hand]
- Milk, v. a.** To draw milk from a 'cow, &c., by the
- Milk'er, s.** One who milks cows, &c.
- Milk'-fever, s.** A fever often following childbirth
- Milk'iness, s.** Softness like that of milk
- Milk'maid, s.** A woman who milks cows
- Milk'man, s.** A man who sells milk
- Milk'pail, s.** A pail used in milking
- Milk'pan, s.** A vessel in which milk is kept [meal]
- Milk-por'ridge, s.** Milk boiled with water and oat-
- Milk'sop, s.** An effeminate man
- Milk'tooth, s.** The foretooth of a young foal
- Milk'white, a.** White as milk
- Milk'woman, s.** A woman who sells milk
- Milk'wort, s.** A flower
- Milk'y, a.** Made of, or yielding, milk. Gentle. *The milky way* is a broad, white way in the sky formed by innumerable stars
- Mill, s.** A machine for grinding corn, &c. The building that contains it
- Mill, v. a.** To stamp as the edge of a coin. To full as cloth
- Mill'dam, s.** A dam to raise water for turning a mill
- Millenarian, s.** One who expects the millennium
- Millenary, s.** The space of 1000 years
- Mill'enary, a.** Consisting of a thousand
- Millen'nial, a.** Pertaining to the millennium
- Millen'nium, s.** The supposed personal reign of CHRIST on earth for 1000 years before the judg-
- Mil'leped, s.** A species of wood-louse [ment-day]
- Mil'ler, s.** One who grinds corn in a mill
- Mil'ler's-thumb, s.** A small fish
- Milles'mal, a.** Thousandth
- Mil'let, s.** A plant and its grain
- Mil'l'-horse, s.** A horse that turns a mill
- Mil'liner, s.** One who makes and sells bonnets, caps, &c., for women
- Mil'linery, s.** The articles sold by milliners
- Mil'lion, s. and a.** A thousand thousand

Millionaire', *s.* A man worth a million pounds  
 Mill'ionth, *a.* The thousand thousandth  
 Mill'-pond, *s.* A pond within a mill-dam  
 Milt, *s.* The soft roe of fishes. The spleen  
 Milt, *v. a.* To impregnate with milt  
 Mime, *s.* A farce. An actor in a farce  
 Mimet'ic, Mimet'ical, *a.* Imitative  
 Mim'ic, *s.* One who imitates. A buffoon  
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* Imitative  
 Mim'ic, *v. a.* To imitate, mock  
 Mim'icry, *s.* Ludicrous imitation  
 Mina, *s.* A weight, or denomination of money  
 Minacious, Minatory, *a.* Threatening  
 Min'aret, *s.* A turret on a mosque  
 Mince, *v. a. and n.* To cut into small pieces. To  
 speak or walk affectedly. To extenuate  
 Mince'-pie, *s.* A pie made with mince-meat  
 Mince'-meat, *s.* Sweetmeat minced with currants, &c.  
 Min'cingly, *adv.* In small parts. Affectedly [mory  
 Mind, *s.* The intellectual power. Intention. Me-  
 Mind, *v. a. and n.* To attend to, care for. To notice  
 Mindful, *a.* Disposed, inclined  
 Mindful, *a.* Attentive  
 Mindfully, *adv.* With attention  
 Mindless, *a.* Inattentive. Without mind  
 Mine, *s.* A pit whence minerals are dug. A place  
 under ground filled with gunpowder  
 Mine, *v. a. and n.* To ruin by mines. To make a  
 mine or burrow  
 Mine, *poss. pron.* Belonging to me  
 Miner, *s.* One who mines  
 Mineral, *s.* Any matter dug out of a mine  
 Min'eral, *a.* Of the nature of a mineral  
 Mineralize, *v. a.* To combine with a metal, impreg-  
 nate with a mineral substance  
 Mineralog'ical, *a.* Pertaining to mineralogy  
 Mineralogist, *s.* One skilled in minerals  
 Mineralogy, *s.* The study of minerals  
 Min'ever, *s.* An animal famous for its fur. The fur  
 Min'gle, *v. a. and n.* To mix. To be mixed  
 Min'iate, *v. a.* To paint or tinge with vermilion  
 Min'ature, *s.* Properly, a painting in vermilion. A  
 painting in any colour of a very small size.  
 Small size  
 Min'ature, *a.* On a small scale  
 Min'ikin, *s.* A small pin. *a.* Small

Min'im, *s.* A dwarf. A note in music. A drop  
 Min'imum, *s.* *Lat.* The smallest quantity  
 Min'ion, *s.* A favourite. A small printing type  
 Min'ish, *v. a.* To make small or few  
 Min'ister, *s.* A servant. A chief officer of state.  
 One who administers the rites of religion  
 Min'ister, *v. a. and n.* To supply. To contribute,  
 act as a minister  
 Ministérial, *a.* Pertaining to a minister  
 Ministérially, *adv.* In a ministerial manner  
 Min'istrant, *a.* Attending on  
 Mini-stration, *s.* Agency. Office of a minister  
 Min'istry, *s.* The office of a minister. The body of  
 ministers of state or of religion  
 Min'ium, *s.* Red oxide of lead. Vermilion  
 Min'now, *s.* A very small fish  
 Minor, *s.* A person under age. *In logic*, the premise  
 which contains the minor term  
 Minor, *a.* Less. Inconsiderable  
 Min'orite, *s.* A Franciscan friar  
 Minor'ity, *s.* The state of a minor. The smaller  
 number  
 Min'ster, *s.* The church of a monastery. A cathedral  
 church  
 Min'strel, *s.* A poet and singer. A musician  
 Min'strely, *s.* The art of a minstrel  
 Mint, *s.* A place where money is coined. A herb  
 Mint, *v. a.* To coin  
 Mint'age, *s.* That which is coined  
 Min'uet, *s.* A slow, graceful, dance  
 Min'ute, *s.* The sixtieth part of an hour or of a de-  
 gree. A short notice  
 Min'ute, *v. a.* To set down shortly  
 Minute, *a.* Very small. Exact  
 Min'ute-book, *s.* A book for short notes  
 Min'ute-glass, *s.* A glass, the sand in which, in run-  
 ning out, measures a minute  
 Min'ute-gun, *s.* A gun fired once in a minute  
 Min'ute-hand, *s.* The hand that points to the minutes  
 on a clock or watch  
 Minutely, *adv.* Exactly  
 Min'utely, *a.* Happening every minute; also *adv.*  
 Minuteness, *s.* Smallness. Critical exactness  
 Minútiae, *s. pl. Lat.* Small particulars  
 Minx, *s.* A kind of weasel [of nature  
 Mir'acle, *s.* An event out of the common course

Mirac'ulous, *a.* Of the nature of a miracle  
 Mirac'ulously, *adv.* Supernaturally  
 Mirac'ulousness, *s.* The being miraculous  
 Mirage', *s.* An optical illusion, causing distant ob-  
 jects to appear suspended in air  
 Mire, *s.* Deep mud  
 Mire, *v. a.* To soil as with mire  
 Mir'ror, *s.* A looking-glass. Anything which re-  
 flects objects  
 Mir'rored, *a.* Reflected as in a mirror  
 Mirth, *s.* Merriment  
 Mirth'ful, *a.* Merry  
 Mirth'fully, *adv.* With mirth  
 Mirth'less, *a.* Being without mirth  
 Míry, *a.* Full of mire  
 Misadven'ture, *s.* Ill luck  
 Misadvised, *a.* Ill directed  
 Misalliance, *s.* Improper alliance [kind  
 Mis'anthrope, Misan'thropist, *s.* A hater of man-  
 Misanthrop'ic, Misanthrop'ical, *a.* Hating mankind  
 Misan'thropy, *s.* Hatred of mankind  
 Misapplication, *s.* Application to a wrong purpose  
 Mis'apply, *v. a.* To apply to a wrong purpose  
 Misapprehend', *v. a.* To understand wrongly  
 Misapprehen'sion, *s.* Mistake  
 Misappropriation, *s.* Wrong appropriation  
 Misbecome', *v. a.* To suit ill  
 Misbecom'ing, *a.* Unseemly  
 Misbegot'ten, *a.* Unlawfully begotten  
 Misbeháve, *v. a. and n.* To behave ill  
 Misbeháviour, *s.* Improper conduct  
 Misbelief', *s.* Erroneous belief  
 Misbelieve', *v. n.* To believe wrongly  
 Misbeliev'er, *s.* One who believes wrongly  
 Misbesee'm', *v. a.* To suit ill  
 Misbestow', *v. a.* To bestow improperly  
 Miscal'culate, *v. a.* To reckon wrongly  
 Miscalculation, *s.* Erroneous reckoning  
 Miscal'l', *v. a.* To call by a wrong name  
 Miscar'riage, *s.* Failure. Premature birth [turely  
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* To fail. To bring forth prema-  
 Miscast', *v. a.* To reckon wrongly  
 Miscellaneous, *a.* Consisting of various kinds  
 Miscellaneousness, *s.* The being miscellaneous  
 Miscellany, *s.* A mixture. A collection of short  
 literary works

Mischan'ce, *s.* Ill luck  
 Mischar'ge, *s.* An erroneous charge  
 Mischar'ge, *v. a.* To charge erroneously  
 Mis'chief, *s.* Harm, injury  
 Mis'chief-maker, *s.* One who causes mischief  
 Mis'chievous, *a.* Causing injury  
 Mis'chievously, *adv.* With mischief  
 Mis'chievousness, *s.* A mischievous habit  
 Mischoose', *v. a.* To choose amiss  
 Mis'cible, *a.* That may be mixed  
 Miscit'ation, *s.* An erroneous quotation  
 Miscite, *v. a.* To quote erroneously  
 Miscomputation, *s.* False reckoning  
 Miscompúte, *v. a.* To reckon erroneously  
 Misconceive', *v. a.* To understand wrongly  
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* Mistake  
 Miscon'duct, *s.* Wrong conduct  
 Misconduct', *v. a.* To conduct ill [wrongly  
 Misconjec'ture, *s.* A wrong guess. *v. n.* To guess  
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* Wrong interpretation  
 Miscon'strúe, *v. a.* To interpret wrongly  
 Miscount', *v. a. and n.* To count wrongly  
 Mis'creant, *s.* A villain (*formerly*, an infidel)  
 Misdate, *v. a.* To date erroneously  
 Misdeed', *s.* An offence, crime  
 Misdemean'our, *s.* An offence, ill behaviour  
 Misdirect', *v. a.* To direct wrongly  
 Misdirec'tion, *s.* The act of directing wrongly  
 Misdo', *v. a. and n.* To do wrongly. To err  
 Misdoér, *s.* One who does wrong  
 Misdoing, *s.* Offence, crime  
 Misdoubt', *s.* Suspicion. *v. a.* To suspect  
 Misemploy', *v. a.* To employ ill  
 Misemployment, *s.* Improper use  
 Miser'try, *s.* Wrong entry as in an account  
 Miser, *s.* A niggard, a covetous person  
 Mis'erable, *a.* Wretched  
 Mis'erably, *adv.* Wretchedly  
 Miserly, *a.* Like a miser  
 Mis'ery, Mis'erableness, *s.* Wretchedness  
 Misfash'ion, Misform', *v. a.* To form amiss  
 Misfort'une, *s.* Ill fortune, accident  
 Misgive', *v. a.* To fill with doubt  
 Misgiv'ing, *s.* Doubt, distrust  
 Misgot'ten, *a.* Unjustly obtained  
 Misgov'ren, *v. a.* To govern ill

Misgov'ernment, *s.* The act of misgoverning  
 Misguid'ance, *s.* False direction  
 Misguide', *v. a.* To guide wrongly  
 Mishap', *s.* Misfortune  
 Mishear', *v. a.* To mistake in hearing  
 Mish'na, Misch'na, *s.* Hebrew. The text of the Jewish Talmud  
 Misimprove'ment, *s.* Ill use  
 Misinform', *v. a.* To inform wrongly  
 Misinformation, *s.* False information  
 Misinstruct', *v. a.* To instruct wrongly  
 Misinstruc'tion, *s.* Wrong instruction  
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* To explain wrongly  
 Misinterpretation, *s.* Wrong explanation  
 Misjoin', *v. a.* To join improperly  
 Misjud'ge, *v. a.* and *n.* To judge ill  
 Mislay', *v. a.* To put out of sight, lose  
 Mislead', *v. a.* To lead astray, deceive  
 Mislike, *s.* Disapprobation. *v. a.* To disapprove  
 Misman'age, *v. a.* To manage ill  
 Misman'agement, *s.* Bad management  
 Misname, *v. a.* To call by a wrong name  
 Misnómer, *s.* The calling by a wrong name. **A**  
 wrong name  
 Misog'amist, *s.* A hater of marriage  
 Misog'yrist, *s.* A hater of women  
 Misplace, *v. a.* To place improperly  
 Misplacement, *s.* The being put out of place  
 Misprint', *s.* A mistake in printing  
 Misprint', *v. a.* To print wrongly  
 Mispris'ion, *s.* Neglect, oversight. *Misprision of*  
*treason is concealment of treason*  
 Mispronoun'ce, *v. a.* To pronounce wrongly  
 Mispronunciation, *s.* Wrong pronunciation  
 Misproportion, *v. a.* To join without proportion  
 Misquotation, *s.* An incorrect quotation  
 Misquote, *v. a.* To quote incorrectly  
 Misrecital, *s.* A wrong recital  
 Misrec'kon, *v. a.* To reckon wrongly  
 Misrepresent', *v. a.* To represent falsely  
 Misrepresentation, *s.* The act of misrepresenting  
 Misrule, *s.* Disorder, tumult  
 Miss, *s.* A young woman  
 Miss, *s.* Loss, failure  
 Miss, *v. a.* Not to hit. To fall in getting or finding.  
 To perceive the want of

Miss, *v. a.* and *n.* Not to hit or succeed, fail, be lost  
 Mis'sal, *s.* A book containing the services of the  
 Missent', *part. pass. of Missend.* Wrongly sent [Mass  
 Misshaped, Misshápen, *part. pass. of Misshape.* Ill  
 formed  
 Mis'sile, *s.* Anything thrown  
 Mis'sile, *a.* Thrown, that may be thrown  
 Mis'sion, *s.* The being sent. Persons sent  
 Mis'sionary, *s.* One sent to propagate religion  
 Mis'sionary, *a.* Pertaining to missionaries  
 Mis'sive, *s.* A letter sent. *a.* Thrown or sent  
 Misspeak', *v. a.* and *n.* To speak wrongly  
 Misspell', *v. a.* To spell wrongly  
 Misspend', *v. a.* To spend amiss  
 Misstáte, *v. a.* To state wrongly  
 Misstátament, *s.* A wrong statement  
 Mist, *s.* A low thin cloud, small rain. Dimness  
 Mistake, *s.* An error, blunder  
 Mistáke, *v. a.* and *n.* To take in a wrong sense, err.  
*Part. Pass. Mistaken. To be mistaken,* used of  
 persons, means to err; used of things to be mis-  
 understood  
 Mistákeable, *a.* Liable to be mistaken  
 Mistákenly, *adv.* In a wrong sense, by mistake  
 Mistaught', *part. pass. of Misteach,* Ill taught  
 Misterm', *v. a.* To name erroneously  
 Mist'ily, *adv.* Darkly, obscurely  
 Mistime, *v. a.* and *n.* To time ill, neglect right time  
 Mist'iness, *s.* Obscurity, dimness  
 Mist'le, *v. n.* To rain in very fine drops  
 Mist'letoe, *s.* A plant that grows on some trees  
 Mistranslate, *v. a.* To translate wrongly  
 Mistranslátion, *s.* Erroneous translation  
 Mist'ress, *s.* A woman who governs, teaches, or is  
 skilled in anything. *Mrs.,* a title of married wo-  
 men, is an abbreviation of this word  
 Mistrust', *s.* Want of trust, suspicion  
 Mistrust', *v. a.* To regard with mistrust  
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* Suspicious  
 Mistrust'fully, *adv.* Suspiciously  
 Mistrust'fulness, *s.* Mistrust  
 Mistrust'less, *a.* Unsuspicious  
 Mist'y, *a.* Clouded, obscure  
 Misunderstand', *v. a.* To mistake  
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* Disagreement, mistake  
 Misuse, Misusage, *s.* Bad treatment, wrong use

Misuse, *v. a.* To treat or use ill  
 Mite, *s.* A small insect. A small coin. Anything very small  
 Mit'igable, *a.* That may be mitigated  
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* To assuage, diminish  
 Mitigation, *s.* Alleviation  
 Mit'igative, Mit'igant, *a.* Alleviating  
 Mitre, *s.* The crown of a bishop or abbot  
 Mitred, *a.* Wearing a mitre  
 Mit'ten, *s.* A glove without fingers  
 Mit'timus, *s. Lat. (We send).* A warrant by which a justice commits to prison  
 Mity, *a.* Abounding in mites  
 Mix, *v. a. and n.* To unite or blend, be united  
 Mixtilin'ear, *a.* Composed of right lines and curves  
 Mix'ture, *s.* The being mixed. A compound  
 Miz'en, *s.* A mast in the stern of a ship  
 Miz'zle, *v. n.* See MISTLE  
 Mnemon'ic, *a.* Assisting the memory  
 Mnemon'ics, *s. pl.* The art of remembering  
 Moan, *s.* Lamentation, groaning  
 Moan, *v. a. and n.* To lament. To groan  
 Moat, *s.* A deep trench round a castle or house  
 Moat, *v. a.* To surround with a moat  
 Mob, *s.* A crowd, disorderly assembly  
 Mob, Mobcap', *s.* A head-dress for females  
 Mob, *v. a.* To wrap up. To harass  
 Mobil'ity, *s.* Nimbleness, fickleness.  
 Moc'casin, *s.* An Indian shoe  
 Mock, *s.* Ridicule, contempt  
 Mock, *a.* False, counterfeit  
 Mock, *v. a.* To laugh at, mimic  
 Mock'er, *s.* One who mocks  
 Mock'ery, *s.* Derision. Vain effort or show  
 Mock'ing, *s.* Scorn, derision  
 Mock'ingly, *adv.* In derision  
 Módal, *a.* Relating to mode or form, not to essence  
 Modal'ity, *s.* Modal quality  
 Mode, *s.* Manner, form, fashion, degree  
 Mod'el, *s.* A pattern, copy  
 Mod'el, *v. a.* To form, shape  
 Mod'eller, *s.* One who models  
 Mod'elling, *s.* The art of forming models  
 Moderate, *a.* Limited, restrained  
 Mod'erate, *v. a. and n.* To restrain, act as moderator  
 Mod'erately, *adv.* Without violence

Mod'erateness, *s.* The state of being moderate  
 Moderátion, *s.* The being moderate, forbearance  
 Mod'erator, *s.* One who presides, or preserves order  
 Mod'ern, *a. Lat. new.* The moderns are people of modern nations  
 Mod'ernism, *s.* Modern practice or idiom  
 Mod'ernize, *v. a.* To adapt to modern style  
 Mod'est, *a.* Reserved, bashful, chaste  
 Mod'estly, *adv.* With modesty  
 Mod'esty, *s.* The being modest  
 Mod'icum, *s. Lat.* A small quantity  
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* That may be modified  
 Modification, *s.* The act of modifying  
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* To change the form, vary, qualify  
 Modil'ion, *s.* A bracket under a cornice  
 Módish, *a.* Fashionable  
 Módishly, *adv.* Fashionably  
 Módishness, *s.* Affectation of fashion  
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* To form sound to a certain key  
 Modulátion, *s.* The act of modulating, harmony  
 Mod'ulator, *s.* One who modulates  
 Módus, *s. Lat.* A compensation for tithes  
 Mogul', *s.* Formerly the emperor of Hindostan  
 Móhair, *s.* The hair of a Turkish goat  
 Moham'medan, *a.* See MAHOMETAN  
 Moi'dore, *s.* A Portuguese coin  
 Moi'ety, *s.* The half  
 Moil, *v. n.* To labour, toil  
 Moist, *a.* Moderately wet, damp  
 Moist'en, *v. a.* To make moist  
 Moist'ness, Moist'ure, *s.* Dampness  
 Mólar, *a.* Grinding  
 Molasses, Molos'ses, *s.* Treacle  
 Mole, *s.* A spot on the body. A mound. A small burrowing animal  
 Mólecast, Mólehill, *s.* A hillock made by a mole  
 Mólecule, *s.* A small mass  
 Molest, *v. a.* To disturb, trouble  
 Molestation, *s.* Disturbance, annoyance  
 Mólewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* A mole  
 Mollification, *s.* The act of mollifying  
 Mol'lifier, *s.* One who, or that which, mollifies  
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* To soften, appease  
 Mollus'ca, *s. pl.* Animals without bones, as snails, &c.  
 Móltén, *part. pass.* of Melt. Melted  
 Móment, *s.* An instant of time. Importance



**Mómentarily, adv.** Every moment  
**Mómentary, a.** Done in a moment  
**Momen'tous, a.** Important  
**Momen'tum, s. Lat.** The force of a moving body  
**Mon'achism, s.** A monastic life  
**Mon'ad, s.** An indivisible thing  
**Monad'ic, Monad'ical, a.** Like a monad  
**Mon'arch, s.** A supreme ruler  
**Monarch'al, Monarch'ical, a.** Vested in a monarch  
**Mon'archist, s.** An advocate of monarchy  
**Mon'archy, s.** The rule of a monarch  
**Mon'astery, s.** A house of religious retirement  
**Monas'tic, s.** A monk  
**Monas'tic, Monas'tical, a.** Pertaining to a monas-  
 tery, secluded  
**Monas'tically, adv.** In a monastic manner  
**Monas'ticism, s.** Monastic life  
**Mon'day, s.** The second day of the week  
**Mon'etary, a.** Relating to money  
**Mon'ey, s. (pl. Monies).** Coined metal. Wealth  
**Mon'ey-changer, s.** One who exchanges coin  
**Mon'eyed, Mon'ied, a.** Rich  
**Mon'eyless, a.** Poor  
**Mon'grel, s.** An animal of a mixed breed  
**Mon'grel, a.** Of mixed breeds  
**Monit'ion, s.** A warning, advice  
**Mon'itor, s.** One who advises or instructs  
**Monit'orial, a.** Relating to a monitor  
**Mon'itory, a.** Warning, instructing  
**Monk, s.** An inhabitant of a monastery  
**Monk'ery, a.** Monastic life  
**Mon'key, s.** An animal like an ape. The name in-  
 cludes apes and baboons  
**Monk'ish, a.** Like a monk, monastic  
**Monk's'head, Monk's'hood, s.** Plants  
**Monocar'pous, a.** Bearing fruit once only  
**Mon'ody, s.** A poem, in which a single mourner be-  
 wails his fate  
**Mon'ogram, s.** Letters intertwined in one figure  
**Mon'ogrammal, a.** Like a monogram  
**Mon'ologue, s.** That which is spoken by one person  
**Monom'achy, s.** Single combat  
**Monoman'ia, s.** Madness on one subject  
**Monomán'iac, s.** One affected by monomania  
**Mon'ome, s. In algebra,** a quantity with one name  
**Monopet'alous, a.** Having only one petal

**Monop'olist, Monop'olizer, s.** One who monopolizes  
**Monop'olize, v. a.** To get entirely into one's own  
**Monop'oly, s.** Exclusive possession [hands  
**Mon'optote, s.** A noun used only in one case  
**Mon'ostich, s.** A single verse complete in sense  
**Monosyllab'ic, a.** Consisting of monosyllables  
**Monosyll'able, s.** A word of one syllable  
**Mon'otone, s.** Uniformity of sound  
**Monot'onous, a.** Unvaried in sound  
**Monot'onously, adv.** In a monotonous manner  
**Monot'ony, s.** Monotone. Irsome sameness  
**Monsoon, s.** A wind blowing from the same quarter  
 usually for six months  
**Mon'ster, s.** Something unnatural or horrible  
**Monstros'ity, Mon'strousness, s.** The being mon-  
**Mon'strous, a.** Unnatural, huge [strous  
**Mon'strously, adv.** Unnaturally  
**Mon'tanist, s.** A follower of Montanus  
**Mon'tanism, s.** The tenets of Montanus  
**Month, s.** A space of time, consisting of 28, 29, 30,  
 or 31 days  
**Month'ly, a.** Happening every month  
**Month'ly, adv.** Once in a month  
**Mon'ument, s.** Anything by which the memory of a  
 person, &c., is preserved. A tomb  
**Monumen'tal, a.** Serving as a monument  
**Mood, s. In logic,** the form of an argument. *In*  
*grammar,* the manner of conjugating a verb. Dis-  
 position of mind  
**Mood'ily, adv.** Angrily, peevishly, sadly  
**Mood'iness, s.** Anger, peevishness, sadness  
**Mood'y, a.** Angry, peevish, sad  
**Moon, s.** The heavenly orb which revolves round  
 the earth. A month  
**Moon'beam, s.** A ray of the moon's light  
**Moon'calf, s.** A stupid fellow. A monster  
**Moon'ed, a.** Like the moon  
**Moon'eyed, a.** Dim-sighted, half blind  
**Moon'less, a.** Not enlightened by the moon  
**Moon'light, Moonshine, s.** The light of the moon  
**Moon'light, a.** Enlightened by the moon  
**Moon'shiny, a.** Enlightened by the moon  
**Moon'struck, a.** Lunatic  
**Moon'trefoil, Moon'wort, s.** Plants  
**Moon'y, a.** Formed like the moon  
**Moor, s.** A native of the northern coast of Africa

Moor, *s.* A marsh, fen, bog  
 Moor, *v. a. and n.* To fasten, or be fastened, by anchors  
 Moorage, *s.* A place for mooring  
 Moorgame, *s.* Grouse  
 Moorfowl, Moorhen, *s.* A waterfowl  
 Moorish, *a.* Pertaining to the Moors. Marshy  
 Moorland, *s.* Low marshy ground  
 Moose, *s.* A large American deer  
 Moot, Mootpoint, *s.* A doubtful point  
 Moot, *v. a.* To raise a question, discuss  
 Mop, *s.* An instrument for cleaning floors  
 Mop, *v. a.* To clean with a mop  
 Mope, *v. n.* To be dull  
 Mopish, *a.* Dull, dejected  
 Mopishness, *s.* Dulness, dejection  
 Moppet, *s.* A puppet  
 Mor'al, *s.* The teaching of a fable or story  
 Mor'al, *a.* Relating to morality. Virtuous. Founded on experience  
 Moralist, *s.* A teacher, or practiser, of the duties of life  
 Moral'ity, *s.* The doctrine of morals. The quality of an act which renders it good  
 Moralize, *v. n.* To treat on morals  
 Mor'alizer, *s.* One who moralizes  
 Mor'ally, *adv.* In a moral sense  
 Mor'als, *s. pl.* The practice of the duties of life  
 Morass', *s.* A tract of marshy ground  
 Moravian, *s.* One of a religious sect so called  
 Moravian, *a.* Pertaining to Moravia, or Moravians  
 Morbid, *a.* Diseased  
 Morbidly, *adv.* In a morbid manner  
 Morbidness, *s.* The state of being morbid  
 Morbific, Morbifical, *a.* Causing disease  
 Mordacious, *a.* Biting, sarcastic  
 Mordac'ity, *s.* A biting quality  
 Mor'dant, Mor'dicant, *a.* Biting  
 More, *a.* Greater in quality or number. Additional  
 More, *adv.* To a greater degree  
 Moreen', *s.* A stuff used for curtains, &c.  
 Morel', *s.* A kind of cherry. A plant  
 Moreover, *adv.* Besides  
 Morig'eros, *a.* Civil, obsequious  
 Mor'ion, *s.* A kind of open helmet  
 Moris'co, *s. and a.* Something Moorish. Moorish

Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* The first part of the day  
 Morn'ing, *a.* In the first part of the day  
 Morn'ing-star, *s.* The planet Venus, when she shines early in the day  
 Moroc'co, *s.* A fine leather  
 Moróse, *a.* Surly, ill-humoured  
 Moróse, *adv.* In a morose manner  
 Moróseness, *s.* Sullenness  
 Mor'phia, *s.* An alkali extracted from opium  
 Mor'ris, Mor'risdance, *s.* A dance originally Moorish  
 Mor'row, *s.* The day after the present  
 Morse, *s.* The sea-horse or walrus  
 Mor'sel, *s.* A mouthful. A small piece  
 Mor'tal, *s.* One subject to death. A human being  
 Mor'tal, *a.* Subject, or exposing, to death. Deadly  
 Mortal'ity, *s.* The being mortal. Death. Man's nature  
 Mor'tally, *adv.* So as to produce death. Extremely  
 Mor'tar, *s.* Cement made of lime. A vessel in which substances are pounded. A short wide cannon  
 Mor'tar, *s.* A chamber-lamp  
 Mort'gage, *s.* An estate granted as security for the payment of money  
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* To grant as a mortgage  
 Mortgagee', *s.* One to whom an estate is mortgaged  
 Mort'gager, *s.* One who mortgages  
 Mortif'eros, *a.* Causing death  
 Mortification, *s.* The death of a part of the body. The act of subduing the passions. Humiliation  
 Mortify, *v. a.* To destroy life. To subdue, humble  
 Mort'if, *v. n.* To lose vitality  
 Mortise, *s.* A hole cut in wood that another piece may be put into it  
 Mortise, *v. a.* To join by a mortise  
 Mort'main, *s.* Unalienable possession  
 Mort'uary, *s.* A burial-place. A bequest made to the church, or a fee claimed for it at a person's death  
 Mort'uary, *a.* Relating to burial  
 Mosáic, *s.* Work formed of stones, &c., of different colours, in imitation of painting  
 Mosáic, Mosáical, *a.* Pertaining to Moses  
 Mos'lem, *s.* A Mahometan. *a.* Mahometan  
 Mosque, *s.* A Mahometan temple  
 Mosquit'o, *s.* A stinging insect  
 Moss, *s.* A small plant. A bog

**Moss-clad**, *Moss-grown*, *a.* Covered with moss  
**Mossiness**, *s.* The being mossy  
**Moss-trooper**, *s.* An old name of banditti who infested the north of England  
**Mossy**, *a.* Covered with moss  
**Most**, *s.* The greatest number, degree, or value  
**Most**, *a.* Consisting of the greatest number  
**Most**, *adv.* In the greatest degree  
**Móstyly**, *adv.* Generally  
**Mote**, *s.* A very small particle  
**Motet**, *s.* A musical composition  
**Moth**, *s.* An insect that eats cloth, &c.  
**Moth'eaten**, *a.* Eaten by moths  
**Moth'er**, *s.* A female parent. A slimy substance found in vinegar, &c.  
**Moth'er**, *a.* Received at birth. Inbred  
**Moth'er-of-pearl**, *s.* The inside of some shells  
**Moth'er-in-law**, *s.* The mother of one's husband or  
**Moth'erless**, *a.* Not having a mother [wife  
**Moth'erly**, *a.* Like a mother, tender, careful  
**Moth'ery**, *a.* Full of scum  
**Moth'y**, *a.* Full of moths  
**Mótion**, *s.* Movement. Impulse. Thought. A pro-  
**Mótion**, *v. n.* To make a gesture [posal made  
**Mótionless**, *a.* Without movement  
**Mótive**, *s.* That which incites to action  
**Mótive**, *a.* Causing movement  
**Mot'ley**, *a.* Of various colours  
**Mot'ory**, *a.* Giving motion  
**Mottled**, *a.* Marked with shades of colour  
**Mot'to**, *s.* (*pl. Mottoes*) A word or words added to a device, prefixed to a book, &c.  
**Mould**, *s.* Fine soft earth. A substance like down caused by damp. A matrix in which anything is cast  
**Mould**, *v. a.* To form in a mould, model  
**Moul'der**, *v. a.* and *n.* To turn, or be turned, to dust  
**Moul'diness**, *s.* The state of being mouldy  
**Mould'ing**, *s.* Ornamental cavity in wood, &c.  
**Moul'dy**, *a.* Covered with mould  
**Moult**, *v. n.* To shed the hair or feathers  
**Mound**, *s.* An elevation of earth  
**Mount**, *s.* A mountain. A mound  
**Mount**, *v. a.* To raise aloft. To climb. To furnish with horses. To set off to advantage. To mount guard is to act as a sentinel

**Mount**, *v. n.* To rise. To get on horseback  
**Moun'tain**, *s.* A very large hill  
**Moun'tain**, *a.* Pertaining to a mountain  
**Mountaineer**, *s.* An inhabitant of a mountain  
**Moun'tainous**, *a.* Full of mountains. Huge  
**Moun'tainousness**, *s.* The being mountainous  
**Moun'tebank**, *s.* A quack. A juggler  
**Mourn**, *v. a.* and *n.* To grieve for. To grieve  
**Mourn'er**, *s.* One who mourns  
**Mourn'ful**, *a.* Expressing sorrow, grievous  
**Mourn'fully**, *adv.* With sorrow  
**Mourn'fulness**, *s.* Sorrow  
**Mourn'ing**, *s.* Sorrow. The dress of a mourner  
**Mouse**, *s.* (*pl. Mice*) A small animal  
**Mouse**, *v. n.* To catch mice  
**Mouse'-ear**, *s.* A plant  
**Mous'er**, *s.* A cat that catches mice  
**Mouse'trap**, *s.* A trap for catching mice  
**Mouth**, *s.* The opening in the head at which food is received, and sound uttered. Opening, entrance.  
*To make a mouth or mouths is to distort the face, deride. Down in the mouth is dispirited*  
**Mouth**, *v. a.* and *n.* To speak pompously  
**Mouth'ful**, *s.* As much as the mouth holds  
**Mouth'piece**, *s.* Part of a musical instrument to which the mouth is put. One who speaks for others  
**Mov'able**, *a.* That may be moved  
**Mov'ableness**, *s.* The being movable  
**Mov'ables**, *s. pl.* Furniture, &c., that may be moved  
**Mov'ably**, *adv.* So as to be movable  
**Move**, *s.* The act of moving [propose  
**Move**, *v. a.* To cause to change place. To incite,  
**Move**, *v. n.* To change place, or residence.  
**Movement**, *s.* The act or manner of moving  
**Mov'er**, *s.* One who moves, that which moves  
**Mov'ing**, *s.* Motive, impulse  
**Mov'ingly**, *adv.* So as to excite the feelings  
**Mow**, *s.* A mass of hay or corn [down  
**Mow**, *v. a.* and *n.* (*Mo*) To cut with a scythe, cut  
**Mówer**, *s.* One who mows  
**Mówing**, *s.* The act of cutting with a scythe  
**Much**, *s.* A great quantity. Something uncommon.  
*To make much of is to value highly*  
**Much**, *a.* Great in quantity. Many in number  
**Much**, *adv.* In or to a great degree. Often. By far

Mucid, *a.* Slimy, musty  
 Mucilage, *s.* Slimy viscous matter  
 Mucilag'inous, *a.* Like or containing, mucilage  
 Mucilag'inousness, *s.* Sliminess *(madly)*  
 Muck, *s.* Dung, manure. To run amuck is to rush  
 Muck'heap, Muck'hill, *s.* A dunghill  
 Muck'worm, *s.* A worm bred in dung. A miser  
 Mucous, *a.* Slimy, viscous  
 Mucus, *s. Lat.* A slimy fluid in animal bodies  
 Mud, *s.* Wet earth  
 Mud'dily, *adv.* In a foul or dull manner  
 Mud'diness, *s.* The being muddy  
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* To make muddy, stupefy  
 Mud'dle, *v. n.* To be in a dirty, confused, state  
 Mud'dy, *a.* Foul with mud, impure. Dull  
 Mud'-wall, *s.* A wall made of mud  
 Muez'zin, *s.* A Mahometan crier of the hour of prayer  
 Muff, *s.* A warm cover for the hands  
 Muffete', *s.* A covering for the wrist  
 Muffin, *s.* A light spongy cake  
 Muffie, *v. a.* To cover  
 Muffler, *s.* A covering for the face  
 Muff'ti, *s.* An expounder of Mahometan law  
 Mug, *s.* A drinking-cup  
 Muggy, *a.* Moist, damp, as weather  
 Mulat'to, *s.* One born of a black and a white parent  
 Mul'berry, *s.* The fruit of the mulberry-tree  
 Mulct, *s.* A fine  
 Mulct, *v. a.* To punish by a fine  
 Mul'tuary, *a.* Punishing with a fine  
 Mule, *s.* The offspring of an ass and a mare, or a horse and she-ass  
 Muleteer', *s.* One who drives a mule  
 Mullah, *a.* Like a mule, stubborn  
 Mull, *s.* A headland. A snuff-box of horn  
 Mull, *v. a.* To beat wine, &c., with sugar and spice  
 Mullagataw'ny, *s.* A highly-seasoned soup  
 Mull'er, *s.* A stone with which colours are ground  
 Mul'let, *s.* A sea-fish  
 Mul'lion, *s.* The pier between lights of windows  
 Mul'lion, *v. a.* To divide by mullions  
 Mulse, *s.* Wine boiled and mixed with honey  
 Multan'gular, *a.* Having many angles  
 Multifarious, *a.* Having great diversity  
 Multifariously, *adv.* With great diversity  
 Multifariousness, *s.* Multiplied diversity

Mul'tiform, *a.* Having many forms  
 Multifor'mity, *s.* Diversity of forms  
 Multilat'eral, *a.* Having many sides  
 Multilin'eal, *a.* Having many lines  
 Multinom'inal, *a.* Having many names  
 Multip'arous, *a.* Producing many at a birth  
 Mul'tiple, *s.* A number which contains another several times without a remainder *[tiplied]*  
 Mul'tipliable, Mul'tiplicable, *a.* That may be multiplied  
 Multiplicand', *s.* A number to be multiplied  
 Multiplicate, *a.* Consisting of many  
 Multiplication, *s.* The act of multiplying  
 Multiplicator, *s.* A number by which another is multiplied  
 Multiplic'ity, *s.* The state of being many  
 Multiplier, *s.* One who multiplies. A multiplicator  
 Mul'tiply, *v. a.* To increase in number, *especially* to increase a number by additions of itself a certain number of times  
 Mul'tiply, *v. n.* To be increased in number  
 Multis onous, *a.* Having many sounds  
 Mul'titude, *s.* A great number  
 Multitúdinous, *a.* Consisting of a multitude  
 Multivalve, *s.* An animal whose shell has many valves  
 Multival'vular, *a.* Having many valves  
 Multoc'ular, *a.* Having many eyes  
 Mum, *interj.* Be silent. *a.* Silent  
 Mum, *s.* Ale brewed with wheat  
 Mum'ble, *v. a. and n.* To mutter. To chew softly  
 Mum'bler, *s.* One who mumbles  
 Mum'blingly, *adv.* In a mumbling manner  
 Mum'mer, *s.* One who gesticulates in silence  
 Mum'mery, *s.* Sporting in masks. Foolery  
 Mum'mify, *v. a.* To preserve as a mummy  
 Mum'my, *s.* A dead body embalmed and dried  
 Mump, *v. a.* To bite quickly. To deceive  
 Mumps, *s. pl.* A swelling of the glands about the ears  
 Munch, *v. a. and n.* To chew eagerly  
 Mun'dane, *a.* Belonging to the world  
 Mun'datory, Mundificative, *a.* Cleansing  
 Munic'ipal, *a.* Belonging to a corporation  
 Municipal'ity, *s.* A municipal district  
 Munificence, *s.* Liberality, bounty  
 Munificent, *a.* Liberal, bountiful  
 Munificently, *adv.* Bountifully

Múniment, *s.* Support. Record, charter  
 Munit'ion, *s.* Fortification. Materials for war  
 Múral, *a.* On, or pertaining to, a wall  
 Mur'der, *s.* The act of killing maliciously  
 Mur'der, *v. a.* To kill maliciously  
 Mur'derer, *s.* One who murders  
 Mur'deress, *s.* A female who murders  
 Mur'derous, *a.* Guilty of murder. Bloodthirsty  
 Mur'derously, *adv.* In a murderous manner  
 Mure, *v. a.* To enclose with walls (*little used*)  
 Múriated, *a.* Put in brine  
 Muriat'ic, *a.* Of the nature of brine or salt water  
 Murk, *s.* Darkness, (*little used*)  
 Murk'y, *a.* Dark  
 Mur'mur, *s.* A low sound, continued complaint  
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* To make a murmur  
 Mur'murer, *s.* One who murmurs  
 Mur'muring, *s.* Same sense as *Murmur*  
 Mur'muringly, *adv.* With murmurs  
 Mur'rain, *s.* A disease among cattle  
 Mur'rey, *a.* Of a dark-red colour  
 Mur'rhine, *a.* Made of a stone called *Murra*, also  
     applied to a delicate wine [wine]  
 Muscadell', Mus'cadine, *s.* A sweet grape. A sweet  
 Mus'cat, Muscatel', *s.* See MUSCADEL  
 Mus'cle, *s.* A fleshy fibre in the body. A shell-fish  
 Muscovad'o, *s.* Unrefined sugar  
 Mus'cular, *a.* Pertaining to a muscle. Powerful  
 Muscular'ity, *s.* The being powerful  
 Mus'culous, *a.* Same sense as *Muscular*  
 Muse, *s.* The genius of poetry. Deep thought  
 Muse, *v. a.* and *n.* To meditate on. To think  
     closely  
 Múseful, *a.* Silently thoughtful  
 Múser, *s.* One who muses  
 Museum, *s.* A repository of curiosities  
 Mush'room, *s.* The name of a fungus  
 Músic, *s.* Instrumental or vocal harmony  
 Músical, *a.* Harmonious. Belonging to music  
 Músically, *adv.* With harmony  
 Músicalness, *s.* Harmonious sound  
 Music'ian, *s.* One skilled in music  
 Músingly, *adv.* In a musing manner  
 Musk, *s.* An animal. A scent obtained from it  
 Musk'-cat, Musk'-deer, *s.* Names of the musk  
 Mus'ket, *s.* A kind of gun

Musketeer', *s.* A soldier armed with a musket  
 Musketoon', *s.* A short thick musket  
 Mus'ketry, *s.* Muskets in general  
 Musk'y, *a.* Sweet of scent  
 Mus'lin, *s.* Fine stuff made of cotton  
 Mus'sulman, *s.* A Mahometan  
 Must, *s.* Unfermented juice of the grape  
 Must, *An imperfect verb always used as an auxiliary.*  
     To be obliged  
 Mustache', Mustach'io, *s.* Hair on the upper lip  
 Mus'tard, *s.* A plant and its seed  
 Must'er, *s.* An assemblage of forces, collection.  
     *To pass muster is to pass without blame*  
 Mus'ter, *v. a.* and *n.* To collect. To meet  
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* A register of troops  
 Mus'tiness, *s.* The being musty  
 Mus'ty, *a.* Mouldy, stale  
 Mutability', *s.* Changeableness  
 Mútable, *a.* Changeable  
 Mutátion, *s.* The act of changing. Change  
 Mute, *s.* One who is silent. One who stands at a  
     door on the day of a funeral. The name of cer-  
     tain consonants  
 Mute, *a.* Silent. Not pronounced  
 Mute, *v. n.* To dung as birds  
 Mútely, *adv.* Silently  
 Múteness, *s.* Silence  
 Mútilate, *v. a.* To deprive of an essential part  
 Mutilátion, *s.* The act of mutilating  
 Mútilator, *s.* One who mutilates  
 Mutineer', *s.* One guilty of mutiny  
 Mútinous, *a.* Guilty of mutiny  
 Mútinously, *adv.* With mutiny  
 Mútinousness, *s.* The being mutinous  
 Mútiny, *s.* Insurrection among soldiers or sailors  
 Mútiny, *v. n.* To be guilty of mutiny [ble  
 Mut'ter, *v. a.* and *n.* To speak with murmur, grum-  
 Mut'terer, *s.* One who mutters  
 Mut'tering, *s.* Murmur  
 Mut'ter'ingly, *adv.* With muttering  
 Mut'ton, *s.* The flesh of sheep. A sheep  
 Mútual, *a.* Interchanged, given and received  
 Mútually, *adv.* In a mutual manner  
 Muz'zle, *s.* The end of a gun-barrel. A fastening  
     for the mouth to hinder biting  
 Muz'zle, *v. a.* To fasten with a muzzle

# M Y

*My, poss. pron.* Belonging to me  
*Myology, s.* A description of muscles  
*Myriad, s.* The number ten thousand. A very great number  
*Myr'midon, s.* A rude attendant  
*Myrrh, s.* A resinous gum from Arabia  
*Myr'rhone, a.* See MURRHINE  
*Myr'tle, s.* A fragrant evergreen shrub  
*Myself', pron.* I, or me, *emphatically*  
*Mystagogue, s.* One who explains mysteries  
*Mysterious, Mystérial, a.* Full of obscurity  
*Mysteriously, adv.* Wonderfully  
*Mysteriousness, s.* Obscurity  
*Mys'tery, s.* Something very obscure. A trade

# N A R

213

*Mys'tic, s.* One of an ancient sect who professed a sublime and perfect devotion  
*Mys'tic, Mys'tical, a.* Sacredly obscure  
*Mys'tically, adv.* In a mystical manner  
*Mysticism, s.* Obscure doctrine, as of mystics  
*Mystification, s.* The making mysterious  
*Mys'tify, v. a.* To involve in mystery  
*Myth, s.* A fictitious narrative  
*Myth'ic, Myth'ical, a.* Like a myth, fabulous  
*Mytholog'ic, Mytholog'ical, a.* Relating to mythology  
*Mythologist, s.* One versed in mythology  
*Mythology, s.* The religious system of the ancient Greeks and Romans

# N.

## N A B

*NA'BOB, s.* An East Indian prince  
*Nácre, s. Fr.* Mother-of-pearl [zenith  
*Nádir, s.* The point of the heavens opposite to the  
*Nag, s.* A small horse. A horse  
*Náiad, s.* A water-nymph  
*Nail, s.* The horny substance of the fingers and toes. The claw of an animal. A piece of metal for fastening timber, &c. A measure of two inches and a quarter  
*Nail, v. a.* To fasten with nails  
*Nail'er, s.* One who makes nails  
*Nail'ery, s.* A place where nails are made  
*Naive, a. Fr.* Unaffectedly simple  
*Naively, adv.* With simplicity  
*Náivete, s. Fr.* Unaffected simplicity  
*Náked, a.* Without clothes, unarmed. Simple  
*Nákedness, s.* The being naked  
*Nam'by-pamby, a.* Weak, effeminate  
*Name, s.* That by which a person or thing is called. Credit, authority. Appearance only. To call names is to revile  
*Name, v. a.* To give a name to, mention by name  
*Námeless, a.* Without a name

## N A R

*Námely, adv.* Particularly  
*Námesake, s.* One who has the same name  
*Nankeen', s.* A cotton fabric from Nankin  
*Nap, s.* Short sleep. The woolly substance on cloth  
*Nap, v. n.* To have a short sleep  
*Nape, s.* The back part of the neck  
*Nápery, s.* Linen, especially for the table  
*Naph'tha, s.* A bituminous liquid  
*Nap'kin, s.* A cloth for wiping the hands, &c.  
*Nap'less, a.* Threadbare  
*Narcis'ans, s.* A sweetly-scented flower  
*Narcot'ic, s.* A medicine which produces sleep  
*Narcot'ic, Narcot'ical, a.* Producing sleep  
*Nard, s.* An aromatic plant. An ointment  
*Nar'rate, v. a.* To relate  
*Narrátion, s.* The act of narrating. An account  
*Nar'rative, s.* The recital of a story  
*Nar'rative, Nar'ratory, a.* Relating any event  
*Nar'ratively, adv.* By way of narration  
*Narrátor, s.* One who narrates  
*Nar'row, s.* A narrow passage. Often used in pl.  
*Nar'row, a.* Not wide or broad, contracted. Covetous. Near. Attentive

**Nar'row**, *v. a. and n.* To make or become small  
**Nar'rowly**, *adv.* In a narrow manner  
**Nar'rowminded**, *a.* Mean, illiberal  
**Nar'rowness**, *s.* The quality of being narrow  
**Nar'whal**, *Nar'whale*, *s.* A kind of whale  
**Násal**, *a.* Relating to, or formed by, the nose  
**Nas'cent**, *a.* Beginning to exist, growing  
**Nas'tily**, *adv.* In a nasty manner  
**Nas'tiness**, *s.* Filthiness, obscenity  
**Nastur'tion**, **Nastur'tium**, *s.* A plant  
**Nas'ty**, *a.* Filthy. Obscene  
**Nátal**, *a.* Relating to birth  
**Nátatory**, *a.* Enabling to swim  
**Náthless**, *adv.* Nevertheless  
**Nátion**, *s.* A people distinguished by language, &c.  
**Nátional**, *a.* Common to a nation.  
**Nátional'ity**, *s.* National character  
**Nátionalize**, *v. a.* To make national  
**Nátionally**, *adv.* In a national manner  
**Nátive**, *s.* One born in any place  
**Nátive**, *a.* Produced by nature. Conferred by birth  
**Nátively**, *adv.* Naturally  
**Natív'ity**, *s.* Birth. Time, place, &c., of birth  
**Nátron**, *s.* Native carbonate of soda  
**Nat'ural**, *s.* An idiot. *In music*, a character which restores its own sound to a note  
**Nat'ural**, *a.* Produced, or dictated, by nature. Like life. Coming in common course. Illegitimate. *Natural history* is a description of the earth and its productions.  
**Nat'uralism**, *s.* A mere state of nature  
**Nat'uralist**, *s.* One skilled in natural history  
**Naturalizátion**, *s.* The act of naturalizing  
**Nat'uralize**, *v. a.* To give the privileges of a native.  
 To adopt. To render easy  
**Nat'urally**, *adv.* In a natural manner  
**Nat'uralness**, *s.* The being natural  
**Náture**, *s.* Whatever exists. All the works of God. The laws according to which beings exist. The essential qualities, or natural state, of anything.  
 Disposition. Sort  
**Naught**, *s.* Nothing. *To set at naught* is to despise  
**Naught'ily**, *adv.* Perversely  
**Naught'iness**, *s.* Perverseness  
**Naught'y**, *a.* Perverse  
**Nau'sea**, *s.* Sea-sickness. Any sickness

**Nau'seate**, *v. a. and n.* To loathe. To feel disgust  
**Nau'seous**, *a.* Disgusting  
**Nau'seously**, *adv.* In a nauseous manner  
**Nau'seousness**, *s.* The quality of being nauseous  
**Nau'tical**, *a.* Pertaining to ships or seamen  
**Nau'tilus**, *s.* The name of a shell-fish  
**Nával**, *a.* Pertaining to ships  
**Nave**, *s.* The part of a church westward of the choir. The centre of a wheel  
**Nável**, *s.* The middle of the abdomen  
**Nav'igable**, *a.* That can be navigated  
**Nav'igate**, *v. a. and n.* To pass over in a ship  
**Nav'igation**, *s.* The act or science of navigating  
**Nav'igator**, *s.* A sailor. One who cuts canals, &c.  
**Návy**, *s.* A fleet, usually of ships-of-war. The officers and men belonging to them  
**Nay**, *adv.* No. Not only so  
**Nazaréne**, *s.* An inhabitant of Nazareth. A follower of Jesus of Nazareth  
**Naz'arite**, *s.* A Jewish sect  
**Neap**, *a.* Low, applied to tide, *s.* A low tide  
**Neapol'itan**, *s.* A native of Naples  
**Neapol'itan**, *a.* Belonging to Naples  
**Near**, *a.* Not distant. Closely related. Direct.  
**Near**, *v. a. and n.* To draw near [Parsimonious  
**Near**, *pr.* Close to  
**Near**, **Near'ly**, *adv.* Not far off. Almost  
**Near'ness**, *s.* The being near  
**Neat**, *s.* A cow or ox. Oxen  
**Neat**, *a.* Tidy, clean  
**Neat'herd**, *s.* One who tends oxen  
**Neat'ly**, *adv.* In a neat manner  
**Neat'ness**, *s.* The state of being neat  
**Neb'ula**, *s. Lat. (pl. Nebulae).* A cluster of stars  
**Neb'ular**, *a.* Like a nebula  
**Nebulos'ity**, *s.* The being nebulous  
**Neb'ulous**, *a.* Cloudy. Like a nebula  
**Nec'essarily**, *adv.* By necessity  
**Nec'essary**, *s.* Something which is necessary  
**Nec'essary**, *a.* Requisite, caused by destiny  
**Necessitarian**, *s.* One who denies free agency  
**Neces'sitate**, *v. a.* To make necessary, oblige  
**Neces'sitous**, *a.* Very needy  
**Neces'sitousness**, **Neces'situde**, *s.* Great need  
**Neces'sity**, *s.* That which must be. Compulsion. Poverty

Neck, *s.* The part of the body between the head and the trunk. A narrow tract of land. Anything corresponding to the neck  
 Neck'cloth, *s.* Cambric, &c., worn on the neck  
 Neck'erchief, *s.* A neckcloth as worn by a woman  
 Neck'lace, *s.* Beads worn on the neck  
 Necrol'ogy, *s.* A register of deaths [with the dead]  
 Nec'romancer, *s.* One who professes to converse  
 Nec'romancy, *s.* The art of a necromancer  
 Necroman'tic, *a.* Belonging to necromancy  
 Nec'tar, *s.* The supposed drink of the gods  
 Nectárean, Nec'tared, Nectáreous, Nec'tarous, *a.*  
 Like nectar  
 Nec'tarine, *s.* A fruit. *a.* Like nectar  
 Nec'tary, *s.* Part of a flower  
 Need, Need'iness, *s.* Want, poverty  
 Need, *v. a.* and *v. n.* To want. To be wanted  
 Need'ful, *a.* Necessary  
 Need'ily, *adv.* In a state of need  
 Need'le, *s.* A small steel instrument for sewing.  
 The pointed steel in the compass  
 Need'leful, *s.* The thread used in a needle  
 Need'less, *a.* Unnecessary  
 Need'lessly, *adv.* Unnecessarily  
 Need'le-work, *s.* Any work done with a needle  
 Needs, *adv.* (*Need is*). Necessarily  
 Need'y, *a.* Poor  
 Nefárious, *a.* Very wicked  
 Nefáriously, *adv.* Very wickedly  
 Negátion, *s.* Denial  
 Neg'ative, *s.* A word or proposition that denies  
 Neg'ative, *a.* Denying. Not asserting  
 Neg'ative, *v. a.* To refuse to allow  
 Neg'atively, *adv.* In a negative manner  
 Neglect', *s.* Inattention, omission, slight  
 Neglect', *v. a.* To omit carelessly. To slight  
 Neglect'ful, Neglect'ive, *a.* Showing neglect  
 Neglect'fully, Neglect'ingly, *adv.* With neglect  
 Negligee', *s. Fr.* A loose dress  
 Neg'ligence, *s.* Neglect  
 Neg'ligent, *a.* Neglectful  
 Neg'ligently, *adv.* Neglectfully  
 Negótiabile, *a.* That may be negotiated, (*see v. a.*)  
 Negótiánt, Negótiator, *s.* One who negotiates  
 Negótiáte, *v. a.* To send into commercial circulation. To manage

Negótiáte, *v. n.* To transact business  
 Negotiation, *s.* The act of negotiating  
 Négress, *s.* A female negro  
 Négro, *s.* A black African  
 Négus, *s.* Wine and water, with sugar, lemon, and nutmeg  
 Neigh, *s.* The noise made by a horse  
 Neigh, *v. n.* To utter the voice of a horse  
 Neigh'bour, *s.* One who lives near another. Any one who needs help  
 Neigh'bour, *a.* Adjoining, near to  
 Neigh'bour, *v. n.* To be near  
 Neigh'bourhood, *s.* Places adjoining  
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* Friendly, social  
 Nei'ther, *a.* Not either  
 Nei'ther, *conj.* Answered by nor, or following not  
 Neolog'ical, *a.* Embracing new doctrines  
 Neol'ogist, *s.* One who embraces new doctrines  
 Neol'ogy, *s.* Rationalistic views in theology  
 Néophyte, *s.* A new convert. A beginner  
 Neoter'ic, *s.* One of modern times  
 Neoter'ic, Neoter'ical, *a.* Modern, new  
 Nepen'the, *s.* A drug that assuages pain  
 Neph'ew, *s.* The son of one's brother or sister  
 Nephrit'ic, *a.* Relating to the kidneys  
 Népotism, *s.* Favouritism towards relations  
 Neptunian, *a.* Relating to the ocean  
 Néreid, *s.* A sea-nymph [tude  
 Nerve, *s.* An organ of sensation in animals. Forti-  
 Nerve, *v. a.* To strengthen  
 Ner'veless, *a.* Wanting power  
 Ner'vous, *a.* Vigorous. Relating to the nerves.  
 Having weak nerves  
 Ner'vously, *adv.* In a nervous manner  
 Ner'vousness, *s.* The being nervous  
 Nes'cience, *s.* Ignorance (*little used*)  
 Nest, *s.* The place made by a bird in which it lays its eggs. A receptacle, abode  
 Nest, *v. n.* To build a nest  
 Nest'-egg, *s.* An egg left in a nest  
 Nes'tle, *v. a.* and *v. n.* To cherish. To lie close  
 Nest'ling, *s.* A young bird in a nest  
 Net, *s.* Work woven with meshes. A snare  
 Net, *v. a.* and *v. n.* To make a net, catch in a net. To get as clear gain  
 Net, *a.* Clear, after making deductions



Neth'er, *a.* Lower  
 Neth'ermost, *a.* Lowest  
 Net'ting, *s.* A piece of net-work  
 Net'tle, *s.* A stinging plant  
 Net'tle, *v. a.* To vex, irritate  
 Net'tle-rash, *s.* An eruption on the skin  
 Net'-work, *s.* Any work like a net  
 Neural'gia, *s.* Pain in a nerve  
 Neural'gic, *a.* Of the nature of neuralgia  
 Neurol'ogy, *s.* A description of the nerves  
 Neurot'omy, *s.* Anatomy of the nerves  
 Neu'ter, *a.* Of neither side. *A neuter noun is one neither masculine nor feminine. A neuter verb is one intransitive verb*  
 Neu'tral, *s.* One who is neutral  
 Neu'tral, *a.* Indifferent. Acting on neither side  
 Neutral'ity, *s.* The state of one who is neutral  
 Neutralization, *s.* The act of neutralizing  
 Neu'tralize, *v. a.* To make neutral  
 Neu'trally, *adv.* On neither side  
 Nev'er, *adv.* Not ever  
 Nevertheless, *conj.* Notwithstanding  
 New, *a.* Lately made, or discovered  
 New, *adv.* Newly, *for which it is used in composition*  
 New-fan'gled, *a.* Affecting novelty  
 New-fan'gledness, *s.* Foolish love of novelty  
 New'ly, *adv.* Lately. In a new form  
 New'ness, *s.* The state of being new  
 News, *s.* A fresh account of anything  
 News-monger, *s.* One who hears and tells news  
 News'paper, *s.* A chronicle of news  
 Newt, *s.* An eft, small lizard  
 Newtonian, *a.* Discovered by Sir Isaac Newton  
 Next, *a.* Nearest in place, time, degree  
 Next, *adv.* At the nearest place, time, &c.  
 Nib, *s.* The point, usually of a pen  
 Nib'bed, *a.* Having a nib  
 Nib'ble, *s.* A bite, or attempt to bite  
 Nib'ble, *v. a.* and *n.* To bite at. To find fault  
 Nice, *a.* Pleasant to the taste. Accurate. Difficult  
 Nicely, *adv.* With delicacy. Cleverly  
 Nicéne, *a.* Adopted at the Council of Nice  
 Niceness, *s.* The being nice  
 Nicety, *s.* Great accuracy, squeamishness  
 Niche, *s.* A recess for a statue, &c.  
 Nick, *s.* Exact point of time, a notch

Nick, *v. a.* To hit at the right time. To notch  
 Nick'el, *s.* A hard malleable metal  
 Nick'name, *s.* A name jocosely given  
 Nick'name, *v. a.* To give a nickname  
 Nicótian, *a.* Denoting tobacco, *which a man named Nicot introduced into France*  
 Nidification, *s.* The act of building a nest  
 Nidorous, *a.* Smelling like roast fat  
 Niece, *s.* The daughter of one's brother or sister  
 Nig'gard, *s.* A miser  
 Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* Avaricious  
 Nig'gardliness, Nig'gardness, *s.* Avarice  
 Nig'gle, *v. n.* To trifle  
 Nigh, *a.* Not distant, closely related  
 Nigh, *pr.* Close to. *adv.* Near, almost  
 Night, *s.* The time from sunset to sunrise  
 Night-bird, *s.* A bird that flies only by night  
 Nightborn, *a.* Produced in darkness  
 Night-cap, *s.* A cap worn in bed  
 Nightdress, *s.* A dress worn in bed  
 Nightfall, *s.* The close of the day  
 Night-fire, *s.* The ignis fatuus  
 Night-fly, *s.* A moth that flies by night  
 Nightgown, *s.* A woman's nightdress  
 Night-hag, *s.* A witch supposed to wander by night  
 Nightingale, *s.* A bird that sings by night  
 Nightly, *a.* Done by night, or every night  
 Nightly, *adv.* By night, every night  
 Nightman, *s.* One who empties privies  
 Nightmare, *s.* An oppression during sleep  
 Nightshade, *s.* A poisonous plant  
 Nightshirt, *s.* A man's nightdress  
 Night-watch, *s.* A period in the night when guards are not changed. The night  
 Nigres'cent, *a.* Growing black  
 Nim'ble, *a.* Quick, ready, active  
 Nim'bleness, *s.* Quickness, activity  
 Nim'ble-witted, *a.* Eager, ready  
 Nim'bly, *adv.* With activity  
 Nine, *a.* Eight and one  
 Nine-pins, *s.* A game in which nine pieces of w co are aimed at by a ball  
 Nineteen, *a.* Nine and ten united  
 Nineteenth, *a.* The ninth after the tenth  
 Ninetieth, *a.* The ninth tenth  
 Ninety, *a.* Nine times ten

Nin'ny, *s.* A simpleton  
 Ninth, *a.* Marking the number nine  
 Ninthly, *adv.* In the ninth place  
 Nip, *s.* A pinch, small cut, blast  
 Nip, *v. a.* To pinch, clip, blast  
 Nip'perkin, *s.* A small tankard  
 Nip'pers, *s. pl.* Small pincers  
 Nip'ple, *s.* A teat. Part of the lock of a gun  
 Nit, *s.* The egg of a small animal  
 Nitrate, *s.* A salt formed by the union of nitric acid with a base  
 Nitre, *s.* A salt, also called *saltpetre*  
 Nitric, *a.* Impregnated with nitre. *Nitric acid* is *aqua fortis*  
 Nitri'fy, *v. a.* To convert into nitre  
 Nitrogen, *s.* An uncompounded aeriform fluid, the principal ingredient in the air which we breathe  
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* Like, or consisting of, nitre  
 Nizam', *s.* A native sovereign of India  
 No, *a.* Not one, not any. *adv.* Not so  
 Nobil'itate, *v. a.* To ennoble  
 Nobilita'tion, *s.* The act of ennobling  
 Nobil'ity, *s.* Greatness of mind. High rank. The body of nobles  
 Noble, *s.* One of high rank. *Once, a gold coin*  
 Nób'le, *a.* Honourable. Of high rank  
 Nobleman, *s.* A noble (*see first sense*)  
 Nób'leness, *s.* Greatness of mind. High rank  
 Nobles'se, *s. Fr.* The body of nobles  
 Nób'ly, *adv.* In a noble manner  
 Nób'ody, *s.* No person  
 Nób'ent, *a.* Guilty, injurious  
 Noctil'ucous, *a.* Shining by night  
 Noc'tuary, *s.* An account of what passes by night  
 Nocturn, *s.* An office of devotion by night  
 Noctur'nal, *a.* Done, or happening, by night  
 Noctur'nally, *adv.* In the night  
 Nod, *s.* An inclination of the head  
 Nod, *v. a. and n.* To show by a nod, bend, bend the head, be drowsy  
 Nod'd'le, *s.* The head (*used in contempt*)  
 Nod'd'y, *s.* A simpleton. A kind of sea-fowl  
 Node, *s.* A knot, a swelling. A point at which two curves meet  
 Nodó'se, Nódous, *a.* Having knots  
 Nodos'ity, *s.* The being nodose

Nod'ule, *s.* A rounded mineral mass  
 Nog'gin, *s.* A small mug  
 Noise, *s.* Loud sound. Sound  
 Noise, *v. a. and n.* To spread by report. To sound  
 Noise'less, *a.* Noise'lessly, *adv.* Without noise  
 Noise'lessness, *s.* The being noiseless  
 Nois'ily, *adv.* With noise  
 Nois'iness, *s.* The state of being noisy  
 Noi'some, *a.* Injurious, offensive  
 Noi'somely, *adv.* Offensively  
 Noi'someness, *s.* Offensiveness  
 Nois'y, *a.* Making a noise. Full of noise  
 Nom'ad, *s.* One who leads a wandering life  
 Nom'ad, Nomad'ic, *a.* Wandering  
 Nome, *s.* Province. A term in algebra  
 Nóm'enolator, *s.* One who calls things by name  
 Nóm'enclature, *s.* A vocabulary  
 Nom'inal, *a.* Existing in name only  
 Nom'inalist, *s.* One who gives undue importance to names  
 Nom'inally, *adv.* By name only  
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* To propose for, or appoint to an office  
 Nom'imately, *adv.* Particularly  
 Nomination, *s.* The act of nominating  
 Nom'inative, *s.* The first case in Latin nouns  
 Nom'inator, *s.* One who nominates  
 Nominee', *s.* One who is nominated  
 Nomothet'ical, *a.* Legislative  
 Nónage, *s.* Minority  
 Nonagenarian, *s.* One who is ninety years old  
 Nonages'im'al, *a.* Ninetieth  
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* Failure to appear  
 Non-attend'ance, *s.* Failure to attend  
 Nonce, *s.* Purpose. The present occasion  
 Nonchalan'ce, *s. Fr.* Indifference  
 Noncommis'sioned, *a.* Not having a commission  
 Noncompliance, *s.* Refusal to comply  
 Non-conduc'tor, *s.* Something that does not conduct electricity  
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* A dissenter  
 Nonconform'ity, *s.* Refusal to comply. Dissent  
 Non'descript, *s.* Something not yet described  
 None, *a.* Not one. Not any  
 Nonen'tity, *s.* Non-existence. A thing not existing  
 Nones, *s. pl.* The ninth day from the Ides

Non-essen'tial, *s.* Something quite unimportant  
 Non-exis'tence, *s.* A state of not existing  
 Non-exis'tent, *a.* Not having existence  
 Nonjuring, *a.* Acting as a nonjuror  
 Nonjuror, *s.* One who refused to swear allegiance to the successors of James II.  
 Non-observ'ance, *s.* Failure to observe  
 Non'pareil, *s.* Unequalled excellence. A kind of apple. A kind of printer's type  
 Non-pay'ment, *s.* Neglect of pay  
 Non-perform'ance, *s.* Failure to perform  
 Non plus, *s.* A state in which one can do no more  
 Non'plus, *v. a.* To reduce to a nonplus  
 Non-res'idence, *s.* Failure to reside  
 Non-res'ident, *a.* One who does not reside where he ought  
 Non-resis'tance, *s.* Submission to authority  
 Non'sense, *s.* Words which convey no just ideas  
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* Foolish, without meaning  
 Nonsen'sically, *adv.* Foolishly  
 Non sequ'itur, (*It follows not*), *s.* A statement which does not follow from the premises  
 Non'suit, *s.* The loss of a suit at law [law  
 Non'suit, *v. a.* To deprive of the benefit of a suit at  
 Non-us'ance, *s.* Neglect of using  
 Nood'le, *s.* A simpleton  
 Nook, *s.* A corner  
 Noon, *s.* The middle of the day. Some poets call midnight, the "*noon of night*"  
 Noon'day, *s.* Midday. *a.* Happening at noon  
 Noon'ing, *s.* Repose, or repast, at noon  
 Noon'stead, *s.* The station of the sun at noon  
 Noon'tide, *s.* and *a.* See NOONDAY  
 Noose, *s.* A running knot  
 Noose, *v. a.* To catch in a noose  
 Nor, *conj.* following neither  
 Nor'mal, *a.* According to rule. Regular. Customary  
 Nor'man, *s.* A native of Normandy  
 Nor'man, *a.* Pertaining to Normandy  
 Nor'roy, *s.* One of the three kings at arms  
 Norse, *s.* The language of Scandinavia [ridian  
 North, *s.* The point opposite to the sun in the me-  
 North, *a.* Relating to the north. Also *adv.*  
 North-east', *s.* The point between north and east  
 North-east', North-eas'terly, North-eas'tern, *a.* Per-  
 taining to the north-east

North'erly, North'ern, } *a.* Being in or towards  
 North'erly, North'ward, } the north  
 North'ermost, *a.* Most northernly  
 North'ing, *s.* Distance north of the equator  
 North'man, *s.* An inhabitant of the north of Europe  
 North'ward, *a.* and *adv.* Towards the north  
 North-west', *s.* The point between the north and west  
 North-west', North-wes'terly, North-wes'tern, *a.* Pertaining to the north-west  
 Norwégian, *s.* A native of Norway. *a.* Of Norway  
 Nose, *s.* The organ of smell. *To lead by the nose* is to lead *blindly*  
 Nôse-bag, *s.* A bag of corn, &c., tied to a horse's head  
 Nôsegay, *s.* A bunch of flowers  
 Nosol'ogy, *s.* The classification of diseases  
 Nos'tril, *s.* One of the apertures in the nose  
 Nos'trum, *s.* A medicine the secret of which is kept private. A quack medicine  
 Not, *adv.* *expressing denial or refusal*  
 Nôtable, *a.* A person or thing of note  
 Nôtable, *a.* Remarkable, well known  
 Nôtably, *adv.* Remarkably  
 Notárial, *a.* Taken by a notary  
 Nótary, *s.* An officer who attests deeds  
 Notátion, *s.* The act of signifying by marks or figures. Meaning  
 Notch, *s.* A small indentation  
 Notch, *v. a.* To cut in notches  
 Note, *s.* A mark or token, remark, notice. Reputation. A short epistle. *In music*, a character which marks a sound, or the sound itself. See BANK-NOTE  
 Note, *v. a.* To observe, set down in writing  
 Nôte-book, *s.* A book in which notes are made  
 Nôtedly, *adv.* In a marked manner  
 Nôteworthy, *a.* Worthy of notice  
 Noth'ing, *s.* Not anything. *adv.* Not at all. *To make nothing of* is to treat as *unimportant*  
 Noth'ingness, *s.* Non-existence. Unimportance  
 Nôice, *s.* Observation. Information  
 Nôice, *v. a.* To observe, pay attention to  
 Nôiceable, *a.* Worthy of notice  
 Notificátion, *s.* The act of notifying. Notice given  
 Nótify, *v. a.* To declare, make known  
 Nôtion, *s.* Idea, opinion

Nóti<sup>o</sup>nal, *a.* Existing only in idea  
 Nóti<sup>o</sup>nally, *adv.* In idea only  
 Nóti<sup>o</sup>nist, *s.* One who holds ungrounded notions  
 Notoriety, *s.* The state of being notorious  
 Notórious, *a.* Publicly known (*usually in an ill sense*)  
 Notóriously, *adv.* Publicly, openly  
 Notóriousness, *s.* Notoriety  
 Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* Without hindrance from.  
 Nought, *s.* See NAUGHT [Nevertheless  
 Noun, *s.* In grammar, a name  
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* To feed, support  
 Nour'isher, *s.* A person, or thing, that nourishes  
 Nour'ishment, *s.* That which nourishes  
 Nov'el, *s.* A fictitious tale  
 Nov'el, *a.* New  
 Nov'elist, *s.* A writer of novels (*Of old, an innovator*)  
 Nov'elty, *s.* The state of being new. A new thing  
 Novem'ber, *s.* The eleventh month of the year. It  
 was the *ninth* in the old Roman calendar  
 Novénary, *s.* Nine collectively  
 Noven'ual, *a.* Done every ninth year  
 Novér'al, *a.* Like a stepmother  
 Nov'ice, *s.* A beginner. One who has just entered  
 a religious house  
 Novit'iate, *s.* The state of a novice  
 Now, *adv.* At the present time. Moreover. *s.* The  
 present time  
 Now'adays, *adv.* In the present time  
 Nóway, Nóways, *adv.* Nowise  
 Nówhere, *a.* Not in any place  
 Nówise, *adv.* Not in any manner or degree  
 Nox'ious, *a.* Hurtful, unwholesome  
 Nox'iously, *adv.* In a noxious manner  
 Nox'iousness, *s.* Hurtfulness  
 Nóyau, *s.* A cordial flavoured with kernels  
 Noz'zle, *s.* The nose. End of anything  
 Núbile, *a.* Marriageable  
 Núbilous, *a.* Cloudy  
 Núcleus, *s.* A kernel. The centre of a body  
 Nude, *a.* Naked. *In law*, of no force  
 Núdity, *s.* Nakedness  
 Núgatory, *a.* Trifling, inoperative  
 Nui'sance, *s.* Anything which annoys  
 Null, *a.* Of no force, ineffectual  
 Nullifid'ian, *a.* Having no faith or religion  
 Nullify, *v. a.* To make void, annul

Nul'lity, *s.* Non-existence. Want of force  
 Numb, *a.* Wanting sensation and motion  
 Numb, *v. a.* To render numb  
 Num'ber, *s.* An unit. Two or more units. 'An as-  
 semblage. *In grammar*, a form differing according  
 to the number alluded to. *In pl.*, harmony,  
 poetry  
 Num'ber, *v. a.* To count, reckon  
 Num'berless, *a.* More than can be counted  
 Num'bers, *s. pl.* The fourth book of the Pentateuch,  
 in which the Israelites are *numbered*  
 Numb'ness, *s.* The being numb, torpor  
 Númerable, *a.* That may be counted  
 Númeral, *s.* A figure expressing a number  
 Númeral, *a.* Relating to number  
 Númerally, *adv.* According to number  
 Númerary, *a.* Belonging to a certain number  
 Númerate, *v. a.* To reckon. To read off figures  
 according to their value  
 Numerátion, *s.* The act of numerating  
 Númerator, *s.* One who numbers. *In vulgar frac-*  
*tions*, the number above the line, which shows how  
 many parts of an unit are taken  
 Numer'ic, Numer'ical, *a.* Denoting number  
 Numer'ically, *adv.* With respect to number  
 Númerous, *a.* Being, or consisting of, many  
 Númerously, *adv.* In great numbers  
 Númerousness, *s.* The being numerous  
 Numismat'ic, *a.* Relating to coins and medals  
 Numismat'ics, *s. pl.* The science of coins and medals  
 Num'mary, Num'mular, *a.* Relating to money  
 Numps, Num'skull, *s.* A dunce  
 Nun, *s.* A woman devoted to a religious life, and  
 living in a convent  
 Nun'chion, *s.* Food eaten between meals  
 Nun'ciature, *s.* The office of a nuncio  
 Nun'cio, *s.* An ambassador from the Pope  
 Nun'cupate, *v. a.* To declare solemnly  
 Nun'cupative, Nun'cupatory, *a.* Declaring  
 Nun'dinal, Nun'dinary, *a.* Pertaining to a fair  
 Nun'nery, *s.* A convent of nuns  
 Nup'tial, *a.* Pertaining to marriage  
 Nup'tials, *s. pl.* Marriage  
 Nurse, *s.* One who has care of infants or the sick  
 Nurse, *v. a.* To bring up, or suckle, a child. To  
 tend the sick

Nurs'ery, *s.* A room set apart for children. A  
 plantation of young trees  
 Nurs'ling, *s.* An infant  
 Nur'ture, *s.* Food. Education  
 Nur'ture, *v. a.* To feed, educate  
 Nus'tle, Nuz'zle, *v. a.* To fondle  
 Nut, *s.* The fruit of the nut-tree. A small metal  
 block with teeth or projections  
 Nut, *v. n.* To gather nuts  
 Nutátion, *s.* Tremulous motion of the earth's axis  
 Nut'-brown, *a.* Brown like a nut kept long [nuts  
 Nut'-crackers, *s. pl.* An instrument for breaking

Nut'-gall, *s.* An excrescence of the oak. See GALL  
 Nut'-hook, *s.* A hooked stick for gathering nuts  
 Nut'meg, *s.* An aromatic nut  
 Nút'riment, *s.* That which nourishes. Food  
 Nutrímen'tal, *a.* Nourishing  
 Nutrí'tion, *s.* The process, or quality, of nourishing  
 Nutrí'tious, Nutrí'tive, *a.* Nourishing  
 Nuz'zle, *v. n.* To go with the nose down, as a hog  
 Nye, *s.* A brood of pheasants  
 Nymph, *s.* A goddess of woods, meadows, or wa-  
 ters. A lady  
 Nymph'-like, *a.* Like a nymph

## O.

OAF, *s.* A foolish child left by fairies. An idiot  
 Oaf'ish, *a.* Foolish  
 Oak, *s.* A tree, and the wood of it  
 Oak'-apple, *s.* An excrescence on oak leaves  
 Oak'en, *a.* Made of oak  
 Oak'um, *s.* Cord untwisted and reduced to hemp  
 Oar, *s.* An instrument for rowing a boat  
 Oar, *v. a. and n.* To impel by rowing. To row  
 Oared, *a.* Furnished with oars  
 Oars'man, *s.* One who rows  
 Oar'y, *a.* Having the form, or use, of oars  
 Oásis, *s. (pl. Oases)* A fertile spot in a desert  
 Oast, *s.* A kiln for drying hops  
 Oat, *s. (usually in pl. Oats)* A kind of grain  
 Oat'cake, *s.* A cake made of the meal of oats  
 Oat'en, *a.* Made of oats, or of the straw of oats  
 Oath, *s.* A solemn declaration made with an appeal  
 to God  
 Oat'meal, *s.* Flour made by grinding oats  
 Ob'duracy, Ob'durateness, *s.* Hardness of heart  
 Ob'durate, *a.* Hardened in heart  
 Ob'durately, *adv.* With obduracy  
 Obdurátion, *s.* The making, or being, obdurate  
 Obédience, *s.* Compliance with a command  
 Obédient, *a.* Complying with a command

Obedien'tial, *a.* According to the rule of obedience  
 Obédiently, *adv.* With obedience  
 Obei'sance, *s.* A bow, courtesy, act of reverence  
 Ob'elisk, *s.* A four-sided pillar, tapering to the top.  
 In printing, the mark †  
 Obése, *a.* Fat  
 Obéseness, Obésity, *s.* Fatness  
 Obey', *v. a.* To comply with a command  
 Ob'fuscate, *v. a.* To darken  
 Obfuscátion, *s.* The making or being obscure  
 Ob'it, *s.* Anniversary funeral service  
 Obit'uary, *s.* An account of a deceased person  
 Ob'ject, *s.* That to which the mind is directed.  
 End, purpose. That which excites any emotion.  
 In grammar, the word that follows a transitive  
 verb [fault  
 Ob'ject', *v. a. and n.* To urge in opposition, find  
 Ob'ject-glass, *s.* The glass in a telescope, next the  
 Ob'jection, *s.* Fault found. Opposition [object  
 Ob'ject'ionable, *a.* Liable to objection  
 Ob'ject'ive, *a.* Belonging to the object, external.  
 In grammar, marking the object. See OBJECT  
 Ob'ject'ively, *adv.* In an objective manner  
 Ob'jectiveness, Ob'ject'ivity, *s.* The being objective  
 Ob'jectless, *a.* Having no object

Objec'tor, *s.* One who objects  
 Ob'jurgate, *v. a.* To chide, reprove  
 Objurgátion, *s.* Reproof  
 Objur'gatory, *a.* Reproving  
 Ob'late, *a.* Flattened at the poles  
 Oblátion, *s.* An offering to God  
 Oblectátion, *s.* Delight, pleasure  
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* To bind by duty or contract  
 Obligation, *s.* Engagement, contract. The binding force of kindness  
 Obligat'o, *a. Ital.* On purpose for some musical instrument  
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* Binding as a duty  
 Oblige, *v. a.* To constrain by necessity, kindness, &c. To do a favour to  
 Obliging, *a.* Civil, courteous  
 Obligingly, *adv.* With civility  
 Obligingness, *s.* Civility  
 Obli'que, *a.* Not direct. Not perpendicular. *In grammar*, any case but the nominative  
 Obli'quely, *adv.* In an oblique manner  
 Obli'queness, *s.* The being oblique  
 Obli'quity, *s.* Deviation from what is right  
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* To blot out, erase  
 Obliterátion, *s.* The act of blotting out  
 Obliv'ion, *s.* Forgetfulness  
 Obliv'ious, *a.* Causing forgetfulness. Forgetful  
 Ob'long, *s.* An oblong figure  
 Ob'long, *a.* More long than broad  
 Ob'loquy, *s.* Reproachful language. Reproach  
 Obnox'ious, *a.* Subject, liable. Offensive  
 Obnox'iously, *adv.* In an obnoxious manner  
 Obnox'iousness, *s.* The being obnoxious  
 Obnubiláte, *v. a.* To obscure  
 Obnubilátion, *s.* The act of obscuring  
 O'boe, *s.* (*also haut-boy*) A wind instrument  
 Ob'olus, *s.* A Greek coin worth 14d.  
 Obscéne, *a.* Immodest. Ill-omened  
 Obscénelý, *adv.* In an obscene manner  
 Obscéneness, Obscen'ity, *s.* Impurity [obscured  
 Obscuration, *s.* The act of obscuring. The being  
 Obscure, *a.* Without light. Unnoticed. Difficult  
 Obscure, *v. a.* To make dark, conceal  
 Obscurely, *adv.* In an obscure manner  
 Obscureness, Obscurity, *s.* The being obscure.  
 Darkness

Obsecrátion, *s.* Entreaty, supplication  
 Ob'sequies, *s. pl. (sometimes in sing.)* Funeral rites  
 Ob'sequious, Ob'sequent, *a.* Obedient, servile  
 Ob'sequiously, *adv.* In an obsequious manner  
 Ob'sequiousness, *s.* The being obsequious  
 Obser'vable, *a.* Worthy of notice  
 Obser'vably, *adv.* In a manner worthy of notice  
 Obser'vance, *s.* Respect, obedience. A religious  
 Obser'vant, *a.* Mindful, submissive [rite  
 Obser'vantly, *adv.* With observance  
 Observátion, *s.* Careful attention. Outward show  
 Obser'vatory, *s.* A place for observing the heavenly bodies  
 Obser've, *v. a.* To behold attentively, obey  
 Obser'ver, *s.* One who observes  
 Obser'vingly, *adv.* Attentively  
 Obsig'nate, *v. a.* To seal, ratify  
 Obsignátion, *s.* Ratification by sealing  
 Obsoles'cent, *a.* Passing out of use  
 Ob'solete, *a.* Out of use  
 Ob'stacle, *s.* That which opposes  
 Obstet'ric, *a.* Pertaining to midwifery  
 Ob'stinacy, Ob'stinateness, *s.* The being obstinate  
 Ob'stinate, *a.* Adhering inflexibly to an opinion or purpose  
 Ob'stinately, *adv.* With obstinacy  
 Obstrep'orous, *a.* Noisy  
 Obstrep'erously, *adv.* Noisily  
 Obstrep'orousness, *s.* Noisiness  
 Obstric'tion, *s.* Engagement. A bond  
 Obstruct', *v. a.* To block up, impede  
 Obstruc'tion, *s.* An obstacle  
 Obstruc'tive, *a.* Causing obstruction  
 Obtain', *v. a.* To get possession of  
 Obtain', *v. n.* To be received in common use  
 Obtain'able, *a.* That may be obtained  
 Obtain'ment, *s.* The act of getting. The being obtained  
 Obtend', *v. a.* To hold out in opposition  
 Obtestátion, *s.* Supplication. Injunction  
 Obtrúde, *v. a.* To thrust forcibly, offer importunately  
 Obtrúsive, *a.* Inclined to obtrude [nately  
 Obtúse, *a.* Blunt, dull. Stupid  
 Obtúsely, *adv.* With a blunt edge. Stupidly  
 Obtúseness, *s.* Bluntness. Stupidity  
 Ob'verse, *s.* That side of a coin which has the head

Obvert', *v. a.* To turn towards  
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* To meet. To remove  
 Ob'vious, *a.* Plain, easily discovered  
 Ob'viously, *adv.* Evidently  
 Ob'viousness, *s.* The state of being evident  
 Occasion, *s.* Occurrence, opportunity. Accidental cause or need  
 Occasion, *v. a.* To cause  
 Occasional, *a.* Occurring now and then, casual  
 Occasionally, *adv.* At certain times only  
 Occident, *s.* The west  
 Occident'al, Occid'uons, *a.* Western  
 Occiput, *s. Lat.* The hinder part of the head  
 Occult', *a.* Hidden, secret.  
 Occultation, *s.* A hiding [sion]  
 Oc'cupancy, *s.* The act of taking or having posses- [life]  
 Oc'cupant, *s.* One who has possession [life]  
 Occupation, *s.* Occupancy. The business of one's  
 Oc'cupier, *s.* One who occupies  
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* To possess, use, employ  
 Occur', *v. n.* To come to the mind. To happen  
 Occur'ence, Occur'rent, *s.* Any accidental event  
 Occur'sion, *s.* A meeting, clash  
 O'cean, *s.* The sea. An immense expanse  
 O'cean, Ocean'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the ocean  
 O'cellated, *a.* Formed like an eye  
 O'celot, *s.* An animal of the cat tribe  
 Ochloc'racy, *s.* Mob government  
 O'chre, *s.* A fine clay used as a pigment  
 O'chreous, O'chrey, *a.* Like ochre  
 Oc'tagon, *s.* A figure having eight sides  
 Octag'on'al, *a.* Having eight sides  
 Octan'gular, *a.* Having eight angles  
 Oc'tant, *s.* The eighth part of a circle  
 Oc'tave, *s.* The eighth day after a principal festival of the church. *In music*, an interval of seven degrees  
 Oc'tave, *a.* Denoting eight  
 Octávo, *s.* A sheet folded into eight leaves  
 Octóber, *s.* The tenth month in the year. It was the eighth in the old Roman calendar  
 Octogenárian, *s.* One who is eighty years old  
 Octosyllab'ic, *a.* Consisting of eight syllables  
 Oc'tuple, *a.* Eight-fold  
 Oc'ular, *a.* Received by the eye  
 Oc'ularly, *adv.* By ocular perception

Oc'ulist, *s.* One who cures diseases of the eye  
 Odd, *a.* Not even, not divisible into equal numbers.  
 Unusual. Eccentric  
 Odd'ity, *a.* Singularity. A strange person  
 Odd'ly, *adv.* In a strange manner  
 Odd'ness, *s.* The state of being odd  
 Odds, *s. pl.* Inequality. Advantage. More than an even wager  
 O'dious, *a.* Exciting, or exposed to, hatred  
 O'diously, *adv.* In an odious manner  
 O'diousness, *s.* Hatred. The being hated  
 O'dium, *s. Lat.* The quality of exciting hatred  
 Odom'eter, *s.* An instrument which measures distance  
 O'dorate, *a.* Having a strong scent  
 Odoriferous, O'dorous, *a.* Sweet of scent  
 Odoriferousness, *s.* Sweetness of scent  
 O'dour, *s.* Scent, either sweet or offensive  
 Od'ysey, *s.* An epic poem, by Homer  
 Econom'ic, Ecumen'ic. See ECONOMIC, &c.  
 Edemat'ic, Edemat'ous, *a.* Swollen  
 O'er, A contraction of Over  
 Esoph'agus, *s.* The gullet, through which food passes to the stomach  
 Of, *pr.* From, concerning, belonging to  
 Off, *adv.* Away. To be off is to go away. To get off, to escape. To go off, to depart, or be discharged as a gun. To take off, to mimic. Well off, I'll off, having good or bad success  
 Off, *pr.* Not on. Away from  
 Off, *a.* On the right side, as the off-horse  
 Of'fal, *s.* Waste coarse meat  
 Offen'ce, *s.* Cause of stumbling. Injury. Insult. Assault  
 Offen'celess, *a.* Inoffensive, innocent  
 Offend', *v. a.* and *n.* To displease, violate, be criminal  
 Offen'd'er, *s.* One who offends  
 Offen'sive, *a.* Causing displeasure. Used in attack  
 Offen'sively, *adv.* In an offensive manner  
 Offen'siveness, *s.* The quality that offends  
 Of'fer, *s.* A proposal. A price offered  
 Of'fer, *v. a.* To propose. To bid as a price. To present in worship or sacrifice  
 Of'fer, *v. n.* To present itself. To attempt  
 Of'ferable, *a.* That may be offered

Off'ferer, *s.* One who offers  
 Off'fering, *s.* That which is offered  
 Off'ferty, *s.* That part of the Communion Service in which offerings are made  
 Off'-hand, *adv.* Without previous study  
 Off'fice, *s.* Duty, employment. A formulary of devotion. A place where business is transacted  
 Off'ficer, *s.* One authorized to do any public duty. A military or naval commander  
 Off'ficered, *a.* Supplied with commanders  
 Off'ficial, *s.* One to whom the cognizance of causes is committed by those who have ecclesiastical jurisdiction. One in office  
 Off'ficial, *a.* Done by, or derived from, authority  
 Off'ficially, *adv.* In an official manner  
 Off'fiate, *v. n.* To do any duty, *usually* clerical duty  
 Off'ficial, *a.* Used in a shop  
 Off'ficious, *a.* Busy, meddlesome (once, *kind*)  
 Off'ficiously, *adv.* In an officious manner  
 Off'fiousness, *s.* Improper forwardness  
 Off'fing, *s.* The sea at a distance from the shore  
 Off'fscouring, *s.* Refuse  
 Off'fset, *s.* A sprout from the roots of a plant  
 Off'fpring, *s.* A child or children. Descendants  
 Off, Off'en, *adv.* Frequently  
 Off'tentimes, Off'times, *adv.* Often  
 Ogee', *s.* An inflected curve in architecture  
 O'gle, O'gling, *s.* A side glance  
 O'gle, *v. a.* To view with side glances  
 O'gler, *s.* One who ogles  
 O'glio, O'lio, *s.* A mixture  
 O'gre, *s.* An imaginary monster  
 O'gress, *s.* A female ogre  
 Oh, *An exclamation of surprise, pain, &c.*  
 Oil, *s.* A greasy liquid extracted from various animal and vegetable substances  
 Oil, *v. a.* To smear with oil  
 Oil'-cake, *s.* A mass of compressed flax-seed, from which oil has been extracted  
 Oil'-cloth, *s.* Cloth painted, a covering for floors  
 Oil'-colour, *s.* A colour made with oil  
 Oil'-gas, *s.* Inflammable gas obtained from oil  
 Oil'iness, *s.* Greasiness like that of oil  
 Oil'-man, *s.* One who deals in oil  
 Oil'-painting, *s.* A picture painted with oil-colours  
 Oil'-shop, *s.* A shop where oil is sold

Oil'y, *a.* Consisting of oil, like oil  
 Oint'ment, *s.* A soft compound used as a salve  
 Old, *a.* Far advanced in years. Not new. Having been long made or used. Long practised. *Of old is long ago*  
 O'lden, *a.* Old  
 Old-fashion'd, *a.* Made in an old style  
 O'ldness, *s.* The state of being old  
 O'ldwife, *s.* A chattering old woman  
 Oleag'inous, O'leose, O'leous, *a.* Oily  
 Olean'der, *s.* An evergreen plant  
 Oleas'ter, *s.* The wild olive  
 Olfac'tory, *a.* Having the sense of smelling  
 Oligarch, *s.* A member of an oligarchy  
 Oligar'chical, *a.* Pertaining to an oligarchy  
 Oligarchy, *s.* A form of government in which the chief power is in a few hands  
 O'lio, *s.* See OGLIO  
 Ol'itory, *a.* Pertaining to a kitchen garden  
 Oliváceous, Olivas'ter, *a.* Tawny  
 Ol'ive, *s.* A tree, and its fruit, whence oil is obtained. It is the emblem of peace  
 Olym'piad, *s.* A period of four years  
 Olym'pian, Olym'pic, *a.* Pertaining to Olympus or Olympia  
 O'mbre, *s.* A game at cards  
 Omeg'a, *s.* The last letter in the Greek alphabet. End  
 O'melet, *s.* A kind of fritter made of eggs  
 O'men, *s.* A sign, good or bad  
 O'mened, *a.* Containing omens  
 Om'inate, *v. a.* and *n.* To foreshow, foretold  
 Ominátion, *s.* The act of foreshowing  
 Om'inous, *a.* Foreboding evil  
 Om'inously, *adv.* With good or bad omens  
 Om'inousness, *s.* The being ominous  
 Omis'sible, *a.* That may be omitted  
 Omis'sion, *s.* Neglect, failure  
 Omit', *v. a.* To leave out, fail to mention  
 Om'nibus, *s.* (*For all*) A modern public vehicle  
 Omnifárious, *a.* Of all kinds  
 Omnif'erous, *a.* Producing all kinds  
 Omnif'ic, *a.* All-creating  
 Om'niform, *a.* Having every shape  
 Omnifor'mity, *s.* The being omniform  
 Omnig'enous, *a.* Consisting of all kinds



Omnipar'ity, *s.* General equality  
 Omnipercipient, *a.* Perceiving all things  
 Omnipotence, Omnip'otency, *s.* Unlimited power  
 Omnipotent, *a.* Having unlimited power  
 Omnipresence, *s.* The being omnipresent  
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* Present everywhere at one time  
 Omnis'cience, Omnis'ciency, *s.* Boundless knowledge  
 Omnis'cient, *a.* Knowing all things  
 Om'nium, *s.* The aggregate of certain portions of stocks in the public funds  
 Omniv'orous, *a.* All-devouring  
 Omphal'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the navel  
 On, *pr.* Touching the surface. *At.* Near. *On the road* means *progressing*. *On high*, in an elevated place. *On fire*, in a state of burning. *On a sudden*, suddenly  
 On, *adv.* Forward. In continuance. *On the body*  
 Once, *adv.* At one time. Formerly. *At once* means *at the same moment*. And we say *this once*, i. e., *this one time*  
 One, *a.* Single in number. *Any. s.* A single person. Any person. It is used in the *pl.* as, *The great ones of the earth*. *All one* means *just the same*. *At one*, in union  
 One-eyed, *a.* Having only one eye  
 One'ness, *s.* The state of being one  
 Onei'romancy, *a.* Divination by dreams  
 On'erous, *a.* Burdensome  
 On'ion, *s.* A plant, especially its root  
 On'ly, *a.* One and no more. *adv.* Singly, merely  
 On'omancy, *s.* Divination by a name  
 On'set, On'slaught, *s.* A violent attack  
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* The science which investigates the nature of beings  
 O'nus, *s.* *Lat.* Burden  
 On'ward, *a.* Advancing. Leading forward  
 On'ward, On'wards, *adv.* Further, progressively  
 O'nyx, *s.* A stone with coloured veins  
 O'olite, *s.* A kind of limestone  
 Ooze, *s.* Soft mud  
 Ooze, *v. n.* To flow gently, drain away  
 Ooz'y, *a.* Muddy, slimy  
 Opac'ity, Opaque'ness, *s.* The being opaque  
 Opal, *s.* A very beautiful gem  
 Opales'cent, *a.* Like opal  
 Op'aque, Op'acous, *a.* Dark. Not transparent

O'pen, *a.* Not shut, not covered. Exposed to view. Plain. Ready to hear or act. Not frosty  
 O'pen, *v. a.* (old form *Ope*) To make, or set, open : begin  
 O'pen, *v. n.* To uncloze itself, be parted ; begin  
 O'pener, *s.* One who opens  
 O'pen-eyed, *a.* Watchful  
 Openhand'ed, Openheart'ed, *a.* Generous  
 Openheart'edness, *s.* Generosity  
 O'pening, *s.* A hole, place of entrance, beginning  
 O'penly, *adv.* Publicly, plainly  
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* Greedy  
 O'penness, *s.* Plainness, the state of being open  
 Ope'ra, *s.* A dramatic composition set to music  
 Ope'ra-glass, *s.* A small telescope [sented  
 Ope'ra-house, *s.* A theatre where operas are repre-  
 Ope'rate, *v. n.* To produce effects. *In surgery*, to perform some manual act on the human body  
 Ope'ration, *s.* Agency, effect. The act of a surgeon who operates [tory  
 Ope'ratif, *s.* A workman, especially in a manufac-  
 Ope'ratif, *a.* Acting, efficacious  
 Ope'ratif, *s.* One who operates, especially as a surgeon  
 Ope'rose, *a.* Laborious  
 Oph'icleide, *s.* A large wind instrument  
 Ophthal'mia, *s.* Severe inflammation of the eye  
 O'piate, *s.* Medicine containing, or acting like, [opium  
 O'piate, *a.* Causing sleep  
 Opine, *v. n.* To think, be of opinion  
 Opin'ative, *a.* Obstinate in one's opinions  
 Opin'ativeness, *s.* Obstancy in one's opinions  
 Opin'ion, *s.* Judgment, notion [nate  
 Opin'ionate, Opin'ionated, Opin'ionative, *a.* Obsti-  
 Opin'ionately, *adv.* Obstately  
 Opin'ionist, *s.* One fond of his own opinions  
 O'pium, *s.* The juice of the Eastern poppy  
 Opodel'doc, *s.* A camphorated liniment  
 Opos'sum, *s.* An American animal  
 Op'pidan, *s.* A townsman. *a.* Relating to a town  
 Opp'neny, *s.* The opening an academical dis-  
 putation  
 Opp'onent, *s.* One who opposes, particularly in dispute  
 Opp'onent, *a.* Opposite, adverse  
 Opp'ortune, *a.* Done at right time, seasonable  
 Opp'ortunely, *adv.* Seasonably  
 Opp'ortunity, *s.* Fitness of time or circumstances

Oppôse, *v. a.* To resist, place as an obstacle  
 Oppôser, *s.* One who opposes  
 Opposite, *a.* Placed in front. Adverse, contrary  
 Oppositely, *adv.* In an opposite manner  
 Opposition, *s.* The act of opposing. Resistance, contradiction. Members of Parliament who oppose the ministry [power]  
 Oppress, *v. a.* To treat with unjust severity, over-  
 Oppres'sion, *s.* The act of oppressing. Hardship. Dullness of spirits  
 Oppres'sive, *a.* Burdensome, overpowering  
 Oppres'sively, *adv.* In an oppressive manner  
 Oppres'sor, *s.* One who oppresses  
 Opprôbrious, *a.* Reproachful, abusive  
 Opprôbriously, *adv.* In an opprobrious manner  
 Opprôbrium, *s.* *Lat.* Reproach, infamy  
 Oppugn, *v. a.* To oppose, attack, resist  
 Oppug'nancy, *s.* Opposition  
 Oppugner, *s.* One who oppugns  
 Op'tative, *a.* Expressing desire or wish  
 Op'tic, *s.* An instrument, or organ, of sight  
 Op'tic, Op'tical, *a.* Relating to sight  
 Optic'ian, *s.* A maker of optical instruments  
 Op'tics, *s. pl.* The science which treats of light and vision  
 Op'timacy, *s.* A body of nobles  
 Op'timism, *s.* The opinion of an optimist  
 Op'timist, *s.* One who thinks that everything is ordered for the best  
 Op'tion, *s.* Power of choosing. Choice  
 Op'tional, *a.* Left to one's choice  
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* Wealth  
 Op'ulent, *a.* Wealthy [before]  
 Or, *conj.* often answering to *Either*. Or ever means  
 Or, *s. Fr.* Gold (*a term in heraldry*)  
 Or'acle, *s.* Something uttered by supernatural wisdom. One famed for wisdom  
 Oracular, Orac'ulous, *a.* Uttering oracles. Authoritative. Obscure  
 Orac'ularly, *adv.* In an oracular manner  
 Or'al, *a.* Uttered by the mouth. Not written  
 Or'al, *adv.* By mouth, not by writing  
 Or'ange, *s.* The name of a tree and its fruit  
 Or'ange, *a.* Of the colour of an orange  
 Or'angeade, *s.* A drink made of orange juice  
 Or'angery, *s.* A plantation of orange trees

Orang'-outang', *s.* A very large ape  
 Or'ation, *s.* A public speech  
 Or'ator, *s.* A public speaker  
 Orator'ical, Orat'orial, *a.* Befitting an orator  
 Orator'ically, *a.* In an oratorical manner  
 Oratório, *s. Ital.* A sacred musical composition  
 Or'atory, *s.* Eloquence. A place for prayer  
 Orb, *s.* A spherical body. A circle. The eye  
 Orb, *v. a.* To form into a circle  
 Or'bic, Orbic'ular, *a.* In the form of an orb  
 Orbic'ulate, *a.* Made like an orb  
 Orbicul'ation, *s.* The state of being orbicular  
 Or'bit, *s.* The path of a heavenly body  
 Orc, *s.* A species of whale  
 Or'chard, *s.* A garden of fruit trees  
 Or'chestra, *s.* A gallery, &c., for musicians  
 Orches'tral, *a.* Pertaining to an orchestra  
 Orchid'eous, Orchid'aceous, *a.* Like the orchis  
 Or'chis, *s.* The name of a genus of plants  
 Ordain, *v. a.* To appoint, especially to appoint to minister in the Church  
 Or'deal, *s.* An old form of trial by fire or by water. Severe trial  
 Or'der, *s.* Method. Regular disposition or government. A command. A class. A society. A system. To take holy orders is to receive authority to minister in the Church  
 Or'der, *v. a.* To regulate, to command, ordain  
 Or'derer, *s.* One who orders  
 Or'dering, *s.* Disposition, distribution  
 Or'derliness, *s.* Regularity. The being orderly  
 Or'derly, *a.* Well regulated. Being on duty  
 Or'derly, *adv.* According to due order or rule  
 Or'dinable, *a.* That may be appointed [vice]  
 Or'dinal, *s.* A book containing the ordination ser-  
 Or'dinal, *a.* Noting order, as first, second  
 Or'dinance, *s.* A law, regulation  
 Or'dinarily, *adv.* Usually  
 Or'dinary, *s.* One who has ecclesiastical jurisdiction by common right. A meal costing a certain price  
 Or'dinary, *a.* Established. Usual. Inferior  
 Or'dinate, *s.* A line in geometry  
 Or'dinate, *a.* Regular. *v. a.* To appoint  
 Ordination, *s.* The act of investing with holy orders  
 Ord'nance, *s.* Cannon, great guns  
 Or'dure, *s.* Dung, filth

Ore, *s.* Metal in its unrefined state  
 Oread, *s.* A mountain nymph  
 Organ, *s.* A natural instrument. Any instrument.  
     A large musical instrument  
 Organ-builder, *s.* One whose trade is to make organs  
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* Having, or produced by,  
     organs. Acting as an instrument for a certain  
     end  
 Organ'ically, *adv.* In an organic manner  
 Organism, *s.* Organic structure  
 Organist, *s.* One who plays on the organ  
 Organization, *s.* The act of organizing. Structure  
 Organize, *v. a.* To form with suitable organs. To  
     distribute with a view to united action  
 Organ-loft, *s.* The loft in which an organ stands  
 Or'eat, *s. Fr.* An extract from barley and sweet  
     almonds  
 Or'gies, *s. pl.* Frantic revels  
 O'riel, *s.* A little room or recess at the upper end of  
     a hall. *An oriel window is a large bay-window*  
 O'riency, *s.* Brightness of colour  
 Orient, *s.* The east. *a.* Rising as the sun. Eastern  
 Orient'al, *a.* Eastern  
 Orient'alism, *s.* An eastern mode of speech  
 Orient'alist, *s.* A native of the east. One skilled in  
     eastern languages  
 Orientation, *s.* Easterly direction of a building  
 Or'ifice, *s.* Any opening  
 Or'iflamme, *s.* The old standard of France  
 Or'igin, *s.* Beginning, source, cause  
 Or'iginal, *s.* Origin, first copy. *a.* Primitive  
 Original, *a.* First. Able to produce what is new.  
     *Original sin is the corruption of man's nature*  
 Original'ity, *s.* The being original  
 Originally, *adv.* At first  
 Originate, *v. a. and n.* To bring into, or to take,  
     existence  
 Origination, *s.* First production  
 Or'ison, *s.* A prayer  
 Or'lop, *s.* A platform in the hold of a ship  
 Or'molu', *s.* A mixed metal resembling gold  
 Or'nament, *s.* That which adorns or beautifies  
 Or'nament, *v. a.* To adorn or beautify  
 Ornamen'tal, *a.* Used as an ornament  
 Ornamen'tally, *adv.* So as to adorn  
 Or'nate, *a.* Decorated

Or'nately, *adv.* With decoration  
 Or'nateness, *s.* The state of being adorned  
 Ornitholog'ical, *a.* Relating to ornithology  
 Ornithologist, *s.* One skilled in ornithology  
 Ornithol'ogy, *s.* The science which treats of birds  
 Or'phan, *s.* A child without father or mother, or  
     both  
 Orphan, Or'phaned, *a.* Bereft of parents  
 Orphéan, Or'phic, *a.* Relating to Orpheus  
 Or'piment, *s.* A mineral, yellow arsenic  
 Or'rery, *s.* A machine which exhibits the motions of  
     the heavenly bodies  
 Or'ris, *s.* The plant *iris*  
 Ort, *s.* A fragment, *generally used in pl.*  
 Or'thodox, *a.* Sound in doctrine  
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* The being orthodox  
 Or'thoepy, *s.* Correct pronunciation  
 Orthograph'ic, Orthograph'ical, *a.* Pertaining to or-  
     thography  
 Orthograph'ically, *adv.* According to orthography  
 Orthog'raphy, *s.* The art of spelling correctly. The  
     delineated elevation of a building  
 Or'tolan, *s.* A small bird  
 Os'cillate, *v. n.* To move backwards and forwards  
 Oscillation, *s.* The act of oscillating  
 Os'cillatory, *a.* Oscillating  
 Os'citancy, Oscitation, *s.* The act of yawning  
 Os'citant, *a.* Yawning, sleepy  
 O'sier, *s.* A species of willow  
 Os'pray, Os'sifrage, *s.* A kind of eagle  
 Os'seous, *a.* Consisting of, or like, bone  
 Ossification, *s.* Conversion into bone  
 Os'sify, *v. a.* To change into bone  
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* Devouring bones  
 Osten'sible, *a.* That may be shown. Seeming  
 Osten'sibly, *adv.* In appearance  
 Ostentation, *s.* Outward show, display  
 Ostentatious, *a.* Making a display  
 Ostentatiously, *adv.* With ostentation  
 Ostentatiousness, *s.* The being ostentatious  
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* A description of bones  
 Os'tiary, *s.* The mouth of a river  
 Os'tler, *s.* See HOSTLER  
 Os'tracism, *s.* Sentence of banishment by writing  
     the name on a shell. Banishment  
 Os'tracize, *v. a.* To banish

Os'trich, *s.* The largest of all birds  
 Oth'er, *a.* Not the same. *The other day is lately*  
 Oth'erwhere, Oth'erwhile, *adv.* At other place or time  
 Oth'erwise, *adv.* In a different manner  
 Ot'ter, *s.* An amphibious animal  
 Ot'to, Ot'tar, *s.* An oil extracted from roses  
 Ot'toman, *s.* A stool with a stuffed seat  
 Ot'toman, *s.* A Turk. *a.* Turkish  
 Ouch, *s.* A socket in which a jewel is set  
 Ought. *See* AUGHT  
 Ought, *Imperfect verb.* It is said to be the *pret.* of *Owe*, but is used as a present tense, with the signification of *being bound by duty, being fit or necessary*  
 Ounce, *s.* A weight. A lynx  
 Our, Ours, *poss. pron.* Belonging to us  
 Ourself's, *pr.* Plural of *myself*  
 Ous'el, *s.* The blackbird  
 Oust, *v. a.* To turn out, dispossess  
 Out, *adv.* Generally opposed to *in*, or *within*. To the end, loudly, in error. *Out of* means *From*, *not in*, *deficient in*  
 Outbid', *v. a.* To surpass by offering more  
 Outbrave, *v. n.* To bear down by insolence  
 Out'break, *s.* A bursting forth  
 Out'cast, *s.* One driven from home or country  
 Out'cry, *s.* Loud cry  
 Outdo', *v. a.* To excel, surpass  
 Out'er, *a.* Being on the outside  
 Out'ermost, *a.* Most distant from the middle  
 Out'fit, *s.* Equipment for a voyage  
 Outflank', *v. a.* To extend the wing of an army beyond that of the enemy  
 Outgo', *v. a.* To go beyond, excel  
 Out'going, *s.* The act of going out. Expenditure  
 Outgrow, *v. a.* To surpass in growth, become too old or large for anything  
 Out-her'od, *v. a.* To surpass in violence  
 Out'house, *s.* A barn, stable, &c., belonging to a dwelling-house  
 Outland'ish, *a.* Foreign, rude in manners  
 Outlast', *v. a.* To surpass in duration  
 Out'law, *s.* One deprived of the protection of law  
 Out'law, *v. a.* To deprive of the protection of law  
 Out'lawry, *s.* The process by which one is outlawed

Out'lay, *s.* Expenditure  
 Out'let, *s.* Passage by which anything escapes  
 Outlie', *v. a.* To surpass in lying  
 Out'line, *s.* The line by which a figure is defined. A slight sketch  
 Outlive', *v. a.* To live beyond  
 Outly'ing, *a.* Being at a distance, or on a frontier  
 Outmanœuv're, *v. a.* To surpass in manœuvring  
 Out'most, *a.* Furthest outward, outermost  
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* To exceed in number  
 Out'parish, *s.* A parish not being within the walls  
 Out'port, *s.* A port at a distance from London  
 Out'post, *s.* A military station beyond a camp  
 Out'pouring, *s.* A pouring out, effusion  
 Out'rage, *s.* Open violence  
 Out'rage, *v. a.* To insult roughly  
 Outrageous, *a.* Furious, atrocious, excessive  
 Outrageously, *adv.* In an outrageous manner  
 Outrageousness, *s.* Violent conduct  
 Outré, *a. Fr.* Extravagant, overstrained  
 Outreach', *v. a.* To go beyond  
 Outride, *v. a.* To pass in riding  
 Outrider, *s.* A servant who rides before a carriage  
 Out'rigger, *s.* A spar for extending sails, &c.  
 Out'right, *adv.* Immediately, completely  
 Out'rival, *v. a.* To surpass in excellence  
 Outrun', *v. a.* To pass in running. To exceed  
 Outsail', *v. a.* To pass in sailing  
 Out'set, *s.* Beginning  
 Outshine, *v. a.* To excel in lustre  
 Outside, *s.* The outer part. Superficial appearance  
 Outside, *adv.* On the outside  
 Outsit', *v. a.* To sit longer than  
 Out'skirt, *s.* Border, boundary  
 Outspread', *v. a.* To spread out  
 Outstand', *v. a.* To persist beyond  
 Outstand'ing, *a.* Unpaid, applied to debts and accounts  
 Outstep', Outstride, *v. a.* To pass beyond  
 Outstretch', *v. a.* To stretch out  
 Outstrip', *v. a.* To leave behind in running, &c.  
 Outvie', *v. a.* To surpass  
 Outvote', *v. a.* To exceed in the number of votes  
 Outwalk', *v. a.* To pass in walking [body  
 Out'ward, *a.* On the outside, visible, affecting the  
 Out'ward-bound, *a.* Going to foreign parts

Out'wardly, *adv.* In appearance  
 Out'wards, *adv.* Towards the outer parts  
 Outweigh' *v. a.* To exceed in weight  
 Outwit', *v. a.* To defeat by cunning  
 Out'work, *s.* The outer part of a fortification  
 O'val, *s.* A figure of the shape of an egg  
 O'val, O'vate, *a.* Of the shape of an egg  
 O'vary, *s.* The part of a female animal where eggs are formed  
 Ovation, *s.* A lesser Roman triumph  
 Ov'en, *s.* A place in which bread, &c., is baked  
 O'ver, *pr.* Across, above, on the whole surface, upon, through. Before, as in *over night*  
 O'ver, *adv.* Above the top, in addition, on the whole surface, repeatedly, in a great degree, from one to another, from beyond the sea. *Over against* is *opposite*. To give over is to *cease from*, and to *consider past help*  
 O'ver, *a.* Upper, covering. Past  
 Overact', *v. a. and n.* To act more than enough  
 O'veralla, *s. pl.* A loose kind of trowsers  
 Overanx'ious, *a.* Anxious to excess  
 Overarch', *v. a.* To cover with an arch  
 Overawe', *v. a.* To restrain by fear  
 Overbal'ance, *v. a.* To weigh down  
 Overbear', *v. a.* To subdue, repress  
 Overbearing, *a.* Haughty, tyrannical  
 O'verboard, *adv.* From, or out of, a ship  
 Overbuild', *v. a.* To build on too much  
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* To load to excess  
 Overbus'y, *a.* Busy to excess  
 Overcáreful, *a.* Careful to excess  
 O'vercast, *v. a.* To darken. To sew over  
 O'vercharge, *s.* An excessive charge  
 Overcharge', *v. a.* To oppress. To charge too highly  
 Overcome', *v. a.* To get the better of, conquer  
 Overconf'ident, *a.* Too confident  
 Overdate', *v. a.* To date beyond the right period  
 Overdo', *v. a.* To do or act more than enough, fatigue  
 O'verdose, *s.* Too great a dose  
 Overdraw', *v. a.* To draw beyond the proper limits  
 Overdress', *v. a. and n.* To dress to excess  
 Overdrive, *v. a.* To drive too fast  
 Overes'ger, *a.* Too eager  
 Overes'gerly, *adv.* With excessive eagerness  
 Overeat' *one's self*, *v. n.* To eat too much

Overexcitement, *s.* Excessive excitement  
 Overfatigue', *s.* Excessive fatigue, also *v. a.*  
 O'verflow, *s.* An inundation, exuberance  
 Overflow', *v. a. and n.* To pass over as a river, flow over  
 Overflowing, *s.* Exuberance, great abundance  
 Overfreight' *v. a. (part. pass. overfraught)* To load to excess  
 Overgreat', *a.* Too great  
 Overgrow', *v. a.* To cover with growth  
 Overgrown', *a.* Grown beyond the natural size  
 O'vergrowth, *a.* Excessive growth  
 Overhang', *v. a. and n.* To hang over, project beyond  
 Overhástily, *adv.* In too great haste  
 Overhástiness, *s.* Too great haste  
 Overhásty, *a.* Too hasty, rash  
 Overhaul', *v. a.* To examine carefully. To overtake  
 Overhead', *adv.* Aloft, above  
 Overhear', *v. a.* To hear what is not meant to be heard  
 Overheat', *v. a.* To heat to excess  
 Overhung', *a.* Darkened by clouds  
 Overjoy', *v. a.* To gladden to excess  
 Overlade, Overload', *v. a.* To burden to excess  
 O'verland, *a.* Passing by land  
 Overlap', *v. a. and n.* To lap or fold over  
 Overlay', *v. a.* To cover, oppress by weight, smother  
 Overleap', *v. a.* To pass over by leaping  
 Overlong, *a.* Longer than is fit  
 Overlook', *v. a.* To look down upon, inspect, pass by indulgently, slight  
 O'verlooker, *s.* A superintendent  
 Overmas'ted, *a.* Having too large masts  
 Overmas'ter, *v. a.* To subdue  
 Overmatch', *s.* One of superior power  
 Overmatch', *v. a.* To conquer by superior power  
 Overmeas'ure, *v. a.* To estimate too largely  
 Overmuch', *a.* Too much. *adv.* In too great a degree  
 Overoff'ious, *a.* Officious to excess  
 Overpass', *v. a.* To cross over, overlook  
 Overpay', *v. a.* To reward to excess  
 Overpersuade', *v. a.* To persuade against one's opinion  
 O'verplus, *s.* That which remains, surplus  
 O'verpoise, *s.* Preponderant weight. *v. a.* To outweigh  
 Overpower', *v. a.* To bear down by force

Overpow'eringly, *adv.* With excessive power  
 OVERRATE, *v. a.* To estimate too highly  
 Overreach', *v. a.* To deceive, go beyond  
 Override, *v. a.* To ride over, ride too much  
 Overripe, *a.* Too ripe  
 Overrule, *v. a.* To govern, supersede  
 OVERRULER, *s.* One who overrules  
 Overrun', *v. a. and n.* To run or spread over, ravage, pester  
 Oversee', *v. a.* To superintend, neglect  
 Overseer', *s.* A superintendent  
 Overset', *v. a.* To turn over, throw down  
 Overshade, *v. a.* To throw into shadow  
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* To overshadow, protect  
 Overshoot', *v. a.* To shoot beyond. *To overshoot one's self is to venture too far*  
 O'vershot, *a.* A term applied to a wheel turned by water flowing over it  
 O'versight, *s.* Watchful care. *More often error*  
 Overskip', *v. a.* To pass by leaping, pass over  
 Oversleep' one's self, *v. n.* To sleep too long  
 Oversoon', *adv.* Too soon  
 Overspread', *v. a.* To cover over, fill  
 Overstate, *v. a.* To state too strongly  
 Overstep', *v. a.* To step beyond, exceed  
 Overstock', *v. a.* To fill too full  
 Overstrain', *v. a.* To strain, or stretch to excess  
 O'vert, *a.* Open, evident  
 Overtake, *v. a.* To catch, take by surprise  
 Overtask', *v. a.* To task too heavily  
 Overtax', *v. a.* To tax too heavily  
 O'verthrow, *s.* The being overturned. Defeat. Ruin  
 Overthrow', *v. a.* To throw down, destroy, defeat  
 O'verthwart, *a.* Opposite. *pr.* Across  
 Overtire, *v. a.* To tire to excess  
 O'vertly, *adv.* Openly  
 Overtop', *v. a.* To rise above, excel  
 O'verture, *s.* A proposal. The introduction to an oratorio, opera, &c.  
 Overturn', *v. a.* To throw down  
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* To value too highly

Overween', *v. n.* To think proudly  
 Overween'ingly, *adv.* Arrogantly  
 Overweigh', *v. a.* To exceed in weight  
 O'verweight, *s.* Excess in weight  
 Overwhelm', *v. a.* To crush, bear down  
 Overwhelm'ingly, *adv.* So as to overwhelm  
 Overwise, *a.* Wise to affectation  
 Overwork', *v. a.* To cause to labour too much  
 Overwrought', *part.* Laboured too much. Worked all over  
 Overzeal'ous, *a.* Zealous to excess  
 O'viform, *a.* Of the form of an egg  
 O'vine, *a.* Pertaining to sheep  
 Ovip'arous, *a.* Producing eggs  
 Ovipos'itor, *s.* An organ by which some insects deposit eggs  
 O'volo, *s.* In architecture, a round moulding  
 Ovovivip'arous, *a.* Producing eggs with the young alive in them  
 Owe, *v. a.* To be bound to pay. To ascribe  
 Ow'ing, *part.* Due. That may be ascribed to  
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* A bird that flies by night  
 Owl'er, *s.* A dealer in contraband goods  
 Own, *a.* Peculiar. *Used with my, your, &c.*  
 Own, *v. a.* To have title to, possess. To acknowledge  
 ledge  
 Own'er, *s.* One who has a title to anything  
 Own'ership, *s.* Right of possession  
 Ox, *s.* (pl. *Oxen*) A castrated bull  
 Oxal'ic, *a.* Extracted from oxalis or sorrel  
 Ox'gang, *s.* As much land as an ox can plough in a  
 Ox'lip, *s.* A flower [year  
 Ox'yd, *a.* A compound of oxygen and a base, destitute of acid properties  
 Ox'ydize, Ox'ydate, *v. a.* To turn into an oxyd  
 Ox'ygen, *s.* An elementary gaseous body, the vital part of the atmosphere  
 Ox'y mel, *s.* A mixture of vinegar and honey  
 Ox'ytone, *a.* Having an acute sound  
 O'yez, *interj. Fr.* Hear ye  
 Oys'ter, *s.* A shell-fish

## P.

## P A B

**PAB'ULOUS**, *a.* Affording nourishment  
**Pace**, *s.* Step. Manner of walking. Degree of speed  
**Pace**, *v. n.* To step  
**Pacha'**, *s.* The governor of a Turkish province  
**Pachal'ic**, *s.* The jurisdiction of a pacha  
**Pachydermatous**, *a.* Having a thick skin  
**Pacific**, *a.* Making peace, peaceable  
**Pacification**, *s.* The act of pacifying  
**Pacificator**, **Pacifier**, *s.* A peace-maker  
**Pacificatory**, *a.* Tending to pacify  
**Pacify**, *v. a.* To appease  
**Pack**, *s.* A bundle. A set of cards. A number of hounds hunting, or kept, together  
**Pack**, *v. a.* To place or press together. To put together with fraud. To send off in haste  
**Pack**, *v. n.* To go away in haste  
**Pack'age**, *s.* A bundle of goods  
**Pack'er**, *s.* One who packs goods  
**Pack'et**, *s.* A small package. A ship that carries letters, and now passengers also  
**Pack'horse**, *s.* A horse that carries packs  
**Pack'saddle**, *s.* The saddle of a packhorse  
**Pack'thread**, *s.* Strong thread for tying up parcels  
**Pack'wax**, *s.* Cartilage in the neck of a beast  
**Pact**, **Pac'tion**, *s.* A covenant, agreement  
**Pac'tional**, *a.* Settled by covenant  
**Pad**, *s.* Anything laid flat, soft cushion. A path. An easy paced horse. (See FOOT-PAD)  
**Pad**, *v. a.* To stuff with padding. *v. n.* To travel slowly  
**Pad'ding**, *s.* The stuffing of a coat, saddle, &c.  
**Pad'dle**, *s.* A broad short oar. A board on the wheel of a steam vessel  
**Pad'dle**, *v. n.* To row with a paddle, play in water  
**Pad'dle-box**, *s.* A kind of box enclosing a paddle-wheel  
**Pad'dle-wheel**, *s.* The wheel of a steam vessel  
**Pad'dock**, *s.* A small enclosure for animals. A toad  
**Paddy**, *s.* Rice in the husk

## P A L

**Pad'lock**, *s.* A lock to be hung on a staple  
**Pad'lock**, *v. a.* To fasten with a padlock  
**Pæ'an**, *s.* A song of triumph  
**Pædobap'tism**, *s.* The baptism of infants  
**Pædobap'tist**, *s.* One in favour of pædobaptism  
**Págan**, *s.* Literally, a villager. A heathen  
**Págan**, **Páganish**, *a.* Heathenish  
**Páganism**, *s.* Heathenism  
**Páganize**, *v. a.* To render heathenish [servant  
**Page**, *s.* The side of the leaf of a book. A boy  
**Page**, *v. a.* To mark the pages of a book  
**Page'ant**, *s.* A show, spectacle. Anything showy  
**Page'ant**, *a.* Showy, pompous  
**Page'antry**, *s.* Pompous show  
**Págod**, **Pagóda**, *s.* A Hindoo idol, or temple. An Indian coin  
**Pail**, *s.* An open vessel of wood, or tin  
**Pail'ful**, *s.* The quantity that a pail will hold  
**Paillaise'**, *s.* Fr. (called Palliasse) A bed of straw  
**Pain**, *s.* Uneasiness of body or mind. In *pl.* Labour  
**Pain**, *v. a.* To affect with pain  
**Pain'ful**, *a.* Causing pain. Difficult, laborious  
**Pain'fully**, *adv.* With pain or labour  
**Pain'fulness**, *s.* Affliction. Industry  
**Pai'nim**, **Pai'nim**, *s.* A pagan. *a.* Pagan  
**Pain'less**, *a.* Free from pain  
**Pain'staker**, *s.* One who works hard  
**Pain'staking**, *s.* Industry. *a.* Industrious  
**Paint**, *s.* A colouring substance  
**Paint**, *v. a.* To cover with paint, represent by colours  
**Paint'er**, *s.* One who paints  
**Paint'ing**, *s.* The art of representing by colours. A picture  
**Pair**, *s.* Two things of a kind. A couple. A man and wife  
**Pair**, *v. a.* and *n.* To join, or be joined, in pairs. To pair off is to agree with one of opposite opinions to abstain from voting  
**Pal'ace**, *s.* A royal residence. A splendid house  
**Pal'adin**, *s.* A knight errant

- Palanquin', *s.* An Indian carriage borne on men's shoulders  
 Palatable, *a.* Agreeable to the taste  
 Palate, *s.* The upper part of the mouth. Taste  
 Palatial, *a.* Like a palace  
 Palatine, *s.* The province of a palatine  
 Palatine, *s.* One invested with royal rights  
 Palatine, *a.* Having royal privileges  
 Palaver, *s.* Deceitful talk. *v. a.* To deceive  
 Pale, *s.* A pointed stake. An inclosure. *In heraldry,* a broad perpendicular stripe  
 Pale, *v. a.* To enclose, as with pales  
 Pale, *a.* Wanting colour. Not bright  
 Pale, *v. a.* To make pale  
 Pálé-eyed, *a.* Having the eyes dimmed  
 Pálé-faced, *a.* Having the face pale  
 Paleness, *s.* Want of colour or brightness  
 Palæography, *s.* The art of explaining old writings  
 Palætric, Palætrical, *a.* Relating to wrestling  
 Pal'ette, *s.* A light oval board on which a painter holds his colours  
 Pal'frey, *s.* A small horse fit for a lady's use  
 Pal'freyed, *a.* Riding on a palfrey  
 Páling, *s.* A fence formed by pales  
 Palisade, Palisado, *s.* A fence formed by pales  
 Pálsh, *a.* Somewhat pale  
 Pall, *s.* A cloak of state. The covering of a coffin  
 Pall, *v. a.* and *n.* To cloy; make, or become insipid  
 Palladium, *s.* A protection, safeguard  
 Pal'let, *s.* A mean bed. A palette  
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* To cover with excuse, extenuate  
 Palliatio, *s.* The act of palliating  
 Pal'liative, *s.* That which palliates, or alleviates pain  
 Pal'liative, *a.* Extenuating, alleviating  
 Pal'lid, *a.* Pale  
 Pallid'ity, Pal'lidness, Pal'lor, *s.* Paleness  
 Palm, *s.* A tree. Victory. The inner part of the  
 Palm, *v. a.* To impose upon by fraud [hand  
 Pal'mary, *a.* Principal  
 Pal'mate, Pal'mated, *a.* Like a hand. Webfooted  
 Palm'er, *s.* A pilgrim from the Holy Land  
 Palm'er-worm, *s.* A hairy worm  
 Palm'ister, *s.* One skilled in palmistry  
 Palm'istry, *s.* The telling fortune by looking at the palm  
 Palm'y, *a.* Bearing palms. Flourishing, victorious  
 Palpability, Pal'pableness, *s.* The being palpable  
 Pal'pable, *a.* That may be felt. Plain  
 Pal'pably, *adv.* So as to be palpable  
 Pal'pitate, *v. n.* To beat, as the heart  
 Palpitation, *s.* A violent beating of the heart  
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* Affected with palsy  
 Pal'sy, *s.* Loss of sensation and voluntary motion  
 Pal'ter, *v. n.* To play tricks, come short  
 Pal'triness, *s.* The being paltry  
 Pal'try, *a.* Worthless, contemptible  
 Pam'per, *v. a.* To feed luxuriously  
 Pam'phlet, *s.* A small book unbound and stitched  
 Pamphleteer, *s.* A writer of pamphlets  
 Pan, *s.* A shallow vessel. Part of the lock of a gun  
 Panacea, *s.* A remedy for all diseases  
 Pan'cake, *s.* Thin batter fried  
 Pancrat'ic, *a.* Excelling in gymnastic exercises  
 Pan'creas, *s.* The sweet-bread  
 Pan'dect, *s.* A treatise on the whole of any science  
 Pandemonium, *s.* The supposed council-hall of evil spirits  
 Pan'der, *s.* An agent for the lust of others  
 Pan'der, *v. n.* To act the part of a pander  
 Pane, *s.* A square of glass  
 Panegyric, *s.* A speech in praise of some one. Praise  
 Panegyric, *a.* Containing praise  
 Pan'egyrist, *s.* One who praises highly  
 Pan'egyryze, *v. a.* To praise highly  
 Pan'el, *s.* A piece of board, &c., inserted. A list of jurors  
 Pan'el, *v. a.* To form into panels  
 Páneless, *a.* Without panes of glass  
 Pang, *s.* Extreme pain  
 Pan'ic, *s.* Sudden fear without cause  
 Pan'nier, *s.* A basket carried on horses  
 Pan'oply, *s.* Complete armour  
 Panoram'a, *s.* A picture representing from a central point objects on all sides  
 Pan'sy, *s.* A kind of violet, heart's-ease  
 Pant, *v. n.* To breathe quickly. To long  
 Pantaloon', *s.* *In pl.* Long tight trousers  
 Pan'theism, *s.* The doctrine that the universe is God  
 Pan'theist, *s.* One who believes in Pantheism  
 Pantheistic, *s.* Pertaining to Pantheism  
 Pan'ther, *s.* A wild beast  
 Pan'tile, Pen'tile, *s.* A tile with a curved surface



Pan'ting, *s.* Rapid breathing  
 Pan'tingly, *adv.* With rapid breathing  
 Pan'tler, *s.* One who in a great family had charge of the bread  
 Pantomime, *s.* One who imitates without speaking.  
     A representation in dumb show  
 Pantomim'ic, *a.* Like a pantomime  
 Pan'try, *s.* A closet for provisions  
 Pap, *s.* A nipple of the breast. Soft food for infants  
 Papa', *s.* Father, a word used by children  
 Pápacy, *s.* The office of the Pope  
 Pápal, *a.* Relating to the Pope  
 Papav'rous, *a.* Of the nature of poppies  
 Páper, *s.* A substance made from rag and used for writing, &c. A journal  
 Páper, *a.* Made of paper  
 Páper, *v. a.* To furnish with paper hangings  
 Páper-maker, *s.* One who makes paper  
 Páper-mill, *s.* A mill in which paper is made  
 Páper-money, *s.* Bank notes, &c., used to represent coin  
 Páper-stainer, *s.* One who stains paper for hangings  
 Pap'ier-maché', *s. Fr.* A substance made of paper  
 Papilionáceous, *a.* Like a butterfly  
 Papil'lary, Papil'lous, *a.* Resembling a pap  
 Pápi'st, *s.* One who maintains the supremacy of the Pope  
 Papis'tic, Papis'tical, *a.* Popish  
 Pápi'stry, *s.* Popery  
 Pap'pous, *a.* Covered with down  
 Pap'py, *a.* Soft, like pap [paper  
 Pápyrus, *s.* A plant of which the ancients made  
 Par, *s.* A state of equality, equal value  
 Par'able, *s.* A figurative way of speaking  
 Parab'ola, *s.* A conic section  
 Parabol'ic, Parabol'ical, *a.* Like a parable, or a parabola  
 Parachúte, *s.* A kind of umbrella by which to descend from a balloon  
 Par'aclete, *s.* A Comforter and Advocate, applied to God the HOLY GHOSE  
 Paráde, *s.* The place where troops assemble for exercise. Display  
 Paráde, *v. a.* To display ostentatiously  
 Paráda, *v. n.* To move in military procession  
 Par'adigm, *s.* An example

Par'adise, *s.* The garden in which Adam and Eve were placed. A place of bliss  
 Paradisiacal, *a.* Like paradise  
 Par'adox, *s.* An assertion contrary to appearance  
 Paradox'ical, *a.* Of the nature of a paradox  
 Paradox'ically, *adv.* In a paradoxical manner  
 Par'agon, *s.* A pattern by way of distinction  
 Par'agraph, *s.* A distinct part of a discourse  
 Par'allax, *s.* The distance between the true and apparent positions of heavenly bodies  
 Par'allel, *s.* A line at all points equidistant from another line  
 Par'allel, *a.* Equally distant throughout. Like  
 Par'allel, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, parallel  
 Par'allelism, *s.* The being parallel. Resemblance  
 Parallel'ogram, *s.* A four-sided figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal  
 Parallelopiped, *s.* A solid figure contained under six parallelograms  
 Par'alogism, Par'alogy, *s.* False reasoning  
 Paral'ysis, *s.* Palsy  
 Paralyt'ic, *s.* One affected with palsy  
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* Affected with, or tending to, palsy  
 Par'alyze, *v. a.* To affect with palsy  
 Par'amount, *s.* A chief person. *a.* Superior  
 Par'amour, *s.* A lover, mistress  
 Par'anymph, *s.* One who leads a bride to marriage  
 Par'apet, *s.* A wall as high as the breast  
 Paraphernalia, *s. pl.* Properly, a wife's possessions besides her dowry. Ornaments  
 Par'aphrase, *s.* An ample explanation  
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* To explain with latitude  
 Par'aphrast, *s.* One who paraphrases  
 Paraphras'tic, Paraphras'tical, *a.* Like a paraphrase, not literal  
 Par'asite, *s.* One who lives on others. A flatterer.  
     A plant which gets nourishment from other plants  
 Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a.* Like a parasite  
 Parasol', *s.* A small umbrella to keep off the sun's  
 Par'boil, *v. a.* To boil in part [rays  
 Par'cel, *s.* A small bundle. A portion  
 Par'cel, *v. a.* To divide into portions  
 Parch, *v. a. and n.* To scorch, dry up, be scorched  
 Parchment, *s.* Sheepskin dressed for writing  
 Pard, *s.* A leopard. Any spotted beast  
 Par'don, *s.* Forgiveness

Par'don, *v. a.* To forgive, excuse  
 Par'donable, *a.* That may be pardoned  
 Par'donableness, *s.* The being pardonable  
 Par'donably, *adv.* So as to be pardonable  
 Par'doner, *s.* One who pardons  
 Pare, *v. a.* To cut off as with a sharp instrument  
 Paregor'ic, *s.* A medicine prepared from opium  
 Paregor'ic, *a.* Assuaging pain  
 Párent, *s.* A father or mother. Cause, source  
 Párentage, *s.* Birth, extraction  
 Párent'al, *a.* Befitting a parent  
 Párentátion, *s.* Something done in honour of the dead  
 Páren'thesis, *s.* A sentence so included in another, that it may be removed without injury to the sense, usually marked thus ( )  
 Párenthet'ic, Párenthet'ical, *a.* Expressed in, or using, parenthesis  
 Párenthet'ically, *adv.* In a parenthesis  
 Párentless, *a.* Without parents  
 Párhélión, *s.* (pl. *Parhelia*) A mock sun  
 Párian, *a.* Pertaining to Paros  
 Párital, *a.* Constituting a wall  
 Páring, *s.* That which is pared off anything  
 Párish, *s.* A district under the spiritual care of a priest  
 Párish, *a.* Belonging to a parish  
 Párish'ioner, *s.* One who lives in a parish  
 Páris'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Paris  
 Párit'y, *s.* Equality. A like state or degree  
 Párk, *s.* A piece of ground enclosed for chase or other purposes. *A park of artillery is the artillery which follows an army*  
 Párlance, *s.* Conversation  
 Párl'y, *s.* Conference  
 Párl'y, *v. n.* To treat with by words  
 Párl'iamént, *s.* The general council of the nation  
 Párl'iaméntarian, *s.* One who in the reign of Charles I. sided with the Parliament; also *a.*  
 Párl'iamen'tary, *a.* Enacted by, or pertaining to, Parliament  
 Párlour, *s.* A sitting-room, properly for conversation  
 Páro'chial, *a.* Belonging to a parish  
 Páro'chially, *adv.* By parishes  
 Párody, *s.* Ludicrous imitation of words  
 Párody, *v. a.* To imitate as in a parody  
 Párole, *s.* Word, promise

Par'oquet, *s.* A small species of parrot  
 Parot'id, *a.* Near the ears  
 Par'oxysm, *s.* A fit of a disease  
 Parricidal, *a.* Pertaining to parricide  
 Par'ricide, *s.* The murder, or murderer, of one's father  
 Par'rot, *s.* A bird  
 Par'ry, *v. a.* To ward off  
 Parse, *v. a.* To explain with reference to grammatical construction, &c.  
 Parsimónious, *a.* Sparing, stingy  
 Parsimóniously, *adv.* In a parsimonious manner  
 Parsimóniousness, Par'simony, *s.* A miserly disposition  
 Pars'ley, *s.* The name of a herb  
 Pars'nip, *s.* The name of a vegetable  
 Par'son, *s.* The incumbent of a parish  
 Par'sonage, *s.* The benefice, or house, of a parson  
 Part, *s.* Portion, share, interest, duty, character in a play. *In pl. qualities, powers. A part of speech is a particular class of words. In good part means favourably. In ill part, unfavourably. For the most part, commonly*  
 Part, *v. a.* To divide, separate, distribute  
 Part, *v. n.* To be separated, go away, have share. *To part with is to resign*  
 Partáke, *v. a.* To have a part, or share, in  
 Partáker, *s.* One who partakes [ &c.  
 Parter're, *s.* Fr. Level ground planted with flowers,  
 Párt'ial, *a.* Inclined to favour one party more than another. Affecting a part only  
 Párt'ial'ity, *s.* The being partial  
 Párt'ially, *adv.* In a partial manner. In part  
 Párt'ible, *a.* That may be separated  
 Partic'ipant, *s.* A sharer. *a.* Sharing  
 Partic'ipate, *v. a.* and *n.* To partake, have a share  
 Partic'ipátion, *s.* The act of participating  
 Partic'ip'ial, *a.* Like, or formed from, a participle  
 Partic'iple, *s.* A word that partakes of the properties both of a verb and a noun  
 Part'icle, *s.* A small portion. A word not varied by inflection  
 Partic'ular, *s.* A single instance, minute detail. *In particular means especially*  
 Partic'ular, *a.* Relating to a single person or thing. Single. Precise

Particular'ity, *s.* Distinct notice of particulars  
 Partic'ularize, *v. n.* To attend to particulars  
 Partic'ularly, *adv.* Distinctly, especially  
 Part'ing, *s.* Division. *a.* Given on going away  
 Partisan', *s.* One who adheres to a party. A kind of halberd  
 Partisan'ship, *s.* Adherence to a party  
 Partit'ion, *s.* The act of dividing. That which divides  
 Partit'ion, *v. a.* To divide into parts  
 Part'itive, *a.* In grammar, distributive  
 Part'let, *s.* A collar for the neck. A hen  
 Part'ly, *adv.* In some degree  
 Part'ner, *s.* One who shares. A companion  
 Part'nership, *s.* The association of persons in business  
 Part'ridge, *s.* A bird of game  
 Parturient, *a.* Bringing forth young  
 Parturit'ion, *s.* The act of bringing forth young  
 Part'y, *s.* A number of persons united. One of two litigants. One concerned in any matter. A particular person. Side, cause. A select assembly. A detachment  
 Part'y-coloured, *a.* Of different colours  
 Part'y-man, *s.* One of a factious spirit  
 Part'y-spirit, *s.* A factious spirit  
 Part'y-wall, *s.* A wall separating houses  
 Par'venu, *s. fr.* An upstart  
 Par'vis, *s.* A church porch  
 Pas'chal, *a.* Pertaining to the passover  
 Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *s.* Abuse, satire  
 Pass, *s.* A narrow passage. Permission to pass. A thrust. Condition  
 Pass, *v. a.* To go beyond, through, or over. To live through. To cause to move. To utter. To allow, enact. To practise artfully. To pass by or pass over is to excuse or disregard  
 Pass, *v. n.* To move, proceed, vanish. To be enacted. To exist, occur, be current  
 Pass'able, *a.* That may be passed. Tolerable  
 Pass'ably, *adv.* Tolerably  
 Pass'age, *s.* The act of passing. Way. Incident. Part of a book. A bird of passage is one that passes from one climate to another  
 Pas'senger, *s.* A traveller  
 Pas'ser, *s.* One who passes

Passei'bility, *s.* The state of being passible  
 Pas'sible, *a.* Susceptible of impressions  
 Pas'sing, *a.* Eminent. Also *adv.* Eminently  
 Pas'sing-bell, *s.* A bell rung at the time of death  
 Pas'sion, *s.* Strong emotion of the mind, especially anger or love. Suffering  
 Pas'sionate, *a.* Highly excited. Angry  
 Pas'sionately, *adv.* Vehemently. Angriily  
 Pas'sionless, *a.* Free from passion  
 Pas'sion-week, *s.* The week before Easter  
 Pas'sive, *a.* Unresisting. A passive verb is one which expresses passion, or the effect of action  
 Pas'sively, *adv.* In a passive manner or sense  
 Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *s.* The being passive  
 Pass'over, *s.* A Jewish festival  
 Pass'port, *s.* A license to travel through a country  
 Past, *a.* Not present. Ended. The past means past time  
 Past, *pr.* Beyond. Out of reach of  
 Paste, *s.* Flour mixed with water. Fine glass  
 Paste, *v. a.* To join with paste  
 Pásteboard, *s.* Thick paper  
 Pas'tern, *s.* Part of a horse's leg near the hoof  
 Pastil'le, *s. fr.* A composition burnt as a perfume  
 Pas'time, *s.* Entertainment, sport  
 Pas'tor, *s.* A shepherd. A clergyman  
 Pas'toral, *s.* A poem descriptive of the life of shepherds  
 Pas'toral, *a.* Relating to a pastor  
 Pas'torlike, Pas'torly, *a.* Becoming a pastor  
 Pas'torship, *s.* The office of a pastor  
 Pástry, *s.* Pies, cakes, &c., made of paste  
 Pástrycook, *s.* One who makes pastry  
 Pas'turage, *s.* The act of feeding cattle. Pasture  
 Pas'ture, *s.* Grass for the food of cattle  
 Pas'ture, *v. a.* and *n.* To place in, or feed on, pasture  
 Pásty, *s.* A raised pie baked without a dish  
 Pásty, *a.* Made of, or like, paste  
 Pat, *s.* A light quick stroke. A small lump  
 Pat, *a.* Fit, convenient. *adv.* Fitly  
 Pat, *v. a.* To strike lightly [ing  
 Patch, *s.* A piece sewed over a hole. A small cover  
 Patch, *v. a.* To mend, or make up, with patches  
 Patch'work, *s.* Work made of pieces sewed together  
 Pate, *s.* The head  
 Patefaction, *s.* Open declaration

Pat'en, *s.* The plate on which the bread is laid in the Holy Communion  
 Patent, *s.* A writing granting a privilege  
 Patent, *a.* Open to all, apparent  
 Patentee, *s.* One to whom a grant is made by patent  
 Paternal, *a.* Fatherly. Derived from a father  
 Paternally, *adv.* In a fatherly manner  
 Paternity, *s.* The relation of a father  
 Path, *s.* A trodden way, track  
 Pathetic, Pathetical, *a.* Affecting the passions  
 Pathetically, *adv.* In a pathetic manner  
 Pathless, *a.* Having no path  
 Pathological, *a.* Relating to pathology  
 Pathologist, *s.* One who treats of pathology  
 Pathology, *s.* The science of diseases  
 Páthos, *s.* That which excites the passions  
 Pathway, *s.* A path  
 Patience, *s.* Calm endurance  
 Patient, *s.* One who suffers from disease  
 Patient, *a.* Calmly enduring. Not hasty  
 Patiently, *adv.* With patience  
 Pat'ois, *s.* *Fr.* Peculiar dialect  
 Patriarch, *s.* The father and ruler in a family. *In the ancient church*, one next in order to a primate  
 Patriarchal, *a.* Belonging to a patriarch  
 Patriarchate, *s.* The office of a patriarch  
 Patrician, *s.* A nobleman. *a.* Noble  
 Patrimonial, *a.* Inherited from ancestors  
 Patrimony, *s.* An estate inherited from ancestors  
 Patriot, *s.* One who loves his country  
 Patriotic, Patriotic, *a.* Having love for one's country  
 Patriotism, *s.* Love of one's country  
 Patristic, *a.* Relating to the fathers of the church  
 Patrol, *s.* The act of marching round by a guard in the night. The guard so employed  
 Patrol, *v. n.* To go about as a guard  
 Patron, *s.* One who supports another. One who presents to a benefice  
 Patronage, *s.* Protection. The right of a patron  
 Patroness, *s.* A female patron  
 Patronize, *v. a.* To maintain, defend  
 Patronless, *a.* Without a patron  
 Patronymic, *s.* A name derived from one's father  
 Pat'ten, *s.* A wooden shoe on an iron ring  
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* To strike, as rain or hail  
 Pat'tern, *s.* A model to be imitated, specimen

Pat'ty, *s.* (*pl.* Patties.) A small pie  
 Pat'typan, *s.* A pan in which to bake patties  
 Pat'ulous, *a.* Open, spreading  
 Pau'city, *s.* Smallness of number or quantity  
 Paunch, *s.* The stomach, entrails  
 Paunch, *v. a.* To take out the paunch  
 Pau'per, *s.* A poor person. One supported by a parish  
 Pau'perism, *s.* The state of a pauper  
 Pau'perize, *v. a.* To reduce to pauperism  
 Pause, *s.* A stop, break in speaking, &c.  
 Pause, *v. n.* To stop, cease to speak, &c.  
 Pave, *v. a.* To cover with pavement. To make easy  
 Pávement, Páving, *s.* A floor of stones, bricks, &c.  
 Pavil'ion, *s.* A tent. A kind of turret  
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* To furnish with tents  
 Pávior, *s.* One who paves  
 Paw, *s.* The foot of beasts  
 Paw, *v. a.* To strike with the paw  
 Pawn, *s.* A pledge deposited. The name of a man in chess, from *Peon*, an Indian footsoldier  
 Pawn, *v. a.* To deposit as a pledge  
 Pawnbroker, *s.* One who lends money on goods  
 Pay, *s.* Wages, compensation  
 Pay, *v. a.* To discharge a debt, give what is due  
 Pay'able, *a.* That may, or ought to, be paid  
 Pay'day, *s.* The day on which payment is due  
 Pay'master, *s.* One whose duty it is to pay wages, &c.  
 Pay'ment, *s.* Pay. The act of paying  
 Pea, *s.* A vegetable. *In pl. Peas*, but collectively *Pease*  
 Peace, *s.* A state of quiet, freedom from war  
 Peaceable, *a.* Quiet, not quarrelsome  
 Peaceableness, *s.* Disposition to peace  
 Peaceably, *adv.* In a peaceable manner  
 Peacebreaker, *s.* One who disturbs peace  
 Peaceful, *a.* Quiet, free from war  
 Peacefully, *adv.* Quietly, without war  
 Peacefulness, *s.* Quiet, freedom from war  
 Peaceless, *a.* Without peace, disturbed  
 Peace'maker, *s.* One who makes peace  
 Peace-offering, *s.* A sacrifice among the Jews  
 Peach, *s.* A tree and its fruit  
 Peach, *v. a.* To accuse (*See IMPEACH*)  
 Pea'chick, *s.* The young of a peacock  
 Pea'cock, *s.* A large beautiful bird

Pea'hén, *s.* The female of the peacock  
 Peak, *s.* The top of a hill, &c. A point  
 Peak, *v. n.* To look sickly  
 Peak'ed, *a.* Ending in a peak  
 Peal, *s.* A loud sound as of bells, thunder, &c.  
 Peal, *v. n.* To sound solemnly  
 Pear, *s.* The fruit of the pear-tree  
 Pearl, *s.* A gem. A clear drop  
 Pearl'ash, *s.* An alkali obtained from wood ashes  
 Pearl'ed, *a.* Adorned with, or like, pearls  
 Pearl'y, *a.* Abounding with, or like, pearls  
 Pear'main, *s.* A variety of the apple  
 Peas'ant, *s.* An agricultural labourer  
 Peas'antlike, Peas'antly, *a.* Rustic, untaught  
 Peas'antry, *s.* The body of peasants  
 Peas'cod, Pea'shell, *s.* The shell which contains peas  
 Peat, *s.* A sort of turf used for fires  
 Peat'y, *a.* Abounding in, or like, peat  
 Peb'ble, *s.* A small round stone. Rock crystal  
 Peb'bled, Peb'bly, *a.* Abounding in pebbles  
 Peccabil'ity, *s.* The being subject to sin  
 Pec'cable, *a.* Subject to sin  
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* A petty fault  
 Pec'cancy, *s.* Bad quality. Offence  
 Pec'cant, *a.* Criminal. Injurious to health  
 Peck, *s.* The fourth part of a bushel  
 Peck, *v. a.* To strike, or pick up, with the beak  
 Pec'tinal, Pec'tinated, *a.* Like a comb  
 Pec'toral, *a.* Belonging to the breast  
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* To rob by embezzlement  
 Peculátion, *s.* Embezzlement  
 Pecúliar, *s.* A parish or place exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary of the diocese  
 Pecúliar, *a.* Belonging to one. Singular  
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* Something peculiar  
 Peculiarize, *v. a.* To make peculiar  
 Peculiarly, *adv.* In a peculiar manner  
 Pecúniary, *a.* Relating to money  
 Pedagog'ic, *a.* Suited to a pedagogue  
 Ped'agogue, *s.* A schoolmaster  
 Ped'al, *s.* That part of an organ, &c., acted on by the feet  
 Pédal, *a.* Relating to the feet  
 Ped'ant, *s.* One who makes a show of learning  
 Pedan'tic, *a.* Ostentatious of learning  
 Pedan'tically, *adv.* With pedantry

Ped'antry, *s.* Show of learning  
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* To be busy about trifles  
 Ped'dling, *a.* Trifling, unimportant  
 Ped'estal, *s.* The lower part of a column  
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* Using the feet  
 Pedes'trian, *s.* One who walks, or walks much  
 Ped'icle, *s.* The stalk of a leaf or fruit  
 Pedic'ular, *a.* Lousy  
 Ped'igree, *s.* Lineage. Account of descent  
 Ped'imént, *s.* The triangle over a portico  
 Ped'ler, *s.* One who travels with wares for sale  
 Pedom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring distance  
 Peel, *s.* Skin or rind. A baker's shovel  
 Peel, *v. a.* To remove the peel. To rob  
 Peep, *s.* First appearance. A sly look [chirp  
 Peep, *v. n.* To begin to appear. To look slyly. To  
 Peep'-hole, *s.* A hole through which one may peep  
 Peer, *s.* An equal. A nobleman  
 Peer, *v. n.* To come in sight. To look narrowly  
 Peer'age, *s.* The rank, or body, of peers  
 Peer'ess, *s.* The wife of a peer  
 Peer'less, *a.* Peer'lessly, *adv.* Without an equal  
 Peer'lessness, *s.* The being peerless  
 Pee'vish, *a.* Fretful, irritable  
 Pee'vishly, *adv.* In a peevish manner  
 Pee'vishness, *s.* The being peevish  
 Peg, *s.* A piece of wood used to fasten boards, &c.  
 Peg, *v. a.* To fasten with a peg  
 Pékoe, *s.* A fine kind of black tea  
 Pelágian, *s.* A follower of Pelagius. Also *a.*  
 Pelerine', *s.* A long cape worn by females  
 Pelf, *s.* Money, petty gain  
 Pel'ican, *s.* A large bird  
 Pelis'se, *s.* A dress worn by females  
 Pel'let, *s.* A small ball or bullet  
 Pel'licle, *s.* A thin skin  
 Pell'mell', *adv.* With confusion  
 Pellucid, *a.* Perfectly clear  
 Pellucid'ity, Pellucidness, *s.* Perfect clearness  
 Peloponnesian, *a.* Relating to Peloponnesus  
 Pelt, *v. a.* To throw, to strike with something thrown  
 Pelt'ing, *s.* Assault. *a.* Mean, pitiful  
 Pel'vis, *s.* *Lat.* The lower part of the abdomen  
 Pen, *s.* The quill of a goose, &c., prepared for writing. A small enclosure

Pen, *v. a.* To write. To shut up in a pen  
 Pénal, *a.* Enacting or inflicting punishment  
 Pen'alty, *s.* Punishment, fine  
 Pen'ance, *s.* Suffering imposed for sin  
 Pence, *s. pl. of penny*  
 Pen'cil, *s.* An instrument for drawing or painting  
 Pen'cil, *v. a.* To draw, paint, mark with a pencil  
 Pen'dant, *s.* An earring. A hanging ornament on  
 Pen'dant, *a.* Hanging, jutting over [roofs  
 Pen'ding, *a.* Not yet decided  
 Pendulos'ity, Pen'dulousness, *s.* Suspension  
 Pen'dulous, *a.* Hanging, swinging  
 Pen'dulum, *s.* Any weight so hung that it may easily  
 swing backwards and forwards  
 Penetrabil'ity, *s.* The state of being penetrable  
 Pen'etrable, *a.* That may be penetrated or impressed  
 Pen'etrancy, *s.* The power of penetrating  
 Pen'etrant, *a.* Having power to penetrate  
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* To enter, pierce. To reach the  
 meaning  
 Penetrátion, *s.* The act of penetrating. Sagacity  
 Pen'etrative, *a.* Piercing, discerning  
 Pen'guin, *s.* A large bird. A fruit  
 Penin'sula, *s.* Land almost surrounded by water  
 Penin'sular, *a.* Relating to a peninsula  
 Pen'itence, Pen'itency, *s.* Repentance  
 Pen'itent, *s.* One who repents of sin, or who does  
 penance  
 Pen'itent, *a.* Sorry for sin, repentant  
 Peniten'tial, *s.* A book of directions on penance  
 Peniten'tial, *a.* Proceeding from penitence  
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* One who prescribes rules of pen-  
 nance. A penitent. A house for correction or  
 reformation  
 Peniten'tiary, *a.* Relating to penance  
 Pen'itently, *adv.* With penitence  
 Pen'knife, *s.* A knife used for mending pens  
 Pen'man, *s.* One who writes, or writes well  
 Pen'manship, *s.* The art of writing  
 Pen'nant, Pen'non, *s.* A small flag  
 Pen'nate, Pen'nated, *a.* Winged  
 Pen'niless, *a.* Without money  
 Pen'ny, *s. (pl. Pennies or Pence).* A copper coin, the  
 twelfth part of a shilling  
 Pennyroy'al, *s.* A plant  
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* A weight = 24 grains

Pen'ny-wise, *s.* Saving small sums  
 Pen'ny-worth, *s.* As much as is bought for a penny  
 Pen'sile, *a.* Hanging  
 Pen'sion, *s.* An allowance made in acknowledgment  
 of services  
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* To support by a pension  
 Pen'sionary, *a.* Relating to a pension  
 Pen'sioner, *s.* One who receives a pension  
 Pen'sive, *a.* Thoughtful, melancholy  
 Pen'sively, *adv.* With thought or anxiety  
 Pen'siveness, *s.* Melancholy  
 Pent, (*part. pass.* of Pen.) Shut up, confined  
 Pen'tagon, *s.* A figure having five sides  
 Pentag'onial, *a.* Having five sides  
 Pentam'eter, *s.* A Latin verse having five feet  
 Pentan'gular, *a.* Having five angles  
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* The five books of Moses  
 Pen'tecost, *s.* A Jewish feast, fifty days after the  
 Passover. Whitsuntide  
 Pentecos'tal, *a.* Relating to Pentecost  
 Pent'house, *s.* A shed sloping from a wall  
 Penul'tima, *s.* The last syllable but one  
 Penum'bra, *s.* An imperfect shadow  
 Penúrious, *a.* Saving money, not liberal  
 Penúriousness, *s.* The being penurious  
 Pen'ury, *s.* Extreme poverty  
 Pcóny, *s.* The name of a flower  
 Peo'ple, *s.* A nation (In this sense we find the *pl.*  
*peoples.*) Persons in general. Common persons  
 Peo'ple, *v. a.* To stock with inhabitants  
 Pep'per, *s.* An aromatic pungent spice  
 Pep'per, *v. a.* To sprinkle with pepper. To beat  
 Pep'per-box, *s.* A box for ground pepper  
 Pep'percorn, *s.* The berry of the pepper-tree. Any-  
 thing of small value  
 Pep'permint, *s.* An aromatic herb  
 Peradven'ture, *adv.* Perhaps  
 Peram'brate, *v. a.* To walk through  
 Perambulátion, *s.* The act or walking through  
 Peram'bulator, *s.* A wheel for measuring distances  
 Perceiv'able, *a.* That may be perceived  
 Perceive', *v. a.* To distinguish, see, understand  
 Percen'tage, *s.* An allowance on a hundred  
 Perceptibil'ity, *s.* The being perceptible  
 Percep'tible, *a.* That may be perceived  
 Percep'tibly, *adv.* So as to be perceived

Percep'tion, *s.* The act or faculty of perceiving  
 Percep'tive, *a.* Able to perceive  
 Perceptiv'ity, *s.* Power of perceiving  
 Perch, *s.* A fish. A measure of length. That on which birds roost  
 Perch, *v. a.* To place on a perch  
 Perch, *v. n.* To sit or roost as a bird  
 Perchance, *adv.* By chance, perhaps  
 Percip'ient, *a.* Perceiving  
 Percolate, *v. a. and n.* To strain, or pass, through  
 Percolation, *s.* The act of straining  
 Percus'sion, *s.* The act of striking. A stroke  
 Perdit'ion, *s.* Ruin. Utter destruction  
 Per'du, *a. or adv. Fr.* In ambush  
 Peregrination, *s.* Foreign travel  
 Per'emptorily, *adv.* Absolutely, positively  
 Per'emptoriness, *s.* Positiveness  
 Per'emptory, *a.* Positive, arbitrary  
 Peren'ial, *s.* A plant that lives more than two years  
 Peren'ial, *a.* Lasting through a year. Unceasing  
 Per'fect, *a.* Not defective, complete, faultless. *The perfect tense* expresses a completed act  
 Per'fect, *v. a.* To make perfect  
 Per'fector, *s.* One who makes perfect  
 Perfectibil'ity, *s.* The being perfectible  
 Per'fectible, *a.* Capable of being made perfect  
 Perfec'tion, *s.* A perfect state. High excellence  
 Perfec'tional, *a.* Made perfect  
 Perfec'tive, *a.* Bringing to perfection  
 Perfec'tly, *adv.* Completely  
 Per'fectness, *s.* Completeness  
 Perfid'ious, *a.* Violating good faith, treacherous  
 Perfid'iously, *adv.* Treacherously  
 Perfid'iousness, Perfid'y, *s.* Treachery  
 Perforate, *v. a.* To bore through  
 Perforation, *s.* The act of boring. A hole bored  
 Perforator, *s.* An instrument that perforates  
 Perfor'ce, *adv.* By force  
 Perform', *v. a. and n.* To carry into action. To play on a musical instrument, act  
 Perform'able, *a.* That may be performed  
 Perform'ance, *s.* Action. A thing done, written, or performed  
 Perform'er, *s.* One who performs  
 Perfume, *s.* Sweet scent  
 Perfume, *v. a.* To impregnate with perfume

Perfumer, *s.* One who sells perfumes  
 Perfumery, *s.* Perfumes in general  
 Per'functorily, *adv.* Carelessly  
 Per'functory, *a.* Careless, negligent  
 Perhaps, *adv.* It may be  
 Pericar'dium, *s.* The membrane round the heart  
 Per'icarp, *s.* The seed-vessel of a plant  
 Pericran'ium, *s.* The membrane round the skull  
 Per'igee, *s.* The point in the orbit of the sun or moon when it is nearest to the earth  
 Perihé'lium, *s.* The point in a planet's orbit when it is nearest to the sun  
 Per'il, *s.* Danger. *v. a.* To expose to peril  
 Per'ilous, *a.* Dangerous  
 Per'ilously, *adv.* Dangerously  
 Perim'eter, *s.* The outer boundary of a figure  
 Périod, *s.* A stated portion of time. End. A full stop [periods  
 Period'ical, *s.* A magazine, &c., published at stated  
 Period'ical, *a.* Happening at periods, regular  
 Period'ically, *adv.* At stated times  
 Perios'teum, *s.* A membrane round a bone  
 Peripat'ic, *s.* A follower of Aristotle  
 Periph'ery, *s.* The circumference of a circle, &c.  
 Periph'rasis, *s.* The use of indirect expressions  
 Periphras'tic, Periphras'tical, *a.* Using periphrasis  
 Peris'cian, *a.* Having the shadow moving all round  
 Per'ish, *v. n.* To wither, die, be lost eternally  
 Per'ishable, *a.* Liable to perish  
 Per'ishableness, *s.* Liability to perish  
 Peristalt'ic, *a.* Spiral  
 Per'istyle, *s.* A circular range of pillars  
 Peritonéal, *a.* Relating to the peritonéum  
 Peritonéum, *s.* The membrane round the intestines  
 Per'iwig, *s.* A small wig  
 Per'iwinkle, *s.* A small shell fish. A plant  
 Per'jure, *v. a.* To swear falsely  
 Per'jurer, *s.* One who swears falsely  
 Per'jury, *s.* The act of swearing falsely  
 Perk, *v. a.* To hold up the head in an affected manner  
 Per'manence, Per'manency, *s.* Duration  
 Per'manent, *a.* Enduring  
 Per'manently, *adv.* Durably  
 Per'meabil'ity, *s.* The being permeable  
 Per'meable, *a.* That may be passed through  
 Per'meate, *v. a.* To pass through

Permeation, *s.* The act of passing through  
 Permissible, *a.* That may be permitted  
 Permission, *s.* Leave, license  
 Permissive, *a.* Granting. Granted  
 Permissively, *adv.* By permission  
 Permit, *s.* A license to move or export goods  
 Permit', *v. a.* To allow, consent to  
 Permutation, *s.* The act of mixing  
 Permutación, *s.* Exchange  
 Pernicious, *a.* Destructive  
 Perniciously, *adv.* Destructively  
 Perniciousness, *s.* The being pernicious  
 Peroration, *s.* The conclusion of a speech  
 Perpendicular, *s.* A line falling on another at right angles. Also *a.*  
 Perpendicularly, *adv.* In a perpendicular direction  
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* To do, commit (*in a bad sense*)  
 Perpetration, *s.* The act of perpetrating  
 Perpetrator, *s.* One who perpetrates  
 Perpetual, *a.* Continuing for ever  
 Perpetually, *adv.* Continually  
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* To make perpetual  
 Perpetuation, *s.* The act of perpetuating  
 Perpetuity, *s.* Endless duration  
 Perplex', *v. a.* To bewilder, confuse  
 Perplexedness, Perplex'ity, *s.* Confusion of mind  
 Perplexedly, *adv.* In a confused manner  
 Perquisite, *s.* Something allowed beyond a fixed salary  
 Perry, *s.* The fermented juice of pears  
 Persecute, *v. a.* To trouble, especially for one's opinions  
 Persecution, *s.* The act of persecuting  
 Persecutor, *s.* One who persecutes  
 Perseverance, *s.* Steadfastness  
 Persevere, *v. n.* To persist in any business  
 Perseveringly, *adv.* With perseverance  
 Persian, *a.* Pertaining to Persia  
 Persist', *v. n.* To continue firm  
 Persistence, Persis'tency, *s.* Steadfastness  
 Person, *s.* A character assumed. Outward appearance. A human being. Any individual. *In grammar*, I, Thou, He, are called 1st, 2nd, and 3rd persons  
 Personable, *a.* Graceful, of good appearance  
 Personage, *s.* A person

Personal, *a.* Affecting persons. Present. Bodily. Moveable. *A personal verb is one used in all persons*  
 Personality, *s.* That which constitutes a distinct person. Reflection on any one's conduct  
 Personally, *adv.* In person. With special reference  
 Personality, *s.* Personal estate [racter  
 Personate, *v. a.* To represent by an assumed character  
 Personation, *s.* The act of personating  
 Personator, *s.* One who personates  
 Personification, *s.* The act of personifying  
 Personify, *v. a.* To ascribe to that which is inanimate the feelings of a person  
 Perspective, *s.* The art of arranging objects in a picture according to their real situation. A vista. A glass through which things are seen  
 Respectively, *adv.* Through a glass  
 Perspicacious, *a.* Sharp of sight  
 Perspicacity, *s.* Sharpness of sight  
 Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, *s.* Clearness  
 Perspicuous, *a.* Clear  
 Perspicuously, *adv.* Clearly  
 Perspiration, *s.* The act of perspiring. Sweat  
 Perspiratory, *a.* Perspiring  
 Perspire, *v. n.* To emit moisture through the pores of the skin  
 Persuade, *v. a.* To bring over to any opinion  
 Persuader, *s.* One who persuades  
 Persuasibility, *s.* The being persuasible  
 Persuadable, *a.* That may be persuaded  
 Persuasion, *s.* The act of persuading. Opinion  
 Persuasive, *a.* Able to persuade  
 Persuasively, *adv.* In a persuasive manner  
 Persuasiveness, *s.* The being persuasive  
 Pert, *a.* Lively, saucy  
 Pertain', *v. n.* To belong. To have relation  
 Pertinacious, *a.* Obstinate, resolute  
 Pertinaciously, *adv.* Obstinately  
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinac'ity, *s.* Obstinacy  
 Pertinence, Pertinency, *s.* Suitableness  
 Pertinent, *a.* Suitable, appropriate  
 Pertinently, *adv.* Suitably  
 Pert'y, *adv.* Smartly, saucily  
 Pert'ness, *s.* Smartness, sauciness  
 Perturb', Perturbate, *v. a.* To disturb  
 Perturbation, *s.* Disturbance, disorder  
 Perturbator, Perturber, *s.* One who disturbs



Pertúision, *s.* The act of piercing. Perforation  
 Perúke, *s.* A wig  
 Perúsal, *s.* The act of perusing  
 Perúse, *v. a.* To read with attention  
 Perúvian, *a.* Pertaining to Peru  
 Perváde, *v. a.* To pass through or over  
 Pervásion, *s.* The act of pervading  
 Pervásive, *a.* Having power to pervade  
 Perver'se, *a.* Obstinate  
 Perver'sely, *adv.* Obstinately  
 Perver'seness, Perver'sity, *s.* Obstinacy  
 Perver'sion, *s.* A turning aside  
 Pervert', *v. a.* To turn aside, corrupt  
 Pervert'er, *s.* One who perverts  
 Pervert'ible, *a.* That may be easily perverted  
 Pervicácious, *a.* Obstinate, peevish  
 Perv'ious, *a.* That may be passed through  
 Perv'iousness, *s.* The being pervious  
 Pest, *s.* Plague, pestilence. Bane  
 Pest'er, *v. a.* To trouble greatly  
 Pest'-house, *s.* A hospital for those affected with plague  
 Pestiferous, *a.* Noxious to health  
 Pest'ilence, *s.* A contagious or infectious disease  
 Pest'ilent, Pestilen'tial, *a.* Causing disease. Mischievous  
 Pest'le, *s.* An instrument for pounding in a mortar  
 Pet, *s.* A slight passion. Anything fondled  
 Pet, *v. a.* To treat as a pet, fondle  
 Pet'al, *s.* The leaf of a flower  
 Pet'alous, *a.* Having petals  
 Petard', *s.* An instrument for blowing up gates, &c.  
 Péter-pence, *s. pl.* A tax once paid in England to the Pope  
 Petítion, *s.* A request. A paper containing it  
 Petítion, *v. a.* To request, ask a favour of  
 Petítionary, *a.* Containing a petition  
 Petítioner, *s.* One who petitions  
 Pet'rel, *s.* A sea-fowl  
 Petres'cent, *a.* Becoming stone  
 Petrífac'tion, *s.* The process of becoming stone. That which has become stone  
 Pet'rify, *v. a.* To change into stone. To make callous  
 Petróleum, *s.* Rock oil, bitumen found on some water

Pet'rone!, *s.* A large pistol  
 Pet'ticoat, *s.* A female's under garment  
 Pet'tifogger, *s.* A low lawyer  
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* Low, quibbling  
 Pet'tiness, *s.* Smallness  
 Pet'tish, *a.* Fretful, peevish  
 Pet'tishly, *adv.* In a pettish manner  
 Pet'tishness, *s.* Fretfulness, peevishness  
 Pet'titoes, *s.* The feet of a pig  
 Pet'to, *s. Ital.* The breast. *In petto* is in secret  
 Pet'ty, *s.* Small, trifling  
 Pet'ulance, Pet'ulancy, *s.* Sauciness, peevishness  
 Pet'ulant, *a.* Saucy, peevish  
 Pet'ulantly, *adv.* Saucily, peevishly  
 Pew, *s.* An enclosed seat in a church; *originally*, a seat not enclosed  
 Pew, *v. a.* To furnish with pews  
 Pewet, *s.* The lapwing or green plover  
 Pew'ter, *s.* A composition of tin and lead  
 Pew'terer, *s.* One who makes vessels of pewter  
 Pháeton, *s.* An open carriage on four wheels  
 Phálanx, *s.* A square battalion of soldiers  
 Phantasm, *s.* That which appears only to the mind  
 Phantasmagoría, *s.* An optical illusion  
 Phant'om, *s.* A spectre, a ghost  
 Pharisaic, Pharisaiical, *a.* Like a Pharisee. Externally religious  
 Pharisáism, *s.* The conduct of a Pharisee  
 Phar'isee, *s.* A sect of the Jews who pretended to especial holiness  
 Pharmaceut'ic, Pharmaceut'ical, *a.* Pertaining to pharmacy  
 Pharmacopœ'ia, *s.* A book containing an account of medicines  
 Pharmacy, *s.* The art of preparing medicines  
 Pháros, *s. Gr.* A lighthouse, watchtower  
 Phárynx, *s.* The upper part of the œsophagus  
 Phase, Phásis, *s. (pl. Phases)* An appearance  
 Pheasant, *s.* A bird of game  
 Pheas'antry, *s.* A place for keeping pheasants  
 Phenom'enon, *s. (pl. Phenomena)* Something visible. Something unusual  
 Phial, *s.* A small bottle (sometimes *Vial*)  
 Philanthrop'ic, *a.* Loving mankind  
 Philanthrop'ically, *adv.* With philanthropy  
 Philanthropist, *s.* A lover of mankind

Philan'thropy, *s.* Love of mankind  
 Philharmon'ic, *a.* Loving harmony  
 Philhel'lenist, *s.* A friend of Greece  
 Philip'pic, *s.* A speech full of censure  
 Philo'ger, Philo'gist, *s.* One skilled in philology  
 Philolog'ical, *a.* Critical, grammatical  
 Philo'gize, *v. n.* To offer grammatical criticisms  
 Philo'gy, *s.* The study of language or grammar  
 Phil'omel, *s.* The nightingale  
 Philoprogen'itiveness, *s.* Love of offspring  
 Philos'opher, *s.* One skilled in philosophy. *The philosopher's stone* is one which alchemists sought as a means of turning base metals into gold  
 Philosoph'ic, Philosoph'ical, *a.* Pertaining to philosophy, or a philosopher. Cool, temperate  
 Philosoph'ically, *adv.* Calmly, temperately  
 Philos'ophize, *v. n.* To reason as a philosopher  
 Philos'ophy, *s.* A love of wisdom. The explanation of the causes of things  
 Phil'ter, Phil'tre, *s.* A potion or charm to cause love  
 Phlebot'omist, *s.* One who opens a vein  
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* and *n.* To bleed, open a vein  
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* The act of bleeding  
 Phlegm, *s.* Watery matter. Thick matter secreted in the throat. Indifference  
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* Causing or abounding in phlegm. Indifferent  
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* Inflaming  
 Philogis'ton, *s.* The supposed principle of inflammability  
 Phœnix, *s.* A fabulous bird, thought to live single, and to rise again from its own ashes  
 Phon'ic, Phonet'ic, *a.* Vocal. Representing sounds  
 Phos'phate, *s.* A salt formed by phosphoric acid and a base  
 Phos'phorated, *a.* Combined with phosphorus  
 Phosphores'cence, *s.* A faint light without heat  
 Phosphores'cent, *a.* Shining with a faint light  
 Phosphor'ic, *a.* Pertaining to phosphorus  
 Phos'phorus, *s.* A combustible substance. The morning star  
 Photogen'ic, Photograph'ic, *a.* Produced by the light of the sun  
 Photógraph, *s.* A photogenic picture  
 Phrase, *s.* An idiom, a mode of speech  
 Phrase, *v. a.* To call, term

Phraseol'ogy, *s.* Expression, style  
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* Mad, frantic  
 Phrenological, *a.* Relating to phrenology  
 Phrenol'ogist, *s.* One skilled in phrenology  
 Phrenol'ogy, *s.* The science which professes to explain mental qualities by the form of the skull  
 Pthis'is, *s.* Consumption  
 Phylac'tery, *s.* A band bearing on it some part of the law, and worn by some Jews  
 Phys'ic, *s.* The art of healing. Medicine  
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* To treat with medicine  
 Phys'ical, *a.* Pertaining to nature, or to material things, or to the art of healing  
 Phys'ically, *adv.* According to nature  
 Physic'ian, *s.* One skilled in physic  
 Phys'ics, *s. pl.* The science of things that come under the cognizance of our senses  
 Physiogn'omist, *s.* One skilled in physiognomy  
 Physiogn'omy, *s.* The art of discovering the temper by the features. The face  
 Physiological, *a.* Relating to physiology  
 Physiolog'ically, *adv.* According to physiology  
 Physiol'ogist, *s.* One skilled in physiology  
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* The science of the functions of the organs of animals and plants  
 Plac'ular, *a.* Having power to atone  
 Pian'ist, *s.* One who plays on the piano  
 Pian'o For'te, *s.* A musical instrument with keys  
 Pias'ter, *s.* An Italian coin  
 Piaz'za, *s.* A walk under a roof supported by pillars  
 Pib'roch, *s.* Music on the bagpipe. The bagpipe  
 Pica, *s.* A particular size of printers' type  
 Picaroon', *s.* A robber  
 Pick, *s.* A sharply-pointed tool. Choice  
 Pick, *v. a.* To choose, pull off, seek industriously. To steal from. To open forcibly, as a lock  
 Pick'axe, *s.* An axe with a sharp point  
 Pick'back, *a.* On the back  
 Pick'et, *s.* A guard posted before an army  
 Pick'et, *v. a.* To post as a picket  
 Pic'kle, *s.* Brine. Vinegar impregnated with spices. Vegetable preserved in pickle. A ludicrous position  
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* To preserve in pickle  
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* A buffoon  
 Pick'lock, *s.* An instrument with which to pick a lock

Pick'pocket, *s.* One who steals from the pocket  
 Pick'thank, *s.* One who tries to ingratiate himself  
 Pic'nic, *s.* A meal to which each person present contributes  
 Pict'orial, *a.* Illustrated by, or pertaining to, pictures  
 Pict'orially, *adv.* By pictures  
 Pic'ture, *s.* A painting or drawing  
 Pic'ture, *v. a.* To paint, represent by painting  
 Pictures'que, *a.* Expressing such beauty as is agreeable in a picture  
 Pictures'queness, *s.* The quality of being picturesque  
 Pie, *s.* Paste baked with meat, fruit, &c., in it. *A magpie.* The old popish service-book  
 Piebald, *a.* Of various colours  
 Piece, *s.* A part of anything. A patch. A picture. A composition. A gun. A coin. *Of a piece* means *like*  
 Piece, *v. a.* To mend with a patch  
 Piécemeal, *adv.* By pieces. *a.* Single  
 Pied, *a.* Of various colours  
 Pier, *s.* Any isolated mass of building, as a wall between windows, or the support of an arch. Stone-work, &c., projecting into the sea  
 Pierce, *v. a.* and *n.* To penetrate, enter  
 Pierc'er, *s.* A piercing instrument  
 Pierc'ingly, *adv.* Sharply, keenly  
 Pierc'ingness, *s.* Power of piercing  
 Pier'-glass, *s.* A glass hanging against a pier  
 Pier'ian, *a.* Relating to the Muses  
 Pietism, *s.* Very strict devotion  
 Pietist, *s.* One professing very strict devotion  
 Piety, *s.* Discharge of duty to God, or to parents  
 Pig, *s.* A young sow or boar. A mass of unforged iron, lead, &c.  
 Pig, *v. n.* To bring forth pigs  
 Pigeon, *s.* A common bird  
 Pigeon-hearted, *a.* Easily frightened  
 Pigeon-hole, *s.* An opening for papers, &c.  
 Piggin, *s.* A small wooden vessel with a straight  
 Pig-headed, *a.* Obstinate, stupid [handle  
 Pigment, *s.* Paint, colour  
 Pig'my, Pyg'my, *s.* A dwarf. *a.* Small  
 Pig'nut, *s.* An earth nut  
 Pig'sty, *s.* A sty or pen for pigs  
 Pig'tail, *s.* A cue, the hair of the head tied like a pig's tail. Twisted tobacco

Pike, *s.* A soldier's lance. A fish  
 Pikeman, *s.* A soldier armed with a pike  
 Pikestaff, *s.* The wooden staff of a pike  
 Pilas'ter, *s.* A square column, usually attached to a wall  
 Pilch, Pilch'er, *s.* A furred gown  
 Pil'chard, Pil'cher, *s.* A fish  
 Pile, *s.* A strong piece of wood driven into the ground. A heap. A mass of building. That on which a dead body is burned. Hairy surface. The head of an arrow. One side of a coin  
 Pile, *v. a.* To heap up  
 Piles, *s. pl.* Painful sores, hemorrhoids  
 Pilewort, *s.* A plant  
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* and *n.* To steal in small quantities  
 Pil'ferer, *s.* One who pilfers  
 Pil'fering, Pil'fery, *s.* Petty theft  
 Pil'grim, *s.* A wanderer. One who travels to some holy place  
 Pil'grimage, *s.* The journey of a pilgrim  
 Pill, *s.* Medicine made into a ball  
 Pill, *v. a.* and *n.* To strip of bark, rob  
 Pil'lage, *s.* The act of plundering. Spoil  
 Pil'lage, *v. a.* To plunder, spoil  
 Pil'lager, *s.* One who pillages  
 Pil'lar, *s.* A column. A supporter  
 Pil'lared, *a.* Supported by pillars. Like a pillar  
 Pil'lion, *s.* A woman's saddle set behind a horseman  
 Pil'lory, *s.* Framework of wood with holes through which the head and hands of a criminal are placed  
 Pil'lory, *v. a.* To put in the pillory  
 Pil'low, *s.* A cushion for the head  
 Pil'low, *v. a.* To rest as on a pillow  
 Pil'lowcase, *s.* The cover of a pillow  
 Pilóse, Pilous, *a.* Hairy  
 Pilot, *s.* One who steers a ship. A guide  
 Pilot, *v. a.* To steer, to guide  
 Pilotage, *s.* The skill, or hire, of a pilot  
 Pimen'ta, Pimen'to, *s.* All-spice, Jamaica pepper  
 Pimp, *s.* A pander. *v. n.* To pander  
 Pim'pernel, *s.* A plant  
 Pim'ple, *s.* A small pustule  
 Pin, *s.* A sharp wire for fastening clothes. A peg  
 Pin, *v. a.* To fasten with a pin  
 Pin'cers, *s. pl.* An instrument for drawing out nails

Pinch, *s.* A squeeze with the fingers. Distress  
 Pinch, *v. a.* To squeeze as with the fingers, distress  
 Pinch'back, *s.* A mixture of copper and zinc  
 Pin'cushion, *s.* A cushion in which pins are stuck  
 Pine, *s.* An evergreen tree  
 Pine, *v. n.* To grow lean, waste away  
 Pineapple, *s.* A tropical plant and its fruit  
 Pinery, *s.* A place where pineapples are raised  
 Pin'fold, *s.* A place where beasts are confined  
 Pin'ion, *s.* Part of the wing furthest from the body.  
 The wing  
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* To bind the wings, fetter  
 Pin'ioned, *a.* Furnished with wings  
 Pink, *s.* A flower. A light red colour. Anything  
 very excellent. A narrow-sterned ship  
 Pink, *v. a.* To pierce in small holes, stab  
 Pin'money, *s.* Money for a wife's private expenses  
 Pin'nace, *s.* A boat belonging to a ship of war  
 Pin'nacle, *s.* A turret. A high point  
 Pint, *s.* Half a quart  
 Pioneer, *s.* One who clears the way  
 Pioneer, *v. a.* To guide as a pioneer  
 Pious, *a.* Devoted to the service of God  
 Piously, *adv.* In a pious manner  
 Pip, *s.* A disease of fowls. The seed of apples, &c.  
 Pipe, *s.* A tube. A tube for smoking. A musical  
 instrument. A liquid measure  
 Pipe, *v. a.* To play on the pipe  
 Pipe-clay, *s.* Clay used for tobacco-pipes, &c.  
 Piper, *s.* One who plays on a pipe  
 Piping, *a.* Feeble, sickly. Boiling  
 Pip'kin, *s.* A small earthen vessel  
 Pip'pin, *s.* A kind of apple  
 Piquancy, *s.* Sharpness, pungency  
 Piquant, *a.* Sharp, pungent  
 Piquantly, *adv.* Sharply  
 Pique, *s.* Offence taken, slight anger  
 Pique, *v. a.* To offend. To pride or value  
 Piquet, *s.* A game at cards  
 Piracy, *s.* The act of a pirate  
 Pirate, *s.* One who robs by sea. One who publishes  
 the writings of others without license  
 Pirate, *v. a.* To take by theft  
 Pirat'ical, *a.* Acting as a pirate  
 Pirat'ically, *adv.* By piracy  
 Pirouette, *s.* A whirling about on the toes in dancing

Pis'catory, *a.* Relating to fish  
 Pish, *An exclamation of contempt*  
 Pis'mire, *s.* An ant  
 Pistach'io, *s.* The nut of an Eastern tree  
 Pis'til, *s.* Part of a flower  
 Pis'tol, *s.* A small fire-arm  
 Pis'tol, *v. a.* To shoot with a pistol  
 Pis'tole, *s.* A coin of varying value  
 Pistolet, *s.* A small pistol. A pistole  
 Pis'ton, *s.* A cylinder which works in a pump, &c.  
 Pit, *s.* A cavity in the earth. The floor in a theatre.  
 (See Cock-pit.) A hollow, as the pit of the sto-  
 mach, &c.  
 Pit, *v. a.* To mark with hollows. To put in com-  
 petition  
 Pit'apat, *s.* A palpitation. *adv.* With palpitation  
 Pitch, *s.* The resin of pine thickened. Degree of  
 elevation. Slope, size, rate  
 Pitch, *v. a.* To smear with pitch. To throw, fix,  
 arrange  
 Pitch, *v. n.* To fall headlong, settle. To encamp  
 Pitch'er, *s.* An earthen vessel with a spout  
 Pitch'fork, *s.* A fork with which hay, &c., is pitched  
 on a waggon  
 Pitch'ing, *s.* The unsteady motion of a ship at sea  
 Pitch'pipe, *s.* A pipe with which to set the key note  
 Pitch'y, *a.* Smeared with, or like, pitch. Dark  
 Pit'eous, *a.* Exciting pity  
 Pit'iously, *adv.* In a piteous manner  
 Pit'eousness, *s.* The being piteous  
 Pit'fall, *s.* A pit covered over  
 Pith, *s.* The spongy substance in the centre of  
 plants. Energy. Meaning  
 Pith'ily, *adv.* With force or energy  
 Pith'iness, *s.* Force, energy  
 Pith'y, *a.* Having pith. forcible  
 Pit'iable, *a.* Worthy of pity, wretched  
 Pit'vably, *adv.* In a pitiful manner  
 Pit'iful, *a.* Compassionate, miserable, paltry  
 Pit'ifully, *adv.* In a pitiable manner  
 Pit'ifulness, *s.* The being pitiful  
 Pit'iless, *a.* Feeling no pity  
 Pit'ilessly, *adv.* In a pitiless manner  
 Pit'ilessness, *s.* Want of pity  
 Pit'man, *s.* One who works in a pit  
 Pit'saw, *s.* A large saw used by two men

Pit'tance, *s.* A small portion or allowance  
 Pituitous, *a.* Consisting of phlegm  
 Pit'y, *s.* The feeling excited by another's distress.  
     Ground of sorrow  
 Pit'y, *v. a. and n.* To feel sorrow for  
 Pivot, *s.* A pin on which anything turns  
 Pix, *s.* The box used for the consecrated Host  
 Placabil'ity, Placableness, *s.* The being placable  
 Plácable, *a.* Willing to be appeased  
 Placard', *s.* A paper posted in a public place  
 Placard', *v. a.* To post as a placard  
 Place, *s.* Portion of space, local existence, room. *A*  
     residence. Passage in writing. Rank, order.  
     Ground. Official station. *To take place is to hap-*  
     *pen. To give place is to yield*  
 Place, *v. a.* To put, fix  
 Placeman, *s.* One who has an office under government  
 Plac'id, *a.* Quiet, calm  
 Plac'idly, *adv.* Quietly, calmly  
 Placid'ity, *s.* Gentleness, calmness  
 Plágarism, *s.* Theft of the ideas or writings of  
     another  
 Plágiarist, Plágiary, *s.* One guilty of plagiarism  
 Plague, *s.* A pestilential disease. Trouble  
 Plague, *v. a.* To torment, trouble  
 Pláguý, *a.* Vexatious  
 Pláice, *s.* A salt-water fish  
 Plaid, *s.* A striped cloth  
 Plain, *s.* Level land  
 Plain, *a.* Level. Without beauty. Artless, evi-  
     dent, distinct  
 Plain, Pláinly, *adv.* Without art. Distinctly  
 Plain, *v. a. and n.* To lament. (*Little used*)  
 Pláindeáling, *s.* Sincerity. *a.* Sincere  
 Pláinness, *s.* The being plain  
 Pláin-spoken, *a.* Speaking with sincerity  
 Pláint, *s.* Lamentation, complaint  
 Pláintiff, *s.* One who goes to law against another  
 Pláintive, *a.* Lamenting, complaining  
 Pláintively, *adv.* In a plaintive manner  
 Pláintiveness, *s.* The being plaintive  
 Pláintless, *a.* Without complaint  
 Plait, *s.* A fold, a braid,  
 Plait, *v. a.* To fold, weave, } Often called *Pleat*  
 Plan, *s.* A representation. A contrivance  
 Plan, *v. a.* To represent. To contrive

Plane, *s.* A level surface. An instrument for making  
     boards smooth. A tree  
 Plane, *v. a.* To smooth with a plane  
 Plan'et, *s.* A heavenly body moving round the sun  
 Plan'etary, *a.* Pertaining to planets  
 Plan'isphere, *s.* A sphere delineated on a plane  
 Plank, *s.* A broad piece of sawed timber  
 Plank, *v. a.* To cover with planks  
 Plan'ner, *s.* One who plans  
 Plant, *s.* Any vegetable production. The tools ne-  
     cessary for any trade  
 Plant, *v. a.* To put in the ground for growth. To  
     fix, settle, adorn with plants  
 Plan'tain, *s.* A herb. A tree and its fruit  
 Plantátion, *s.* A place planted. A colony. In-  
     troduction  
 Plan'ter, *s.* One who plants, or owns a plantation  
 Plash, *s.* A small lake. A branch almost cut off and  
     bound to other branches  
 Plash, *v. a.* To interweave branches  
 Plash'y, *a.* Full of puddles  
 Plasm, *s.* A mould  
 Plas'ter, *s.* A substance for covering walls. A sub-  
     stance for moulding figures. Salve on linen, &c.  
 Plas'ter, *v. a.* To cover with plaster  
 Plas'terer, *s.* One who plasters walls  
 Plas'tic, *a.* Able to form, or to be formed  
 Plat, *s.* A small portion of ground  
 Plat, *s. and v. a.* See PLATT  
 Plate, *s.* A piece of metal beaten out. An engrav-  
     ing from a plate of metal. Wrought gold or  
     silver. A small flat dish, usually of earthenware  
 Plate, *v. a.* To overlay with metal, especially silver  
 Plateau', *s.* A broad space. An ornamental dish  
 Plat'form, *s.* A raised flat floor  
 Plat'ina, *s.* A very heavy, valuable, metal  
 Plat'itude, *s.* Broadness, flatness  
 Platon'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Plato. Philosophical  
 Platoon', *s.* A small square body of soldiers  
 Plat'ter, *s.* A large shallow dish  
 Plaud'it, *s.* Praise bestowed, applause  
 Plaud'itory, *a.* Applauding  
 Plausibil'ity, Plaus'ibleness, *s.* Show of right  
 Plaus'ible, *a.* Right in appearance. Using specious  
     arguments  
 Plaus'ibly, *adv.* In a plausible manner

**Play**, *s.* Any amusement. A dramatic composition. Gaming. Use, practice. Room for motion. Irregular movement  
**Play**, *v. q.* To put in action. To act a character  
**Play**, *v. n.* To sport. To act, move. To contend in a game  
**Play'-bill**, *s.* An advertisement of a play  
**Play'-day**, *s.* A day exempt from work  
**Play'er**, *s.* One who plays  
**Play'fellow**, *s.* A companion in sports  
**Play'ful**, **Play'some**, *a.* Sportive, full of levity  
**Play'fully**, *adv.* In a playful manner  
**Play'fulness**, **Play'someness**, *s.* The being playful  
**Play'house**, *s.* A theatre  
**Play'mate**, *s.* A playfellow  
**Play'thing**, *s.* A toy. That which amuses  
**Play'wright**, *s.* A maker of plays  
**Plea**, *s.* An answer to a charge. Apology  
**Plead**, *v. a.* To allege, offer as an excuse  
**Plead**, *v. n.* To argue, reason with another  
**Plead'er**, *s.* One who pleads  
**Plead'ing**, *s.* The act, or form, of pleading  
**Pleasant**, *a.* Pleasing, amusing  
**Pleasantly**, *adv.* In a pleasant manner  
**Pleasantness**, *s.* The being pleasant  
**Pleas'antry**, *s.* Gaiety, lively talk  
**Please**, *v. a.* To delight, contend. *v. n.* To choose  
**Pleas'ingly**, *adv.* So as to give pleasure  
**Pleas'ingness**, *s.* The quality of giving pleasure  
**Pleas'urable**, *a.* Giving pleasure  
**Pleas'urably**, *adv.* With pleasure  
**Pleasure**, *s.* Enjoyment. Choice. Command  
**Pleasure**, *v. a.* To please, gratify  
**Pleasure-boat**, *s.* A boat used for excursions of pleasure  
**Pleasure-ground**, *s.* Ground laid out for pleasure  
**Plebe'ian**, *s.* One of the common people  
**Plebe'ian**, *a.* Low, vulgar  
**Pledge**, *s.* Something given as a security  
**Pledge**, *v. a.* To give as a pledge. To invite to drink  
**Plei'ades**, *s. Gr.* A constellation  
**Plénary**, *a.* Full, complete  
**Plenipoten'tiary**, *s.* An ambassador invested with  
**Plen'itude**, *s.* Fulness [full power]  
**Plen'teous**, **Plen'tiful**, *a.* Abundant, fruitful  
**Plen'teously**, **Plen'tifully**, *adv.* Abundantly

**Plen'teousness**, **Plen'tifulness**, *s.* The being plentiful  
**Plen'ty**, *s.* Abundance  
**Pléonasm**, *s.* Redundancy of words  
**Pleonas'tic**, **Pleonas'tical**, *a.* Redundant  
**Pleonas'tically**, *adv.* Redundantly  
**Plesiosau'rus**, *s.* An extinct marine animal  
**Pleth'ora**, *s.* Fulness of habit of body  
**Plethor'ic**, *a.* Having plethora  
**Pleu'ra**, *s. Gr.* The membrane which covers the lungs  
**Pleu'risy**, *a.* Inflammation of the pleura  
**Pleurit'ic**, *a.* Of the nature of pleurisy  
**Pliabil'ity**, **Pliableness**, *s.* The being pliable  
**Pliable**, **Pliant**, *a.* Easily bent or persuaded  
**Pliancy**, *s.* The being pliant  
**Pliers**, *s. pl.* A kind of pincers  
**Plight**, *s.* Condition. Pledge. *v. a.* To pledge  
**Plinth**, *s.* The lower division of the base of a column  
**Plod**, *v. n.* To travel or work slowly  
**Plod'der**, *s.* One who works slowly  
**Plod'ding**, *s.* Slow laborious work  
**Plot**, *s.* A plat of ground. Scheme, conspiracy  
**Plot**, *v. a. and n.* To plan. To form schemes  
**Plot'ter**, *s.* One who plots or contrives  
**Plough**, *s.* An instrument with which ground is prepared for receiving seed  
**Plough**, *v. a.* To turn up with a plough, divide  
**Plough'-boy**, *s.* A boy who ploughs  
**Plough'er**, **Plough'man**, *s.* One who ploughs  
**Plough Monday**, *s.* The Monday after January 6th  
**Plough'ing**, *s.* The act of turning land with a plough  
**Plough'share**, *s.* The cutting iron of a plough  
**Plow'er**, *s.* A bird  
**Pluck**, *s.* An animal's heart, liver, &c.  
**Pluck**, *v. a.* To pull suddenly; pull off, as feathers  
**Plug**, *s.* Anything which stops a hole  
**Plug**, *v. a.* To stop with a plug  
**Plum**, *s.* A fruit. A dried grape or raisin  
**Plumage**, *s.* The feathers of a bird  
**Plumb**, *s.* A leaden weight at the end of a line  
**Plumb**, *v. a.* To find the depth  
**Plumbégo**, *s.* A mineral usually called *black lead*  
**Plumb'er**, *s.* One who works upon lead  
**Plumb'line**, *s.* A line with a leaden weight attached  
**Plum'cake**, *s.* Cake made of raisins, currants, &c.  
**Plume**, *s.* A feather. Feathers used as an ornament. Pride

Plume, *v. a.* To adjust feathers. To strip of feathers.  
 To adorn. To pride  
 Plumeless, *a.* Without feathers  
 Plum'met, *s.* A plumb. Any weight  
 Plump, *a.* Somewhat fat, sleek  
 Plump, *v. a.* To fatten. *v. n.* To be plump, fall heavily  
 Plump, *adv.* Suddenly, right down  
 Plumper, *s.* A vote not divided between several candidates, but given to one  
 Plump'ly, *adv.* Roundly, fully  
 Plump'ness, *s.* The state of being plump  
 Plum'pudding, *s.* Pudding made of raisins, &c.  
 Plúmy, *a.* Adorned with feathers  
 Plun'der, *s.* Something taken by force. Robbery  
 Plun'der, *v. a.* To take by force, rob  
 Plun'derer, *s.* One who plunders  
 Plunge, *s.* The act of plunging. Distress  
 Plunge, *v. a.* To immerse in water, thrust  
 Plunge, *v. n.* To dive. To kick violently  
 Plun'ger, *s.* One who plunges  
 Plúral, *a.* Implying more than one  
 Plúralist, *s.* A clergyman who has more than one benefice  
 Plural'ity, *s.* A greater number than one  
 Plush, *s.* A rough cloth with a velvet nap  
 Plúvial, Plúvious, *a.* Rainy  
 Ply, *v. a.* To employ or practise diligently, urge  
 Ply, *v. n.* To work, go hastily  
 Pneumat'ic, Pneumat'ical, *a.* Relating to air  
 Pneumat'ics, *s. pl.* The science which treats of air  
 Pneumon'ic, *a.* Relating to the lungs  
 Poach, *v. a.* To cook eggs by breaking them into water and boiling them. To steal game. To pierce  
 Poach'er, *s.* One who steals game  
 Pock, *s.* A pustule caused by small-pox  
 Pock'et, *s.* A receptacle in a dress. A sack of hops  
 Pock'et, *v. a.* To put in the pocket  
 Pock'et-book, *s.* A note book of small size  
 Pock'et-mon'ey, *s.* Money for one's private expenses  
 Pock'hole, *s.* A scar left by small-pox  
 Pod, *s.* The seed vessel of some plants  
 Póem, *s.* A metrical composition  
 Póesy, *s.* The art of writing poems. Poetry  
 Póet, *s.* One who writes poems

Póetaster, *s.* A vile poet  
 Póetess, *s.* A female poet  
 Poet'ic, Poet'ical, *a.* Expressed in, or suitable to, poetry  
 Poet'ically, *adv.* In a poetic manner  
 Poet'ics, *s.* Criticism which treats of poetry  
 Póetize, *v. n.* To write like a poet  
 Póetry, *s.* Metrical composition. Poems  
 Poign'ancy, *s.* Sharpness, severity  
 Poign'ant, *a.* Sharp, severe  
 Point, *s.* A sharp end. The sting of an epigram.  
 Lively turn. A small cape. Nicety. Verge.  
 Moment. A stop in writing. A dot. Degree, part, instance. To make a point of is to be particular about  
 Point, *v. a.* To sharpen, show, mark with stops  
 Point, *v. n.* To mark with the finger. To find, as dogs find game  
 Point-blank, *a.* Direct. *adv.* Directly  
 Point'ed, *a.* Sharp, keen  
 Point'edly, *adv.* In a pointed manner  
 Point'edness, *s.* Sharpness, keenness  
 Point'er, *s.* Anything that points. A dog that points out game  
 Point'less, *a.* Without point. Dull  
 Poise, *s.* Weight, balance  
 Poise, *v. a.* To weigh, balance  
 Pois'on, *s.* Any deadly drug or potion. Anything malignant  
 Pois'on, *v. a.* To infect with, or kill by, poison  
 Pois'oner, *s.* One who poisons  
 Pois'oning, *s.* The act of killing by poison  
 Pois'onus, *a.* Having the quality of poison  
 Pois'onously, *adv.* So as to poison  
 Poke, *s.* A bag or pocket  
 Poke, *v. a.* To thrust, stir  
 Póker, *s.* An iron bar for stirring the fire  
 Pólar, *a.* Relating to the poles of the earth  
 Polar'ity, *s.* Tendency to the poles of the earth  
 Polarization, *s.* The act of polarizing  
 Pólarize, *v. a.* To give polarity to  
 Pole, *s.* A native of Poland  
 Pole, *s.* A long piece of wood. A measure of length.  
 An extremity of the earth's axis  
 Póle-axe, *s.* An axe fixed to a pole  
 Pólecat, *s.* A kind of weasel

Polem'ic, *s.* A disputant  
 Polem'ic, Polem'ical, *a.* Controversial  
 Police', *s.* The government of a town or country.  
 Civil officers who preserve order  
 Police'man, *s.* An officer of police  
 Pol'icy, *s.* The art of governing. Prudence. A warrant of insurance  
 Pólish, *a.* Relating to Poland  
 Pol'ish, *s.* Smooth glossy surface. Refinement  
 Pol'ish, *v. a.* To make smooth or bright. To refine  
 Pol'isher, *s.* One who polishes  
 Polite, *a.* Refined in manners  
 Politely, *adv.* With refinement  
 Politeness, *s.* Refinement of manners  
 Pol'itic, *a.* Wise, prudent, artful  
 Pol'itical, *a.* Pertaining to politics  
 Polit'ically, *adv.* With relation to politics  
 Politician, *s.* One skilled in politics  
 Politicly, *adv.* In a politic manner  
 Pol'itics, *s. pl.* The science of government.  
 Pol'ity, *s.* A form of government  
 Pólka, *s.* A Hungarian dance  
 Poll, *s.* The head. A register of voters [vote  
 Poll, *v. a.* To lop, cut hair, bring to vote. *v. n.* To  
 Poll'ard, *s.* A tree with the top cut away. Bran and meal mixed  
 Pol'lard, *v. a.* To lop the top of trees  
 Pol'len, *s.* Fine dust in flowers. Fine bran  
 Pól'l-tax, *s.* A tax levied on polls or heads  
 Pollute, *v. a.* To make foul, corrupt  
 Polluter, *s.* One who pollutes  
 Pollution, *s.* The act of polluting. Impurity  
 Pol'troon', *s.* A coward  
 Pol'treony', *s.* Cowardice  
 Polyan'thus, *s.* A variety of the primrose  
 Polygamist, *s.* One in favour of polygamy  
 Polygamy, *s.* A plurality of wives  
 Polyglot, *a.* Written in many languages  
 Polygon, *s.* A figure having many angles  
 Polygonal, *a.* Having many angles  
 Pol'ypus, *s.* A marine animal. A kind of tumour  
 Polysyllab'ic, Polysyllab'ical, *a.* Having many syl-  
 Polysyll'able, *s.* A word of many syllables [lables  
 Polytech'nic, *a.* Comprehending many arts  
 Polytheism, *s.* Belief in a plurality of gods  
 Polytheist, *s.* One who holds polytheism

Polytheis'tic, *a.* Pertaining to polytheism  
 Pomade', *s.* A sweet ointment  
 Pómander, *s.* A perfumed ball or powder  
 Pomátum, *s.* Unguent for the hair  
 Pomegran'ate, *s.* A tree and its fruit  
 Pom'mel, *s.* The front of a saddle. The knob on the hilt of a sword  
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* To beat violently  
 Pomp, *s.* A splendid procession. Display  
 Pompos'ity, *s.* Pompous conduct  
 Pom'pous, *a.* Showy, boastful  
 Pom'pously, *adv.* In a pompous manner  
 Pom'pousness, *s.* Magnificence, ostentation  
 Pond, *s.* A body of stagnant water  
 Pon'der, *v. a. and n.* To weigh in the mind, think  
 Pon'derable, *a.* Able to be weighed  
 Pon'deral, *a.* Estimated by weight  
 Pon'deringly, *adv.* With much thought  
 Ponderos'ity, Ponderousness, *s.* Weight  
 Pon'derous, *a.* Weighty, important  
 Pon'derously, *adv.* Heavily  
 Pon'iard, *s.* A dagger. *v. a.* To stab  
 Pon'tiff, *s.* A high priest. The Pope of Rome  
 Pontifical, *s.* A book containing ecclesiastical rites  
 Pontifical, *a.* Belonging to a pontiff  
 Pontificate, *s.* The office of a pontiff  
 Pontoon', *s.* A flat-bottomed boat  
 Póney, *s.* (*pl. Ponies*). A small horse  
 Poo'dle, *s.* A small dog  
 Pool, *s.* Standing water. A game  
 Poop, *s.* The hindmost part of a ship's deck  
 Poor, *a.* Wanting money, paltry, weak, unfortunate, barren, *as soil*  
 Poor-law, *s.* Law made for the support of the poor  
 Poorly, *a.* In ill health  
 Poorly, *adv.* With ill success, meanly  
 Poor'ness, *s.* The state of being poor  
 Pop, *s.* A sharp quick sound  
 Pop, *v. a. and n.* To put, or move, suddenly  
 Pope, *s.* The Bishop of Rome. A small fish  
 Pópedom, *s.* The papacy  
 Pope jóan, *s.* A game at cards  
 Pópery, *s.* The Roman Catholic religion  
 Pópe's-head, *s.* A long broom for cleaning ceilings  
 Pop'gun, *s.* A tube for shooting pellets  
 Pop'injay, *s.* A parrot. A woodpecker. A fop



*Popish, a.* Relating to popery  
*Popishly, adv.* With a tendency to popery  
*Pop'lar, s.* A tree  
*Pop'lin, s.* A stuff made of silk and worsted  
*Pop'pet, s.* A term of endearment. *See* PUPPET  
*Poppy, s.* A plant  
*Pop'ulace, s.* The common people  
*Pop'ular, a.* Relating to, or liked by, the people  
*Pop'ular'ity, s.* The being popular  
*Pop'ularize, v. a.* To make common  
*Pop'ularly, adv.* In a popular manner  
*Pop'ulation, s.* The people in a town, country, &c.  
*Pop'ulous, a.* Full of inhabitants  
*Pop'ulousness, s.* The state of being populous  
*Porcelain, s.* The finest kind of earthenware  
*Porch, s.* A vestibule. A covered walk  
*Porcine, a.* Relating to swine  
*Porcupine, s.* An animal covered with prickles  
*Pore, s.* A small opening in the skin, through which perspiration exudes  
*Pore, v. n.* To study intensely  
*Pork, s.* The flesh of swine  
*Pork'er, s.* A young pig  
*Porosity, Pórousness, s.* The having pores  
*Pórous, a.* Having pores or small openings  
*Por'phyry, s.* A coloured marble  
*Por'poise, s.* The sea-hog  
*Por'ret, s.* A leek. A small onion  
*Por'ridge, s.* A kind of broth  
*Por'ringer, s.* A vessel for porridge  
*Port, s.* A harbour. A gate. A porthole. External appearance. *Wine from Oporto*  
*Port, v. a.* To move the helm to the larboard  
*Port'able, a.* That may be carried  
*Port'al, s.* A gate. The arch over a gate  
*Portcu'llis, s.* A kind of gate passing up and down in a groove  
*Porte, s.* The Turkish Court  
*Portend', v. a.* To foreshow  
*Potent', s.* An omen of evil  
*Porten'tous, a.* Foreshowing evil. Prodigious  
*Porten'tously, adv.* In a portentous manner  
*Por'ter, s.* A doorkeeper. One who carries burdens. A dark coloured malt liquor  
*Por'terage, s.* Money charged for carrying burdens  
*Portfólio, s.* A case for papers, engravings, &c.

*Port'-hole, s.* An opening for cannon in the side of a ship  
*Port'ico, s.* A covered place enclosed by columns  
*Port'ion, s.* A part, share. A wife's fortune  
*Port'ion, v. a.* To divide, assign a portion  
*Port'ionless, a.* Having no portion  
*Port'liness, s.* Dignity of appearance  
*Port'ly, a.* Of a dignified appearance  
*Portman'teau, s.* A box of leather  
*Por'trait, s.* A picture of a person  
*Por'traiture, s.* Painted resemblance  
*Portray', v. a.* To paint, describe  
*Por'tress, s.* A female doorkeeper  
*Port'reve, s.* The bailiff of a town that has a port  
*Pose, v. a.* To puzzle  
*Póser, s.* One who poses  
*Pos'ition, s.* Situation. A principle or statement advanced  
*Pos'itive, a.* Real, absolute, settled, dogmatic  
*Pos'itively, adv.* Really, decidedly  
*Pos'itiveness, s.* The being positive  
*Pos'se, s. Lat.* The civil power of a shire. A crowd  
*Possess', v. a.* To hold, own, affect powerfully  
*Posses'sion, s.* The act of possessing. A thing possessed  
*Posses'sive, a.* Denoting possession  
*Posses'sor, s.* One who possesses. An owner  
*Pos'set, s.* Milk curdled with wine, treacle, &c.  
*Possibil'ity, s.* The state of being possible  
*Pos'sible, a.* That may be. That can be done  
*Pos'sibly, adv.* By some power. Perhaps  
*Post, s.* A piece of timber set upright. A station. A quick manner of travelling. A speedy messenger. A conveyance of letters. A kind of writing-paper. Office, employment  
*Post, v. a.* To station. To expose publicly. To place in the post-office. To register  
*Post, v. n.* To travel with post-horses, or speedily  
*Post, Pós-haste, adv.* On post-horses, with speed  
*Póstage, s.* Money charged for carrying letters by post  
*Póstboy, s.* A boy who rides post  
*Póst-chaise, s.* A carriage drawn by post-horses  
*Póst-date, v. a.* To date after the right time  
*Póst-day, s.* A day on which the post comes or goes  
*Post-diluvian, a.* Happening since the deluge

**Póster**, *s.* One who posts, see *v. n.* A post-horse  
**Posterior**, *a.* Later, placed after  
**Posteriority**, *s.* The being posterior  
**Postérieurs**, *s. pl.* The hinder part of the body  
**Posterity**, *s.* Succeeding generations. Descendants  
**Póstern**, *s.* A small gate or door  
**Post-existence**, *s.* Future existence  
**Post-haste**, *s.* Haste of one who rides post  
**Post-horse**, *s.* A horse kept for travelling post  
**Posthumous**, *a.* Born after a father's death. Published after an author's death. Existing after one's death  
**Póstil**, *s.* A homily. A marginal note  
**Postillion**, *s.* The rider of one of a pair of horses harnessed to a coach  
**Póstman**, *s.* One who carries letters  
**Póst-mark**, *s.* A mark made on a letter at a post office  
**Póstmaster**, *s.* One in charge of a post office  
**Post-meridian**, *a.* Being in the afternoon  
**Post-obit**, *s.* A bond payable after the death of some one named in it  
**Póst-office**, *s.* An office at which letters are received for the post  
**Póst-paid**, *a.* Having the postage paid  
**Postpone**, *v. a.* To put off. To set below in value  
**Postponement**, *s.* The act of postponing  
**Póstscript**, *s.* A paragraph added to a letter  
**Postulate**, **Postulátum**, *s.* A position taken for  
**Postulation**, *s.* Suit, supplication [granted  
**Postulatory**, *a.* Assumed without proof  
**Posture**, *s.* Position, attitude  
**Posture-master**, *s.* A teacher of attitude  
**Pósy**, *s.* A nosegay. A motto on a ring  
**Pot**, *s.* A vessel. *v. a.* To preserve in pots  
**Pótale**, *a.* Fit for drinking  
**Potash**, *s.* Alkali procured from the ashes of plants  
**Pótation**, *s.* The act of drinking. A draught  
**Potáto**, *s.* A common vegetable  
**Potbellied**, *a.* Having a large stomach  
**Pot'boy**, *s.* One who serves in a public-house  
**Potcompanion**, *s.* A fellow-drinker  
**Potency**, *s.* Power  
**Pótent**, *a.* Powerful  
**Pótentate**, *s.* A ruler who has great power  
**Poten'tial**, *a.* Existing in possibility. Efficacious. In grammar, denoting possibility

**Poten'tiality**, *s.* Possibility  
**Poten'tially**, *adv.* In possibility or efficacy  
**Póten'tly**, *adv.* Powerfully  
**Pothanger**, **Pot'hook**, *s.* A hook on which a pot is hung. A mark like it  
**Poth'er**, *s.* Bustle, confusion. *v. a.* To perplex  
**Pot'-herb**, *s.* A vegetable used in soups  
**Pot'house**, *s.* A low public house  
**Pótion**, *s.* A draught, usually of medicine  
**Pot'sherd**, *s.* A fragment of a pot  
**Pot'tage**, *s.* A kind of soup  
**Pot'ter**, *s.* A maker of pottery  
**Pot'tery**, *s.* Earthenware. A place where it is made  
**Pot'tle**, *s.* A liquid measure. A fruit basket  
**Pot-val'iant**, *a.* Made bold by drink  
**Pouch**, *s.* A small bag. *v. a.* To pocket, swallow  
**Poult**, *s.* A chicken  
**Poulterer**, *s.* One who sells fowls  
**Poul'tice**, *s.* A soft application for sores  
**Poul'tice**, *v. a.* To apply a poultice to  
**Poul'try**, *s.* Domestic fowls  
**Pounce**, *s.* Powder to be sprinkled on wet ink  
**Pounce**, *v. a.* To sprinkle with pounce. To pierce  
**Pounce**, *v. n.* To fall on suddenly  
**Poun'cet-box**, *s.* A small box perforated  
**Pound**, *s.* A weight. The sum of 20 shillings. An inclosure for cattle  
**Pound**, *v. a.* To confine in a pound. To beat as with a pestle  
**Pound'age**, *s.* A payment of so much in a pound  
**Pounder**, *s.* A cannon of a certain weight, as a six-pounder  
**Pour**, *v. a. and n.* To send out in a stream, flow out  
**Pout**, *s.* A kind of fish  
**Pout**, *v. n.* To thrust out the lips, look sullen  
**Pov'erty**, *s.* Want of money, of words, &c.  
**Pow'der**, *s.* Any dry substance in small particles. Gunpowder [powder  
**Pow'der**, *v. a.* To reduce to, or sprinkle with  
**Pow'der-horn**, *s.* A flask or horn for gunpowder  
**Pow'der-mill**, *s.* A mill in which gunpowder is made  
**Pow'dery**, *a.* Dusty, friable  
**Pow'er**, *s.* Force, energy, ability, authority. A potentate  
**Pow'erful**, *a.* Having power  
**Pow'erfully**, *adv.* With power

**Powerfulness, s.** The being powerful  
**Powerless, a.** Destitute of power  
**Power-loom, s.** A loom worked by mechanical power  
**Pow'ter, s.** A pigeon with a large breast  
**Pox, s.** A disease producing pustules [ticable  
**Practicability, Prac'ticableness, s.** The being prac-  
**Practicable, a.** That can be done  
**Practical, a.** That may be applied to use. Re-  
 ducing knowledge to use  
**Practically, adv.** In practice  
**Practice, s.** Custom. Actual performance. Exer-  
 cise of a profession  
**Practise, v. a.** To do habitually  
**Prac'tise, v. n.** To use art, exercise a profession  
**Practitioner, s.** One who exercises any profession  
**Pragmatic, Pragmatical, a.** Meddling  
**Pragmatically, adv.** In a meddling manner  
**Prairie, s.** Land covered with long coarse grass  
**Praise, s.** Commendation, a giving of glory  
**Praise, v. a.** To commend, glorify  
**Praise'worthy, adv.** In a manner worthy of praise  
**Praise'worthiness, s.** The being praiseworthy  
**Praise'worthy, a.** Deserving praise  
**France, v. n.** To spring or bound as a horse  
**Prank, s.** A mischievous trick  
**Prate, v. n.** To talk much  
**Práter, s.** One who prates  
**Práting, s.** Idle talk  
**Pratique', s. Fr.** License for a ship to trade after  
 performing quarantine  
**Prat'tle, s.** Trifling talk. **v. n.** To talk as a child  
**Prat'tler, s.** One who prattles  
**Prav'ity, s.** Depravity, a corrupt state  
**Prawn, s.** A fish, like a shrimp, but larger  
**Pray, v. a. and n.** To ask of God, ask as a favour  
**Prayer, s.** The act of praying  
**Pray'er-book, s.** A book of prayers  
**Pray'ful, a.** Given to prayer  
**Pray'erless, a.** Not using prayer  
**Preach, v. a.** To proclaim, inculcate by preaching  
**Preach, v. n.** To proclaim the truths of religion,  
 deliver a sermon  
**Preach'er, s.** One who preaches  
**Preach'ership, s.** The office of a preacher  
**Preach'ing, s.** The act of delivering a sermon  
**Pre-acquaint'ance, s.** Previous knowledge

**Pre-admon'ish, v. a.** To caution beforehand  
**Préamble, s.** The introduction to a statute, &c.  
**Preb'end, s.** A certain office in a cathedral  
**Preben'dal, a.** Pertaining to a prebend  
**Preb'endary, s.** One who enjoys a prebend  
**Precarious, a.** Depending on the will of another,  
 uncertain  
**Precáriously, adv.** In a precarious manner  
**Precáriousness, s.** A precarious state  
**Prec'atory, a.** Suppliant, beseeching  
**Precau'tion, s.** Previous care  
**Precau'tional, Precau'tionary, a.** Preventive  
**Précède, v. a.** To go before in time or rank  
**Prec'edence, Prec'edency, s.** The act of preceding.  
 The first place  
**Prec'edent, s.** A rule or example  
**Précédent, a.** Going before  
**Precent'or, s.** The leader of a choir in a cathedral  
**Precent'orship, s.** The office of a precentor  
**Précept, s.** A rule, commandment  
**Precep'tive, a.** Containing precepts  
**Precep'tor, s.** A teacher  
**Precep'tress, s.** A female preceptor  
**Précinct, s.** Territorial boundary, limit  
**Prec'ious, a.** Of great value. *Ironically,* worthless  
**Prec'iously, adv.** Valuably. *Ironically,* worthlessly  
**Prec'iousness, s.** Value  
**Prec'ipice, s.** An abrupt descent  
**Precip'itable, a.** That may be precipitated  
**Precip'itance, Precip'itancy, s.** Rash haste  
**Precip'itant, a.** Falling headlong, hasty  
**Precip'itately, adv.** With rash haste  
**Precip'itate, s.** A medicine precipitated  
**Precip'itate, v. a.** To throw headlong, urge on vio-  
 lently. To cast to the bottom of a vessel  
**Precip'itate, a.** Rushing headlong. Very hasty  
**Precip'itately, adv.** In a precipitate manner  
**Precipitation, s.** The act of precipitating. *Rash*  
**Precip'itator, s.** One who precipitates [haste  
**Precip'itous, a.** Very steep. Very hasty  
**Precip'itously, adv.** With rash haste  
**Precip'itousness, s.** Great steepness. *Rash haste*  
**Precise, a.** Accurate, exact  
**Precisely, adv.** In a precise manner  
**Preciseness, s.** Accuracy, exactness  
**Precis'ian, s.** One who is rigorously exact

Precis'ion, *s.* Exact limitation, accuracy  
 Preclude, *v. a.* To shut out; prevent  
 Preclusion, *s.* The act of precluding  
 Preclusive, *a.* Tending to preclude  
 Precocious, *a.* Ripe before the time. Forward  
 Precociousness, Precoc'ity, *s.* Premature ripeness.  
 Forwardness  
 Precompôse, *v. a.* To compose beforehand  
 Preconcert', *v. a.* To settle beforehand  
 Precon'tract, *s.* A contract previously made  
 Precontract', *v. a.* To contract beforehand  
 Precur'sor, *s.* A forerunner. An omen  
 Precur'sory, *a.* Preceding  
 Predaceous, *a.* Living by prey  
 Predatory, *a.* Plundering, rapacious  
 Predecessor, *s.* One who has preceded another  
 Predestinarian, *s.* One who believes in predestination  
 Predestinarian, *a.* Relating to predestination  
 Predes'tinate, Predes'tine, *v. a.* To decree before-  
 Predes'tinate, *a.* Predestinated [hand  
 Predes'tination, *s.* The act of predestining  
 Predeter'minate, *a.* Determined beforehand  
 Predetermination, *s.* Previous determination  
 Predeter'mine, *v. a.* To determine beforehand  
 Prédial, *a.* Consisting of land or farms  
 Predicabil'ity, *s.* Capacity of being predicated  
 Pred'icable, *s.* A logical term, denoting one of the  
 five things which can be affirmed of anything  
 Pred'icable, *a.* That may be affirmed  
 Pred'icament, *s.* A name given to certain general  
 classes, under one of which every term may be  
 arranged. An awkward position  
 Pred'icate, *s.* That which is affirmed or denied of  
 a subject  
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* and *ns.* To affirm  
 Predication, *s.* Affirmation, declaration  
 Pred'icatory, *a.* Affirmative  
 Predict', *v. a.* To foretell  
 Predic'tion, *s.* A declaration of a future event  
 Predic'tive, *a.* Foretelling  
 Predilec'tion, *s.* A previous liking  
 Predispôse, *v. a.* To incline beforehand  
 Predispos'ition, *s.* Previous inclination or fitness  
 Predom'inance, Predom'inancy, *s.* Superior influence  
 Predom'inant, *a.* Having predominance  
 Predom'inantly, *adv.* With predominance

Predom'inate, *v. ns.* To prevail  
 Pre-elec'tion, *s.* Choice by previous decision  
 Pre-em'inance, *s.* Superior excellence  
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* Superior, surpassing  
 Pre-em'inently, *adv.* In a pre-eminent degree  
 Pre-emp'tion, *s.* The right of purchasing before  
 another  
 Preen, *s.* An instrument for dressing cloth  
 Pre-engâge, *v. a.* To engage beforehand  
 Pre-engagement, *s.* Previous engagement  
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* To settle beforehand  
 Pre-estab'lishment, *s.* Previous settlement  
 Pre-examination, *s.* Previous examination  
 Pre-exist', *v. ns.* To exist beforehand  
 Pre-existence, *s.* Previous existence  
 Pre-exis'tent, *a.* Existing beforehand  
 Preface, *s.* An introduction to a book  
 Preface, *v. a.* To introduce by previous remarks  
 Prefatory, *a.* Of the nature of a preface  
 Préfct, *s.* A governor, superior officer  
 Préfecture, *s.* The office of a prefect  
 Prefer', *v. a.* To esteem more, choose, advance  
 Preferable, *a.* Worthy to be preferred  
 Preferableness, *s.* The state of being preferable  
 Preferably, *adv.* In preference  
 Preference, *s.* The act of preferring. Choice  
 Prefer'ment, *s.* Advancement. Superior office  
 Prefiguration, *s.* A previous showing, as by types  
 Préfigurative, *a.* Showing by prefiguration  
 Préfigure, *v. a.* To show beforehand, as by types  
 Préfix, *s.* A letter or word placed before another  
 word  
 Préfix', *v. a.* To put before, settle beforehand  
 Preg'nancy, *s.* The being pregnant  
 Preg'nant, *a.* Being with young. Fruitful. Plain.  
 Full of consequence  
 Preg'nantly, *adv.* Plainly  
 Prehen'sile, *a.* Fitted for seizing  
 Prehen'sion, *s.* A laying hold  
 Pre-instruct', *v. a.* To instruct previously  
 Pre-intimacy, *s.* Previous intimation  
 Préjud'ge, Préjud'icate, *v. a.* To decide before a  
 cause is heard [judging  
 Préjud'gement, Préjud'ication, *s.* The act of pre-  
 Préjud'icate, *a.* Formed without due examination  
 Préjudice, *s.* Previous bent of mind. Injury

Prej'udice, *v. a.* To bias, injure  
 Prejud'icial, *a.* Injurious  
 Prel'acy, *s.* The office of a prelate  
 Prel'ate, *s.* A bishop  
 Prelat'ic, Prelat'ical, *a.* Relating to prelacy  
 Prelat'ion, *s.* Preference (*Little used*)  
 Prel'atist, *s.* An advocate for prelacy  
 Prelec'tion, *s.* A public lecture  
 Prelec'tor, *s. Lat.* A public lecturer  
 Prelib'ation, *s.* Taste beforehand  
 Prelim'inary, *s.* Something introductory  
 Prelim'inary, *a.* Introductory, preparatory  
 Prel'u'de, *s.* Introductory music. Introduction  
 Prel'u'de, *v. a.* To play a prelude to, introduce  
 Prelu'sive, Prelu'sory, *a.* Introductory  
 Prem'ature, *a.* Ripe too soon. Too hasty  
 Prem'aturely, *adv.* Too soon. Too hastily  
 Prem'atureness, Prem'aturity, *s.* The being premature  
 Premed'itate, *v. a. and n.* To contrive, or think, beforehand  
 Premed'itately, *adv.* With premeditation  
 Premedit'ation, *s.* Forethought  
 Prem'ier, *s. Fr.* A prime minister of state  
 Premise, *v. a. and n.* To explain previously. To lay down premises  
 Prem'ises, *s. pl.* The two propositions in a syllogism.  
 Things premised. Houses and land  
 Prem'iss, *s.* An antecedent proposition  
 Prem'ium, *s. Lat.* A reward, prize. Something given to invite to a bargain. Sum paid on an insurance  
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* To admonish beforehand  
 Premonit'ion, *s.* Previous notice  
 Premon'itory, *a.* Giving previous notice  
 Pre-oc'cupancy, *s.* The act of pre-occupying  
 Pre-occupation, *s.* Previous possession  
 Pre-occupy', *v. a.* To take previous possession of  
 Pre-ordain, *v. a.* To ordain beforehand  
 Prepar'ation, *s.* The act of preparing. Previous measures. Something prepared  
 Prepar'ative, *s.* That which prepares  
 Prepar'atory, *a.* Previously necessary. Introductory  
 Prépare, *v. a. and n.* To make ready, become ready  
 Preparedness, *s.* The state of being prepared  
 Prépay, *v. a.* To pay beforehand  
 Prepen'se, *a.* Preconceived. Aforethought

Prepon'derance, Prepon'derancy, *s.* Greater weight  
 Prepon'derate, *v. a. and n.* To exceed in weight or power  
 Preposit'ion, *s.* In grammar, a word usually put before a case which it governs  
 Prepossess', *v. a.* To occupy beforehand, bias  
 Preposses'sing, *a.* Tending to excite favour  
 Preposses'sion, *s.* Prejudice. Previous occupation  
 Prepos'terous, *a.* Inverted in order. Unreasonable  
 Prepos'terously, *adv.* Unreasonably  
 Prepos'terousness, *s.* Absurdity  
 Prereq'uisite, *s.* Something previously necessary  
 Prerog'ative, *s.* A peculiar privilege or right  
 Pres'age, Pres'agement, *s.* Omen, sign  
 Presage, *v. a.* To forebode  
 Presageful, *a.* Foreboding  
 Presager, *s.* A foreteller  
 Pres'byter, *s.* An elder in the church. A priest  
 Presbyter'ian, *s.* One who maintains that no order in the Church is superior to presbyters  
 Presbyter'ian, *a.* Relating to presbyterians  
 Presbyter'ianism, *s.* The discipline of presbyterians  
 Pres'bytery, *s.* A body of presbyters  
 Prés'cience, *s.* Foreknowledge  
 Prés'cient, *a.* Having foreknowledge  
 Prescribe, *v. a. and n.* To order, direct, give medical directions  
 Prescrip'tion, *s.* A rule authorized by custom. Medical direction  
 Prescrip'tive, *a.* Having the authority of custom  
 Pres'ence, *s.* The being present, or face to face, with any one. Personal appearance. *Presence of mind* is a calm collected state of mind  
 Pres'ence-cham'ber, *s.* A room of audience  
 Pres'ent, *s.* A gift. *Presents* is a legal term for a deed of conveyance, &c.  
 Present, *a.* Before the face, or in company with. Existing now. Ready. *The present* means the present time. *The present tense of a verb* expresses action at the present time  
 Present', *v. a.* To set before another, introduce, offer, give, appoint to a benefice, &c. To direct to an object. *To present arms* is to hold them up as a mark of respect  
 Present'able, *a.* That may be presented  
 Présent'ation, *s.* The act of presenting

**Presentee', s.** One presented to a benefice  
**Presen'ter, s.** One who presents  
**Presen'tial, a.** Supposing actual presence  
**Presen'tiality, s.** The state of being present  
**Presen'timent, s.** Previous feeling  
**Pres'en'tly, adv.** Immediately  
**Presen'tment, s.** Anything presented  
**Preser'vation, s.** The act of preserving. Safety  
**Preser'vative, s.** That which preserves  
**Preser'vative, Preser'vatory, a.** Tending to preserve  
**Preser've, s.** Fruit, &c., preserved with sugar. A  
 place where game, fish, &c., are kept  
**Preser've, v. a.** To keep in safety, or in a sound  
 state. To season with sugar  
**Preser'ver, s.** One who preserves  
**Preside, v. n.** To have authority, be set over  
**Pres'idency, Pres'identship, s.** The office of a presi-  
 dent. Time during which he is in office  
**Pres'idént, s.** One who presides  
**Presiden'tial, a.** Relating to a president  
**Presid'ial, Presid'iary, a.** Having a garrison  
**Presignify, v. a.** To signify beforehand  
**Press, s.** A machine for pressing, or for printing.  
 A case for clothes. A crowd. Urgency  
**Press, v. a.** To urge violently or earnestly, compel.  
 To squeeze, crush  
**Press, v. n.** To go forward eagerly. To crowd  
**Press'-bed, s.** A bed which is enclosed in a case  
**Press'-gang, s.** Men who press others to join the navy  
**Pres'singly, adv.** With urgency  
**Pres'sure, s.** The act of pressing. Urgency. Distress.  
 In mechanics, *high pressure* denotes a pressure  
 greater than that of the atmosphere: *low pressure*,  
 a pressure not greater  
**Prestige', s. Fr.** Charm. Favourable impression  
**Prestig'iatory, Prestig'ious, a.** Juggling  
**Presumable, a.** That may be presumed  
**Presume, v. n.** To suppose, believe without proof.  
 To act confidently or arrogantly  
**Presuming, a.** Arrogant, presumptuous  
**Presumption, s.** The act of presuming. Strong  
 probability  
**Presump'tive, a.** Presumed. See **HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE**  
**Presump'tively, adv.** By previous supposition  
**Presump'tuous, a.** Confident to excess, arrogant  
**Presump'tuously, adv.** In a presumptuous manner

**Presump'tuousness, s.** The being presumptuous  
**Presup'posál, Presup'position, s.** Previous supposition  
**Presup'pose, v. a.** To suppose previously  
**Preten'ce, s.** False appearance. Claim  
**Pretend', v. a. and n.** To show or allege falsely,  
 presume  
**Preten'dedly, Preten'dingly, adv.** With pretence  
**Preten'dér, s.** One who pretends, or claims falsely  
**Preten'sion, s.** Claim shown by words or acts  
**Preterimperfect, a.** Applied to a tense expressing  
 action not perfectly past [action  
**Pret'erit, a.** Applied to a tense expressing a past  
 action  
**Preterit'ion, s.** The state of being past  
**Pretermis'sion, s.** The act of omitting  
**Pretermít', v. a.** To pass by, omit  
**Preternat'ural, a.** Beyond what is natural  
**Preternat'urally, adv.** In a preternatural manner  
**Preterperfect, a.** Same sense as *Preterit*  
**Preterpluperfect, a.** Applied to a tense expressing  
 past action prior to another past event  
**Prétext, s.** False appearance  
**Prétor, Præ'tor, s.** A Roman judge  
**Pretórial, Pretórian, a.** Relating to a pretor  
**Pretórship, s.** Office of a pretor  
**Pret'tily, adv.** Neatly, pleasingly  
**Pret'tiness, s.** Diminutive beauty, neatness  
**Pret'ty, a.** Of a pleasing form without marked  
 beauty. Neat  
**Pret'ty, adv.** In some degree  
**Prevail, v. n.** To overcome, have effect, be pre-  
 dominant, induce  
**Prevail'ing, Prev'alent, a.** Having effect. Common  
**Prev'alence, Prev'alency, s.** Efficacy, influence  
**Prevar'icate, v. a. and n.** To pervert. To quibble  
**Prevarication, s.** The act of quibbling  
**Prevaricator, s.** One who prevaricates  
**Prévénient, a.** Going before  
**Prevent', v. a.** To go before. To hinder  
**Preven'tion, s.** Hindrance  
**Preven'tive, s.** That which prevents. a. Preventing  
**Prév'ious, a.** Happening before  
**Prév'iously, adv.** In time preceding  
**Previs'ion, s.** Foresight  
**Prey, s.** Spoil, booty. *A beast of prey* is one that  
 feeds on the flesh of other animals  
**Prey, v. n.** To feed by violence, (used with *on*)

Price, *s.* The sum at which a thing is offered for sale. Value. *v. a.* To set a price on  
 Priceless, *a.* Invaluable  
 Prick, *s.* A pointed instrument. Puncture. Sting  
 Prick, *v. a.* To pierce, goad. To raise as the ears.  
 To mark down a tune. To designate. To make acid  
 Prick, *v. n.* To aim at. To ride.  
 Prick'er, *s.* A sharp-pointed instrument  
 Prick'ing, *s.* The sensation of being pricked  
 Prick'le, *s.* A sharp point, as of a briar  
 Prick'le-back, *s.* A small fish, also *stickle-back*.  
 Prick'liness, *s.* The being prickly  
 Prick'ly, *a.* Full of prickles [show  
 Pride, *s.* Inordinate self-esteem, insolence, dignity,  
 Pride, *v. a.* To rate high. *Used only with the reciprocal pronoun*  
 Priest, *s.* One who officiates in sacred things, being inferior to a bishop, and above a deacon  
 Priestcraft, *s.* The frauds of wicked priests  
 Priest'ess, *s.* A female priest *among pagans*  
 Priest'hood, *s.* The office of a priest  
 Priest'like, Priest'ly, *a.* Becoming a priest  
 Priest'ridden, *a.* Governed by priests  
 Prig, *s.* A conceited fellow. A thief  
 Prig, *v. a.* To steal  
 Prim, *a.* Formal, precise  
 Primacy, *s.* The dignity of a primate, supremacy  
 Primal, *a.* First, original  
 Primarily, *adv.* In the first place  
 Primary, *a.* First. Chief  
 Primate, *s.* An archbishop  
 Primateship, *s.* The office of a primate  
 Primal'ial, Primal'ical, *a.* Belonging to a primate  
 Prime, *s.* Dawn, beginning, spring. The best part.  
 Perfection. The service said at sunrise  
 Prime, *a.* First. First in rank, value, or dignity  
 Prime, *v. a.* To put powder in the pan of a gun  
 Primely, *adv.* Very excellently  
 Primer, *s.* A book of devotions. An elementary book. A printing type  
 Priméro, *s.* A game at cards  
 Priméval, Primévous, *a.* Original  
 Priming, *s.* The powder in the pan of a gun. The first colour put on by a painter  
 Primitive, *s.* A primitive word

Prim'itive, *a.* Original, not derived, old-fashioned  
 Prim'itively, *adv.* Originally, primarily  
 Prim'itiveness, *s.* The state of being primitive  
 Prim'ness, *s.* Formality, preciseness  
 Primogénial, *a.* Original  
 Primogen'itor, *s.* An ancestor  
 Primogen'iture, *s.* The state of being first-born  
 Primogen'itureship, *s.* The rights of primogeniture  
 Primor'dial, *a.* Original  
 Prim'rose, *s.* A flower blooming early in the year  
 Prince, *s.* A sovereign. A king's son. A chief  
 Prince'-like, Prince'ly, *a.* Becoming a prince  
 Princess', *s.* A female sovereign. A king's daughter.  
 A prince's wife  
 Prin'cipal, *s.* A president or chief person. A chief actor. A sum of money lent on interest.  
 Prin'cipal, *a.* Chief, most important  
 Principal'ity, *s.* A prince's territory. Superiority  
 Prin'cipally, *adv.* Chiefly, essentially  
 Prin'ciple, *s.* Cause, origin. A general truth, a settled law of action  
 Prin'ciple, *a.* Impressed with any motive of action  
 Print, *s.* A mark made by impression, as of type, or a plate. A newspaper [type  
 Print, *v. a.* To mark by impression, especially of  
 Print'er, *s.* One who prints [paper  
 Print'ing, *s.* The art of impressing letters, &c., on  
 Print'less, *a.* Leaving no impression  
 Prior, *s.* The superior of a priory  
 Prior, *a.* Coming before  
 Priorate, *s.* Government by a prior  
 Prioreas, *s.* The superior of a nunnery  
 Priority, *s.* Precedence, superiority  
 Priory, *s.* A convent below an abbey in dignity  
 Prism, *s.* A solid whose ends are equal and parallel plane figures. *An optical prism is triangular*  
 Prismat'ic, *a.* Like, or formed by, a prism  
 Pris'on, Pris'on-house, *s.* A building in which criminals are confined  
 Pris'on, *v. a.* To imprison (*seldom used*)  
 Prisoner, *s.* One in prison. One taken captive in war  
 Pris'tine, *a.* Original, ancient  
 Prith'ee, A short form of *I pray thee*  
 Privacy, Privateness, *s.* The state of being private  
 Private, *s.* A common soldier

**Private**, *a.* Separate, peculiar to one's self. Not publicly known. Not holding public office. Secret. *In private* means *secretly*  
**Privateer**, *s.* A vessel of war fitted out by private persons  
**Privately**, *adv.* In a private manner  
**Privation**, *s.* The state of one deprived. Loss  
**Privative**, *s.* That of which the essence is the absence of something  
**Privative**, *a.* Causing privation. Negative  
**Privatively**, *adv.* In a privative manner  
**Privet**, *s.* A common shrub  
**Privilege**, *s.* A peculiar benefit or advantage  
**Privilege**, *v. a.* To invest with a privilege  
**Privily**, *adv.* Secretly  
**Privy**, *s.* Private knowledge  
**Privy**, *s.* A private place  
**Privy**, *a.* Private, secret. Conscious. *The privy seal is the Sovereign's seal*  
**Prize**, *s.* That which is given as a reward, or taken in war  
**Prize**, *v. a.* To rate, value highly. To raise or force with a lever  
**Prize-fighter**, *s.* One who fights for a prize  
**Prize-money**, *s.* Proceeds arising from a captured  
**Probabil'ity**, *s.* Likelihood [ship, &c.]  
**Probable**, *a.* Likely  
**Probably**, *adv.* In probability  
**Probang**, *s.* An instrument for removing obstructions in the throat  
**Probate**, *s.* The official copy of a will  
**Probation**, *s.* Proof, trial, moral trial  
**Probational**, **Probationary**, *a.* Serving for trial  
**Probationer**, *s.* One who is on trial  
**Probe**, *s.* An instrument for examining a wound  
**Probe**, *v. a.* To try, examine  
**Probity**, *s.* Honesty, uprightness  
**Problem**, *s.* A question proposed  
**Problematical**, *a.* Doubtful  
**Problematically**, *adv.* Doubtfully [snout  
**Proboscis**, *s.* The trunk of an elephant. A long  
**Procédure**, *s.* Manner of proceeding  
**Proceed**, *v. n.* To go forward  
**Proceeding**, *s.* A measure or step taken  
**Proceeds**, *s. pl.* Produce, income  
**Proceusmatic**, *a.* Encouraging by songs

**Procer'ity**, *s.* Height of stature  
**Process**, *s.* Course, progress. A legal proceeding  
**Process'ion**, *s.* The act of proceeding. A train of persons moving in order  
**Proclaim**, *v. a. and n.* To utter openly, publish  
**Proclaim'er**, *s.* One who proclaims  
**Proclamation**, *s.* A public declaration  
**Proclivity**, *s.* Natural tendency  
**Procon'sul**, *s.* A Roman officer who acted for a consul  
**Procon'sular**, *a.* Pertaining to a proconsul  
**Procon'sulship**, *s.* The office of a proconsul  
**Procras'tinate**, *v. a. and n.* To put off, delay  
**Procrastination**, *s.* Delay, dilatoriness  
**Procras'tinator**, *s.* One who delays  
**Procreant**, *a.* Generating  
**Procreate**, *v. a.* To beget, produce  
**Procreation**, *s.* The act of procreating  
**Procreative**, *a.* Able to procreate  
**Procreativeness**, *s.* Ability to procreate  
**Procreator**, *s.* A father, ancestor [crustes  
**Procrustean**, *a.* Like the torture invented by Pro-  
**Proc'tor**, *s.* One who acts for another, especially in the ecclesiastical courts. An university officer  
**Proc'torship**, *s.* The office of a proctor  
**Procu'm'bent**, *a.* Lying on the face  
**Procurable**, *a.* That may be procured [a province  
**Procurator**, *s.* A proctor. A Roman governor of  
**Procuratorial**, *a.* Relating to a proctor  
**Procure**, *v. a.* To get, obtain, bring about  
**Procurer**, *s.* One that procures. A pander  
**Procures**, *s.* A female procurer  
**Prod'igal**, *s.* A spendthrift  
**Prod'igal**, *a.* Profuse, wasteful  
**Prodigality**, *s.* Extravagance, waste  
**Prod'igally**, *adv.* In a prodigal manner  
**Prodigious**, *a.* Huge, monstrous  
**Prodigiously**, *adv.* Monstrously  
**Prodigiousness**, *s.* Vastness  
**Prod'igy**, *s.* Something extraordinary  
**Produce**, *s.* That which is produced [extend  
**Produce**, *v. a.* To bring forth, bring forward, afford,  
**Producer**, *s.* One who produces  
**Producible**, *a.* That may be produced  
**Product**, *s.* That which is produced. Result. *In arithmetic*, the result of multiplication



Production, *s.* The act of producing. That which  
 Productive, *a.* Producing. Fertile [Is produced  
 Productively, *adv.* With abundant produce  
 Productiveness, *s.* The being productive  
 Proém, *s.* A preface, introduction  
 Profanation, *s.* The act of profaning. Irreverence  
 Profane, *a.* Irreverent. Unholy. Impure  
 Profane, *v. a.* To treat anything sacred with irre-  
 verence. To pollute  
 Profanely, *adv.* With irreverence  
 Profaneness, Profanity, *s.* Irreverence  
 Profaner, *s.* One who profanes  
 Profess, *v. a.* To declare. To declare one's skill  
 in an art  
 Profess, *v. n.* To declare openly  
 Professedly, *adv.* By open declaration  
 Profession, *s.* Declaration. A learned calling in  
 life as distinct from a trade. The men who follow  
 a profession  
 Professional, *a.* Relating, or suited, to a profession  
 Professionally, *adv.* In a professional manner  
 Professor, *s.* One who professes. One who publicly  
 teaches a science, in an university, &c.  
 Professorial, *a.* Relating to a professor  
 Professorship, *s.* The office of a professor  
 Proffer, *s.* An offer made. An attempt  
 Proffer, *v. a.* To offer. To attempt  
 Proficience, Proficiency, *s.* Advancement  
 Proficient, *s.* One who has advanced in study  
 Profile, *s.* The head represented in a side view  
 Profit, *s.* Gain, advantage  
 Profit, *v. a.* To do good to. *v. n.* To make im-  
 provement, be of use  
 Profitable, *a.* Bringing gain or advantage  
 Profitableness, *s.* The being profitable  
 Profitably, *adv.* With gain. Usefully  
 Profitless, *a.* Void of profit  
 Profligacy, Profligateness, *s.* The being profligate  
 Profligate, *s.* A vicious person  
 Profligate, *a.* Vicious  
 Profligately, *adv.* In a profligate manner  
 Profluent, *a.* Flowing forward  
 Profound, *s.* The sea. An abyss  
 Profound, *a.* Deep. Learned  
 Profoundly, *adv.* Deeply. With much knowledge  
 Profoundness, Profundity, *s.* Depth

Profuse, *a.* Extravagant. Abundant  
 Profusely, *adv.* With extravagance or abundance  
 Profuseness, Profusion, *s.* Extravagance, abundance  
 Progenitor, *s.* A forefather  
 Progeny, *s.* Offspring  
 Prognosis, *s.* Power of discerning by symptoms  
 Prognostic, *s.* Something which foreshows  
 Prognostic, *a.* Foreshowing  
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* To foretell, foreshow  
 Prognostication, *s.* The art of foretelling  
 Prognosticator, *s.* One who foretells  
 Programme, *s. Fr.* An outline of the order of an  
 entertainment  
 Progress, *s.* Advancement. 'A journey of state  
 Progress, *v. a.* To go forward  
 Progression, *s.* The act of going forward  
 Progressive, *a.* Going forward  
 Progressively, *adv.* With advancement  
 Prohibit, *v. a.* To forbid, hinder  
 Prohibitor, *s.* One who prohibits  
 Prohibition, *s.* The act of prohibiting  
 Prohibitive, Prohibitory, *a.* Forbidding  
 Project, *s.* A scheme, design  
 Project, *v. a.* To throw forward, contrive  
 Project, *v. n.* To extend, jut out  
 Projectile, *s.* A body impelled. *a.* Impelled  
 Projection, *s.* The act of projecting. A scheme.  
 That which juts out  
 Projector, *s.* One who designs  
 Prolate, *a.* Extended beyond an exact sphere  
 Prolegomena, *s. pl. Gr.* Prefatory observations  
 Proletarian, *a.* Mean, vile  
 Prolific, Prolifical, *a.* Fruitful, productive  
 Prolificacy, *s.* The being prolific  
 Prolix, *a.* Long, tedious  
 Prolixity, Prolixness, *s.* Tediousness  
 Prolocutor, *s.* The chairman of the lower house  
 of convocation  
 Prologue, *s.* A preface, especially to a play  
 Prolong, *v. a.* To lengthen  
 Prolongation, *s.* The act of prolonging  
 Prologue, *s.* Prelude  
 Promenade, *s. Fr.* A walk. A place for walking  
 Promenade, *v. n.* To walk for amusement  
 Prometheus, *a.* Liefiving, like the fire which Pro-  
 metheus was said to have stolen

Prom'inence, Prom'inency, *s.* That which juts out.  
Conspicuousness

Prom'inent, *a.* Jutting out. Conspicuous

Prom'inently, *adv.* Conspicuously

Promis'cuous, *a.* Confused. Not distinguished

Promis'cuously, *adv.* Without distinction

Promis'cuousness, *s.* The being promiscuous

Prom'ise, *s.* Declaration of a benefit to be conferred.

That which affords hope

Prom'ise, *v. a.* To offer, *generally* as a benefit

Prom'ise, *v. n.* To assure. To afford a prospect of good

Prom'ise-break'er, *s.* A violator of promises

Prom'isingly, *adv.* In a promising manner

Prom'issory, *a.* Containing a promise

Prom'ontory, *s.* A projecting point of land

Prom'ôte, *v. a.* To put forward, help, excite

Prom'ôte, *s.* One who promotes

Prom'otion, *s.* Advancement, exaltation

Prompt, *a.* Ready, quick

Prompt, *v. a.* To incite, help by suggesting words

Prompt'er, *s.* One who prompts

Promptitude, Prompt'ness, *s.* Readiness

Prompt'ly, *adv.* Readily [known

Promul'gate, Promul'ge, *v. a.* To publish, make

Promulgation, *s.* Open declaration

Promul'gator, Promul'ger, *s.* One who promulgates

Prone, *a.* Lying with the face downwards. Sloping. Disposed

Prone'ness, *s.* The being prone

Prong, *s.* A fork. A sharp point

Pronom'inal, *a.* Of the nature of a pronoun

Pronoun, *s.* A word used instead of a noun or name

Pronoun'ce, *v. a.* and *n.* To speak, utter, declare

Pronoun'ceable, *a.* That may be pronounced

Pronunciation, *s.* The act or mode of pronouncing

Proof, *s.* Trial, evidence, testimony, firmness. *In printing*, a rough impression of a sheet. A *proof-print* is one of those first taken from a plate. The word is used as an adjective, being put for *of proof*. A *proof-spirit* has an equal mixture of alcohol and water

Proof'less, *a.* Wanting evidence

Prop, *s.* That which serves as a support

Prop, *v. a.* To support, hold up

Prop'agable, *a.* That may be propagated

Propagan'da, *s.* A society which manages Roman Catholic missions

Propagan'dism, *s.* The propagation of principles

Prop'agate, *v. a.* To beget, disseminate, promote

Prop'agate, *v. n.* To be multiplied

Propagation, *s.* The act of propagating. Furtherance

Prop'agator, *s.* One who propagates

Propel, *v. a.* To urge forward

Propel'ler, *s.* Mechanism which propels

Propen'se, *a.* Inclined, disposed

Propen'sity, Propen'sion, *s.* Tendency

Prop'er, *a.* Peculiar to a person or thing. Fit, correct. Well-formed

Prop'erly, *adv.* Suitably, strictly

Prop'erty, *s.* Peculiar quality. Ownership. The thing owned

Prop'h'cy, *s.* A declaration of a future event

Prop'h'ey, *v. a.* and *n.* To foretell. To preach

Prop'h'et, *s.* One who declares events to come

Prop'h'etess, *a.* A female prophet

Prop'h'etic, Prop'h'etical, *a.* Containing, or like, prophecy

Prop'h'etically, *adv.* By way of prophecy

Propin'quity, *s.* Nearness

Propit'iable, *a.* That may be propitiated

Propit'iate, *v. a.* To appease, conciliate

Propitiation, *s.* Atonement

Propit'iator, *s.* One who propitiates

Propit'iatory, *a.* Having power to propitiate

Propit'ious, *a.* Favourable, merciful

Propit'iously, *adv.* In a propitiatory manner

Propit'iousness, *s.* Kindness

Propor'tion, *s.* Comparative relation of one thing to another. Adaptation. Just share

Propor'tion, *v. a.* To adjust in proportion

Propor'tionable, *a.* That may be proportioned

Proportionableness, *s.* The being proportionable

Proportionably, Propor'tionally, Proportionately, *adv.* In due proportion [portion

Proportional, Proportionate, *a.* Having due proportion

Proportionate, *v. a.* To make proportional

Proportionateness, *s.* The being proportionate

Prop'osal, *s.* That which is proposed

Prop'ose, *v. a.* To offer for consideration

Prop'ose, *v. n.* To offer one's self in marriage

Prop'oser, *s.* One who proposes

Proposit'ion, *s.* That which is proposed or affirmed  
 Propound', *v. a.* To offer for consideration  
 Propoun'd'er, *s.* One who propounds  
 Proprietary, *s.* A proprietor. *a.* Belonging to one or more proprietors  
 Proprietor, *s.* A possessor in his own right  
 Propriety, *s.* Suitableness. (*Of old, exclusive right*)  
 Proproct'or, *s.* An assistant proctor in the *Universities*  
 Propuls'ion, *s.* The act of propelling  
 Prorogation, *s.* The continuation of Parliament from one session to another  
 Prorogue, *v. a.* To continue from one session to another  
 Prorup'tion, *s.* The act of bursting forth  
 Prosaic, *a.* Like prose, dull  
 Proscénium, *s.* The front part of the stage  
 Proscribe, *v. a.* To prohibit, condemn to death  
 Proscription, *s.* The act of proscribing  
 Proscript'ive, *a.* Proscribing  
 Prose, *s.* The natural language of man  
 Prose, *v. n.* To write prose. To speak tediously  
 Pros'cute, *v. a.* To follow eagerly, attack by a legal process  
 Prosecution, *s.* Pursuit. Legal suit  
 Prosecutor, *s.* One who prosecutes  
 Pros'elyte, *s.* A convert to a new opinion  
 Pros'elyte, Pros'elytize, *v. a.* To convert  
 Pros'elytism, *s.* The act of proselytizing  
 Proser, *s.* One who proses  
 Prosódian, Pros'odist, *s.* One skilled in prosody  
 Prosod'ical, *a.* Relating to prosody  
 Pros'ody, *s.* That part of grammar which treats of the quantity of vowels  
 Prosopopœ'ia, *s.* Personification  
 Pros'pect, *s.* View. An object viewed. A ground of hope  
 Prospection, *s.* A looking forward  
 Prospective, *a.* Looking forward  
 Prospectively, *adv.* In a prospective manner  
 Prospect'us, *s.* *Lat.* The plan of a literary work  
 Prosper, *v. a. and n.* To make, and be, successful  
 Prosper'ity, *s.* Success  
 Prosperous, *a.* Successful  
 Prosperously, *adv.* Successfully  
 Pros'titute, *s.* A lewd wicked woman  
 Pros'titute, *a.* Sold to wickedness

Pros'titute, *v. a.* To sell to wickedness, debase  
 Prostitution, *s.* The act of prostituting  
 Pros'titutor, *s.* One who prostitutes  
 Pros'trate, *a.* Lying at one's length  
 Pros'trate, *v. a.* To throw down, utterly weaken  
 Prostration, *s.* The being prostrate. Dejection  
 Próstyle, *s.* A range of columns before a building  
 Prósy, *a.* Like prose. Dull  
 Protean, *a.* Assuming various forms like Proteus  
 Protect', *v. a.* To defend from danger  
 Protec'tion, *s.* Shelter, defence  
 Protec'tive, *a.* Affording protection  
 Protec'tor, *s.* One who protects  
 Protec'torate, *s.* Government by a protector  
 Protec'torship, *s.* Office of a protector  
 Protec'tress, *s.* A female protector  
 Protege', *s.* *Fr.* One under the care of another  
 Prótest, *s.* A solemn declaration  
 Protest', *v. n.* To declare solemnly  
 Prot'estant, *s.* Originally, one who protested against a certain decree issued by the Emperor Charles V., and the diet of Spire, A.D. 1529. Now, one who protests against Popery  
 Prot'estant, *a.* Protesting against Popery  
 Prot'estantism, *s.* The faith of Protestants  
 Protestátion, *s.* A solemn declaration  
 Protes'ter, *s.* One who protests  
 Prothon'otary, *s.* A chief notary  
 Próto'col, *s.* The original copy of a writing  
 Prótomartyr, *s.* The first martyr, St. Stephen  
 Prótoplast, *s.* An original  
 Protoplas'tic, *a.* First formed  
 Próto'type, *s.* A model after which anything is formed  
 Protract', *v. a.* To draw out, delay  
 Protrac'tion, *s.* The act of protracting  
 Protrúde, *v. a. and n.* To thrust, or be thrust, forward  
 Protru'sion, *s.* The act of protruding  
 Protuberance, *s.* A swelling, prominence  
 Protuberant, *a.* Swelling, prominent  
 Proud, *a.* Having much self esteem. Exuberant, as proud flesh  
 Proud'ly, *adv.* With pride  
 Prov'able, *a.* That may be proved  
 Prove, *v. a.* To ascertain, test, demonstrate  
 Prove, *v. n.* To be ascertained

Prov'ender, *s.* Food for beasts  
 Prov'erb, *s.* A wise pithy saying  
 Prover'bial, *a.* Like a proverb  
 Prover'bially, *adv.* In a proverb  
 Provide, *v. a.* To get beforehand, supply, stimulate.  
*Provided that means on condition that*  
 Providence, *s.* Foresight, prudence. The care of  
 God for His creatures  
 Prov'ident, *a.* Foreseeing, careful, frugal  
 Providen'tial, *a.* Effected by God's providence  
 Providen'tially, *adv.* In a providential manner  
 Providently, *adv.* With prudent foresight  
 Provider, *s.* One who provides  
 Prov'ince, *s.* A division of a country. The tract  
 presided over by an archbishop. The proper  
 business of any one  
 Provin'cial, *s.* One belonging to a province  
 Provin'cial, *a.* Relating to a province. Unpolished  
 Provin'cialism, *s.* A mode of speaking peculiar to  
 some province  
 Provis'ion, *s.* Anything provided. Victuals. Pre-  
 vious care  
 Provis'ion, *v. a.* To supply with food [only  
 Provis'ional, Provis'ionary, *a.* Provided for a time  
 Provis'ionally, *adv.* For a time only  
 Proviso, *s.* A stipulation  
 Provocation, *s.* Anything which provokes [lating  
 Provocative, *s.* That which stimulates. *a.* Stimu-  
 Provóke, *v. a.* To bring into action. To make angry  
 Provóker, *s.* One who provokes  
 Provókingly, *adv.* So as to provoke  
 Prov'ost, *s.* One who presides. The executioner in  
 Frow, *s.* The fore part of a ship [an army  
 Prow'ess, *s.* Bravery  
 Prowl, *v. n.* To wander for prey  
 Prowl'er, *s.* One who prowls  
 Prox'imate, *a.* Nearest, most direct  
 Prox'imately, *adv.* Most nearly  
 Proxim'ity, *s.* The state of being nearest.  
 Proxy, *s.* The action of a substitute. A substitute  
 Prude, *s.* A woman of stiff formal manners  
 Prudence, *s.* Wisdom applied to practice  
 Prúdent, *a.* Practically wise  
 Pruden'tial, *a.* Dictated by prudence  
 Pruden'tially, Prúdently, *adv.* With prudence  
 Prúderý, *s.* Affected stiffness of manners

Prudish, *a.* Affectedly formal  
 Prune, *s.* A kind of plum  
 Prune, *v. a.* To lop, cut off, trim  
 Prunel'la, Prunel'lo, *s.* A woollen stuff  
 Pruning-hook, Pruning-knife, *s.* A hook or knife  
 for pruning trees  
 Prúrience, Prúriency, *s.* A longing desire  
 Prúrient, *a.* Itching, uneasy with desire  
 Prurigo, *s. Lat.* The itch  
 Prus'sian, *a.* Pertaining to Prussia  
 Prus'sic, *a.* Prussic acid is a virulent poison, first  
 obtained from Prussian blue, which is a salt  
 of iron  
 Pry, *v. n.* To look narrowly or inquisitively  
 Pry'ingly, *adv.* With curiosity  
 Psalm, *s.* A sacred song  
 Psalm'ist, *s.* One who writes psalms  
 Psalmod'ical, *a.* Relating to psalmody  
 Psalm'odist, *s.* One who sings psalms  
 Psalm'ody, *s.* The singing of psalms  
 Psal'ter, *s.* The book of the Psalms of David  
 Psal'tery, *s.* An old stringed musical instrument  
 Pséudo, is prefixed to many words. It means *false*  
 Pshaw, *An interjection expressing contempt*  
 Psycholog'ical, *a.* Relating to psychology  
 Psychol'ogist, *s.* One conversant with psychology  
 Psychol'ogy, *s.* The doctrine of man's spiritual na-  
 Ptarmigan, *s.* A kind of grouse [ture  
 Ptisan', *s.* A decoction of barley, &c.  
 Púberty, *s.* Ripeness of age  
 Pubes'cence, *s.* The state of puberty  
 Pubes'cent, *a.* Arriving at puberty  
 Public, *s.* The general body of men  
 Public, *a.* Open or common to all men. Inter-  
 esting all  
 Public'an, *s.* Formerly a collector of tribute; now,  
 one who keeps a public house  
 Publication, *s.* The act of publishing. A book  
 published  
 Public'ity, *s.* The being public. Notoriety  
 Publicly, *adv.* In a public manner  
 Public-spirited, *a.* Wishing the good of all  
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* To make known. To put forth a book  
 Pub'lisher, *s.* One who publishes books  
 Pace, *a.* Of a dark purple colour  
 Puck'er, *s.* Anything gathered into a fold

Puck'er, *v. a.* To gather into folds  
 Pud'ding, *s.* Food made of flour, suet, &c., &c.  
 Pud'ding-sleeve, *s.* A full sleeve of a clerical gown  
 Pud'ding-stone, *s.* A coarse sand-stone  
 Pud'dle, *s.* A small quantity of muddy water  
 Pud'dle, *v. a.* To make muddy. To close with clay  
 Pud'dly, *a.* Like a puddle, muddy  
 Pudency, Pudicity, *s.* Modesty  
 Puerile, *a.* Boyish, childish  
 Puerility, *s.* Boyishness, childishness  
 Puerperal, *a.* Peculiar to childbirth  
 Puff, *s.* A sudden breath of wind. A substance for sprinkling powder on the hair. Any trick by which a man attracts notice  
 Puff, *v. a.* To fill with wind, blow, fill with pride. To praise unwarrantably  
 Puff, *v. n.* To distend the cheeks, blow, breathe hard  
 Puff-ball, *s.* A fungus full of dust  
 Puffin, *s.* A water-fowl  
 Puffy, *a.* Windy, turgid  
 Pug, *s.* A small dog, a monkey  
 Pugilism, *s.* The practice of boxing  
 Pugilist, *s.* A boxer  
 Pugilistic, *a.* Relating to boxing  
 Pugnacious, *a.* Disposed to fight  
 Pugnaciously, *adv.* In a pugnacious manner  
 Pugnacity, *s.* Disposition to fight  
 Puisse, *a.* (*Called* Puny), Young, inferior  
 Puisseance, *s.* *Fr.* Power  
 Puisseant, *a.* *Fr.* Powerful  
 Puke, *v. a.* To vomit  
 Pul'chritude, *s.* Beauty, grace  
 Pule, *v. n.* To whine, cry  
 Pull, *s.* The act of pulling or drawing  
 Pull, *v. a.* To draw forcibly, tear  
 Pul'let, *s.* A young hen  
 Pul'ley, *s.* A small wheel turning on a pivot  
 Pul'lulate, *v. n.* To put forth buds  
 Pulmonary, Pulmonic, *a.* Affecting the lungs  
 Pulp, *s.* A soft mass. The soft part of fruit  
 Pulp'it, *s.* A raised place, usually for a preacher  
 Pulp'ous, Pulp'y, *a.* Like, or containing, pulp  
 Pulp'stile, *a.* That may be struck  
 Pulsation, *s.* The act of beating or throbbing  
 Pulse, *s.* The motion of an artery as the blood is driven through it. Leguminous plants

Pul'verable, *a.* That may be pulverized  
 Pulverization, *s.* The act of pulverizing  
 Pul'verize, *v. a.* To reduce to powder  
 Pul'verous, *a.* Like powder  
 Pum'ice, *s.* A stone thrown out by volcanoes  
 Pump, *s.* An engine for raising water. A thin shoe  
 Pump, *v. a.* To raise with a pump. To draw out  
 Pump, *v. n.* To work a pump  
 Pump'ion, Pump'kin, *s.* A plant  
 Pun, *s.* A conceit arising from the use of words which agree in sound, not in sense  
 Pun, *v. n.* To make a pun  
 Punch, *s.* A hollow-pointed tool. A blow. A mixture of spirits and water, with lemon juice, &c.  
 The buffoon in a puppet show. A small thickset horse  
 Punch, *v. a.* To perforate with a punch. To strike  
 Punch-bowl, *s.* A bowl in which punch is made  
 Punch'eon, *s.* A punch, (*see first sense*), a large cask  
 Punchinel'lo, *s.* The buffoon in a puppet-show  
 Punch'y, *a.* Thickset, stout  
 Punctil'io, *s.* A nice point in behaviour  
 Punctil'ious, *a.* Very careful in behaviour  
 Punctil'iously, *adv.* In a punctilious manner  
 Punctil'iousness, *s.* The being punctilious  
 Punc'tual, *a.* Exact, careful, especially in doing things at the appointed time  
 Punctual'ity, Punc'tualness, *s.* The being punctual  
 Punc'tually, *adv.* In a punctual manner  
 Punc'tuate, *v. a.* To mark with stops in writing  
 Punctuation, *s.* The act of punctuating  
 Punc'ture, *s.* A hole made with a sharp point  
 Punc'ture, *v. a.* To pierce with a sharp point  
 Pun'dit, *s.* A learned Brahmin  
 Pun'gency, *s.* The being pungent  
 Pun'gent, *a.* Biting, sharp  
 Punic, *a.* Like the Carthaginians. False  
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* To correct, chastise  
 Pun'ishable, *a.* Worthy of punishment  
 Pun'ishment, *s.* Any suffering inflicted for an offence  
 Punitive, Punitory, *a.* Awarding punishment  
 Punk, *s.* A kind of fungus, used as tinder  
 Pun'ka, *s.* A machine used in India for cooling the air of rooms  
 Puns'ter, *s.* One who is fond of punning  
 Punt, *s.* A flat-bottomed boat

Punny, *a.* Small, feeble  
 Pup, *s.* A puppy. *v. n.* To bring forth puppies  
 Pupil, *s.* The apple of the eye. A scholar  
 Pupilage, *s.* The state of a pupil  
 Pup'pet, *s.* A small figure moved by wire. A word of contempt  
 Puppet-show, *s.* An exhibition of puppets  
 Puppy, *s.* A young dog. A conceited person  
 Pur, *s.* The low continuous sound made by a cat when pleased  
 Pur, *v. n.* To make a sound as a cat when pleased  
 Pur'blind, *a.* Having dim sight  
 Purchasable, *a.* That may be purchased  
 Pur'chase, *s.* Anything obtained for money. Any mechanical hold  
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* To get by paying money  
 Pur'chase-money, *s.* Money paid for anything  
 Pur'chaser, *s.* One who purchases  
 Pure, *a.* Unmixed, clean, clear, holy. Mere  
 Purely, *adv.* In a pure manner. Merely  
 Púreness, *s.* The being pure  
 Pur'file, Pur'fie, *s.* Old embroidery or trimming  
 Pur'file, *v. a.* To trim with purfile  
 Purgátion, *s.* The act of cleansing  
 Pur'gative, *s.* A medicine which purges  
 Pur'gative, *a.* Having power to purge  
 Purgat'orial, *a.* Relating to purgatory  
 Pur'gatory, *s.* A place in which souls are by Roman Catholics supposed to be purged by fire, or otherwise, from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven  
 Pur'gatory, *a.* Cleansing, expiatory  
 Purge, *s.* A medicine which purges  
 Purge, *v. a.* To cleanse of guilt or impurity  
 Purificátion, *s.* The act of purifying  
 Purifier, *s.* One who purifies  
 Purify, *v. a.* To make pure  
 Púritan, *s.* One professing great purity in religion  
 Puritan, Puritan'ic, Puritan'ical, *a.* Relating to Puritans. Precise, rigid  
 Puritan'ically, *adv.* After the manner of Puritans  
 Puritanism, *s.* The notions of Puritans  
 Púritý, *s.* A pure state  
 Purl, *v. n.* To murmur as a stream  
 Pur'lieu, *s.* A limited district  
 Purl'ing, *s.* The gentle noise of a stream

Purloin', *v. a.* To steal  
 Purloin'er, *s.* A thief  
 Pur'ple, *s.* Purple colour. A purple dress  
 Pur'ple, *a.* Red tintured with blue  
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* To make purple  
 Pur'port, *s.* Design, tendency  
 Pur'port, *v. n.* To intend, mean  
 Pur'pose, *s.* Intention, design, effect  
 Pur'pose, *v. a.* and *n.* To design  
 Pur'poseless, *a.* Having no purpose  
 Pur'posely, *adv.* Intentionally  
 Purse, *s.* A small bag for money  
 Purse, *v. a.* To contract  
 Purse'proud, *a.* Proud of money  
 Purs'er, *s.* The paymaster of a ship  
 Purs'iness, *s.* Shortness of breath  
 Pursuáncé, *s.* The act of following out  
 Pursuánt, *a.* Done in consequence of  
 Pursúe, *v. a.* To follow with a view to get  
 Pursúer, *s.* One who pursues  
 Pursuit', *s.* The act of pursuing. Chase  
 Pursuivant, *s.* An attendant on heralds  
 Purs'y, *a.* Short-breathed and fat  
 Pur'tenance, *s.* Appurtenance  
 Púrulence, Púrulency, *s.* The generation of pus  
 Púrlent, *a.* Containing pus  
 Purvey', *v. a.* and *n.* To provide, lay in provisions  
 Purvey'ance, *s.* Provision of victuals  
 Purvey'or, *s.* One who purveys  
 Pus, *s.* *Lat.* The matter in a sore  
 Push, *s.* A thrust, extremity  
 Push, *v. a.* To thrust, impel by pressure, urge  
 Push, *v. n.* To make a thrust or an effort  
 Pusillanim'ity, *s.* Want of courage  
 Pusillan'imous, *a.* Destitute of courage  
 Puss, *s.* A cat, also a hare  
 Pus'tule, *s.* A small swelling, a blister  
 Put, *v. a.* To set, lay, place, apply, propose. *To put forth or put out is to exert or publish. To put in mind is to remind. To put off is to lay aside or to delay. To put out is to publish or to extinguish. To put to it is to perplex. To put to the sword, or put to death, is to kill. To put up is to hide, to offer, to expose for sale, or to start from a cover.*  
 Put, *v. n.* To go, as *to put in* is *to enter a port*; *to put out* is *to leave land*; *to put over* is *to sail across*; *to*

*put to sea is to set sail. To put up is to offer one's self as a candidate. To put up with is to suffer calmly*

**P**útative, *a.* Supposed  
**P**útíd, *a.* Mean, worthless  
**P**utrefac'tion, *s.* The state of being putrid  
**P**útrefy, *v. a. and n.* To make, or become, putrid  
**P**utres'cence, *s.* A putrid state  
**P**utres'cent, *a.* Becoming putrid  
**P**útríd, *a.* Rotten, corrupt  
**P**utrid'ity, **P**útrídness, *s.* Rottenness  
**P**ut'ty, *s.* A cement made of whiting and linseed oil  
**P**uz'zle, *s.* Perplexity, a toy which perplexes  
**P**uz'zle, *v. a.* To perplex  
**P**uz'zle-headed, *a.* Perplexed

**P**y'garg, *s.* A kind of gazelle. A kind of eagle  
**P**yracan'thus, *s.* A species of thorn  
**P**yr'amid, *s.* A solid figure, having a base of various shapes, and terminating in a point at the top  
**P**yr'amíd'al, **P**yr'amíd'ícal, *a.* Like a pyramid  
**P**yr'amíd'ícal'y, *adv.* In the form of a pyramid  
**P**yre, *s.* A funeral pile  
**P**yrítes, *s.* A combination of sulphur, iron, and copper  
**P**yrotech'nics, *s. pl.* The art of making fireworks  
**P**yrotech'níst, *s.* One skilled in pyrotechnics  
**P**yr'rhonism, *s.* Scepticism  
**P**ythagóre'an, *a.* Relating to the opinions of Pythagoras  
**P**y'thon, *s.* A large serpent  
**P**y'thones, *s.* The priestess of Apollo at Delphi

## Q.

**Q**UACK, *s.* A pretender to medical skill. The cry of a duck  
**Q**uack, *a.* Falsely pretending  
**Q**uack, *v. n.* To make the noise of a duck  
**Q**uack'ery, *s.* The pretensions of a quack  
**Q**uadrages'ímal, *a.* Relating to Lent  
**Q**uad'rangle, *s.* A square  
**Q**uadrán'gular, *a.* Having four angles  
**Q**uad'rant, *s.* The quarter, quarter of a circle. An instrument for taking the height of heavenly bodies  
**Q**uadrán'tal, *a.* Included in the fourth part of a circle  
**Q**uad'rate, *s.* A square. *a.* Square  
**Q**uad'rate, *v. n.* To suit, correspond  
**Q**uadrat'ic, *a.* Denoting, or pertaining to, a square  
**Q**uad'rature, *s.* The act of squaring  
**Q**uadren'nial, *a.* Comprising, or happening once in, four years  
**Q**uadrilat'eral, *a.* Having four sides  
**Q**uadrille', *s.* A dance. A game at cards  
**Q**uadrípar'tite, *a.* Divided into four parts  
**Q**uadrísyll'able, *s.* A word of four syllables

**Q**uadroon', *s.* One born of a white man and a mulatto woman  
**Q**uadrúmanous, *a.* Having four hands  
**Q**uad'rúped, *s.* An animal with four feet  
**Q**uad'ruple, **Q**uadrúplicate, *a.* Fourfold  
**Q**uad'ruple, **Q**uadruplicate, *v. a.* To make fourfold  
**Q**uad'rúply, *adv.* In a fourfold manner  
**Q**uæ'stor, *s.* A Roman officer  
**Q**uæ'storship, *s.* The office of a quæstor  
**Q**uaff, *v. a.* To drink largely  
**Q**uag'ga, *s.* An animal like a zebra  
**Q**uag'mire, *s.* Boggy land  
**Q**uail, *s.* A bird  
**Q**uail, *v. n.* To be dispirited  
**Q**uaint, *a.* Exact. Affected, odd  
**Q**uaint'ly, *adv.* In a quaint manner  
**Q**uaint'ness, *s.* Affectation, oddness  
**Q**uake, *s.* A tremulous agitation  
**Q**uake, *v. n.* To shake, tremble  
**Q**uáker, *s.* One of a religious sect founded A.D. 1624  
**Q**uákerism, *s.* The tenets of quakers  
**Q**uáking, *s.* A tremulous agitation

Qualifiable, *a.* That may be qualified  
 Qualification, *s.* That which qualifies. Accomplishment. Abatement  
 Qualifier, *s.* That which qualifies  
 Qualify, *v. a.* To fit, make capable, modify  
 Quality, *s.* Nature, attribute, character. Accomplishment, endowment. Rank, high rank. *The quality means persons of high rank*  
 Qualm, *s.* Sickness. A scruple of conscience  
 Qualmish, *a.* Affected with sickness  
 Quandary, *s.* Doubt, difficulty  
 Quantitative, Quantitive, *a.* Relating to quantity  
 Quantity, *s.* A property which may be increased or diminished. A portion. A large portion. *In grammar, the measure of a syllable*  
 Quantum, *s. Lat.* Quantity, amount  
 Quarantine, *s.* The space of forty days during which a ship supposed to be infected with disease is debarred from intercourse with a place  
 Quarrel, Quarrelling, *s.* A dispute, brawl  
 Quarrel, *v. n.* To dispute, contend  
 Quarrelsome, *a.* Apt to quarrel  
 Quarrelsomeness, *s.* Disposition to quarrel  
 Quarry, *s.* The game pursued by a hawk. A pit whence stones are dug  
 Quarry, *v. a.* To dig out of a quarry  
 Quarryman, *s.* One who works in a quarry  
 Quart, *s.* The fourth part of a gallon  
 Quartan, *a.* Happening every fourth day  
 Quarter, *s.* A fourth part. A measure of eight bushels of corn. A particular region. Mercy shown by a conqueror. *Quarters, a place where soldiers lodge*  
 Quarter, *v. a.* To divide into quarters. To lodge soldiers. *To quarter arms, in heraldry, is to add to one's hereditary arms*  
 Quarter-day, *s.* The day which completes a quarter of a year  
 Quarter-deck, *s.* A part of the upper deck  
 Quartering, *s.* A division of a shield having many coats of arms  
 Quarterly, *a.* Containing a fourth part. Occurring once in a quarter of a year  
 Quarterly, *adv.* Once in a quarter of a year  
 Quarter-master, *s.* An officer who provides quarters for soldiers

Quartern, *s.* The fourth part of a pint. *A quartern loaf is one made of a quarter of a stone of flour*  
 Quarter-sessions, *s. pl.* Sessions held once in three months  
 Quarter-staff, *s.* A weapon of defence  
 Quartette, *s.* A musical composition in four parts  
 Quarto, *s.* A book in which every sheet, being twice doubled, makes four leaves  
 Quartz, *s.* Pure silice  
 Quash, *v. a.* To beat down, crush  
 Quassia, *s.* A tree much used in medicine  
 Quaternary, *a.* Consisting of four  
 Quaternion, *s.* A file of four soldiers. The number four  
 Quatern, *s.* Four lines rhyming alternately  
 Quaver, *s.* Vibration of sound. A note in music  
 Quaver, *v. n.* To shake the voice, tremble  
 Quay, *s.* A place by the water side for landing goods, &c.  
 Quean, *s.* A worthless woman  
 Queasy, *a.* Sick, squeamish  
 Queen, *s.* A female sovereign. A king's consort  
 Queenlike, Queenly, *a.* Like a queen  
 Queer, *a.* Queerly, *adv.* Odd. Oddly  
 Queerness, *s.* Oddness  
 Queest, *s.* A kind of wild pigeon  
 Quell, *v. a.* To subdue, overpower  
 Quench, *v. a.* To repress, extinguish  
 Quenchless, *a.* That cannot be quenched  
 Querist, *s.* An asker of questions  
 Quern, *s.* A hand-mill for grinding grain  
 Querulous, *a.* Disposed to complain  
 Querulously, *adv.* In a complaining manner  
 Querulousness, *s.* Disposition to complain  
 Quéry, *s.* A question  
 Quéry, *v. a.* and *n.* To enquire, doubt  
 Quest, *s.* Search, pursuit  
 Question, *s.* The act of asking. Something asked. Enquiry, dispute, doubt, trial. Examination by torture  
 Question, *v. a.* To examine by questions, doubt  
 Questionable, *a.* Doubtful, suspicious  
 Questionably, *adv.* Suspiciously  
 Questionary, *a.* Asking questions  
 Questioner, Questionist, *s.* One who questions  
 Questionless, *adv.* Without doubt



Quest'man, *s.* One empowered to make quest of certain matters  
 Quib'ble, *s.* An evasion. *v. n.* To cavil, evade  
 Quib'bler, *s.* One who quibbles  
 Quick, *s.* Living flesh. A living plant, *especially applied to hawthorn*  
 Quick, *a.* Living. Swift, active. Pregnant  
 Quick, Quick'ly, *adv.* Nimbly. Soon  
 Quick'en, *v. a.* To make alive. To hasten  
 Quick'en, *v. n.* To become alive. 'To move quickly  
 Quick'ness, *s.* Speed. Sagacity. Sharpness  
 Quick'sand, *s.* Loose shifting sand  
 Quick'scented, *a.* Having a quick scent  
 Quick'set, *s.* See *second meaning of QUICK, s.*  
 Quicksighted, *a.* Having quick sight  
 Quicksightedness, *s.* Quickness of sight  
 Quick'silver, *s.* A fluid mineral  
 Quick'silvered, *a.* Overlaid with quicksilver  
 Quick'witted, *a.* Having ready wit  
 Quid, *s.* Something chewed  
 Quid'dity, *s.* Essence. A cavil  
 Quies'cence, *s.* Rest, repose  
 Quies'cent, *a.* Being in a state of repose  
 Quiet, *a.* Still, peaceable, unruffled  
 Quiet, *v. a.* To put to rest  
 Quietism, *s.* The system of the Quietists, who thought that religion consisted in inward rest  
 Quietly, *adv.* In a quiet manner  
 Quietness, Quietude, *s.* Rest, peace  
 Quies'tus, *s.* Final discharge. Death  
 Quill, *s.* A strong feather of a goose, &c., used for pens. The dart of a porcupine. A reed used by weavers  
 Quill, *v. a.* To form in plaits like quills  
 Quil'let, *s.* Subtly, nicety  
 Quilt, *s.* A thick covering of wool, cotton, &c.  
 Quilt, *v. a.* To stitch together two pieces of cloth with a soft substance between them  
 Quinary, *s.* Consisting of five  
 Quince, *s.* The fruit of a quince-tree  
 Quin'cunx, *s.* An arrangement of things by fives in a square, thus . . .

Quinine', *s.* A tonic medicine extracted from some bark  
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* The Sunday next before Lent  
 Quinquen'ial, *a.* Occurring once in five years. Lasting five years  
 Quin'sy, *s.* An inflammation of the throat  
 Quin'tain, *s.* A post with a top turning on a pivot, at which men used to tilt  
 Quintes'sence, *s.* The fifth or highest essence. Es-sential part  
 Quintette', *s.* A musical composition in five parts  
 Quin'tuple, *a.* Fivefold  
 Quip, *s.* A taunt, sarcasm  
 Quire, *s.* Twenty-four sheets of paper. Also see CHOIR  
 Quirk, *s.* Conceit, taunt, artful distinction  
 Quit, *a.* Free, even with. Persons are said to be *quits*, when they separate on equal terms  
 Quit, *v. a.* To leave. 'To set free, clear, pay  
 Quite, *adv.* Completely  
 Quit'rent, *s.* A rent reserved in grants of land  
 Quit'tance, *s.* Discharge from a debt  
 Quiv'er, *s.* A case for arrows  
 Quiv'er, *v. n.* To shake, be agitated  
 Quiv'ered, *a.* Furnished with a quiver  
 Quiv'ering, *s.* Agitation  
 Quixot'ic, *a.* Extravagant, like Don Quixote  
 Quix'otism, *s.* Romantic or absurd notions  
 Quiz, *s.* One who quizzes others  
 Quiz, *v. a.* To puzzle, try to deceive  
 Quoin, *s.* A projecting corner  
 Quoit, *s.* A ring of iron which is thrown at a mark  
 Quórum, *s.* A number of persons competent to transact business  
 Quóta, *s.* A share, portion  
 Quotátion, *s.* The act of quoting. A passage quoted  
 Quote, *v. a.* To repeat a passage from some author. To name a price  
 Quoth, *v. n.* *Quoth I means I say or said*  
 Quotid'ian, *a.* Happening every day  
 Quótient, *s.* The number resulting from the division of one number by another

## R.

## R A B

**RAB'BET**, *s.* A groove cut lengthwise in timber  
**Rab'bet**, *v. a.* To cut with a rabbet  
**Rab'bi**, *Rab'bin*, *s.* A Jewish teacher  
**Rabbin'ical**, *a.* Pertaining to the Rabbins  
**Rab'bit**, *s.* A small quadruped  
**Rab'ble**, *s.* A noisy crowd. The populace  
**Rab'id**, *a.* Mad, furious  
**Race**, *s.* Family. A running match, course. A strong current of water. A root of ginger  
**Race**, *v. n.* To run swiftly  
**Race-course**, *s.* Ground on which horses race  
**Race-horse**, *s.* A horse that runs for a prize  
**Racer**, *s.* One who contends in a race  
**Raciness**, *s.* The being racy  
**Rack**, *s.* An instrument of torture. A wooden frame in which hay is put for cattle. Thin vapour in the air [the lees]  
**Rack**, *v. a.* To torment, harass. To draw off from  
**Rack'et**, *s.* Confused noise. A bat with which the ball is struck in tennis, &c.  
**Rack'et**, *v. n.* To be noisy. To rush about  
**Rack'ety**, *a.* Noisy  
**Rack'ing**, *s.* Torture. The act of drawing off liquors  
**Rack'rent**, *s.* Rent raised to the uttermost  
**Racoon**, *s.* An American quadruped  
**Rácy**, *a.* Having a strong flavour  
**Rádiance**, **Rádiancy**, *s.* Splendour  
**Rádiant**, *a.* Beaming, splendid  
**Rádiate**, *v. n.* To shine. To issue in direct lines  
**Rádiated**, *a.* Adorned with rays [a centre  
**Rádiátion**, *s.* Emission of rays. Emission from  
**Rad'ical**, *s.* A primitive word. One in favour of extreme measures of political reform  
**Rad'ical**, *a.* Pertaining to the root. Natural. Fundamental  
**Rad'icalism**, *s.* The opinions of radicals  
**Rad'ically**, *adv.* Fundamentally  
**Rad'icate**, *v. a.* To plant deeply. *a.* Deeply fixed  
**Rad'icle**, *s.* That part of the seed of a plant, which, on vegetating, becomes the root

## R A I

**Rad'ish**, *s.* A common vegetable  
**Rádus**, *s. Lat.* A line drawn from the centre of a circle to the circumference  
**Raff**, *s.* A confused heap  
**Raffle**, *s.* A kind of lottery  
**Raffle**, *v. n.* To throw dice for a prize  
**Raft**, *s.* Timber fastened together to float  
**Raf'ter**, *s.* Timber used in a roof  
**Raf'tered**, *a.* Built with rafters  
**Rag**, *s.* A piece of cloth, &c., torn  
**Ragamuffin**, *s.* A low mean person  
**Rage**, *s.* Violent anger. Extreme eagerness  
**Rage**, *v. n.* To be furious  
**Rag'ged**, *a.* Dressed in rags. Uneven. Rough  
**Rag'gedness**, *s.* The state of being ragged  
**Ráging**, *s.* Fury, violence  
**Rag'man**, *s.* One who deals in rags  
**Ragout**, *s. Fr.* A sauce. A highly-seasoned dish  
**Rag'stone**, *s.* A dark grey sandstone  
**Raid**, *s.* A hostile incursion  
**Rail**, *s.* A piece of timber, iron, &c., extending from one support to another. A bird  
**Rail**, *v. a.* To enclose with rails  
**Rail**, *v. n.* To speak reproachfully (*used with at*)  
**Rail'er**, *s.* One who speaks reproachfully  
**Rail'ing**, *s.* Reproachful language  
**Rail'ingly**, *adv.* With railing  
**Rail'ery**, *s.* Banter, goodhumoured satire  
**Rail'road**, **Rail'way**, *s.* A road on which iron rails are laid for carriages  
**Rai'ment**, *s.* Clothing  
**Rain**, *s.* Water falling in drops from the clouds  
**Rain**, *v. a. and n.* To pour, or fall, as rain  
**Rain'bow**, *s.* An arch of many colours formed by the refraction and reflection of the sun's rays from drops of rain  
**Rain'deer**, *s.* A large horned deer  
**Rain'-gauge**, *s.* An instrument for measuring the quantity of rain that falls  
**Rain'water**, *s.* Water that has fallen as rain

Rain'y, *a.* Abounding with rain  
 Raise, *v. a.* To lift, set upright, build, amass, advance, exalt, excite, call into being or view, bring from death to life, levy. *To raise a siege is to cause the removal of a besieging army*  
 Rai'sin, *s.* A dried grape  
 Raj'ah, *s.* A native Indian prince  
 Rake, *s.* An instrument like a large comb used in gardening, &c.  
 Rake, *v. a.* To gather as with a rake. To cannonade a ship so that the balls range the whole length of the deck  
 Rake, *v. n.* To search. To lead a dissolute life. To lean as a ship's masts  
 Rákehell, *s.* A wild dissolute man  
 Rákish, *a.* Dissolute  
 Rally, *v. a.* To bring together. To attack with rallery  
 Rally, *v. n.* To come together [walls  
 Ram, *s.* A male sheep. An engine for battering  
 Ram, *v. a.* To thrust with violence  
 Ram'ble, Ram'bling, *s.* An irregular excursion  
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* To wander about  
 Ram'bler, *s.* One who rambles  
 Ramification, *s.* Division like that of branches  
 Ram'ify, *v. n.* To shoot out as branches  
 Ram'mish, *a.* Rank, strongly-scented  
 Rámous, *a.* Like, or full of, branches  
 Ramp, *v. n.* To rage, sport, climb  
 Ram'pancy, *s.* Prevalence  
 Ram'pant, *a.* Prevalent, exuberant. Rearing  
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *s.* A fortified wall  
 Ram'rod, *s.* An iron rod used in loading a gun  
 Ran'cid, *a.* Rank, strongly-scented  
 Rancid'ity, Ran'cidness, *s.* Rank scent  
 Ran'corous, *a.* Malicious, spiteful  
 Ran'corously, *adv.* With rancour  
 Ran'cour, *s.* Malice, spite  
 Ran'dom, *s.* Want of rule or method  
 Ran'dom, *a.* Done or said without rule  
 Range, *s.* A row, class. Excursion. Compass. A kitchen grate  
 Range, *v. a.* To set in rows. *v. n.* To rove  
 Ránger, *s.* A keeper of a forest. A dog that ranges well  
 Rank, *s.* A row. A line of men standing side by

side. Degree. Dignity. *The ranks means the common order of soldiers*  
 Rank, *a.* Luxuriant. Rancid  
 Rank, *v. a.* To place in a rank, set in order  
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* To become inflamed  
 Rank'ly, *adv.* Luxuriantly, coarsely  
 Rank'ness, *s.* Vigorous growth. Rancidness  
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* To search thoroughly. To plunder  
 Ran'som, *s.* Money paid to redeem a prisoner  
 Ran'som, *v. a.* To redeem by a payment  
 Ran'somless, *a.* Without ransom  
 Rant, *s.* Boisterous empty declamation  
 Rant, *v. n.* To indulge in empty declamation  
 Rant'er, *s.* One who rants  
 Ranun'culus, *s.* A small flowering plant  
 Rap, *s.* A quick smart blow  
 Rap, *v. a.* and *n.* To strike, affect with rapture.  
*To rap out is to utter hastily*  
 Rapácious, *a.* Given to plunder. Seizing violently  
 Rapáciously, *adv.* Greedily [greediness  
 Rapáciousness, Rapac'ity, *s.* The being rapacious  
 Rape, *s.* A seizing forcibly. Violation of chastity.  
 A plant yielding oil  
 Rap'id, *a.* Quick  
 Rap'ids, *s. pl.* Swift parts in a river  
 Rapid'ity, Rap'idness, *s.* Quickness  
 Rap'idly, *adv.* Quickly  
 Rápier, *s.* A sword used for thrusting  
 Rap'ine, *s.* Plunder, violence  
 Rappee', *s.* A kind of snuff [door  
 Rap'per, *s.* One who strikes. The knocker of a  
 Rapt, *pass. part. of Rap.* Affected with ecstasy  
 Rap'ture, *s.* Violence of passion. Ecstasy  
 Rap'turous, *a.* Ecstatic  
 Rare, *a.* Not common. Thin, not dense  
 Ráree-show, *s.* A show carried in a box  
 Rarefaction, *s.* Extension by rarefying  
 Rárefy, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, less dense  
 Rárely, *adv.* Seldom  
 Ráreness, *s.* Uncommonness. Thinness  
 Rárit'y, *s.* Rareness. A thing valued because scarce  
 Ras'cal, *s.* A mean base fellow. *a.* Base  
 Rascal'ity, *s.* Base conduct. Low people  
 Ras'cally, *a.* Mean, worthless  
 Rascal'ion, *s.* A rascal [RAZE)  
 Rase, *v. a.* To strike on the surface, destroy (see

Rash, *s.* An eruption on the skin  
 Rash, *a.* Indiscreet, heedless  
 Rash'er, *s.* A slice of bacon  
 Rash'ly, *adv.* In a rash manner  
 Rash'ness, *s.* Hastiness, heedlessness  
 Rasp, *s.* A large coarse file. A raspberry  
 Rasp, *v. a.* To rub with a rasp  
 Rasp'berry, *s.* The fruit of a kind of bramble  
 Rasure, *s.* The act of scraping. Erasure  
 Rat, *s.* A common small quadruped  
 Rat, *v. n.* To desert one's own party and join the opposite  
 Ratable, *a.* That may be rated  
 Ratafi'a, *s.* A spirituous liquor flavoured with kernels  
 Ratan', *s.* An Indian cane  
 Rat'et, *s.* A small tooth in the works of a watch  
 Rate, *s.* Proportion, price, allowance, degree. A parish tax  
 Rate, *v. a.* To value, compute. To chide  
 Rath'er, *adv.* More willingly. More properly. Preferably. In some degree  
 Ratification, *s.* Confirmation  
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* To confirm, make sure  
 Rátio, *s.* A scolding  
 Rátio, *s. Lat.* Proportion, relation  
 Ratiocínation, *s.* The process of reasoning  
 Ratioc'ínative, *s.* Argumentative  
 Rátion, *s.* An allowance of food, &c.  
 Rat'ional, *a.* Having reason. Agreeable to reason. Judicious  
 Rationale', *s.* A set of reasons. An account of principles  
 Rationalism, *s.* The opinions of a rationalist  
 Rat'ionalist, *s.* One who professes to be guided wholly by human reason, and who subjects Revelation to its test  
 Rationalis'tic, *a.* Acting as a rationalist  
 Rat'ionally, *adv.* Consistently with reason  
 Rational'ity, *s.* The power of reasoning. Reasonableness  
 Rat'lin, *s.* The step of a ladder in a ship's shrouds  
 Rat'sbane, *s.* Poison for rats, arsenic  
 Rat'tle, *s.* A succession of sharp sounds. Rapid talk. A child's plaything. A watchman's instrument of alarm  
 Rat'tle, *v. a.* To move anything so as to cause a

Rat'tle, *v. n.* To make a repetition of sharp sounds  
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* A kind of serpent  
 Rat'tling, *s.* A succession of sharp sounds  
 Rav'age, *s.* Spoil, ruin. *v. a.* To lay waste  
 Rav'ager, *s.* One who ravages [dote  
 Rave, *v. n.* To be delirious. To exclaim furiously,  
 Rav'el, *v. a.* To entangle, perplex. To unweave  
 Rav'elin, *s.* A detached fortified work, with two embankments  
 Raven, *s.* A large black bird  
 Rav'en, *v. a.* and *n.* To devour. To prey  
 Rav'ening, *s.* Propensity to plunder  
 Rav'enous, *a.* Voracious, eager for prey  
 Rav'enously, *adv.* With great eagerness  
 Rav'enousness, *s.* Rage for prey  
 Rav'in, Rav'en, *s.* Food violently obtained  
 Ravine', *s.* A deep hollow. A narrow pass  
 Ráving, *s.* Furious exclamation  
 Rávingly, *adv.* With fury  
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* To seize violently, violate. To delight  
 Rav'isher, *s.* One who ravishes  
 Rav'ishing, *s.* Extreme delight  
 Rav'ishingly, *adv.* So as to cause extreme delight  
 Rav'ishment, *s.* Violation. Ecstasy  
 Raw, *a.* Not cooked. Bare of skin. Cold and damp. Inexperienced. Unadulterated. Not prepared for use  
 Raw'boned, *a.* Having bones scarcely covered with  
 Raw'ness, *s.* The state of being raw [flesh  
 Ray, *s.* A line or beam of light. A fish  
 Ray, *v. a.* To emit as rays of light. To streak  
 Ray'less, *a.* Dark  
 Raze, *v. a.* To lay level, destroy [size  
 Razee', *s.* A ship of war cut down from a larger  
 Rázor, *s.* An instrument used for shaving  
 Re-absorb', *v. a.* To swallow up again  
 Reach, *s.* Power of reaching or attaining. Power. Extent. In a river, an uninterrupted flow of the stream  
 Reach, *v. a.* To touch with the hand extended, stretch forth, bring close, arrive at, strike from a distance  
 Reach, *v. n.* To be extended, try to attain, penetrate  
 Re-act', *v. n.* To act again, return an impression  
 Re-act'ion, *s.* Counteracting force [study  
 Read, *v. a.* and *n.* To peruse, know by perusal:

Read, *a.* (pronounced *Red*) Learned, as *well-read*  
 Readable, *a.* That may be read  
 Reader, *s.* One who reads, or is studious  
 Readership, *s.* The office of a reader  
 Read'ily, *adv.* Quickly, cheerfully  
 Read'iness, *s.* Quickness, cheerfulness  
 Reading, *s.* The act or manner of reading. Study.  
 Public recital. Variation of copies  
 Reading-room, *s.* A room provided with newspapers, &c.  
 Re-adjust', *v. a.* To put in order again  
 Re-adjustment, *v.* A second adjustment  
 Re-admis'sion, Re-admit'tance, *s.* Allowance to enter again  
 Re-admit', *v. a.* To admit again  
 Re-adopt', *v. a.* To adopt again  
 Read'y, *a.* Quick, prepared, willing, near  
 Read'y, *adv.* In a state of preparation  
 Re-affirm', *v. a.* To affirm a second time  
 Réal, *s.* A Spanish coin  
 Real, *a.* Actually existing. *Real property* is such as consists of things immovable  
 Real'ity, *s.* Actual being. Truth  
 Realization, *s.* The act of realizing  
 Réalize, *v. a.* To treat as real. To feel experimentally. To turn into real property  
 Réally, *adv.* With actual existence. In truth  
 Realm, *s.* A kingdom  
 Ream, *s.* Twenty quires of paper  
 Re-animate, *v. a.* To restore to life or spirits  
 Re-annex', *v. a.* To annex again  
 Reap, *v. a.* and *n.* To cut with a sickle, gather  
 Reaper, *s.* One who reaps corn  
 Reap'ing-hook, *s.* A sickle  
 Re-appear', *v. n.* To appear again  
 Re-appearance, *s.* A second appearance  
 Re-appoint', *v. a.* To appoint again  
 Rear, *s.* That which is behind  
 Rear, *v. a.* To raise, bring to maturity  
 Rear, *v. n.* To stand on the hind legs as a horse  
 Rear-guard, *s.* The part of an army in the rear  
 Rearward, *s.* The last troop. Rearguard  
 Re-ascend', *v. a.* and *n.* To ascend again  
 Reas'on, *s.* The faculty by which men argue. Cause.  
 Justice  
 Reas'on, *v. a.* To examine with reason, persuade

Reas'on, *v. n.* To exercise reason, argue  
 Reas'onable, *a.* Endued with, or agreeable to, reason  
 Reas'onableness, *s.* The being reasonable  
 Reas'onably, *adv.* In a reasonable manner  
 Reas'oner, *s.* One who reasons  
 Reas'oning, *s.* The process of exercising reason  
 Reas'onless, *a.* Void of reason  
 Re-assem'ble, *v. a.* and *n.* To assemble again  
 Re-assert', *v. a.* To assert again  
 Re-assume, *v. a.* To take again  
 Re-assure, *v. a.* To restore courage to  
 Re-attach'ment, *s.* A second attachment  
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* To baptize a second time  
 Rebâte, Rebâtement, *s.* Diminution, deduction  
 Rebâte, *v. a.* To blunt, deprive of keenness  
 Rébeck, *s.* A kind of fiddle  
 Reb'el, *s.* One who violently opposes lawful authority  
 Reb'el, *a.* Rebellious  
 Rebel', *v. n.* To act as a rebel  
 Rebel'lious, *s.* Violent opposition to lawful authority  
 Rebel'lious, *a.* Acting as a rebel  
 Rebel'liously, *adv.* In a rebellious manner  
 Rebel'low, *v. n.* To bellow in return  
 Rebound', *s.* The act of springing back  
 Rebound', *v. a.* and *n.* To beat back, spring back  
 Rebuff', *s.* Sudden resistance. Refusal  
 Rebuff', *v. a.* To resist, check  
 Rebuild', *v. a.* To build again, restore  
 Rebuke, *s.* Reproof. *v. a.* To reprove  
 Rebukefully, *adv.* With rebuke  
 Rébus, *s.* An old mode of representing names by the picture of things. A kind of riddle  
 Rebut', *v. a.* and *n.* To oppose. To answer  
 Rebut'ter, *s.* An answer to a rejoinder  
 Recall', *s.* The act or power of recalling  
 Recall', *v. a.* To call back  
 Recant', *v. a.* and *n.* To unsay what one has said  
 Recantation, *s.* The act of recanting  
 Recant'er, *s.* One who recants  
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* To repeat what has been stated  
 Recapitulation, *s.* Repetition of what has been stated  
 Recapitulatory, *a.* Repeating  
 Recap'ture, *s.* A prize taken again  
 Recap'ture, *v. a.* To take again  
 Recast', *v. a.* To cast or mould anew  
 Recède, *v. n.* To move back, desist

Receipt', *s.* The act of receiving. An acknowledgment of money, &c., received  
 Receipt', *v. a.* To give a receipt for  
 Receiv'able, *a.* That may be received  
 Receive', *v. a.* To take, accept, admit, welcome  
 Receiver, *s.* One who receives. A vessel into which spirits are emitted from the still  
 Régency, Récentness, *s.* Newness. Lateness in time  
 Recen'sion, *s.* Examination, revision  
 Récent, *a.* New. Modern  
 Recently, *adv.* Newly. Not long since  
 Recep'tacle, *s.* A place into which something is received  
 Reception, *s.* The act of receiving. Admission. Welcome  
 Recep'tive, *a.* Able to receive  
 Receptiv'ity, *s.* The state of being receptive  
 Recess', *s.* Retirement. Place, or time, of retirement  
 Reces'sion, *s.* The act of receding  
 Recherche', *a. Fr.* Carefully sought out, exquisite  
 Recipe, *s.* A medical prescription. Direction for preparing any article  
 Recipient, *s.* A receiver  
 Recip'rocal, *a.* Mutual, interchangeable  
 Recip'rocally, *adv.* In a reciprocal manner  
 Recip'rocate, *v. a. and n.* To exchange. To alternate  
 Reciprocation, Reciproc'ity, *s.* Interchange  
 Recital, *s.* Detailed account, repetition  
 Recitation, *s.* Repetition, rehearsal  
 Recitative', *s.* Language uttered in musical tones  
 Recite, *v. a.* To repeat, give an account of  
 Reciter, *s.* One who recites  
 Reck, *v. a. and n.* To heed (*Little used*)  
 Reck'less, *a.* Heedless, unconcerned  
 Reck'lessly, *adv.* Heedlessly, carelessly  
 Reck'lessness, *s.* Heedlessness, carelessness  
 Reck'on, *v. a.* To count, calculate. To conclude. To call to account  
 Reck'oner, *s.* One who reckons  
 Reck'oning, *s.* Money charged. Account taken. Esteem  
 Reclaim', *v. a.* To call back from error. To bring into a state of cultivation. *v. n.* To exclaim  
 Reclaim'able, *a.* That may be reclaimed  
 Reclaim'ant, *s.* One who contradicts  
 Reclamation, *s.* Recovery

Recline, *v. a.* To cause to lean. *v. n.* To lean  
 Recluse, *s.* One secluded. *a.* Secluded  
 Reclúsely, *a.* In retirement  
 Reclúseness, Reclúision, *s.* A retired state  
 Recognition, *s.* Acknowledgment. Knowledge avowed  
 Recognize, *v. a.* To recover knowledge of  
 Recognizance, *s.* Legal obligation to do some act  
 Recoil', Recoil'ing, *s.* A starting back  
 Recoil', *v. n.* To start back. To shrink  
 Recoin', *v. a.* To coin over again  
 Recoin'age, *s.* The act of recoin'ing  
 Recollect', *v. a.* To call back to the mind. To gather up  
 Recollec'tion, *s.* The power of recollecting  
 Recollec'tive, *a.* Able to recollect  
 Recommen'ce, *v. a.* To begin again  
 Recommend', *v. a.* To commend. To make acceptable. To commit with prayer  
 Recommend'able, *a.* That may be recommended  
 Recommendation, *s.* The act of recommending. That which recommends  
 Recommen'datory, *a.* That recommends  
 Recommit', *v. a.* To commit again  
 Recommit'ment, Recommit'tal, *s.* A second commitment  
 Rec'ompense, *s.* Equivalent return, reward  
 Rec'ompense, *v. a.* To make a recompense to  
 Recompilément, *s.* A new compilation  
 Rec'onciable, *a.* That may be reconciled  
 Rec'onciableness, *s.* The being reconcilable  
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* To restore to favour, appease. To make consistent  
 Rec'oncilement, Reconciliation, *s.* Renewal of friendship. Agreement. Atonement  
 Rec'onciler, *s.* One who reconciles  
 Reconcil'iatory, *a.* Tending to reconcile  
 Recon'dite, *a.* Secret  
 Reconduct', *v. a.* To conduct again  
 Reconnoi'tre, *v. a. Fr.* To survey, examine  
 Reconquer', *v. a.* To get again by conquest  
 Reconsider', *v. a.* To consider afresh  
 Reconsideration, *s.* Renewed consideration  
 Reconstruct', *v. a.* To construct again  
 Rec'ord, Record', *s.* Authentic memorial  
 Record', *v. a.* To register, celebrate

Recor'der, *s.* One who keeps records. A kind of  
 Recount', *v. a.* To relate by particulars [flute]  
 Recour'se, *s.* Application, access  
 Recov'ry, *v. a.* To regain. *v. n.* To regain health  
 Recoverable, *a.* That may be recovered  
 Recovery, *s.* The act of regaining. Restoration  
 to health  
 Rec'reant, *s.* A coward. *a.* Cowardly, apostate  
 Recréate, *v. a.* To create anew  
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* To refresh, amuse. *v. n.* To be  
 amused  
 Recreation, *s.* Refreshment, amusement  
 Rec'reative, *a.* Refreshing, amusing  
 Recrim'inate, *v. n.* To return one charge with  
 another  
 Recrimination, *s.* Retorted accusation  
 Recrim'inatory, *a.* Retorting an accusation  
 Recruit', *s.* A soldier just enlisted. Supply  
 Recruit', *v. a.* To enlist as soldiers, regain  
 Recruit', *v. n.* To enlist as soldiers. To regain  
 strength  
 Rec'tangle, *s.* A right angled parallelogram  
 Rec'tangled, Rectan'gular, *a.* Having right angles  
 Rec'tifiable, *a.* That may be rectified  
 Rectification, *s.* The act of rectifying  
 Rec'tifier, *s.* One who rectifies  
 Rec'tify, *v. a.* To correct. To refine by repeated  
 distillation  
 Rectilin'eal, Rectilin'ear, Rectilin'eous, *a.* Consist-  
 ing of right lines  
 Rec'titude, *s.* Uprightness, honesty  
 Rec'tor, *s.* The incumbent of a parish, who possesses  
 all the tithes. A ruler, superior  
 Rectórial, *a.* Belonging to a rector  
 Rec'tory, *s.* A rector's benefice, or house  
 Rec'tum, *s. Lat.* One of the intestines  
 Recum'bence, Recum'bency, *s.* The act of leaning.  
 Repose  
 Recum'bent, *a.* Leaning, reclining  
 Recur', *v. n.* To return to the mind. To occur often  
 Recur'rence, Recur'ency, *s.* Return  
 Recur'ent, *a.* Happening constantly  
 Recur'vate, Recur'v, *v. a.* To bend back  
 Recurvátion, Recur'vity, *s.* The being bent back  
 Recur'vous, *a.* Bent back  
 Rec'usancy, *s.* Non-conformity

Rec'usant, *s.* A non-conformist. *a.* Not conforming  
 Red, *a.* One of the seven original colours  
 Red'breast, *s.* A robin  
 Red'coat, *s.* A name for a soldier  
 Red'den, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, red  
 Red'dish, *a.* Somewhat red  
 Red'dle, *s.* Red earth  
 Redeem', *v. a.* To buy back, ransom, use diligently  
 Redeem'able, *a.* That may be redeemed  
 Redeem'er, *s.* One who redeems. The word is es-  
 pecially applied to JESUS CHRIST  
 Redemption, *s.* Ransom  
 Redemp'tory, *a.* Paid for ransom  
 Red'gum, *s.* A disease of infants  
 Red'hot, *a.* Heated to a state of redness  
 Redin'tegrate, *a.* Restored, renewed  
 Redin'tegrate, *v. a.* To restore, renew  
 Redintegration, *s.* Restoration, renewal  
 Redistrib'ute, *v. a.* To distribute again  
 Redistribution, *s.* A second distribution  
 Red'-lead, *s.* A preparation of lead, minium  
 Red'ness, *s.* The quality of being red  
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* Sweet scent  
 Red'olent, *a.* Having a sweet scent  
 Redoub'le, *v. a.* To repeat often  
 Redoubt', *s.* The outwork of a fortification  
 Redoubt'able, *a.* Formidable  
 Redound', *v. n.* To conduce, contribute  
 Red'poll, *s.* A bird with a red head  
 Redress', *s.* Relief, remedy  
 Redress', *v. a.* To set right, give satisfaction for  
 Redres'ser, *s.* One who redresses  
 Red'shank, Red'start, *s.* Names of birds  
 Red'streak, *s.* A sort of apple  
 Reduce, *v. a.* To bring from one state to another.  
 To bring down in dignity, lessen, subject. *In*  
*surgery*, to set a dislocated limb  
 Reducible, *a.* That may be reduced  
 Reduction, *s.* The act of reducing, state of being  
 reduced  
 Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *s.* Excess  
 Redun'dant, *a.* Excessive, superfluous  
 Redun'dantly, *adv.* With redundancy  
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* To double (*See* DOUBLE, *v. a.*)  
 Reduplication, *s.* The act of doubling  
 Red'wing, *s.* A bird, a kind of thrush

Re-ech'o, *v. a. and n.* To echo back  
 Reed, *s.* The common name of many aquatic plants, usually with hollow stalks  
 Reed'ed, *a.* Covered with, or like, reeds  
 Reed'en, *a.* Made of reed  
 Re-edification, *s.* The act of rebuilding  
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* To rebuild  
 Reed'y, *a.* Abounding in reeds  
 Reef, *s.* Part of a sail which can be rolled up. **A** range of rocks near the surface of the water  
 Reef, *v. a.* To reduce the surface of a sail  
 Reek, *s.* Vapour. *v. n.* To emit vapour  
 Reel, *s.* A frame on which thread is wound. **A** lively dance  
 Reel, *v. n.* To stagger. *v. a.* To wind on a reel  
 Re-elect', *v. a.* To elect again  
 Re-election, *s.* Repeated election  
 Re-embark', *v. a. and n.* To embark again  
 Re-embody', *v. a.* To embody again  
 Re-enact', *v. a.* To enact again  
 Re-enactment, *s.* A second enactment  
 Re-enfor'ce, *v. a.* To strengthen with new force  
 Re-enforcement, *s.* Fresh assistance  
 Re-en'ter, *v. a.* To enter again  
 Re-en'trance, *s.* The act of entering again  
 Re-estab'lish, *v. a.* To establish anew  
 Re-estab'lishment, *s.* Restoration  
 Re-exam'ine, *v. a.* To examine again  
 Reeve, *v. a.* To pass a rope through a hole in a block  
 Refection, *s.* Refreshment after fatigue  
 Refect'ory, *s.* A room for meals [*peal*]  
 Refer', *v. a.* To direct, assign. *v. n.* To allude, ap-  
 Ref'er'able, *a.* That may be referred  
 Referee', *s.* One to whom a matter is referred for decision  
 Reference, *s.* Direction to another. Allusion  
 Referen'tial, *a.* Containing a reference [*prove*]  
 Refine, *v. a.* To purify. *v. n.* To affect nicety, im-  
 Refinement, *s.* Purity. Elegance. Highest pitch. Affection of elegance  
 Refiner, *s.* One who refines metals, &c.  
 Reft', *v. a.* To prepare again. *v. n.* To repair damage  
 Reflect', *v. a.* To throw back as light, heat, &c.  
 Reflect', *v. n.* To throw back light, &c. To meditate. To cast reproach

Reflec'tion, *s.* The act of reflecting. Something re-  
 flected. Meditation. Censure  
 Reflec'tive, *a.* Reflecting  
 Reflector, *s.* That which reflects  
 Réflex, *s.* Reflection. *a.* Directed backward  
 Reflexibil'ity, *s.* The being reflexible  
 Reflex'ible, *a.* That may be reflected  
 Refluence, Refluency, *s.* A flowing back  
 Refluent, *a.* Flowing back  
 Réflux, *s.* Backward course of water  
 Reform', *s.* A changing for the better  
 Reform', *v. a. and n.* To amend. To be amended  
 Reformation, *s.* Reform. The act of forming anew  
 Reform'atory, *a.* Tending to produce reformation  
 Reform'er, *s.* One who effects a reformation  
 Refract', *v. a.* To break the natural course of the rays of light  
 Refrac'tion, *s.* Change in the direction of a ray of  
 Refrac'tive, *a.* Having power to refract [*light*]  
 Refrac'toriness, *s.* Obstinacy  
 Refrac'tory, *a.* Perverse, obstinate  
 Refragable, *a.* That may be confuted [*tition*]  
 Refrain', *s.* The burden of a song. Musical re-  
 Refrain', *v. a. and n.* To hold back. To abstain  
 Reframe, *v. a.* To frame again  
 Refran'gible, *a.* That may be refracted  
 Refresh', *v. a.* To make cool, revive, cheer  
 Refreshment, *s.* That which gives vigour, as food  
 Refrigerant, *a.* Cooling  
 Refrigerate, *v. a.* To cool, refresh  
 Refrigeration, *s.* The act of cooling. The being cooled  
 Refrig'erative, Refrig'eratory, *a.* Cooling  
 Reft, (*part. of old verb Reave.*) Deprived  
 Refuge, *s.* Shelter  
 Refugee, *s.* One who seeks refuge  
 Reful'gence, Reful'gency, *s.* Great brightness  
 Reful'gent, *a.* Bright, splendid  
 Reful'gently, *adv.* With great brightness  
 Refund', *v. a.* To repay, restore  
 Refusal, *s.* The act of refusing. Right of choice  
 Refuse, *s.* Any waste matter. *a.* Worthless  
 Refuse, *v. a. and n.* To decline to accept, deny a re-  
 quest  
 Ref'utable, *a.* That may be refuted  
 Refutation, *s.* The act of refuting, disproof



Refúte, *v. a.* To disprove  
 Regain, *v. a.* To gain anew, recover  
 Régál, *a.* Pertaining to a king  
 Régale, *s.* An entertainment  
 Régale, *v. a.* To entertain, gratify. *v. n.* To feast  
 Régalia, *s. pl. Lat.* Ensigns of royalty  
 Regality, *s.* Royalty, sovereignty  
 Régally, *adv.* In a royal manner  
 Regard, *s.* Consideration. Esteem. Relation  
 Regard, *v. a.* To look toward, notice, attend to. To esteem, observe religiously. To have relation to  
 Regard'er, *s.* One who regards  
 Regard'ful, *a.* Attentive  
 Regard'fully, *adv.* Attentively  
 Regard'less, *a.* Heedless, inattentive  
 Regard'lessly, *adv.* Heedlessly  
 Regard'lessness, *s.* Heedlessness  
 Regat'ta, *s. Ital.* A boat-race  
 Régency, *s.* Authority. Vicarious government.  
 Persons to whom such government is committed  
 Regen'erate, *a.* Born again  
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* To cause to be born again  
 Regeneration, *s.* The second, or new, birth  
 Régent, *s.* A governor. One who has vicarious authority  
 Regeneration, *s.* A second budding forth  
 Reg'icide, *s.* The murder, or murderer, of a king  
 Régime, *s. Fr.* Mode of living. Government  
 Régimen, *s.* Regulation of diet  
 Régiment, *s.* A body of soldiers under a colonel  
 Régimen'tal, *a.* Belonging to a regiment  
 Régimen'tals, *s. pl.* Military uniform  
 Région, *s.* A tract of land  
 Reg'ister, *s.* A record. A keeper of records. A plate of iron used in some chimneys  
 Reg'ister, *v. a.* To enter in a record  
 Reg'istership, *s.* The office of register  
 Reg'istrar, *s.* A keeper of records  
 Régistrátió, *s.* The act of registering  
 Reg'istry, *s.* The place where a register is kept.  
 Facts registered  
 Reg'nant, *a.* Reigning  
 Regor'ge, *v. a.* To vomit. To swallow  
 Regráte, *v. a.* To buy provisions and sell them again at a higher price  
 Régress, *s.* Power of passing back

Regres'sion, *s.* The act of passing back  
 Regret', *s.* Grief, sorrow  
 Regret, *v. a. and n.* To be sorry for, grieve  
 Regret'ful, *a.* Full of regret  
 Regret'fully, *adv.* With regret  
 Reg'ular, *s.* In the Roman Catholic Church, one who observes the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience. A soldier in a standing army  
 Reg'ular, *a.* According to, or governed by, rules  
 Regular'ity, *s.* Conformity to rule  
 Regularly, *adv.* In a regular manner  
 Regulate, *v. a.* To put in good order  
 Regulátió, *s.* The act of regulating. A rule  
 Regulator, *s.* One who regulates. A spring which regulates a watch  
 Regur'gitate, *v. a. and n.* To throw, or be thrown,  
 Regurgitátió, *s.* The act of regurgitating  
 Rehabil'itate, *v. a.* To restore to privileges  
 Rehabilítatió, *s.* Restoration to privileges  
 Rehear', *v. a.* To hear again  
 Rehear'ing, *s.* A second hearing  
 Rehears'al, *s.* Recital before public exhibition  
 Rehear'se, *v. a.* To recite previously. To recount  
 Rehears'er, *s.* One who rehearses  
 Reign, *s.* Royal power. Time of a king's government. Influence  
 Reign, *v. n.* To exercise royal power  
 Re-imbur'se, *v. a.* To repay  
 Re-imbur'sement, *s.* Repayment  
 Re-impres'sion, *s.* A second impression  
 Re-imprint', *v. a.* To imprint again  
 Rein, *s.* Part of a bridle. *v. a.* To restrain  
 Rein'deer, *s.* See RAINDEER  
 Re-ingrátiate, *v. a.* To recommend again to favour  
 Re-inhab'it, *v. a.* To inhabit again  
 Rein'less, *a.* Without rein, unchecked  
 Reins, *s. pl.* The kidneys. In Scripture, the heart  
 Re-insert', *v. a.* To insert again  
 Re-inser'tiún, *s.* A second insertion  
 Re-inspire, *v. a.* To inspire again  
 Re-install', *v. a.* To install again  
 Re-instáte, *v. a.* To restore to any state  
 Re-instátémént, *s.* Restoration to any state  
 Re-insúr'ance, *s.* The act of re-insuring  
 Re-insúre, *v. a.* To insure a second time  
 Re-invest', *v. a.* To invest again

Re-invest'ment, *s.* A second investment  
 Re-iter'ate, *v. a.* To repeat again and again  
 Re-iteration, *s.* Repetition  
 Reject', *v. a.* To throw away, cast off, despise  
 Rejec'ter, *s.* One who rejects or refuses  
 Rejec'tion, *s.* The act of rejecting, refusal  
 Rejoice', *v. a.* To make glad. *v. n.* To be glad  
 Rejoic'ing, *s.* Expression of joy. Subject of joy  
 Rejoic'ingly, *adv.* With rejoicing [a reply  
 Rejoin', *v. a.* To join again. *v. n.* To answer to  
 Rejoin'der, *s.* An answer to a reply  
 Rejuvenes'cence, *s.* The being young again  
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* To kindle again  
 Relap'se, *s.* A fall into vice or error once forsaken.  
 A return to sickness  
 Relap'se, *v. n.* To fall again into vice or sickness  
 Relaté, *v. a.* To tell, report. *v. n.* To have reference  
 Relaté, *a.* Connected by birth or marriage  
 Relaté, *s.* One who relates  
 Relátion, *s.* The act of relating, account. Refer-  
 ence. Connection. Kindred. One related by  
 birth or marriage  
 Relátionship, *s.* The being related by marriage, &c.  
 Rel'ative, *s.* A relation. *In grammar*, a word an-  
 swering to another word called its antecedent  
 Rel'ative, *a.* Having relation, not absolute  
 Rel'atively, *adv.* As regards something else  
 Relax', *v. a.* To mitigate, remit, loosen  
 Relax', *v. n.* To abate in severity or attention  
 Relaxátion, *s.* Remission, opening  
 Relay', *s.* A supply of horses, &c., to relieve others  
 Release', *s.* Liberation from restraint or obligation  
 Release', *v. a.* To set free  
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* To banish  
 Relegátion, *s.* Banishment  
 Relent', *v. n.* To feel pity  
 Relent'less, *a.* Not feeling pity  
 Relent'lessly, *adv.* Without pity [vant  
 Rel'e'vance, Rel'evancy, *s.* The state of being rele-  
 vant  
 Rel'evant, *a.* Suitable  
 Reliance, *s.* Trust, confidence  
 Rel'ic, *s.* That which remains, or which is kept in  
 memory. *In pl.*, often a *dead body*  
 Rel'ict, *s.* A widow  
 Relief', *s.* Aid, remedy. Projection in sculpture, or  
 seeming projection in painting

Reliev'able, *a.* That may be relieved  
 Relieve', *v. a.* To ease, help. To set off by contrast.  
 To change a guard  
 Reliev'er, *s.* One who relieves  
 Relight, *v. a.* To light again  
 Relig'ion, *s.* Piety. A system of faith and worship  
 Relig'ionist, *s.* A bigot to any religion  
 Relig'ious, *s.* One bound by religious vows  
 Relig'ious, *a.* Pious. Teaching, or devoted to, re-  
 ligious. Exact  
 Relig'iously, *adv.* Piously. Exactly  
 Relig'iousness, *s.* The state of being religious  
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* To leave, withdraw from  
 Relin'quishment, *s.* The act of relinquishing  
 Rel'iquary, *s.* A box for relics  
 Rel'ish, *s.* Taste, flavour, liking  
 Rel'ish, *v. a.* To give a relish to. To like  
 Rel'ish, *v. n.* To have a pleasing flavour  
 Relu'cent, *a.* Shining, transparent  
 Reluc'tance, Reluc'tancy, Reluctátion, *s.* Unwil-  
 lingness  
 Reluc'tant, *a.* Unwilling, disinclined  
 Reluc'tantly, *adv.* Unwillingly  
 Relúme, Relúmine, *v. a.* To light anew  
 Rely', *v. n.* To trust, depend  
 Remain', *s.* Relic. *In pl.* often a *dead body*  
 Remain', *v. n.* To continue, stay, be left  
 Remain'der, *s.* That which is left  
 Rémake, *v. a.* To make anew  
 Remand', *v. a.* To send, or call, back  
 Rem'nant, *a.* Remaining  
 Remark', *s.* An observation, comment  
 Remark', *v. a.* and *n.* To observe, point out  
 Remark'able, *a.* Worthy to be remarked  
 Remark'ableness, *s.* The being remarkable  
 Remark'ably, *adv.* In a remarkable manner  
 Remar'ry, *v. a.* To marry again  
 Remédiable, *a.* That may be remedied  
 Remédial, *a.* Intended, or acting, as a remedy  
 Rem'ediless, *a.* That cannot be remedied  
 Rem'edy, *s.* That which cures disease. Help  
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* To heal  
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* To bear in mind, call to mind  
 Remem'brance, *s.* Memory. Memorial  
 Remem'brance, *s.* One who reminds. A recorder  
 in the Exchequer

Remind, *v. a.* To put in mind, cause to remember  
 Reminder, *s.* One who reminds  
 Reminis'cence, *s.* Recollection  
 Remiss', *a.* Careless, negligent  
 Remis'sible, *a.* That may be remitted or forgiven  
 Remis'sion, *s.* A sending back. Abatement. For-  
 giveness  
 Remiss'ly, *adv.* Carelessly, negligently  
 Remiss'ness, *s.* Carelessness, neglect  
 Remit', *v. a.* To make less intense. To forgive. To  
 give up, send back. To send money, &c., to one  
 at a distance  
 Remit', *v. n.* To become less intense or eager  
 Remit'tance, *s.* Money, &c., sent to one at a distance  
 Remit'tent, *a.* Having alternate increase and decrease  
 Rem'nant, *s.* That which remains  
 Remod'el, *v. a.* To fashion anew  
 Remon'strance, *s.* Argument against any measure  
 Remon'strant, *s.* One who remonstrates  
 Remon'strate, *v. n.* To expostulate, show reasons  
 against any measure  
 Remor'se, *s.* Pain of conscience. Pity  
 Remor'seful, *a.* Full of remorse  
 Remor'sefully, *adv.* With remorse  
 Remor'seless, *a.* Unpitying  
 Remor'selessly, *adv.* Without remorse  
 Remor'selessness, *s.* Want of pity. Cruelty  
 Remôte, *a.* Distant  
 Remôtely, *adv.* At a distance  
 Remôtteness, *s.* The state of being remote. Distance  
 Remount', *v. n.* To mount again  
 Remov'able, *a.* That may be removed  
 Remov'al, *s.* The act of removing. Dismission.  
 Change of place  
 Remove', *s.* Change of place. Any small distance.  
 A dish to be changed while the rest of the  
 course remains [place  
 Remove', *v. a.* To cause to change place. To dis-  
 Remove', *v. n.* To change place, change residence  
 Remunerate, *v. a.* To reward  
 Remunération, *s.* Reward  
 Remunerative, Remuneratory, *a.* Giving rewards  
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* To repeat in murmurs  
 Rénal, *a.* Pertaining to the kidneys  
 Ren'ard, *s. Fr.* A fox (also *Reynard*)  
 Renas'cent, *a.* Rising again into being

Rencon'ter, *s.* Clash, opposition, combat. (The *Fr.*  
*Rencontre* is commonly used.)  
 Rend, *v. a.* To tear violently  
 Ren'der, *v. a.* To repay, represent, make, give,  
 translate, give up  
 Ren'dering, *s.* Version, translation [meet  
 Ren'dez-vous, *s. Fr.* A place of meeting. *v. n.* To  
 Ren'egade, Renegádo, *s.* An apostate. A deserter  
 Renew', *v. a.* To make new or fresh. To repeat  
 Renew'able, *a.* That may be renewed  
 Renew'al, *s.* The act of renewing. Restoration  
 Ren'net, *s.* A kind of apple. Concreted milk found  
 in a calf's stomach, and used in making cheese.  
 It is also called *Rennet*  
 Renoun'ce, *v. a.* To disclaim, give up, deny  
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* To restore to the first state  
 Renovation, *s.* Renewal  
 Renown', *s.* Fame, great reputation  
 Renown'ed, *a.* Famous, celebrated  
 Rent, *s.* An opening made by rending. Annual  
 payment for the use of house or land  
 Rent, *v. a.* To hold by paying rent  
 Ren'tal, *s.* A schedule or account of rents  
 Rent'-charge, *s.* A charge on an estate  
 Rent'-roll, *s.* A rental  
 Renunciátion, *s.* The act of renouncing  
 Re-ordain', *v. a.* To ordain again  
 Re-ordinátion, *s.* A second ordination  
 Re-organizátion, *s.* A second organization  
 Re-or'ganize, *v. a.* To organize anew  
 Repair', *s.* Supply of loss. Restoration [for  
 Repair', *v. a.* To restore after injury, make amends  
 Repair', *v. n.* To go, resort  
 Repair'er, *s.* A restorer  
 Rep'arable, *a.* That may be repaired  
 Reparátion, *s.* The act of repairing. Supply. Re-  
 compensate  
 Repartee', *s.* A smart reply  
 Repass', *v. a.* and *n.* To pass again  
 Repast', *s.* A meal  
 Repay', *v. a.* To pay back, reward  
 Repay'ment, *s.* The act of repaying. Money repaid  
 Repeal', *s.* Abrogation, annulment  
 Repeal', *v. a.* To make void, abrogate, annul  
 Repeal'able, *a.* That may be repealed  
 Repeal'er, *s.* One who wishes to repeal

Repeat', *v. a.* To do, or try, again. To say from  
 Repeat'edly, *adv.* Often [memory]  
 Repeat'er, *s.* One who repeats. A watch which  
 strikes the hours  
 Repel', *v. a.* To drive back, resist  
 Repel'ent, *s.* Something which repels. *a.* Repelling  
 Repent', *v. a.* To remember with sorrow  
 Repent', *s. a.* To feel sorrow. To have such sorrow  
 for sin as produces amendment of life  
 Repent'ance, *s.* Sorrow. Sincere sorrow for sin  
 Repent'ant, *a.* Feeling repentance  
 Repet'ple, *v. a.* To people anew  
 Repercus'sion, *s.* Reverberation  
 Repercus'sive, *a.* Driving back. Driven back  
 Rep'ertory, *s.* An index. A treasury  
 Repetit'ion, *s.* The act of repeating. Recital  
 Repine, *v. n.* To be discontented. To murmur  
 Repiner, *s.* One who repines  
 Repining, *s.* The act of murmuring  
 Repiningly, *adv.* With complaint  
 Replace, *v. a.* To restore to a place. To find a sub-  
 stitute for  
 Replen'ish, *v. a.* To fill, stock  
 Replete, *a.* Completely filled  
 Replétion, *s.* The state of being replete  
 Replication, *s.* A reply  
 Reply', *s.* Something said, or written, in answer  
 Reply, *v. n.* To say, or write, in answer  
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* To polish again  
 Report', *s.* Rumour, repute. Noise as of a gun.  
 Statement, account  
 Report', *v. a.* To noise by rumour. To state  
 Report'er, *s.* One who makes a report  
 Repôse, *s.* Rest, quiet. Harmony in a picture  
 Repôse, *v. a.* To lay to rest. *v. n.* To rest  
 Repos'itory, *s.* A place where anything is laid up  
 Repossess', *v. a.* To possess again  
 Reposses'sion, *s.* The act of repossessing  
 Reprehend', *v. a.* To blame, charge  
 Reprehen'sible, *a.* Deserving of blame  
 Reprehen'sion, *s.* Blame, reproof  
 Reprehen'sive, *a.* Containing reproof  
 Represent', *v. a.* To exhibit, show. To act as a  
 substitute for  
 Representation, *s.* Exhibition. Likeness. Respect-  
 ful declaration. Mode of representing

Represent'ative, *s.* One who stands in the place of,  
 or exercises power given by, another  
 Represent'ative, *a.* Representing  
 Represent'atively, *adv.* By a representative  
 Repress', *v. a.* To check, subdue  
 Repres'sion, *s.* The act of repressing  
 Repres'sive, *a.* Able, or tending, to repress [ment  
 Repriève, *s.* Delay or remission of capital punish-  
 Repriève, *v. a.* To grant a reprieve to  
 Rep'rimand, *s.* Reproof  
 Rep'rimand, *v. a.* To reprove  
 Reprint', *s.* A new edition of a book  
 Reprint', *v. a.* To print again  
 Reprisal, *s.* Seizure by way of retaliation  
 Reproach', *s.* Blame, infamy  
 Reproach', *v. a.* To blame strongly  
 Reproach'ful, *a.* Containing reproach  
 Reproach'fully, *adv.* In terms of reproach  
 Rep'robate, *s.* One given up to sin  
 Rep'robate, *a.* Given up to sin  
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* To reject, condemn  
 Reprobation, *s.* The act of reprobating. The state  
 of one condemned  
 Reproduce, *v. a.* To produce again  
 Reproduc'tion, *s.* The act of reproducing  
 Reproof', *s.* Blame, rebuke  
 Reprove', *v. a.* To charge with a fault, rebuke  
 Reprover, *s.* One who reproves  
 Reprovingly, *adv.* In a reproving manner  
 Rep'tile, *s.* An animal that creeps. *a.* Creeping  
 Repub'lic, *s.* A state in which one or more persons  
 chosen by the people exercise supreme power.  
*The Republic of letters means Literary men*  
 Repub'lican, *s.* One who is in favour of a republic  
 Repub'lican, *a.* Relating to, or favouring, a republic  
 Repub'licanism, *s.* Attachment to republican go-  
 vernment  
 Republication, *s.* A second publication  
 Repub'lish, *v. a.* To publish again  
 Repudiate, *v. a.* To reject, put away, disclaim  
 Repudiation, *s.* The act of repudiating  
 Repug'nance, Repug'nancy, *s.* Inconsistency, aver-  
 sion, resistance  
 Repug'nant, *a.* Inconsistent, adverse  
 Repug'nantly, *adv.* With repugnance  
 Repul'lulate, *v. n.* To bud again

Repul'se, *s.* The being repulsed. Refusal  
 Repul'se, *v. a.* To beat or drive back  
 Repul'sion, *s.* The act, or power, of repulsing  
 Repul'sive, *a.* Driving back. Cold, forbidding  
 Repul'siveness, *s.* The being repulsive  
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* To buy again  
 Rep'utable, *a.* Of good repute, honourable  
 Rep'utably, *adv.* With credit  
 Repu'tation, *s.* Character. Credit, honour  
 Rep'ute, *s.* Reputation  
 Rep'ute, *v. a.* To think, esteem  
 Rep'utably, *adv.* In the general opinion  
 Request', *s.* Petition. Esteem  
 Request', *v. a.* and *n.* To ask, desire  
 Requick'en, *v. a.* To give new life to  
 Req'uiem, *s. Lat.* A mass for the dead  
 Require, *v. a.* and *n.* To ask, ask as a right, need  
 Requirement, *s.* A thing required  
 Req'uise, *s.* Something necessary. *a.* Necessary  
 Req'uiseness, *s.* Necessity  
 Requisition, *s.* A demand. A written demand  
 Requis'itive, *a.* Implying demand  
 Requis'itory, *a.* Sought for, demanded  
 Requit'al, *s.* Return for a good or bad action  
 Requite, *v. a.* To make requital for, repay  
 Requirer, *s.* One who requites  
 Rescind', *v. a.* To make void, repeal  
 Rescis'sory, *a.* Having power to rescind  
 Rés'cript, *s.* The edict of an emperor  
 Res'cue, *s.* Deliverance from danger  
 Res'cue, *v. a.* To deliver from danger  
 Research', *s.* Careful examination  
 Reseat', *v. a.* To seat again  
 Resem'blance, *s.* Likeness  
 Resem'ble, *v. a.* To be like to. To compare  
 Resent', *v. a.* To show anger on account of. It once  
 meant to take well  
 Resent'er, *s.* One who resents  
 Resent'ful, *a.* Showing resentment  
 Resent'fully, Resent'ingly, *adv.* With resentment  
 Resent'ment, *s.* Anger, irritation  
 Réservation, *s.* The act of keeping back in the mind  
 Reser'Ve, *s.* A store. Something kept back. Shyness  
 Reser'Ve, *v. a.* To keep in store, keep back  
 Reser'ved, *a.* Shy, cautious  
 Reser'vedly, *adv.* With caution

Reser'vedness, *s.* Caution, want of frankness  
 Res'er'voir, *s.* A place where water is reserved  
 Resettle', *v. a.* To settle again  
 Reset'tlement, *s.* The act, or state, of resettling  
 Reship', *v. a.* To ship again  
 Reship'ment, *s.* The act of reshipping. Something  
 reshipped  
 Reside, *v. n.* To dwell in any place  
 Res'idence, *s.* Act of residing. Dwelling-house  
 Res'ident, *s.* One who resides. An agent who resides  
 at a foreign court  
 Residen'tiary, *s.* One who keeps a certain residence.  
*a.* Residing  
 Resid'ual, *a.* Remaining as a residue  
 Resid'uary, *a.* Entitled to a residue  
 Res'idue, *s.* That which is left  
 Resid'uum, *s. Lat.* Residue [fidence  
 Resign, *v. a.* and *n.* To yield. To give up in con-  
 Resignation, *s.* The act of resigning. Endurance  
 Resigned, *a.* Patient, submissive  
 Resignedly, *adv.* With resignation  
 Resil'ience, Resil'ency, *s.* The act of rebounding  
 Resil'ient, *a.* Rebounding  
 Res'in, *s.* A solid inflammable vegetable substance  
 Res'inous, *a.* Like, or containing, resin  
 Resipis'cence, *s.* Repentance (*little used*)  
 Resist', *v. a.* To oppose, oppose effectually  
 Resist'ance, *s.* Opposition. Power to withstand  
 Resis'ter, *s.* One who resists  
 Resistibility, *s.* Power to resist, and to be resisted  
 Resist'ible, *a.* That may be resisted  
 Resist'less, *a.* That cannot be resisted  
 Resist'lessly, *adv.* So as not to be resisted  
 Res'oluble, *a.* That may be melted  
 Res'olute, *a.* Determined, bold  
 Res'olutely, *adv.* In a resolute manner  
 Res'oluteness, *s.* The state of being resolute  
 Résolution, *s.* The act of resolving. Fixed de-  
 termination  
 Resol'vable, *a.* That may be resolved  
 Resol've, *s.* Fixed determination  
 Resol've, *v. a.* To reduce to simple parts, free from  
 doubt, solve [solved  
 Resol've, *v. n.* To form a resolution. To be dis-  
 Resol'vedly, *adv.* Resolutely  
 Resolvedness, *s.* Resoluteness

Resol'vent, *s.* That which causes solution  
 Resol'ver, *s.* Whatever solves or clears  
 Res'onance, *s.* A return of sound  
 Res'onant, *a.* Resounding  
 Resorb', *v. a.* To swallow up  
 Resorb'ent, *a.* Swallowing up  
 Resort', *s.* The act of going to. Assembly. *Last resort means last means of relief*  
 Resort', *v. n.* To have recourse, go  
 Resort'er, *s.* One who often goes to a place  
 Resound', *v. a.* To return, or celebrate, in sound  
 Resound', *v. n.* To sound, be returned as sound  
 Resour'ce, *s.* Any source of aid or supply. *In pl. usually money*  
 Resour'celess, *a.* Without resources  
 Resow', *v. a.* To sow again  
 Respect', *s.* Regard, reverence, partial regard. *Multiple. Reference*  
 Respect', *v. a.* To have esteem for. To relate to  
 Respectabil'ity, *s.* The state of being respectable  
 Respect'able, *a.* Worthy of respect or esteem  
 Respect'ably, *adv.* So as to deserve respect  
 Respect'er, *s.* One who regards partially  
 Respect'ful, *a.* Showing civility  
 Respect'fully, *adv.* In a respectful manner  
 Respect'fulness, *s.* The being respectful  
 Respective, *a.* Relating to particular persons or things  
 Respectively, *adv.* With reference to each case  
 Respect'less, *a.* Without consideration  
 Respirable, *a.* Fit to be breathed  
 Respiration, *s.* The act of respiring  
 Respirator, *s.* An instrument for warming the air which we breathe  
 Respiratory, *a.* Having power to respire  
 Respire, *v. a. and n.* To breathe. To take rest  
 Res'pite, *s.* Pause, interval, relieve  
 Res'pite, *v. a.* To grant a respite to  
 Resplen'dence, Resplen'dency, *s.* Vivid brightness  
 Resplen'dent, *a.* Very bright  
 Resplen'dently, *adv.* Very brightly  
 Respond', *s.* A short anthem  
 Respond', *v. n.* To answer [tions  
 Respond'ent, *s.* One who answers, or meets objec-  
 Respon'se, *s.* An answer. The answer of the con-  
 gregation in public worship

Responsibil'ity, *s.* The state of being responsible  
 Respon'sible, *a.* Liable, or able, to account  
 Respon'sive, Respon'sory, *a.* Answering  
 Rest, *s.* Cessation from motion, repose, quiet. *A support. Residue. Persons who remain*  
 Rest, *v. a.* To lay to rest. To place on a support  
 Rest, *v. n.* To cease from labour, be quiet, remain.  
 To acquiesce. To lean  
 Rest'ful, *a.* Being at rest  
 Rest'harrow, *s.* A plant  
 Res'tiff, Res'tive, *a.* Unwilling to stir. Stubborn  
 Res'tifness, Res'tiveness, *s.* Stubbornness  
 Res'ting-place, *s.* A place of rest  
 Res'titute, *v. a.* To recover to a former state  
 Restitution, *s.* The act of restoring. Compensation  
 Rest'less, *a.* Unquiet, unsettled, disturbed  
 Rest'lessly, *adv.* In a restless state  
 Rest'lessness, *s.* Want of rest, uneasiness  
 Restor'able, *a.* That may be restored  
 Restoration, *s.* The act of replacing or bringing back  
 Restor'ative, *s.* A medicine which restores strength  
 Restor'ative, *a.* Having power to restore  
 Restóre, *v. a.* To put, or bring, back. To heal  
 Restórer, *s.* One who restores  
 Restrain', *v. a.* To hold, or keep, back; repress  
 Restrain'able, *a.* That may be restrained  
 Restrain'edly, *adv.* With restraint  
 Restrain'er, *s.* One who restrains  
 Restraint', *s.* The act of restraining. The state of being restrained. That which restrains. *Hinderance, check*  
 Restrict', *v. a.* To keep within bounds, limit  
 Restrict'ion, *s.* Restraint. Limitation  
 Restrict'ive, *a.* Able to restrict  
 Restr'in'gency, *s.* The power of contracting  
 Restr'in'gent, *a.* Binding, contracting  
 Res'ty, *a.* See RESPIRE, RESPIRE  
 Result', Result'ance, *s.* Consequence, issue, event  
 Result, *v. n.* To proceed, follow as a consequence  
 Result'ant, *a.* Resulting from combination  
 Resúmable, *a.* That may be resumed  
 Resumé, *s. (French).* A condensed statement  
 Resume, *v. a.* To take back. To begin anew  
 Resumption, *s.* The act of resuming  
 Resumptive, *a.* Taking back

Resupination, *s.* The act of lying on the back  
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* The act of rising again, *especially*  
 the rising again of all men at the great judgment  
 Resurvey', *v. a.* To survey again  
 Resus'cite, *v. a.* To give life to. *v. n.* To revive  
 Resuscitation, *s.* The act of resuscitating  
 Retail, *s.* The sale of goods in small quantities  
 Retail', *v. a.* To sell in small quantities. To detail  
 Retail'er, *s.* One who retails  
 Retain', *v. a.* To keep. To employ by a fee  
 Retain'er, *s.* A dependent. A retaining fee  
 Retake, *v. a.* To take again  
 Retail'iste, *v. a.* To return like for like  
 Retaliati'on, *s.* The return of like for like  
 Retard', *v. a.* To make slow, hinder  
 Retardation, *s.* Hindrance, delay  
 Retard'er, *s.* A hinderer  
 Retch, *v. n.* To make an effort to vomit  
 Retention, *s.* The act, or power, of retaining.  
 Memory  
 Reten'tive, *a.* Having power to retain  
 Reten'tiveness, *s.* The being retentive  
 Ret'icence, *s.* Concealment by silence  
 Retic'ular, Retic'ulated, *a.* Formed like a net  
 Reticulation, *s.* Net-work  
 Ret'icule, *s.* A little bag, *properly of net-work*  
 Rétiform, *a.* Having the form of a net  
 Ret'ina, *s. Lat.* One of the coats of the eye  
 Ret'inue, *s.* A body of attendants [privacy  
 Retire, *v. a. and n.* To draw off, move off, seek  
 Retired, *a.* Secluded, private  
 Retiredness, *s.* Solitude, privacy  
 Retirement, *s.* The act of retiring. Privacy  
 Retort', *s.* An angry or uncivil reply. A vessel  
 used in chemistry with a bent neck  
 Retort', *v. a. and n.* To return as answer. To make  
 a retort  
 Retoss', *v. a.* To throw back  
 Retouch', *v. a.* To improve by new touches  
 Retracer, *v. a.* To trace again  
 Retract', *v. a.* To recall as words  
 Retraction, Retrac'tion, *s.* The act of retracting  
 Retreat', *s.* Retirement. A place of safety  
 Retreat', *v. n.* To withdraw, retire  
 Retrench', *v. a.* To curtail. *v. n.* To live with less  
 expense

Retrench'ment, *s.* Reduction of expense  
 Retributi'on, *s.* A return of an action. Recompense  
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* Repaying  
 Retriev'able, *a.* That may be retrieved  
 Retrieve', *v. a.* To restore, regain  
 Retroac'tive, *a.* Acting in regard to things past  
 Retroces'sion, *s.* The act of going backward  
 Ret'rograde, *a.* Going backward  
 Ret'rograde, *v. n.* To go backward  
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* The act of going backward  
 Retrogres'sive, *a.* Going backward  
 Rétrospect, *s.* A looking back on things past  
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* The act of looking back  
 Retrospective, *a.* Looking back  
 Retrospectively, *adv.* By way of retrospect  
 Retrover'sion, *s.* A turning backward  
 Retrovert', *v. n.* To turn back  
 Return', *s.* The act of coming, or sending, back, or  
 to the same point. Profit. Retribution. An  
 official report. *In architecture*, the continuation  
 of a moulding, &c., in a different direction  
 Return', *v. a.* To give or send back, repay. To give  
 in as an account  
 Return', *v. n.* To come or go back, or to the same  
 point. To retort  
 Return'able, *a.* That may be returned  
 Re-union, *s.* A second union. An assembly  
 Re-unite, *v. a. and n.* To join, or be joined, after  
 separation  
 Reveal', *v. a.* To make known, disclose  
 Reveill'e, *s. Fr.* The beat of drum at day-break  
 Rev'el, *s.* Noisy joviality  
 Rev'el, *v. n.* To feast with clamorous mirth  
 Revelation, *s.* The act of revealing. That which is  
 revealed. The Apocalypse of St. John  
 Rev'eller, *s.* One who revels  
 Rev'elling, Rev'elry, *s.* Noisy joviality  
 Rev'el-rout, *s.* Revel. A tumultuous mob  
 Revenge, *s.* Return of an injury. The passion  
 excited by an injury  
 Reven'ge, *v. a.* To return, as an injury  
 Reven'geful, *a.* Full of revenge. Malicious  
 Reven'gefully, *adv.* By way of revenge  
 Reven'gefulness, *s.* The being revengeful  
 Reven'ger, *s.* One who revenges  
 Reven'gingly, *adv.* With revenge

Rev'enue, *s.* Annual profit from any funds  
 Rever'berant, *a.* Resounding  
 Rever'berate, *v. a.* To beat back. *v. n.* To resound  
 Reverberation, *s.* The act of reverberating  
 Rever'beratory, *a.* Returning, beating back  
 Révère, *v. a.* To regard with great respect  
 Réver'ence, *s.* Great respect. An act of obeisance.  
 A title of the clergy  
 Réver'ence, *v. a.* To revere  
 Réver'end, *a.* Entitled to reverence. An epithet  
 applied to the clergy  
 Réver'ent, Réver'ential, *a.* Showing reverence  
 Réver'entially, Réver'ently, *adv.* With reverence  
 Rév'erie, *s. fr.* A wild conceit. Deep musing  
 Réver'sal, *s.* A change  
 Réver'se, *s.* A change. The opposite. The opposite  
 side \* [repeal]  
 Réver'se, *v. a.* To overthrow, cause to change places,  
 Réver'se, *a.* Not to be reversed  
 Réver'sely, *adv.* On the other hand  
 Réver'sible, *a.* That may be reversed  
 Réver'sion, *s.* The return of property to the former  
 owner or his heirs. Claim to property on some  
 contingency. Succession  
 Réver'sionary, *a.* To be enjoyed in succession  
 Réver'sioner, *s.* One who has a reversion  
 Révert', *v. a.* and *n.* To turn back  
 Review, *s.* A survey. A criticism on a book. A  
 periodical publication. Inspection of troops  
 Review, *v. a.* To survey, inspect, criticize  
 Review'er, *s.* One who reviews  
 Revile, *v. a.* To reproach, abuse  
 Reviler, *s.* One who reviles  
 Reviling, *s.* The act of reproaching  
 Revilingly, *adv.* With reproach  
 Révisal, *s.* A review. A second examination  
 Révisé, *s.* A review. A second proof-sheet  
 Révisé, *v. a.* To look over carefully, correct  
 Réviser, *s.* One who revises  
 Révis'ion, *s.* The act of revising  
 Révis'it, *v. a.* To visit again  
 Révisal, *s.* Return to life or activity  
 Revive, *v. a.* To bring again to life or activity. To  
 bring to memory, restore to hope  
 Revive, *v. n.* To return to life or activity  
 Reviver, *s.* One who revives. That which revives

Revivification, *s.* The act of revivifying  
 Revivify, *v. a.* To recall to life  
 Revivis'cence, *s.* Renewal of life  
 Rev'ocable, *a.* That may be revoked  
 Revocation, *s.* The act of revoking. Repeal  
 Révo'ke, *s.* The failure to follow suit at *whist*  
 Révo'ke, *v. a.* To recall, declare void  
 Révo'ke, *v. n.* To fail to follow suit at *whist*  
 Révo'lt, *s.* Desertion, rebellion  
 Révo'lt, *v. a.* To do violence to  
 Révo'lt, *v. n.* To fall from duty, rebel, shrink from  
 Révo'lter, *s.* One who revolts  
 Révo'lution, *s.* Circular motion. Space measured by  
 some regular return. An entire change in the  
 government of a country  
 Révo'lutionary, *a.* Tending to political revolution  
 Révo'lutionist, *s.* One in favour of political revolution  
 Révo'lutionize, *v. a.* To impregnate with a revolu-  
 tionary spirit  
 Révo'lvé, *v. a.* To turn over. To consider  
 Révo'lvé, *v. n.* To move in a circle. To return  
 Révo'l'sion, *s.* A shock to the feelings  
 Réward', *s.* Return for good conduct  
 Réward', *v. a.* To give in return, return good to  
 Réward'able, *a.* Worthy of reward  
 Réward'ableness, *s.* Worthiness of reward  
 Réward'er, *s.* One who rewards  
 Rewrite, *v. a.* To write again  
 Rhab'domancy, *s.* Divination by a wand  
 Rhapsod'ical, *a.* Unconnected, confused  
 Rhapsodist, *s.* One who recites rhapsodies, or who  
 writes in an unconnected style  
 Rhapsody, *s.* Portions of songs joined together.  
 Rambling composition  
 Rhénish, *a.* Pertaining to the river Rhine  
 Rhet'oric, *s.* The science of oratory  
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* According to the rules of rhetoric  
 Rhetoric'ian, *s.* One versed in rhetoric  
 Rheum, *s.* Increased action of the mucous glands.  
 A thin fluid secreted by them  
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* Of the nature of rheumatism  
 Rheum'atism, *s.* A painful disease of the muscles  
 Rheum'y, *a.* Affected by rheum  
 Rhinoc'eros, *s.* A large quadruped  
 Rhododen'dron, *s.* The name of a genus of plants  
 Rhomb, *s.* An oblique-angled parallelogram



Rhom'bic, *a.* Like a rhomb  
 Rhom'boid, *s.* An oblique-angled four-sided figure  
 Rhomboidal, *a.* Like a rhomboid  
 Rhubarb, *s.* A plant having a medicinal root  
 Rhyme, *s.* Correspondence of sound in the last syllables of two or more verses  
 Rhyme, *v. n.* To agree in sound. *v. a.* To put into rhyme  
 Rhymer, Rhy'mester, *s.* One who rhymes  
 Rhythm, *s.* Succession, or easy flow, of sound  
 Rhythm'ical, *a.* Pertaining to rhythm  
 Riant, *a.* (*Fr.*) Laughing, gay  
 Rib, *s.* A bone of the body. A piece of timber forming the side of a ship. A line formed by knitting, &c.  
 Rib'ald, *a.* Low, base, obscene  
 Rib'sidry, *s.* Low vulgar language  
 Rib'and, Rib'bon, *s.* Narrow ornamental silk  
 Rib'bed, *a.* Having ribs (*See last sense of Rib*)  
 Rice, *s.* A grain much used as food  
 Rice-paper, *s.* A kind of Chinese paper  
 Rich, *a.* Having money. Splendid, fruitful, abounding. Cloying  
 Rich'es, *s. pl.* Wealth. Splendour  
 Rich'ly, *adv.* With wealth, splendour, abundance  
 Rich'ness, *s.* Wealth, splendour, abundance  
 Rick, *s.* Grain or hay piled up in a field  
 Rick'ets, *s. pl.* A disease of children which makes the limbs uneven and ill-proportioned  
 Rick'ety, *a.* Affected with rickets. Weak  
 Rid, *v. a.* To set free, clear. (*The part. pass. is Rid.*)  
 Rid'dance, *s.* Deliverance. The act of clearing  
 Rid'dle, *s.* A doubtful, puzzling question. A coarse sieve  
 Rid'dle, *v. a.* To separate in a coarse sieve. To perforate. To solve. *v. n.* To speak obscurely  
 Rid'dler, *s.* An obscure speaker  
 Ride, *s.* An excursion on horseback or in a carriage. A road made for riding  
 Ride, *v. a.* To sit on, or manage as, a horse  
 Ride, *v. n.* To be carried on horseback or in a carriage. To float as a ship. To manage a horse  
 Rider, *s.* One who rides. A clause added to a document  
 Ridge, *s.* The top of the back or of a range of hills. Ground turned up by the plough

Ridge, *v. a.* To form into ridges  
 Ridg'y, *a.* Rising in a ridge  
 Rid'icule, *s.* Contemptuous laughter  
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* To treat with ridicule  
 Rid'iculer, *s.* One who ridicules  
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* Exciting ridicule. Absurd  
 Ridic'ulously, *adv.* In a ridiculous manner  
 Ridic'ulousness, *s.* The being ridiculous  
 Riding, *s.* One of the three divisions of Yorkshire.  
*See TRIPPING*  
 Riding-habit, *s.* A dress in which ladies ride  
 Riding-school, *s.* A school where riding is taught  
 Rife, *a.* Prevalent, abundant  
 Rifely, *adv.* Abundantly  
 Rifeness, *s.* Prevalence, abundance  
 Riff'raff, *s.* Refuse  
 Rifle, *s.* A gun with a grooved barrel  
 Rifle, *v. a.* To take by force, plunder  
 Rifleman, *s.* A soldier who carries a rifle  
 Rift, *s.* A cleft, opening  
 Rift, *v. a.* To cleave. *v. n.* To burst  
 Rig, *s.* A wanton trick. The manner of fitting masts, &c., to a ship  
 Rig, *v. a.* To dress. To furnish with tackling  
 Rig'ging, *s.* The tackling of a ship  
 Right, *s.* Justice, goodness. Freedom from error. Just claim. Interest. Power, privilege  
 Right, *a.* Straight. Just, fit, correct. Intended to appear. Opposite to left  
 Right, *v. a.* To do justice to. To set upright  
 Right, *v. n.* To rise with the masts erect  
 Right, *adv.* In a straight line. Properly. Very  
 Right-angled, *a.* Having one or more right angles  
 Righteous, *a.* Holy, just, upright  
 Righteously, *adv.* In a righteous manner  
 Righteousness, *s.* Holiness, uprightness  
 Rightful, *a.* Having a just claim  
 Rightfully, *adv.* With justice  
 Rightly, *adv.* According to right  
 Right-minded, *a.* Having an honest mind  
 Rightness, *s.* Straightness. Conformity to right  
 Rig'id, *a.* Stiff. Stern  
 Rig'id'ity, Rig'id'ness, *s.* Stiffness. Severity  
 Rig'idly, *adv.* Stiffly. Sternly  
 Rig'marole, *s.* A repetition of idle words  
 Rig'orous, *a.* Strict, severe

Rigorously, *adv.* Strictly  
 Rigorousness, *s.* Severity  
 Rig'or, Rig'our, *s.* Severity. Shuddering  
 Rill, *s.* A small brook  
 Rim, *s.* A border, edge, margin  
 Rime, *s.* White or hoar frost  
 Rimpling, *s.* Undulation, uneven motion  
 Rîmy, *a.* Abounding with rime  
 Rind, *s.* The skin of fruit  
 Ring, *s.* A circle. A circular ornament of gold, &c.  
 A sound as of a bell. A chime  
 Ring, *v. a.* To cause to sound. To fit with rings  
 Ring, *v. n.* To sound as a bell. To chime. To re-  
 sound  
 Ring-dove, *s.* A kind of pigeon  
 Ring'er, *s.* One who rings bells  
 Ring-fence, *s.* A circular fence  
 Ring-leader, *s.* The leader of any rioters  
 Ring'let, *s.* A small ring. A long curl  
 Ring-streaked, *a.* Having circular streaks  
 Ring-worm, *s.* An eruption on the skin  
 Rinse, *v. a.* To cleanse with water  
 Riot, *s.* Disturbance. Noisy festivity. Luxury  
 Riot, *v. n.* To raise an uproar. To revel  
 Rioter, *s.* One who riots  
 Riotous, *a.* Tumultuous. Wanton  
 Riotously, *adv.* In a riotous manner  
 Riotousness, *s.* The being riotous  
 Rip, *s.* A laceration  
 Rip, *v. a.* To lacerate, cut open  
 Ripe, *a.* Brought to perfection. Finished. Ready  
 Ripen, *v. a.* To make ripe. *v. n.* To become ripe  
 Ripeness, *s.* The state of being ripe  
 Rip'ple, Rip'pling, *s.* Agitation of water  
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* To be agitated as water  
 Rise, *s.* The act of rising. Ascent. Elevated place.  
 Increase of price. Source, origin  
 Rise, *v. n.* To get up from rest or a fall. To take  
 beginning, get power. To revive after death. To  
 rebel. To increase in price. To be elevated in  
 situation. To appear above the horizon  
 Riser, *s.* One who rises, as an early riser  
 Risibility, *s.* Power of laughing. Proneness to laugh  
 Ris'ible, *a.* Able to laugh or excite laughter  
 Rising, *s.* The act of rising (*See the verb*)  
 Risk, *s.* Exposure to harm. Danger

Risk, *v. a.* To expose to harm. To venture  
 Rite, *s.* A solemn act of religion. Outward ob-  
 servance  
 Rit'ual, *s.* A book containing religious rites  
 Rit'ual, *a.* Pertaining to rites  
 Rit'ualism, *s.* Observance of rites  
 Rit'ualist, *s.* One observant of the ritual  
 Rival, *s.* One who pursues the same object as another  
 Rival, *a.* Pursuing the same object  
 Rival, *v. a.* To strive to equal. To oppose  
 Rivalry, Rivalship, *s.* Strife for superiority  
 Rive, *v. a.* To rend asunder. *v. n.* To be split  
 Riv'el, *v. a.* To contract into wrinkles  
 Riv'en, *pass. part.* of Rive  
 Riv'er, *s.* A stream of water flowing to the sea  
 Riv'er-god, *s.* A deity supposed to preside over a  
 river  
 Riv'er-horse, *s.* The hippopotamus  
 Riv'er-water, *s.* Water from a river  
 Riv'et, *s.* A pin clenched at both ends  
 Riv'et, *v. a.* To fasten with a rivet, or firmly  
 Riv'ulet, *s.* A small stream  
 Roach, *s.* A fish found in fresh water  
 Road, *s.* An open way. A place where ships may  
 anchor; also *Roadstead*  
 Road'ster, *s.* A horse suited for the road  
 Road'way, *s.* Highway  
 Roam, *v. a.* and *n.* To wander over, ramble  
 Roam, Roam'ing, *s.* The act of wandering  
 Roam'er, *s.* A wanderer  
 Roan, *a.* Of a bay colour spotted with white  
 Roar, Roar'ing, *s.* A loud sound, as of a beast, storm,  
 Roar, *v. n.* To make a roar [*&c.*]  
 Roast, *v. a.* To cook on a spit. To heat to excess.  
 To banter  
 Roast, *a.* Roasted  
 Rob, *s.* A conserve made of the juice of fruit  
 Rob, *v. a.* To carry off forcibly, plunder  
 Rob'ber, *s.* One who robs  
 Rob'bery, *s.* Theft perpetrated forcibly  
 Robe, *s.* A long loose garment  
 Robe, *v. a.* To dress in a robe  
 Rob'in, *s.* A bird with a red breast  
 Robust, *a.* Strong, sturdy  
 Robustness, *s.* Strength, sturdiness  
 Roc, *s.* A fabulous eastern bird

*Roch'et, s.* One of a bishop's vestments [*Defence*]  
*Rock, s.* A vast mass of stone fixed in the earth.  
*Rock, v. a.* To move backwards and forwards  
*Rock, v. n.* To be agitated. To reel  
*Rock'et, s.* A firework. A plant  
*Rock-salt, s.* A mineral salt  
*Rock'-work, s.* Stones arranged to imitate rocks  
*Rock'y, a.* Full of rocks. Hard like rock  
*Rod, s.* A long twig. A set of twigs bound together as an instrument of correction. A long stick for angling or measuring. A measure of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards.  
*A sceptre*  
*Ródent, a.* Gnawing  
*Rodomontáde, s.* Vain boasting  
*Rodomontáde, v. n.* To indulge in vain boasting  
*Rodomontádor, s.* One who rodomontades  
*Roe, Roe' buck, s.* A species of deer  
*Roe, s.* The eggs or spawn of fish  
*Rogátion, s.* Litany, supplication  
*Rogue, s.* A sturdy beggar. A knave. A wag  
*Róguery, Róguishness, s.* Knavery. Waggish tricks  
*Róguish, a.* Knavish. Waggish  
*Róguishly, adv.* In a roguish manner  
*Roist, Rois'ter, v. n.* To bluster  
*Rois'ter, Rois'terer, s.* A blustering fellow  
*Roll, s.* The act of rolling. The state of being rolled. A round mass. A small loaf. A public writing. A catalogue. A repeated beat of a drum  
*Roll, v. a.* To move by turning. To enwrap. To smooth with a roller. To pour as waves  
*Roll, v. n.* To be moved by turning, or from side to side. To be tossed about. To revolve. To run on wheels. To move as waves  
*Róller, s.* That which is rolled. A cylinder of wood, stone, or metal. A bandage  
*Rólling-pin, s.* A piece of wood, &c., for rolling paste  
*Rólling-press, s.* An engine consisting of two cylinders, and having various uses  
*Romáic, s. and a.* A name of modern Greek  
*Róman, a.* Pertaining to Rome. Popish  
*Róman, s.* A native or citizen of Rome  
*Roman'ce, s.* A tale of adventures in war and love  
*Roman'ce, v. n.* To forge fictitious stories  
*Roman'cer, s.* One who forges romances  
*Romanes'que, s. and a.* A debased style of architecture, arising from attempts to imitate the Roman

*Rómanism, s.* The tenets of the Church of Rome  
*Rómanist, s.* A member of the Church of Rome  
*Rómanize, v. a.* To convert to Romanism. To Latinize  
*Rómanize, v. n.* To adhere to Romanism. To follow Latin idioms  
*Roman'tic, a.* Improbable. Fanciful. Full of wild scenery  
*Roman'tically, adv.* In a romantic manner  
*Rómish, a.* Pertaining to Rome, or to the religion of Romanists  
*Romp, s.* A rude girl. Rough play  
*Romp, v. n.* To play boisterously  
*Romp'ishness, s.* Disposition to romp  
*Ron'deau, s.* *In music,* a light air which ends with the first strain repeated  
*Rood, s.* The fourth part of an acre. A measure of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards. A cross or crucifix  
*Rood'-loft, s.* A loft in a church, containing the rood  
*Roof, s.* The cover, or upper part, of a building. The palate  
*Roof, v. a.* To cover with a roof  
*Roof'ing, s.* Materials for a roof  
*Roof'less, a.* Having no roof  
*Rook, s.* A bird like a crow. *A castle at chess*  
*Rook, v. a. and n.* To cheat  
*Rook'ery, s.* A place where rooks congregate  
*Room, s.* Extent of place. Unoccupied place. Stead. An apartment in a house  
*Room'iness, s.* Space. Extent of space  
*Room'y, a.* Spacious, wide  
*Roost, s.* A perch on which birds rest  
*Roost, v. n.* To rest, or sleep, on a roost  
*Root, s.* That part of a plant which is fixed in the earth. Lower part. First cause. Durable effect  
*Root, v. a.* To fix deeply. With *up* or *out*, it means to extirpate  
*Root'-bound, a.* Fixed to the earth as by roots  
*Root'y, a.* Full of roots  
*Rope, s.* A thick cord. *v. n.* To be viscous  
*Rópe-dancer, s.* One who walks on a tight rope  
*Rópe-ladder, s.* A ladder made of rope  
*Rópe-maker, s.* One who makes rope  
*Rópe-walk, s.* A place where ropes are made  
*Rópe-yarn, s.* Yarn for ropes  
*Rópiness, s.* The state of being glutinous

Rópy, *a.* Adhesive, glutinous  
 Roqueisaur, *s. Fr.* A man's cloak  
 Róral, Rórid, *a.* Dewy  
 Rósay, *s.* A string of beads by which prayers are counted by Romanists. A bed of roses. A chaplet  
 Ros'cid, *a.* Dewy  
 Rose, *s.* A sweetly-scented flower  
 Róseal, *a.* Like a rose in smell or colour  
 Róseate, *a.* Full of roses. Blooming  
 Rósebud, *s.* An unopened rose  
 Rósebush, *s.* A rose tree  
 Rósemary, *s.* A sweetly-scented shrub  
 Róse-noble, *s.* An ancient English gold coin  
 Roset'te, *s. Fr.* An imitation of a rose made in ribbon  
 Rósewater, *s.* Water tinged with roses by distillation  
 Rósewood, *s.* The wood of a Brazilian tree  
 Rosicrucian, *s.* One of a sect of fanatics who in the seventeenth century made great pretensions to science  
 Ros'in, *s.* See RESIN  
 Ros'in, *v. a.* To rub with rosin  
 Rósiness, *s.* The being rosy  
 Ros'ter, *s.* A register of the duties of military officers  
 Ros'tral, Rostrated, *a.* Like, or having, a beak  
 Ros'trum, *s. Lat.* The beak of a ship or a bird. An elevated place for a speaker  
 Rósy, *a.* Like a rose. Blooming  
 Rot, *s.* A distemper among sheep. Decay  
 Rot, *v. a.* To make putrid. *v. n.* To become putrid  
 Róta, *s. Lat.* A court of papal jurisdiction. A course, turn  
 Rótary, Rótatory, *a.* Turning as a wheel  
 Rotatíon, *s.* The act of turning. Succession  
 Rote, *s.* Mere mechanical repetition  
 Rot'ten, *a.* Decayed, corrupt  
 Rot'teness, *s.* The state of being rotten  
 Rotund', *a.* Round  
 Rotun'da, Rotun'do, *s.* A round building  
 Rotun'dity, *s.* Roundness  
 Roué, *s. Fr.* A very dissolute person  
 Rouge, *s.* A red paint  
 Rouge, *v. a. and s.* To paint with rouge [rough  
 Rough, *s.* An unfinished state, as materials in the  
 Rough, *a.* Not smooth. Not polished. Harsh to the ear or taste. Rude, coarse, violent. Stormy

Rough'cast, *s.* A rude model. Plaster mixed with pebbles  
 Rough'cast, *v. a.* To mould rudely. To cover with roughcast  
 Rough'draught, *s.* An unfinished sketch  
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* To sketch rudely  
 Rough'en, *v. a. and s.* To make, or grow, rough  
 Rough'hew, *v. a.* To hew, or shape, coarsely  
 Rough'ly, *adv.* In a rough manner  
 Rough'ness, *s.* The state of being rough  
 Rough'shod, *a.* Shod with pointed shoes  
 Round, *s.* A circle. An orb. Succession. An appointed walk. A song. A general discharge of fire-arms  
 Round, *a.* Like a circle. Full. Unbroken. Quick. Plain. Positive  
 Round, *v. a.* To make round. To move round about  
 Round, *adv.* Circularly. On all sides. Not in a direct line  
 Round, *pr.* On every side of, about  
 Round'about, *a.* Indirect, loose  
 Round'elay, *s.* A song in which strains are repeated  
 Round'head, *s.* A Puritan, so called from wearing the hair cropped round  
 Round'house, *s.* A watchhouse  
 Round'ly, *adv.* Openly, vigorously  
 Round'ness, *s.* The quality of being round  
 Round'robin, *s.* A memorial signed in a circle so that the first signature is not known  
 Rouse, *v. a.* To wake, excite  
 Rout, *s.* Confusion of troops. A rabble. An evening party  
 Rout, *v. a.* To throw into disorder. To search out, as swine do, with the snout  
 Route, *s. Fr.* Road, way  
 Routine', *s. Fr.* A round of business or pleasure. Regular habit  
 Rove, *v. n.* To wander, range  
 Róver, *s.* One who roves. A pirate  
 Róving, *s.* The act of wandering  
 Row, *s.* A riotous noisy disturbance  
 Row, *s.* (pronounced *Ró*) A series of persons or things ranged in a line  
 Row, *v. a.* (*Ró*) To impel with oars  
 Row'el, *s.* The wheel in a spur  
 Row'er, *s.* One who rows a boat

**Rowlock**, *s.* (pronounced *Ru'lock*) That part of a boat on which the oar rests  
**Roy'al**, *s.* The highest sail of a ship  
**Roy'al**, *a.* Pertaining to, or like, a king or queen  
**Royalist**, *s.* A favourer of kingly government  
**Roy'ally**, *adv.* In a kingly manner  
**Roy'alty**, *s.* The office of a king or queen  
**Rub**, *s.* The act of rubbing. Hindrance  
**Rub**, *v. a.* To wipe, polish. To gall  
**Rub**, *v. n.* To get through difficulties  
**Rub'ber**, *s.* *At whist, &c.*, two games out of three  
**Rub'bish**, *s.* Any waste or worthless matter  
**Rub'ble**, *s.* Small stones  
**Rubicund**, *a.* Somewhat red  
**Rubicun'dity**, *s.* Disposition to redness  
**Rúbied**, *a.* Red, like a ruby  
**Rúbile**, *s.* A silver coin of Russia  
**Rúbric**, *s.* Directions in the Prayer-book formerly in red letters  
**Rúbrical**, *a.* Found in rubrics  
**Rúbricate**, *v. a.* To mark in red letters  
**Rúby**, *s.* A precious stone of a red colour  
**Rúby**, *a.* Red, like a ruby  
**Ruck**, *s.* A crease  
**Rud'der**, *s.* The instrument by which a ship is steered  
**Rud'diness**, *s.* The state of being ruddy  
**Rud'dle**, *s.* Red chalk  
**Rud'dy**, *a.* Of a bright healthy appearance  
**Rude**, *a.* Rough, artless. Ignorant. Impudent  
**Rúdely**, *adv.* In a rude manner  
**Rúdeness**, *s.* The state of being rude  
**Rúdimént**, *s.* A first principle, element  
**Rudimen'tal**, **Rudimen'tary**, *a.* Consisting of rudiments  
**Rue**, *s.* A bitter herb  
**Rue**, *v. a.* To grieve for  
**Rue'ful**, *a.* Lamentable  
**Rue'fully**, *adv.* Lamentably  
**Ruff**, *s.* A kind of collar. A fish. A bird  
**Ruffian**, *s.* A violent, brutal man. *a.* Brutal  
**Ruffianlike**, **Ruffianly**, *a.* Brutal  
**Ruff'le**, *s.* Plaited linen, for the wrists, &c.  
**Ruff'le**, *v. a.* To agitate, discompose  
**Rug**, *s.* A coarse woollen cloth  
**Rugged**, *a.* Uneven. Shaggy. Severe  
**Ruggedness**, *s.* Roughness. Coarseness

**Rúin**, *s.* Destruction. That which destroys. *In pl.* Remains of a building  
**Rúin**, *v. a.* To destroy. To impoverish  
**Rúinate**, *v. a.* To destroy  
**Ruination**, *s.* Overthrow. Destruction  
**Rúinous**, *a.* Decayed. Tending to decay  
**Rúinously**, *adv.* With ruin  
**Rule**, *s.* Supreme authority. Guide. Maxim. An instrument by which lines are drawn  
**Rule**, *v. a.* To govern, settle. To mark with lines  
**Rule**, *v. n.* To have power. To decide  
**Rúler**, *s.* One who rules. A rule (*see last sense*)  
**Rum**, *s.* A spirit distilled from molasses  
**Rum'ble**, *s.* A seat behind a carriage  
**Rum'ble**, *v. n.* To make a low heavy sound  
**Rum'bling**, *s.* A low heavy sound  
**Rúminant**, *a.* Chewing the cud  
**Rúminate**, *v. a. and n.* To meditate on. To chew the cud  
**Ruminátion**, *s.* The act of ruminating  
**Rum'mage**, *v. a. and n.* To search narrowly  
**Rum'mer**, *s.* A glass or drinking cup  
**Rúmour**, *s.* Report. *v. a.* To report  
**Rump**, *s.* The end of the backbone with the parts adjacent  
**Rum'ple**, *s.* A crease. *v. a.* To make uneven  
**Run**, *s.* The act of running. Course. General reception. Censure. Pressure on a bank  
**Run**, *v. a.* To incur. To melt. To smuggle. To cause to run. To stab. *To run down is to run against, to crush, or to weary. To run hard is to press. To run up is to increase*  
**Run**, *v. n.* To move quickly, pass. To contend in a race. To be liquid. To discharge matter. To sound. To be busied. To be generally received, as a report  
**Run'agate**, *s.* A rebel, apostate  
**Run'away**, *s.* One who flies, as from danger  
**Rune**, *s.* The Runic character or letter  
**Rung**, *s.* A spar of a chair. Step of a ladder  
**Rúnic**, *a.* Denoting the letters used by ancient northern nations  
**Run'ner**, *s.* One who runs. A sprig of some plants  
**Run'net**, *s.* *See RENNET*  
**Run'ning**, *part.* Consecutive  
**Runt**, *s.* A stunted animal

Rupee', *s.* An East Indian silver coin  
 Rupture, *s.* A rending asunder, breach. [ment Disagree-  
 Rupture, *v. a.* To break, burst  
 Rural, *a.* Pertaining to the country  
 Ruse, *s. Fr.* Artifice  
 Rush, *s.* A plant of small worth  
 Rush, Rushing, *s.* Violent movement  
 Rush, *v. n.* To hasten impetuously  
 Rush'light, *s.* A candle having a rush as a wick  
 Rush'y, *a.* Abounding with rushes  
 Rusk, *s.* A light biscuit  
 Rus'set, *s.* An apple, so called from its colour  
 Rus'set, *a.* Of a reddish brown colour. Rustic  
 Rus'sian, *a.* Pertaining to Russia  
 Rust, *s.* The red coating on iron exposed to damp  
 Rust, *v. a.* To make rusty. *v. n.* To be rusty  
 Rust'ic, *s.* One living in the country, a clown

Rus'tic, Rus'tical, *a.* Rural. Artless. Rude  
 Rus'ticate, *v. a.* To send from college for a time  
 Rus'ticate, *v. n.* To live in the country  
 Rustication, *s.* The rustication, or being rusticated  
 Rustic'ity, *s.* Artlessness, rudeness  
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* To sound as dry leaves when moved  
 Rus'tling, *s.* The sound of that which rustles  
 Rusty, *a.* Covered with rust. Dull from inaction.  
 Rancid  
 Rut, *s.* The track of a wheel  
 Ruth, *s.* Mercy, tenderness  
 Rúthful, *a.* Merciful. Sad. Rúthfully, *adv.* Sadly  
 Rúthless, *a.* Cruel. Rúthlessly, *adv.* Cruelly  
 Rúthlessness, *s.* Cruelty, want of feeling  
 Rútilant, *a.* Shining  
 Rye, *s.* A grain inferior to wheat  
 Rye'-grass, *s.* A strong kind of grass

## S.

SABBATA'RIAN, *s.* One who observes the se-  
 venth day of the week as the Sabbath  
 Sabbat'arian, *a.* Relating to Sabbatarians  
 Sabbat'arianism, *s.* The tenets of Sabbatarians  
 Sab'bath, *s.* Rest. The day appointed by God as a  
 day of rest  
 Sab'bath-breaker, *s.* One who does not regard the  
 Sabbath  
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* Relating to, or like, the Sabbath  
 Sab'batism, *s.* Rest  
 Sabel'lian, *s.* A follower of Sabellius  
 Sabel'lian, *a.* Relating to the heresy of Sabellius  
 Sabel'lianism, *s.* The tenets of Sabellius  
 Sab'ine, Sav'in, *s.* A plant  
 Sábile, *s.* A small quadruped, also its fur  
 Sábile, *a.* Black, dark  
 Sáb're, *s.* A short curved sword  
 Sab'ulous, *a.* Sandy, gritty  
 Sac'charine, *a.* Having the qualities of sugar  
 Sacerdotal, *a.* Pertaining to priests

Sack, *s.* A large bag. Pillage. A wine  
 Sack, *v. a.* To put in a sack. To plunder  
 Sack'but, *s.* A kind of trumpet  
 Sack'cloth, *s.* Coarse cloth  
 Sack'ful, *s.* As much as a sack will hold  
 Sack'ing, *s.* Cloth of which sacks are made. Coarse  
 cloth which supports a bed  
 Sac'rament, *s.* An outward and visible sign of an  
 inward and spiritual grace. The Holy Com-  
 munion  
 Sacramen'tal, *a.* Of the nature of a sacrament  
 Sacramen'tally, *adv.* In the manner of a sacrament  
 Sacramen'tary, *s.* A book of directions respecting  
 sacraments  
 Sácred, *a.* Consecrated to religion. Dedicated.  
 Venerable. Inviolable  
 Sácredly, *adv.* Religiously. Inviolably  
 Sácredness, *s.* The state of being sacred  
 Sac'rifice, *s.* The act of sacrificing. Anything  
 sacrificed

- Sac'rifce, v. a.** To offer as an atonement. To offer to God, surrender
- Sac'rifcer, s.** One who sacrifices
- Sacrific'ial, a.** Pertaining to sacrifice
- Sac'rilege, s.** Profanation of sacred things
- Sacrilegious, a.** Violating sacred things
- Sacrilegiously, adv.** With sacrilege
- Sacrilegiousness, s.** The being sacrilegious
- Sac'ristan, s.** One who has care of sacred utensils
- Sac'ristry, s.** An apartment where sacred utensils are kept
- Sacrosanct, a.** Sacred [coloured
- Sad, a.** Affected with, or causing, grief. Dark
- Sad'den, v. a.** To make sad
- Sad'dle, s.** A seat on which one rides on horseback
- Sad'dle, v. a.** To furnish with a saddle. To load
- Sad'dle-bags, s. pl.** Bags fastened to a saddle
- Sad'dle-bow, s.** The front of a saddle
- Sad'dler, s.** One whose trade is to make saddles
- Sad'ducee, s.** One of a Jewish sect who denied the resurrection
- Sad'ly, adv.** In a sad manner
- Sad'ness, s.** Sorrowfulness
- Safe, s.** A safe place, as a chest or closet
- Safe, a.** Free from danger. Unable to do harm
- Safe-con'duct, s.** A convoy
- Sáfguard, s.** Defence, protection
- Sáfly, adv.** In a safe manner
- Sáfty, s.** Freedom from danger. Custody. *A safety-lamp* is one to be used in mines without danger of setting fire to gases. *A safety-valve* is one which prevents the boiler of a steam-engine from bursting
- Saffron, s.** A plant. *a.* Like saffron, yellow
- Sagácious, a.** Quick of thought, clever
- Sagáciously, adv.** With sagacity
- Sagáciousness, Sagac'ity, s.** Quickness of thought
- Sage, s.** A wise man. An aromatic herb
- Sage, a.** Wise, prudent
- Ságely, adv.** Wisely, prudently
- Ságeness, s.** Wisdom, prudence
- Ságo, s.** The pith of a kind of palm
- Sail, s.** Canvas by which wind impels a ship. A ship. Ships. An excursion in a ship
- Sail, v. n.** To move by means of sails. To pass smoothly
- Sail'er, s.** A ship that sails
- Sail'maker, s.** One whose trade is to make sails
- Sail'or, s.** A seaman
- Sail'yard, s.** The pole on which a sail is extended
- Sain'foin, Saint'foin, s.** A herb
- Saint, s.** One who has been made holy by the HOLY SPIRIT
- Saint'ed, a.** Holy, canonized
- Saint'like, Saint'ly, a.** Like a saint
- Sake, s.** Final cause. Purpose of obtaining. Regard
- Sáker, s.** A kind of hawk. A cannon
- Salácious, a.** Lustful
- Sal'ad, s.** Raw herbs dressed with vinegar, &c.
- Salam', s.** An Eastern salutation
- Salaman'der, s.** A kind of lizard
- Sal'ary, s.** A recompense for services
- Sale, s.** The act of selling. Auction
- Sáleable, a.** Fit to be sold
- Sálesman, s.** One who sells, *especially* cattle
- Sal'ic, Sal'ique, s.** The name of a law of France, which excludes females from the throne
- Sálient, a.** Leaping. Projecting
- Sal'ify, v. a.** To form into a salt
- Saline, a.** Having the qualities of salt
- Salíva, s. Lat.** The fluid which moistens the mouth
- Sal'ivary, a.** Secreting saliva
- Sal'ivate, v. a.** To excite to excessive secretion of saliva
- Salivátion, s.** The process of salivating
- Sal'low, s.** A kind of willow
- Sal'low, a.** Of a yellow sickly colour
- Sal'lowness, s.** A yellow sickly colour
- Sal'ly, s.** The act of rushing out. A flight of fancy
- Sal'ly, v. n.** To rush out
- Sal'ly-port, s.** A gate at which sallies are made
- Salmagun'di, s.** A mixture of meat, herrings, onions, &c.
- Sal'mon, s.** The name of a fish
- Sal'mon-trout, s.** A fine kind of trout
- Saloon', s.** A spacious room
- Sal'op, Saloop, s.** The dried root of a plant
- Salt, s.** A substance used for seasoning and preserving food. Wit. *In pl.* a salt used as a medicine
- Salt, a.** Tasting like, or impregnated with, salt
- Salt, v. a.** To season with salt
- Saltátion, s.** The act of leaping
- Salt'-cellar, s.** A small vessel for salt

# S A L

Salt'-mine, *s.* A mine whence rock-salt is got  
 Salt'ness, *s.* A salt flavour  
 Salt'-pan, Salt'-pit, *s.* A pit whence salt is got  
 Salt'-work, *s.* A place where salt is made  
 Saltpetre, *s.* A salt, *also called* nitre  
 Salubrious, *a.* Healthy, wholesome  
 Salubriously, *adv.* In a healthy manner  
 Salubrity, *s.* Healthfulness  
 Sal'utary, *a.* Promoting health or safety  
 Salut'ation, *s.* The act of saluting, a greeting  
 Salute, *s.* A salutation. A kiss. A discharge of cannon  
 Salutif'erous, *a.* Salutary  
 Salvabil'ity, *s.* The being salvable  
 Salv'able, *a.* That may be saved  
 Salv'age, *s.* A reward allowed by law for saving goods from a wreck  
 Salvage, *a.* *An old form of SAVAGE*  
 Salvation, *s.* Preservation, *especially* from everlasting punishment  
 Salve, *s.* Adhesive matter applied to sores, &c.  
 Salve, *v. a.* To cure with salve, remedy  
 Sal'ver, *s.* A waiter, *usually* of silver  
 Sal'vo, *s.* A reservation, excuse  
 Samar'itan, *s.* One of the descendants of the people who inhabited Samaria after the captivity of the Israelites  
 Samar'itan, *a.* Ancient Hebrew  
 Same, *a.* Not different  
 Sameness, *s.* The state of being the same  
 Sam'phire, *s.* A herb growing on cliffs  
 Sam'ple, *s.* A part shown, by which the quality of the whole may be known  
 Sam'pler, *s.* A sample of needlework  
 San'ative, San'atory, *a.* Healing  
 Sanctification, *s.* The act of sanctifying. The being sanctified  
 Sanctifier, *s.* He who sanctifies  
 Sanctify, *v. a.* To make holy. To make a means of holiness  
 Sanctimónious, *a.* Having the appearance of sanctity  
 Sanctimóniously, *adv.* With an appearance of sanctity  
 Sanctimóniousness, *s.* Appearance of sanctity  
 Sanct'ion, *s.* Confirmation, support  
 Sanct'ion, *v. a.* To confirm, authorize

# S A P

287

Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *s.* Holiness  
 Sanc'tuary, *s.* A holy place. A place of refuge  
 Sand, *s.* Any very fine particles of stone  
 San'dal, *s.* A loose shoe  
 San'dal-wood, San'ders, *s.* An Indian wood  
 San'darach, *s.* A mineral. Gum of the juniper  
 Sand'-bag, *s.* A bag filled with sand  
 Sand'-box, *s.* A box for holding sand. A tree  
 San'ded, *a.* Covered with sand. Speckled  
 San'dever, *s.* A salt thrown off in the manufacture of glass  
 Sand'-piper, *s.* The name of several birds  
 Sand'stone, *s.* Friable stone  
 Sand'wich, *s.* Two pieces of bread and butter, with a slice of meat between them  
 San'dy, *a.* Abounding with, or like, sand  
 Sane, *a.* Sound, healthy  
 Sang'-froid, *s. Fr.* Coolness, freedom from agitation  
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* Conveying blood  
 Sanguification, *s.* The production of blood  
 San'guify, *v. n.* To produce blood  
 San'guinary, *a.* Cruel, bloodthirsty  
 San'guine, *a.* Of warm confident temper  
 San'guinely, *adv.* With confidence  
 San'guineness, *s.* Confidence, heat of temper  
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* Constituting, or abounding with, blood  
 San'hedrim, *s.* The great council of the Jews  
 Sánious, *a.* Discharging *sanies* (serous matter)  
 San'itary, *a.* Tending to promote health  
 San'ity, *s.* Soundness of mind  
 San'scrit, *s.* The ancient language of Hindostan  
 San'ton, *s.* A Turkish dervise  
 Sap, *s.* The juice of plants. A trench cut as a means of approach to a fortification  
 Sap, *v. a.* To undermine  
 Sap'id, *a.* Having a strong taste  
 Sápience, *s.* Wisdom  
 Sápient, *a.* Wise, knowing  
 Sap'less, *a.* Destitute of sap. Dry  
 Sap'ling, *s.* A young tree  
 Saponáceous, *a.* Like soap  
 Sap'per, *s.* A soldier who works at mines  
 Sap'phic, *a.* The name of a Greek and Latin metre  
 Sap'phire, *s.* A precious stone of blue colour  
 Sap'phirine, *a.* Like sapphire



Sappiness, *s.* The state of being sappy  
 Sappy, *a.* Full of sap. Weak  
 Saraband, *s.* A Spanish dance  
 Saracen, *s.* An Arabian  
 Saracen'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Saracens  
 Sar'casm, *s.* A scornful expression  
 Sarcas'tic, *a.* Taunting, severe  
 Sarcas'tically, *adv.* With sarcasm  
 Sarce'net, *s.* Fine thin woven silk  
 Sarcoph'agus, *s. Lat.* A large stone coffin  
 Sar'dine, *s.* A precious stone. A small fish  
 Sardin'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Sardinia  
 Sardon'ic, *a.* Feigned, *applied to laughter*  
 Sar'donyx, *s.* A precious stone  
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* A plant, valuable in medicine  
 Sash, *s.* A belt worn round the waist. A window  
 which is let up and down by pulleys  
 Sas'safra, *s.* A tree, valuable in medicine  
 Sátan, *s.* The chief of the fallen angels, the great  
 enemy of man  
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* Proceeding from Satan  
 Satan'ically, *adv.* With Satanic malice  
 Satch'el, Sach'el, *s.* A small bag  
 Sate, *v. a.* To satisfy, glut  
 Sat'ellite, *s.* A planet revolving round one larger. A  
 follower  
 Sâtiâte, *v. a.* To satisfy, glut, cloy  
 Sâtiâte, *a.* Full to satiety  
 Satiety, *s.* The state of being more than satisfied  
 Sat'in, *s.* A kind of glossy silk  
 Satinet', *s.* Thin satin  
 Sat'in-wood, *s.* A hard Indian wood  
 Sat'ire, *s.* A discourse or poem in which vice is cen-  
 sured. Keen remark  
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* Keen, like satire  
 Satir'ically, *adv.* In a satirical manner  
 Sat'irist, *s.* One who satirizes  
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* To censure keenly or severely  
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* The act of pleasing. Full content-  
 ment. Gratification. Amends  
 Satisfac'torily, *adv.* So as to satisfy  
 Satisfac'toriness, *s.* Power of satisfying  
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* Giving satisfaction  
 Sat'isfy, *v. a.* To please, content, or pay, to the full.  
 To appease. To convince  
 Sat'rap, *s.* A Persian governor of a province

Sat'rapy, *s.* The government of a satrap  
 Sat'urable, *a.* That may be saturated  
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* To soak, steep  
 Saturâtion, *s.* The act of saturating  
 Sat'urday, *s.* The seventh day of the week  
 Saturnâlian, *a.* Licentious, like the feasts of Saturn  
 Sat'urnine, *a.* Gloomy, severe  
 Sat'yr, *s.* A heathen god of the woods  
 Satyr'ic, *a.* Relating to satyrs  
 Sauce, *s.* A composition which gives a relish to food  
 Sauce'pan, *s.* A pan in which sauce, &c., is prepared  
 Sau'cer, *s.* A kind of plate in which a teacup is set  
 Sau'cily, *adv.* Impudently  
 Sau'ciness, *s.* Impudence  
 Sau'cy, *a.* Impudent  
 Saun'ter, *v. n.* To loiter, dawdle  
 Saun'terer, *s.* One who saunters  
 Sau'rîans, *s. pl.* Reptiles covered with scales and  
 having four legs  
 Sau'sage, *s.* Meat chopped up and seasoned  
 Sav'age, *s.* A human being in a native rude state  
 Sav'age, *a.* Uncultivated, merciless  
 Sav'agely, *adv.* In the manner of a savage  
 Sav'ageness, *s.* Wildness, cruelty  
 Savan'na, *s.* An open plain without trees  
 Save, *v. a.* To keep safe, preserve from destruction,  
 lay by, prevent  
 Save, *pr.* Except, not including  
 Sâve-all, *s.* Something inserted into a candlestick in  
 order that the whole candle may be used  
 Sâver, *s.* One who lays by money  
 Sav'in, *s.* See SâVINE  
 Sâving, *s.* Escape of expense. Money saved. Ex-  
 ception in favour  
 Sâving, *a.* Frugal. *pr.* Except  
 Sâvingly, *adv.* With saving. So as to be saved  
 Sâvings-bank, *s.* A bank for money saved  
 Sâviour, *s.* One who saves. JESUS CHRIST  
 Sâvory, *s.* A plant  
 Sâvour, *s.* Taste, odour. Reputation  
 Sâvour, *v. a.* To like. *v. n.* To taste, or seem, like  
 Sâvoury, *a.* Pleading to the smell or taste  
 Savoy', *s.* A variety of the cabbage  
 Saw, *s.* A cutting instrument with teeth. A proverb  
 Saw, *v. a.* and *n.* To cut with a saw  
 Saw'dust, *s.* The dust of wood that has been sawed

Saw'mill, *s.* A mill for sawing by steam  
 Saw'pit, *s.* A pit for sawing timber  
 Saw'yer, *s.* One who saws timber  
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* A plant  
 Sax'on, *s.* One of a nation anciently inhabiting the north of Germany  
 Sax'on, *a.* Pertaining to the Saxons  
 Say, *v.* *a.* A speech, what one has to say  
 Say, *v.* *a.* and *n.* To speak, pronounce, rehearse  
 Say'ing, *s.* An expression, something said  
 Scab, *s.* A dry substance formed over a sore. *A* disease of sheep  
 Scab'bard, *s.* The sheath of a sword  
 Scab'biness, *s.* The being scabby  
 Scabby, *a.* Affected with scabs  
 Scab'ious, *s.* The name of a plant. *a.* Leprous  
 Scab'rous, *a.* Rough, harsh  
 Scaffold, *s.* Planks erected to support workmen.  
*A* platform for the execution of a criminal  
 Scaffold'ing, *s.* A frame raised as a scaffold  
 Scaglióla, *s.* A plaster made to imitate marble  
 Scalade, *s.* Assault by means of ladders  
 Scald, *s.* A Scandinavian poet. *A* burn by hot liquor. *Scurf*  
 Scald, *v.* *a.* To burn with hot liquor  
 Scald'head, *s.* A disease of the head  
 Scald'ic, *a.* Relating to the poets called Scalds  
 Scale, *s.* The dish of a balance. *A* balance. One of the thin plates which cover most fish. *A* thin layer. *A* ladder. *Scalade.* Regular gradation.  
*Gradation of sound*  
 Scale, *v.* *a.* To mount as by ladders. *To strip*  
 Scale, *v.* *n.* To come off as in scales *[of scales]*  
 Scaléne, *a.* Having three unequal sides, as a triangle  
 Scaling-ladder, *s.* A ladder for scaling walls  
 Scall, *s.* Leprosy, baldness  
 Scal'lion, *s.* A kind of onion  
 Scal'lop, *s.* A shell-fish. *A* curve at the edge  
 Scal'lop, *v.* *a.* To make with curves  
 Scalp, *s.* The skin of the top of the head  
 Scalp, *v.* *a.* To deprive of the scalp  
 Scalpel, *s.* A surgeon's knife  
 Scály, *a.* Covered with scales  
 Scam'mony, *s.* A resin, used as a medicine  
 Scamp, *s.* A rascal  
 Scam'per, *v.* *n.* To run hastily

Scan, *v.* *a.* To examine carefully. *To examine a*  
*verse by counting the feet*  
 Scan'dal, *s.* Offence, slander, calumny  
 Scan'dalize, *v.* *a.* To offend, disgrace  
 Scan'dalous, *a.* Giving offence, disgraceful  
 Scan'dalously, *adv.* Shamefully  
 Scan'sion, *s.* The art of scanning a verse  
 Scant, *v.* *a.* To limit, straiten  
 Scant, Scant'y, *a.* Narrow, small, sparing  
 Scant'ily, Scant'ly, *adv.* In a scanty manner  
 Scant'iness, *s.* Narrowness, want of space  
 Scant'le, *v.* *a.* To divide into small pieces  
 Scant'ling, *s.* A small quantity. *Timber cut into*  
*small pieces*  
 Scape, *s.* Escape, means of escape, freak  
 Scape, *v.* *a.* To escape, miss  
 Scape-goat, *s.* The goat set at liberty on the day of  
 atonement among the Jews. *One on whom others*  
*fix errors*  
 Scápe-grace, *s.* A worthless fellow  
 Scap'ula, *s.* *Lat.* The shoulder-blade  
 Scap'ulary, *s.* Something worn on the shoulders  
 Scar, *s.* A mark made by a hurt of any kind. *A*  
*projecting rock. A fish*  
 Scar, *v.* *a.* To mark with a scar  
 Scarabæ'us, *s.* *Lat.* A beetle  
 Scar'amouch, *s.* A buffoon  
 Scarce, *a.* Not plentiful. *Uncommon*  
 Scarce, Scarce'ly, *adv.* Hardly. *With difficulty*  
 Scarce'ness, Scarc'ity, *s.* The being scarce. *Want*  
 Scare, *v.* *a.* To frighten  
 Scare-crow, *s.* Anything set up to scare birds  
 Scarf, *s.* (*pl. Scarfs*) A dress hanging loosely on the  
 shoulders  
 Scarf, *v.* *a.* To throw on loosely. *To unite*  
 Scarf-skin, *s.* The cuticle, or outer skin  
 Scarification, *s.* The act of scarifying  
 Scar'ifier, *s.* An instrument that scarifies  
 Scar'ify, *v.* *a.* To make incisions in the skin  
 Scar'let, *s.* A bright-red colour  
 Scar'let, *a.* Of the colour of scarlet  
 Scar'let-fever, Scar'latina, *s.* An eruptive disease  
 Scar'let-runner, *s.* A kind of bean  
 Scarp, *s.* A slope in a fortification  
 Scate, Skate, *s.* A kind of shoe with which to pass  
 over the ice. *A* fish

Scate, Skate, *v. n.* To move over ice on skates  
 Scath, *s.* Harm. *v. a.* To injure  
 Scáthful, *a.* Injurious  
 Scáthless, *a.* Without injury  
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* To spread loosely, sprinkle  
 Scat'teredly, Scat'teringly, *adv.* Loosely  
 Scatúrient, *a.* Springing, *as a fountain*  
 Scav'enger, *s.* One who removes mud  
 Scene, *s.* Part of a play. The painted hangings on a stage. A view. An exhibition of passionate feeling  
 Scénery, *s.* The appearance of a place. A view  
 Scénic, Scén'ical, *a.* Theatrical  
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* Representation in perspective  
 Scent, *s.* Smell. Power of smelling  
 Scent, *v. a.* To smell. To perfume  
 Scent'less, *a.* Having no smell  
 Scep'tic, *s.* One who doubts, *especially about religion*  
 Scep'tic, Scep'tical, *a.* Given to scepticism  
 Scep'tically, *adv.* In a sceptical manner  
 Scep'ticism, *s.* Doubt, *especially about religion*  
 Scep'tre, *s.* A staff borne by kings  
 Scep'tred, *a.* Bearing a sceptre. Regal  
 Sched'ule, *s.* A small scroll. An inventory  
 Sched'ule, *v. a.* To place in an inventory  
 Scheme, *s.* Design, contrivance, plan  
 Scheme, *v. a.* and *n.* To contrive, plan  
 Schémer, *s.* One who schemes  
 Schism, *s.* Division. A breaking off from communion with the Church  
 Schismat'ic, *s.* One guilty of schism  
 Schismat'ic, Schismat'ical, *a.* Of the nature of schism  
 Schismat'ically, *adv.* In a schismatical manner  
 Schist, *s.* Rock like slate, that may be split  
 Schol'ar, *s.* One who learns. A learned man. A member of the foundation of some colleges  
 Schol'arlike, *a.* Becoming a scholar  
 Schol'arship, *s.* Learning. Maintenance for a scholar  
 Scholas'tic, Scholas'tical, *a.* Scholarlike. Pedantic.  
 Pertaining to the schoolmen  
 Scholas'tically, *adv.* In a scholastic manner  
 Scholas'ticism, *s.* The subtleties of schoolmen  
 Schóliast, *s.* A writer of explanatory notes  
 Schólia, *s. pl. Lat.* Explanatory notes  
 School, *s.* A place of education. A sect

School, *v. a.* To instruct, train  
 School'boy, *s.* A boy at a school  
 School'fellow, *s.* One educated at the same school  
 School'house, *s.* A place of education  
 School'ing, *s.* Instruction, reprimand  
 School'man, *s.* A philosopher and divine of the middle ages  
 School'master, *s.* One who teaches at a school  
 School'mistress, *s.* A woman who teaches at a school  
 Schoon'er, *s.* A vessel with two masts  
 Sciat'ica, *s.* Gout in the hip  
 Science, *s.* Knowledge. General principles relating to any subject [tainty  
 Scientific, *a.* Relating to science. Producing cer-  
 Scientifically, *adv.* According to scientific rules  
 Scim'tar, *s.* See CIMETER  
 Scintil'lant, *a.* Emitting sparks  
 Scin'tillate, *v. n.* To emit sparks  
 Scintillation, *s.* The act of sparkling  
 Sciolism, *s.* Superficial knowledge  
 Sciolist, *s.* One whose knowledge is superficial  
 Sciom'achy, *s.* Battle with a shadow  
 Scion, *s.* A small twig taken from one tree to be grafted on another  
 Scirrhus'ity, *s.* Induration of glands  
 Scir'rhus, *a.* Hard, knotty  
 Scis'sile, *a.* That may be cut  
 Scis'sion, *s.* The act of cutting [on a pivot  
 Scis'sors, Scis'sars, *s. pl.* A pair of blades moving  
 Scis'sure, *s.* A rent, a fissure  
 Sclavónian, Sclavon'ic, *a.* Relating to the *Slavi*, ancestors of the Russians, Poles, Hungarians, &c.  
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* Hard, *used of the white membrane of the eye*  
 Scobs, *s. pl.* Rasplings of hard substances, as ivory  
 Scoff, *s.* Derision, mockery  
 Scoff, *v. a.* and *n.* To deride, mock  
 Scoffer, *s.* One who scoffs  
 Scoff'ingly, *adv.* In mockery  
 Scold, *s.* A noisy woman  
 Scold, *v. a.* To chide, rebuke strongly  
 Scólding, *s.* Strong rebuke  
 Scol'lop, *s.* See SCALLOP  
 Scolopen'dra, *s.* A venomous serpent. A fern  
 Sconce, *s.* A projecting candlestick. A tube in which a candle is fixed. A fine. The head

Sconce, *v. a.* To fine  
 Scoop, *s.* A ladle [hollow  
 Scoop, *v. a.* To take out with a scoop. To make  
 Scope, *s.* Space, limit, liberty. Intention  
 Scorbútic, Scorbútical, *a.* Affected with scurvy  
 Scorch, *v. a. and n.* To burn, or be burnt, superficially  
 Score, *s.* A notch. A line. An account kept by  
 lines of chalk, &c. Motive, reason. The number  
 twenty. A musical composition with all the parts  
 in juxtaposition  
 Score, *v. a.* To mark, cut. To set down as a debt  
 Scória, *s.* *Lat.* Dross  
 Scórious, *a.* Like dross, worthless  
 Scorn, Scorn'ing, *s.* Extreme contempt  
 Scorn, *v. a. and n.* To despise, disdain  
 Scorn'er, *s.* One who scorns  
 Scorn'ful, *a.* Contemptuous, insolent  
 Scorn'fully, *adv.* With scorn  
 Scorp'ion, *s.* A venomous reptile. A scourge. A  
 sign of the zodiac  
 Scot, *s.* A native of Scotland. A tax  
 Scotch, Scot'tish, *a.* Pertaining to Scotland  
 Scotch, *s.* A slight cut. *v. a.* To wound slightly  
 Scot'-free, *a.* Untaxed. Unhurt  
 Scot'ticism, *s.* A Scottish idiom  
 Scoundrel, *s.* A mean fellow. *a.* Mean  
 Scour, *v. a. and n.* To rub hard, cleanse. To range  
 about, pass over swiftly  
 Scour'er, *s.* One who scours clothes  
 Scourge, *s.* A whip. A punishment. One who  
 afflicts  
 Scourge, *v. a.* To whip, or punish, severely  
 Scour'ing, *s.* Punishment by the scourge  
 Scout, *s.* One sent to observe an enemy. A col-  
 lege servant [scout  
 Scout, *v. a.* To reject with scorn. *v. n.* To act as a  
 Scowl, *s.* A sullen look  
 Scowl, *v. n.* To frown, look sullen  
 Scrab'ble, *v. n.* To make unmeaning marks  
 Scrag, *s.* Anything lean or thin. The neck  
 Scragged, *a.* Rough, uneven  
 Scraggedness, Scrag'giness, *s.* Leanness, roughness  
 Scrag'gy, *a.* Lean, rough  
 Scram'ble, *s.* The act of scrambling  
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* To catch eagerly at anything. To  
 climb with the help of the hands

Scram'bler, *s.* One who scrambles  
 Scrap, *s.* A small piece  
 Scrap-book, *s.* A book for scraps of writing  
 Scrape, *s.* A sound of the foot drawn along the floor.  
 A difficulty. A bow  
 Scrape, *v. a.* To rub off the surface. To gather  
 Scrape, *v. n.* To make a harsh noise. To bow  
 Scráper, *s.* An instrument for scraping the shoes. A  
 vile fiddler  
 Scratch, *s.* A slight wound. A plain wig. A line  
 drawn across a prize ring  
 Scrawl, *s.* Bad writing  
 Scrawl, *v. a. and n.* To mark, or write, irregularly  
 Scrawl'er, *s.* One who scrawls  
 Scream, *s.* A sharp shrill cry  
 Scream, *v. n.* To utter a sharp shrill cry  
 Scream'er, *s.* A bird  
 Screech, *s.* A sharp shrill cry  
 Screech, *v. n.* To utter a sharp shrill cry  
 Screech-owl, *s.* An owl that screeches  
 Screen, *s.* Anything that shelters. A partition in  
 churches, &c. A coarse sieve  
 Screen, *v. a.* To shelter. To sift  
 Screw, *s.* A cylinder of metal grooved spirally  
 Screw, *v. a.* To apply a screw to. To force, oppress  
 Scrib'ble, Scrib'bling, *s.* Worthless writing  
 Scrib'ble, *v. a. and n.* To write carelessly  
 Scrib'bler, *s.* A writer of no reputation  
 Scribe, *s.* A writer. A Jewish doctor of the law  
 Scrip, *s.* A small bag. A small writing  
 Scriptural, *a.* Contained in, or according to, the  
 Scriptures  
 Script'urally, *adv.* According to the Scriptures  
 Script'ure, *s.* (Often in *pl.*) The Bible  
 Scriv'ener, *s.* A writer of law documents, &c.  
 Scrof'ula, *s.* A disease often affecting the glands  
 Scrof'ulous, *a.* Affected with scrofula  
 Scroll, *s.* A roll of paper. A spiral ornament in  
 architecture  
 Scrub, *s.* A low mean person. A low bush  
 Scrub, *v. a.* To rub hard, scour  
 Scrub'by, *a.* Mean. Stunted in growth  
 Scrúple, *s.* Hesitation. A weight of twenty grains  
 Scrúple, *v. n.* To hesitate  
 Scrúpler, *s.* One who hesitates [pulous  
 Scrupulos'ity, Scrúpulousness, *s.* The being scru-  
 o 2

Scrúpulous, *a.* Cautious, hesitating  
 Scrúpulously, *adv.* With hesitation  
 Scrútineer', *s.* One who scrutinizes  
 Scrútinize, *v. a.* To examine closely  
 Scrútiny, *s.* Close examination  
 Scrútoir, *s.* See ESCRITOIRE  
 Scud, *s.* Loose vapoury cloud  
 Scud, *v. n.* To fly hastily  
 Scuffle, *s.* A confused quarrel  
 Scuffle, *v. n.* To quarrel, struggle  
 Scull, *v. a.* To impel a boat with a scull  
 Scul'ler, *s.* One who sculls a boat  
 Scul'lery, *s.* A place where cooking utensils are kept  
 Scul'lion, *s.* A servant who cleans pots, &c.  
 Sculp'tile, *a.* Made by carving  
 Sculp'tor, *s.* One who carves wood or stone into images  
 Sculp'ture, *s.* The art, or work, of a sculptor  
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* To carve, engrave  
 Scum, *s.* Matter rising to the surface of liquor.  
 Refuse  
 Scup'per-holes, *s. pl.* Holes by which water is carried off a ship's deck  
 Scurf, *s.* Dry matter formed on the skin  
 Scurril'ity, Scurrilousness, *s.* Low abuse  
 Scurrilous, Scur'rile, *a.* Grossly abusive  
 Scurrilously, *adv.* With scurrility  
 Scur'vily, *adv.* Meanly, basely  
 Scur'vy, *s.* A disease. *a.* Affected with scurvy, mean  
 Scut, *s.* A short tail like that of a hare  
 Scutcheon, *s.* See ESCUTCHEON  
 Scut'tle, *s.* A hole in a ship's deck. A wide pan  
 Scut'tle, *v. a.* To cut holes in a ship's deck, &c.  
 Scut'tle, *v. n.* To run hastily  
 Scythe, *s.* An instrument with which to mow  
 Scyth'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Scythia  
 Sea, *s.* The ocean. A large wave  
 Sea-anem'one, *s.* The name of a zoophyte  
 Sea-bank, *s.* A fence to keep off the sea  
 Sea-beaten, *a.* Dashed by the waves  
 Sea-born, *a.* Born of the sea  
 Sea-bound, *a.* Bounded by the sea  
 Sea-breeze, *s.* A breeze blowing from the sea  
 Sea-calf, *s.* A name of the seal  
 Sea-coal, *s.* Coal brought by sea  
 Sea-coast, *s.* The shore

Sea'farer, *s.* A mariner  
 Sea'faring, *a.* Employed as a mariner  
 Sea'fight, *s.* An engagement between ships  
 Sea'-fowl, *s.* Birds that live at sea  
 Sea'-girt, *a.* Surrounded by sea  
 Sea'-god, *s.* A fabulous deity of the sea  
 Sea'-green, *a.* Like the colour of the sea  
 Sea'-gull, *s.* A bird common on the sea-coast  
 Sea'-horse, *s.* A walrus  
 Sea'-kale, *s.* A vegetable  
 Seal, *s.* The sea-calf. Metal or other substance engraved with a device, or the impression made by it on wax. An act of confirmation  
 Seal, *v. a.* To fasten as with a seal. To ratify  
 Seal'ing-wax, *s.* A composition for sealing letters, &c.  
 Seam, *s.* The union of two edges of cloth, &c., by the needle. A stratum. A layer. A scar  
 Seam, *v. a.* To join by seams. To scar  
 Sea'man, *s.* A mariner  
 Sea'manship, *s.* The skill of a seaman  
 Sea'-mark, *s.* An object on land which guides seamen  
 Sea'-mew, *s.* A bird common on the sea-coast  
 Seam'less, *a.* Having no seam  
 Sea'-mouse, *s.* A small marine animal  
 Seams'tress, Semp'stress, *s.* A woman whose trade is to sew  
 Sea'-nymph, *s.* A goddess of the sea  
 Sea'-piece, *s.* A picture representing something at sea  
 Sea'port, *s.* A harbour. A town on a harbour  
 Sear, *v. a.* To burn, dry up, make insensible  
 Sear, *a.* Dry. No longer green  
 Search, Search'ing, *s.* A seeking as for something lost  
 Search, *v. a.* and *v. n.* To look for. To make search  
 Search'er, *s.* One who searches  
 Search'-warrant, *s.* A warrant authorizing persons to search houses  
 Sea'-room, *s.* Ample space at sea  
 Sea'-shore, *s.* The coast of the sea  
 Sea'-sick, *a.* Made sick by the rolling of a ship  
 Sea-sick'ness, *s.* The being seasick  
 Sea'-side, *s.* Land close to the sea  
 Sea'son, *s.* One of the four divisions of the year. A fit time. A short time  
 Sea'son, *v. a.* To give a relish to. To imbue. To qualify

Sea'sonable, *a.* Happening at fit time  
 Sea'sonableness, *s.* The being seasonable  
 Sea'sonably, *adv.* At fit time  
 Sea'soning, *s.* Something which seasons  
 Seat, *s.* That on which one sits. The posture of a man on horseback. A mansion  
 Seat, *v. a.* To place on a seat, settle  
 Sea'-term, *s.* A word used by sailors  
 Sea-ur'chiiu, *s.* A marine animal, the echinus  
 Sea'-water, *s.* Water of the sea  
 Sea'-weed, *s.* A marine plant of many species  
 Sea'-worthy, *a.* Fit to go to sea  
 Sécant, *s.* A line that cuts another  
 Secéde, *v. n.* To withdraw, separate one's self  
 Secóder, *s.* One who secedes  
 Seces'sion, *s.* The act of seceding  
 Seclúde, *v. a.* To separate, keep apart  
 Seclúsiou, *s.* Separation, privacy  
 Sec'ond, *s.* One who accompanies another in a duel.  
 The sixtieth part of a minute or a degree  
 Sec'ond, *a.* That follows the first. Inferior  
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* To support, forward  
 Sec'ondarily, *adv.* In the second degree or order  
 Sec'ondary, *s.* One who is subordinate. A deputy  
 Sec'ondary, *a.* Not primary. Subordinate  
 Sec'onder, *s.* One who seconds a proposition  
 Second-hand', *a.* Not new  
 Sec'ondly, *adv.* In the second place  
 Sec'ond-rate, *a.* Inferior  
 Sec'ond-sight, *s.* The power of seeing things distant  
 Sécrecy, Sécretness, *s.* Retirement. Close silence  
 Secret, *s.* Something kept concealed. *In secret* is *secretly*  
 Sécret, *a.* Hidden. Retired. Private. Confidential  
 Sec'retaryship, *s.* The office of a secretary  
 Sec'retary, *s.* One employed to write letters, &c.  
 Secrète, *v. a.* To hide. To separate  
 Secrétion, *s.* The act of separating  
 Secrétly, *adv.* In a secret manner  
 Sect, *s.* A community following the teaching of some particular master, especially in religious matters  
 Sectárian, Sec'tary, *s.* One of a sect  
 Sectárian, *a.* Belonging to a sect or to sectarians  
 Sectárianism, *s.* Disposition to form sects

Sec'tion, *s.* The act of cutting. A part cut off. A division  
 Sec'tional, *a.* Pertaining to a section [strument  
 Sec'tor, *s.* Part of a circle. A mathematical instrument  
 Sec'ular, *a.* Relating to the affairs of this world.  
 Worldly. Not bound by monastic vows  
 Secular'ity, *s.* Worldliness  
 Secularization, *s.* The act of secularizing  
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* To turn to common worldly uses  
 Sec'ularly, *adv.* In a worldly manner  
 Secúre, *a.* Fearless, confident. Safe. Careless  
 Secúre, *v. a.* To make secure  
 Secúrely, *adv.* Safely. Carelessly  
 Secúreness, *s.* Want of care  
 Security, *s.* The state of being secure. Pledge. Certainty  
 Sedan', *s.* A portable covered chair  
 Sedáte, *a.* Calm, quiet, sober  
 Sedátely, *adv.* Calmly, soberly  
 Sedáteness, *s.* Calmness, composure  
 Sed'ative, *a.* A medicine which assuages pain  
 Sed'ative, *a.* Assuaging pain  
 Sed'entariness, *s.* The being sedentary  
 Sed'entary, *a.* Sitting still, requiring one to sit still  
 Sedge, *s.* Coarse grass growing in swamps  
 Sedg'y, *a.* Overgrown with sedge  
 Sed'iment, *s.* Matter which falls to the bottom of liquor  
 Sedit'ion, *s.* An insurrection, tumult  
 Sedit'ionary, *s.* An inciter to sedition  
 Sedit'ious, *a.* Like, or inciting to, sedition  
 Sedit'iously, *adv.* In a seditious manner  
 Sedit'iousness, *s.* The being seditious  
 Sedúce, *v. a.* To draw aside from duty or virtue  
 Sedúcement, *s.* The act of seducing. Means used to seduce  
 Sedúcer, *s.* One who seduces  
 Sedúciible, *a.* Capable of being seduced  
 Seduc'tion, *s.* The act of seducing  
 Seduc'tive, *a.* Tending to seduce  
 Sedúlity, Sed'ulousness, *s.* Diligent application  
 Sed'ulous, *a.* Diligent, industrious  
 Sed'ulously, *adv.* Diligently, industriously  
 See, *s.* The seat of episcopal power. A diocese  
 See, *v. a.* and *n.* To perceive by the eye, observe  
 attend to

Seed, *s.* The substance which nature prepares for the reproduction of any species. First principle.

Offspring

Seed'-cake, *s.* A cake made with caraway seeds

Seed'-ling, *s.* A plant reared from a seed

Seed'-pearl, *s.* Small pearls

Seed'-plot, *s.* Ground in which seeds are sown

Seeds'man, *s.* One who deals in seeds

Seed'-time, *s.* The fit season for sowing

Seed'-vessel, *s.* The part of a plant which contains the seed

See'ing, *adv.* (*Used with that*) Since

Seek, *v. a.* To look for, try to find, pursue

Seek'er, *s.* One who seeks

Seem, *v. n.* To appear

Seem'ing, Seem'ingness, *s.* Appearance. Fair appearance

Seem'ingly, *adv.* In appearance

Seem'liness, *s.* Comeliness, grace, fitness

Seem'ly, *a.* Becoming, fit. *adv.* Fitly

Seer, *s.* One who sees. A prophet

See'-saw, *s.* A vibratory movement

Seethe, *v. a.* To boil. *v. n.* To be hot

Segar', *s.* See CIGAR

Seg'ment, *s.* A part cut off

Ségregate, *v. a.* To separate, set apart

Segregation, *s.* Separation

Seign'ior, *s.* A lord

Seign'iorage, *s.* Authority

Seign'iorly, *s.* A manor. The power of a lord

Seine, *s. Fr.* A large net used in fishing

Seize, *v. a.* To take forcibly or suddenly

Seiz'in, *s.* The act of taking possession (*A law term*)

Seiz'ure, *s.* The act of seizing

Sel'dom, *adv.* Not often

Select', *v. a.* To choose from a number

Select', *a.* Chosen

Selec'tion, *s.* The act of choosing. Choice

Sel'enite, *s.* A variety of sulphate of lime

Self, *s. (pl. Selves)* One's own person. Used in composition with *My, Thy, Him (for His), Them (for Their)*, &c., it forms so many personal pronouns.

The word is much used in composition

Self-abasement, *s.* Abasement of one's self

Self-accusing, *a.* Accusing one's self

Self-act'ing, *a.* Acting by its own power

Self-applause', *s.* Applause of one's self

Self-command', *s.* Power over one's own feelings

Self-conceit', *s.* High opinion of one's self

Self-conceit'ed, *a.* Vain, arrogant

Self-confident, *a.* Relying on one's own powers

Self-defence', *s.* The act of defending one's self

Self-denial, *s.* See DENIAL

Self-denying, *a.* Restraining one's own desires

Self-destruction, *s.* The destruction of one's self

Self-elec'ted, *a.* Elected by one's self

Self-esteem', *s.* A good opinion of one's self

Self-ev'ident, *s.* Evident without proof

Self-examination, *s.* The looking into one's own motives and conduct

Self-exis'tent, *a.* Existing by its own essence

Self-inflic'ted, *a.* Inflicted by one's self

Self-in'terest, *s.* One's own private advantage

Self-in'terested, *a.* Seeking one's own advantage

Self'ish, *a.* Regarding one's own advantage

Self'ishly, *adv.* In a selfish manner

Self'ishness, *s.* Regard for one's own advantage

Self-knowl'edge, *s.* Knowledge of one's self

Self-love', *s.* Love of one's self

Self-possession, *s.* Confidence in one's own powers

Self-praise', *s.* The praise of one's self

Self-preservation, *s.* The preservation of one's self

Self-reliance, *s.* Reliance on one's own powers

Self-restraint', *s.* Restraint over one's self

Self-righteous, *a.* Righteous in one's own esteem

Self-righteousness, *s.* The being self-righteous

Self-same, *s.* The very same

Self-sat'isfied, *a.* Well pleased with one's self

Self-sufficiency, *s.* Excessive self-reliance

Self-suffic'ient, *a.* Fully satisfied with one's self

Self-taught', *a.* Taught by one's self

Self-will', *s.* One's own will. Obstinacy

Self-will'ed, *a.* Obstinate

Sell, *v. a.* To part with for money

Sell, *v. n.* To traffic. To be sold

Sel'ler, *s.* One who sells

Sel'vage, Sel'vedge, *s.* The edge of cloth

Sem'aphore, *a.* A telegraph

Sem'blable, *a.* Like, resembling

Sem'blance, *s.* Resemblance, appearance

Semi, in composition signifies Half

Sem'ibreve, *s.* In music, half a breve

Sem'ichorus, *s.* A chorus performed by a few singers  
 Sem'icircle, *s.* Half a circle  
 Semicir'cular, *a.* Of the form of a semicircle  
 Semicólon, *s.* A stop ( ; ) of less force than a colon  
 Semilúnar, *a.* Like a half moon  
 Sem'inal, *a.* Like, or contained in, seed. Original  
 Sem'inary, *s.* A school  
 Sem'iquaver, *s.* *In music*, A note of half the duration of a quaver

Sem'itone, *s.* *In music*, Half a tone [no end  
 Sempit'er'nal, *a.* Eternal. Having beginning, but  
 Sempit'er'nity, *s.* Future duration without end  
 Semp'stress, *s.* See SEAMSTRESS  
 Sénary, *a.* Containing six  
 Sen'ate, *s.* An assembly of counsellors  
 Sen'ate-house, *s.* A house where a senate meets  
 Sen'ator, *s.* A member of a senate  
 Senat'orial, Senat'orian, *a.* Belonging to senators  
 Senat'orship, *s.* The office of a senator  
 Send, *v. a.* To cause to be conveyed, commission.

*To send for is to require to come*

Sen'der, *s.* One who sends  
 Senes'cence, *s.* The growing old  
 Sen'eschal, *s.* A steward  
 Sénile, *a.* Belonging to old age  
 Senil'ity, *s.* Old age  
 Sénior, *s.* One who is older. *a.* Older  
 Senior'ity, *s.* Greater age. Priority in office  
 Sen'na, *s.* A tree much used in medicine  
 Sen'night, *s.* The space of seven days and nights  
 Sensa'tion, *s.* Impression made on the mind through the senses. Feeling. Deep feeling  
 Sense, *s.* A faculty by which objects are perceived.  
 Perception. Consciousness. Understanding.

Meaning

Sen'seless, *a.* Wanting sense. Stupid  
 Sen'selessly, *adv.* In a senseless manner  
 Sen'selessness, *s.* Stupidity  
 Sensibil'ity, *s.* Quickness of sensation  
 Sen'sible, *a.* Perceiving, or able to be perceived, by the senses. Having moral perception. Judicious.  
 Convinced  
 Sen'sibleness, *s.* Perception by the senses. Con-  
 sciousness  
 Sen'sibly, *adv.* In a sensible manner  
 Sen'sitive, *a.* Having sensation

Sens'orium, *s. Lat.* The seat of feeling  
 Sen'sual, *a.* Pertaining to the senses. Indulging the passions  
 Sen'sualism, *s.* The doctrine that all our ideas are sensations  
 Sen'sualist, *s.* One given up to carnal pleasure  
 Sensual'ity, *a.* Indulgence in carnal pleasure  
 Sen'sualize, *v. a.* To subject to sensuality  
 Sen'sually, *adv.* In a sensual manner  
 Sen'suous, *a.* Affecting the senses  
 Sen'tence, *s.* Judgment pronounced. Words joined together and making complete sense  
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* To pronounce judgment on  
 Senten'tious, *a.* Full of maxims. Energetic  
 Senten'tiously, *adv.* With striking brevity  
 Senten'tiousness, *s.* Energetic brevity  
 Sent'ient, *a.* Having perception  
 Sent'iment, *s.* Thought, opinion, feeling  
 Sentimen'tal, *a.* Pretending to sensibility  
 Sentimental'ity, *s.* Affectation of sensibility  
 Sen'tinel, *s.* A soldier who guards a camp  
 Sen'try, *s.* A sentinel. The duty of a sentinel  
 Sen'try-box, *s.* A place of shelter for a sentinel  
 Separabil'ity, Sep'arableness, *s.* The being separable  
 Sep'arable, *a.* That may be separated  
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* To divide, part. *v. n.* To be parted  
 Sep'arate, *a.* Divided, disunited  
 Sep'arately, *adv.* In a separate state, singly  
 Sep'arateness, *s.* The state of being separate  
 Separation, *s.* The act of separating. Separateness  
 Sep'aralist, *s.* A schismatic  
 Sépia, *s.* A paint prepared from the cuttle-fish  
 Sépoy, *s.* A native Indian serving in the army of the East Indian Company  
 Septan'gular, *a.* Having seven angles  
 Septem'ber, *s.* The ninth month in the year. It was the seventh in the old Roman calendar  
 Septénary, *s.* The number seven. *a.* Consisting of seven  
 Septen'nial, *a.* Lasting seven years. Happening once in seven years  
 Septen'trional, *a.* Northern  
 Sep'tic, Sep'tical, *a.* Promoting putrefaction  
 Septuages'ima, *s.* The third Sunday before Lent  
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* The Greek version of the Old Testa-  
 Sep'tuple, *a.* Seven times as much [ment



Sepulchral, *a.* Pertaining to burial  
 Sepulchre, *s.* A grave, a tomb. *v. a.* To bury  
 Sepulture, *s.* Burial  
 Sequacious, *a.* Following, pliant  
 Sequaciousness, Sequacity, *s.* The being sequacious  
 Sequel, *s.* That which follows, conclusion  
 Séquence, *s.* Order of succession  
 Sequester, Sequesterate, *v. a.* To separate, withdraw,  
   take for the use of creditors  
 Sequesterale, *a.* That may be sequestered  
 Sequestration, *s.* Separation. Deprivation of profits  
 Séquestrator, *s.* One who sequesters property  
 Séraglio, *s.* The palace of the Sultan  
 Seraph, *s.* (*Hebrew pl.* Seraphim) An angel of the  
   highest order  
 Seraphic, *a.* Angelic. Burning with zeal  
 Seraphine, *s.* A wind instrument with keys  
 Sere, *a.* See SEAR  
 Serenade, *s.* Music performed in the night by lovers  
 Serenade, *v. a.* To greet with a serenade  
 Serène, *a.* Clear, calm. *v. a.* To calm  
 Sérénely, *adv.* Calmly  
 Seréneness, Seren'ity, *s.* Calmness  
 Serf, *s.* A slave  
 Serge, *s.* Twilled woollen stuff  
 Sergeant, *s.* A petty officer in the army. A lawyer  
   of high rank  
 Sérial, *s.* A periodical work  
 Série, *s.* Continued succession. Order  
 Sério-comic, *a.* Uniting seriousness and mirth  
 Sérious, *a.* Grave, solemn, important  
 Sériously, *adv.* In a serious manner  
 Sériousness, *s.* Gravity, solemnity [clergyman  
 Sermon, *s.* A discourse delivered in public by a  
 Sermonize, *v. n.* To preach, give serious instruction  
 Sérous, *a.* Thin, watery  
 Serpent, *s.* A snake. A musical instrument  
 Serpentine, *a.* Like a serpent. Winding  
 Serpentine, *v. n.* To meander  
 Serate, Serated, *a.* Notched like a saw  
 Serature, *s.* Notches like those of a saw  
 Serried, *part. of old verb* Serry. Crowded  
 Sérum, *s.* Lat. The thin watery part of blood  
 Servant, *s.* One who serves  
 Serve, *v. a.* To work for, wait on, obey, assist, be  
   sufficient for, worship

Serve, *v. n.* To act as a servant. To suit  
 Service, *s.* Work performed for others. The office  
   of a servant. Duty. Public worship. Profession  
   of respect. Use. A musical church composition.  
 Vessels used at table. A tree and its fruit  
 Serviceable, *a.* Useful  
 Serviceableness, *s.* Activity, use  
 Serviceably, *adv.* Usefully  
 Ser'vile, *a.* Slavish, mean  
 Ser'vilely, *adv.* In a servile manner  
 Servil'ity, *s.* Subjection, slavish deference  
 Servitor, *s.* A servant. The name of some under-  
   graduates at Christ Church, Oxford  
 Ser'vitude, *s.* The state of a servant or slave  
 Sesame, *s.* An Indian grain that yields oil  
 Sesquipedálian, *a.* Containing a foot and a half  
 Ses'sion, *s.* The act of sitting. Time during which  
   Parliament, or magistrates, sit  
 Ses'terce, *s.* A Roman coin and sum of money  
 Set, *s.* A collection of things of the same kind, or  
   suited to be used together. A number of persons  
   associated. The apparent fall of the sun below  
   the horizon  
 Set, *v. a.* To place, fix, adjust. To set off is to em-  
   bellish. To set at naught is to despise. To set on  
   fire is to communicate fire to  
 Set, *v. n.* To appear to fall below the horizon. To  
   be fixed, be congealed. To set forward or set out  
   is to begin a journey. To set on is to assault. To  
   set to is to apply one's self to  
 Setaceous, *a.* Bristly  
 Set-off, *s.* Something which counterbalances  
 Séton, *s.* An opening made in the skin by a few  
   horse-hairs, threads, &c.  
 Settee, *s.* A long seat with a back to it  
 Set'ter, *s.* One who sets. A dog used by sportsmen  
 Set'ting, *s.* Enclosure as of a stone in gold  
 Set'tle, *s.* A seat, bench  
 Set'tle, *v. a.* To fix, place in a permanent state,  
   adjust. To colonize  
 Set'tle, *v. n.* To become stationary, rest. To sink  
   to the bottom of liquor  
 Set'tlement, *s.* The act of settling. The state of  
   being settled. A jointure. A colony  
 Set'tler, *s.* One who settles in a colony  
 Sev'en, *a.* Four and three

Sev'enfold, *a.* Repeated seven times  
 Sev'enteen, *a.* Seven and ten  
 Sev'enteenth, *a.* The seventh after the tenth  
 Sev'enth, *a.* The next after the sixth  
 Sev'enthly, *adv.* In the seventh place  
 Sev'entieth, *a.* The tenth seven times repeated  
 Sev'enty, *a.* Seven times ten  
 Sev'er, *v. a. and n.* To separate, part violently  
 Sev'eral, *a.* Separate, consisting of more than two  
 Sev'erally, *adv.* Separately  
 Sev'erance, *s.* Separation  
 Sevére, *a.* Harsh, strict, austere, exact  
 Sevérely, *adv.* In a severe manner  
 Sever'ity, *s.* Harshness, rigour, exactness  
 Sew, *v. a.* To fasten with a needle and thread  
 Sew'er, *s.* An officer who serves up a feast (*an old word*). A passage under ground to carry off filth  
 Sew'erage, *s.* Discharge of water, &c., by a sewer  
 Sex, *s.* The distinction between male and female.  
 The female sex  
 Sexagenárian, *s.* A person aged sixty years  
 Sexages'ima, *s.* The second Sunday before Lent  
 Sexages'im'al, *a.* Pertaining to the number sixty  
 Sex'tant, *s.* The sixth part of a circle. A mathematical instrument of that shape  
 Sex'tile, *s.* The position of two planets when distant from each other 60 degrees  
 Sex'ton, *s.* A sacristan. One who digs graves  
 Sex'tuple, *a.* Sixfold  
 Sex'ual, *a.* Relating to the difference of sex  
 Shab'bily, *adv.* In a shabby manner  
 Shab'biness, *s.* Meanness, paltriness  
 Shab'by, *a.* Mean. Ill-dressed  
 Shack'le, *v. a.* To fetter, confine  
 Shack'les, *s. pl.* Fetters  
 Shad, *s.* A fish  
 Shad'dock, *s.* A large coarse kind of orange  
 Shade, *s.* Darkness caused by interception of the rays of light. Any darkness. Gradation of colour. A ghost. *In pl.* The place of the dead  
 Shade, *v. a.* To screen from light, darken, mark with gradation of colour  
 Shad'ow, *s.* Shade representing the object which intercepts the light. Type. Shelter. Inseparable companion  
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* To cloud, darken, represent typically

Shad'ow, *a.* Full of shade, gloomy. Unreal  
 Shády, *a.* Abounding with shade  
 Shaft, *s.* Anything straight; as an arrow, a perpendicular opening into a mine, the body of a column. One of two poles of a carriage between which a horse is harnessed  
 Shag, *s.* Rough woolly hair. A kind of tobacco.  
 A sea-bird  
 Shag, Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* Rough, hairy  
 Shagreen', *s.* Leather made of the skin of fish, &c.  
 Shah, *s.* The title of the king of Persia  
 Shake, *s.* Agitation, concussion. *In music*, rapid reiteration of two notes  
 Shake, *v. a.* To cause to vibrate or totter. To agitate, drive from resolution  
 Shake, *v. n.* To totter, be agitated  
 Sháker, *s.* One who shakes  
 Sháking, *s.* Vibratory motion. Concussion  
 Sháky, *a.* Warped by heat, &c., as timber  
 Shale, *s.* A black slaty substance. A husk  
 Shall, *A defective verb*, signifying usually in the first person *I ought* or *I intend to*: in the second and third, having the sense of *must*  
 Shalloon', *s.* A slight woollen stuff  
 Shal'lop, *s.* A boat with two masts  
 Shallot', *s.* A plant like garlic. See ESCHALOT  
 Shal'low, *s.* A place where the water is not deep  
 Shal'low, *a.* Not deep. Superficial  
 Shal'low-brained, *a.* Foolish, trifling  
 Shal'lowness, *s.* Want of depth or of understanding  
 Sham, *s.* Trick, false pretence. *a.* Pretended  
 Sham, *v. a. and n.* To cheat, pretend  
 Sham'bles, *s. pl.* A place where meat is killed or sold  
 Sham'bling, *s.* Awkward gait. *a.* Awkward in gait  
 Shame, *s.* The feeling caused by consciousness of guilt. Reproach. Disgrace  
 Shame, *v. a.* To fill with shame  
 Shamefaced, *a.* Modest  
 Shamefacedness, *s.* Modesty  
 Shameful, *a.* Bringing shame or disgrace  
 Shamefully, *adv.* In a shameful manner  
 Shameless, *a.* Wanting modesty. Impudent  
 Shamelessly, *adv.* Without modesty  
 Shamelessness, *s.* Want of modesty  
 Shampoo', *v. a.* To rub and press the limbs in a vapour bath

Sham'rock, *s.* The Irish name of white trefoil  
 Shank, *s.* The leg from the knee to the ankle. *A*  
 shaft, as of an anchor, &c.  
 Shape, *s.* Form, pattern  
 Shape, *v. a.* To form, adjust. *v. n.* To suit  
 Shapeless, *a.* Wanting regular form  
 Shapelessness, *s.* Want of regular form  
 Shapeliness, *s.* Beauty of form  
 Shapely, *a.* Well formed  
 Shard, *s.* A fragment of earthenware. A shell. The  
 case of the wing of a beetle  
 Shard'ed, *a.* Having wings in a shard  
 Share, *s.* Part, portion. The blade of a plough  
 Share, *v. a.* To divide, partake of. *v. n.* To have  
 part  
 Shareholder, *s.* One who owns one or more shares in  
 joint property  
 Sharer, *s.* One who shares  
 Shark, *s.* A voracious fish. A greedy person  
 Shark, *v. n.* To cheat, live by fraud  
 Sharp, *s.* *In music*, a mark of elevation of sound  
 Sharp, *a.* Having a fine edge or point. Clever. Sour.  
 Shrill. Severe. Eager. Piercing  
 Sharp, *v. n.* To play thievish tricks  
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* To make sharp  
 Sharp'er, *s.* One who cheats or swindles  
 Sharp'ly, *adv.* With sharpness  
 Sharp'ness, *s.* The state of being sharp  
 Sharp'set, *a.* Hungry. Eager  
 Sharp'shooter, *s.* A rifleman  
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* Having quick sight  
 Sharp'-visaged, *a.* Having a thin face  
 Sharp'-witted, *a.* Having keen discernment  
 Shas'ter, *s.* A book of the institutes of the Hindoo  
 religion  
 Shat'ter, *v. a.* To break into pieces, disorder  
 Shat'ter, *v. n.* To be broken  
 Shat'ters, *s. pl.* Fragments of something shattered  
 Shave, *v. a.* To pare off with a razor. To cut close.  
 To skim over  
 Shaver, *s.* One who shaves  
 Shaving, *s.* A thin slice pared off  
 Shaw, *s.* A small wood in a valley  
 Shawl, *s.* A covering for the shoulders  
 Shawm, *s.* A musical wind instrument  
 She, *pron.* The substitute for the name of a female

Sheaf, *s. (pl. Sheaves)* A bundle of grain  
 Shear, *v. a.* To clip or cut with shears  
 Shears, *s. pl.* A cutting instrument, consisting of  
 two blades, moving on a pin  
 Shear'-steel, *s.* Steel for making shears, scythes, &c.  
 Sheath, *s.* A case for a sword or scissors, a scabbard  
 Sheath, Sheathe, *v. a.* To put into a sheath  
 Shed, *s.* A slight temporary building  
 Shed, *v. a.* To pour out, spill, let fall  
 Shed'der, *s.* One who sheds  
 Sheen, *s.* Brightness  
 Sheen, Sheen'y, *a.* Bright, glittering [ewes  
 Sheep, *s. (pl. Sheep)* The generic name of rams and  
 Sheep'fold, *s.* An enclosure for sheep  
 Sheep'ish, *a.* Awkwardly shy  
 Sheep'ishly, *adv.* With awkward shyness  
 Sheep'ishness, *s.* Awkward shyness  
 Sheep's'eye, *s.* A wistful glance  
 Sheep'shearer, *s.* One who shears sheep  
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* The act of shearing sheep  
 Sheep'stealer, *s.* One who steals sheep  
 Sheep'walk, *s.* A place where sheep feed  
 Sheer, *a.* Pure, unmixed. *adv.* Completely  
 Sheer, *v. n.* (used with off) To slip away  
 Sheers, *s. pl.* An engine for raising weights  
 Sheet, *s.* Linen for a bed. A rope by which sails  
 are set. Paper made in one piece. Anything  
 expanded, as a sheet of water.  
 Sheet'-anchor, *s.* The largest anchor of a ship  
 Sheet'ing, *s.* Cloth for sheets  
 Sheet'-iron, *s.* Iron in broad thin plates  
 Sheet'-lead, *s.* Lead in broad thin plates  
 Shek'el, *s.* A weight and coin among the Jews  
 Shelf, *s. (pl. Shelves)* A board fixed against a sup-  
 porter. A sandbank in the sea  
 Shelf'y, Shelv'y, *a.* Full of sandbanks  
 Shell, *s.* An outer covering, especially of certain  
 fruits and animals, or of an egg The outer part  
 of an unfinished house. A coffin. A bomb.  
 Shell, *v. a.* To strip off, or take out of, the shell  
 Shell'-fish, *s.* A fish with a hard outer covering  
 Shell'-work, *s.* Work made of shells  
 Shell'y, *a.* Made of, or abounding with, shells  
 Shel'ter, *s.* A cover from any injury  
 Shel'ter, *v. a.* To protect from any injury  
 Shel'tie, *s.* A Shetland pony

Shelve, *v. a.* To put on a shelf, lay aside  
 Shelve, *v. n.* To slope  
 Shep'herd, *s.* One who tends sheep  
 Shep'herdess, *s.* A female shepherd  
 Shep'herd's purse, *s.* A common weed  
 Sherbet', *s.* A drink made of lemon-juice, sugar, and rose-water  
 Sherd, *s.* See SHARD  
 Sher'iff, *s.* An officer in a shire  
 Sher'ry, *s.* Wine from *Xeres*, in Spain  
 Shew, *v. a.* See SHOW  
 Shib'boleth, *s.* The watchword of a party  
 Shield, *s.* A piece of defensive armour. Defence  
 Shield, *v. a.* To protect as with a shield  
 Shift, *s.* A resource, expedient. A chemise  
 Shift, *v. a.* To change, transfer  
 Shift, *v. n.* To change place, find expedients  
 Shift'less, *a.* Destitute of expedients  
 Shil'ling, *s.* A silver coin worth twelve pence  
 Shil'y-shal'y, *a.* Doubtful, hesitating  
 Shin, *s.* The forepart of the leg  
 Shine, *s.* Fine weather. Brightness  
 Shine, *v. n.* To give steady light. To be glossy. To be eminent  
 Shin'gle, *s.* Round loose pebbles. A thin board for covering buildings. In *pl.* an eruptive disease  
 Shin'gly, *a.* Abounding with shingle  
 Shiny, *a.* Bright  
 Ship, *s.* A vessel for sailing, correctly applied to one with three masts. A ship of the line is a vessel of war carrying seventy-four guns, or more  
 Ship, *v. a.* To put, or receive, on board of a ship  
 Ship'board, *s.* The deck of a ship  
 Ship'builder, *s.* One who builds ships  
 Ship'mate, *s.* One who serves in the same ship  
 Ship'ment, *s.* Embarkation of goods  
 Ship'money, *s.* A tax formerly levied for providing ships for the king's service  
 Ship-owner, *s.* One who owns ships  
 Ship'ping, *s.* Ships in general. Passage in a ship  
 Ship's-hus'band, *s.* One who prepares a ship for a voyage  
 Shipwreck, *s.* The destruction of a ship on rocks or on the coast. Destruction  
 Shipwreck, *v. a.* To destroy, as by shipwreck  
 Ship'wright, *s.* One who builds ships

Shire, *s.* A county  
 Shirk, *v. a.* and *n.* To avoid  
 Shirt, *s.* A man's under garment  
 Shit'tab, Shit'tim, *s.* An eastern tree  
 Shive, *s.* A slice, shaving, fragment  
 Shiver', *v. a.* To break into pieces  
 Shiver', *v. n.* To shudder with cold. To be broken  
 Shivering', *s.* The act of shuddering with cold  
 Shiver's, *s. pl.* Broken pieces  
 Shoal, *s.* A great number. A shallow  
 Shoal'y, *a.* Full of shallows  
 Shock, *s.* Violent collision. Impression of disgust.  
 A jar of the nervous system. A pile of sheaves of corn  
 Shock, *v. a.* To affect by a shock  
 Shock'ing, *a.* Causing horror or disgust  
 Shock'ingly, *adv.* So as to shock  
 Shod, *pass. part. of* SHOE  
 Shoe, *s.* (*old pl. Shoon*) A covering for the foot  
 Shoe, *v. a.* To furnish with shoes  
 Shoe'black, *s.* One who cleans shoes  
 Shoe'buckle, *s.* A buckle to fasten shoes  
 Shoe'ing-horn, *s.* A horn by which shoes are drawn on  
 Shoe'-leather, *s.* Leather for shoes  
 Shoe'maker, *s.* One whose trade is to make shoes  
 Shoe'-string, Shoe'-tye, *s.* A fastening for a shoe  
 Shoot, *s.* A young branch  
 Shoot, *v. a.* To discharge forcibly. To kill with a bullet or an arrow. To pass under rapidly. *Shot silk is variegated silk*  
 Shoot, *v. n.* To perform the act of shooting. To fly rapidly. To sprout. To jut out. To cause sudden pain  
 Shoot'ing, *s.* The act of discharging forcibly. A sudden sensation of pain  
 Shop, *s.* A place where goods are sold by retail  
 Shop, *v. n.* To visit shops for goods  
 Shop-board, *s.* A bench, &c., on which work is done  
 Shop'keeper, *s.* One who owns a shop  
 Shop'lifter, *s.* One who steals from a shop  
 Shop'man, *s.* One who serves in a shop  
 Shore, *s.* Coast, bank of a river. A prop of a build-  
 Shore, *v. a.* To prop up, support  
 Shóreless, *a.* Without shore, boundless  
 Shorn, *pass. part. of* SHEAR

Short, *a.* Not long. Imperfect. Not reaching the intended point. Friable. *In short* means *shortly*  
 Short, *adv.* used in composition. Not long  
 Short'coming, *s.* Failure in amount or performance  
 Short'en, *v. a.* To make short  
 Short'hand, *s.* A short method of writing  
 Short-lived, *a.* Living a short time  
 Short'ly, *adv.* In a little time  
 Short'ness, *s.* The quality of being short  
 Short'sighted, *a.* Unable to see far  
 Short'sightedness, *s.* Inability to see far  
 Short'winded, *a.* Having short breath  
 Shot, *s.* The act of shooting. The lead discharged from a gun. A marksman. A reckoning  
 Shot-free, *a.* Clear of payment  
 Should, *pret. of* Shall  
 Shoul'der, *s.* The upper joint of the arm, or (in a beast) of the foreleg. A prominence  
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* To raise on the shoulder. To push  
 Shoul'der-knot, *s.* A knot of lace, &c., on the shoulder  
 Shout, Shout'ing, *s.* A loud sudden outcry  
 Shout, *v. n.* To cry aloud  
 Shove, *s.* The act of shoving  
 Shove, *v. a.* To push forcibly. *v. n.* To hurry  
 Shov'el, *s.* A scoop with a handle  
 Shov'el, *v. a.* To take up with a shovel  
 Show, *s.* Appearance, display. A spectacle  
 Show, *v. a.* To display, cause to perceive, prove  
 Show, *v. n.* To appear  
 Show-bread, Shew-bread, *s.* The bread placed on the golden table in the Jewish sanctuary  
 Show'er, *s.* A fall of rain, &c., of short duration  
 Show'er, *v. a.* To water with a shower, scatter  
 Show'er-bath, *s.* A bath in which water falls as in a shower  
 Show'ery, *a.* Abounding in showers  
 Show'ily, *adv.* In a showy manner  
 Show'y, *a.* Making a display, gay  
 Shred, *s.* A narrow piece cut or torn off  
 Shred, *v. a.* To cut into shreds  
 Shrew, *s.* A peevish woman  
 Shrewd, *a.* Sly, clever (*of old*, malicious)  
 Shrewd'ly, *adv.* Cleverly  
 Shrewd'ness, *s.* Cunning. Cleverness  
 Shrew'ish, *a.* Having the qualities of a shrew  
 Shrew'-mouse, *s.* An animal like a mouse

Shriek, *s.* A sharp, shrill cry  
 Shriek, *v. n.* To utter a sharp, shrill cry  
 Shrie've'alty, *s.* The office of a sheriff  
 Shrift, *s.* Confession made to a priest  
 Shrill, *a.* Piercing, as sound. *v. n.* To sound shrilly  
 Shrill'ness, *s.* The being shrill  
 Shrill'ly, *adv.* With acute sound  
 Shrimp, *s.* A small shell-fish  
 Shrine, *s.* A case in which something sacred is placed, an altar  
 Shrink, *v. n.* To be drawn together. To withdraw, fall back  
 Shrink'ing, *s.* The act of drawing back  
 Shrive, *v. a.* To hear at confession  
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* and *n.* To draw, or be drawn, into wrinkles  
 Shroud, *s.* A cover. A winding-sheet. In *pl.* ropes from the mast-head to the sides of a ship  
 Shroud, *v. a.* To cover, conceal, dress in a shroud  
 Shrove'-Tuesday, *s.* The Tuesday before Lent; *a day for being shaven*  
 Shrub, *s.* A small tree. A spirituous liquor  
 Shrub'bery, *s.* A plantation of shrubs  
 Shrub'by, *a.* Like a shrub. Full of shrubs  
 Shrug, *s.* The act of drawing up the shoulders  
 Shrug, *v. a.* To draw up as the shoulders  
 Shud'der, *s.* A tremour  
 Shud'der, *v. n.* To tremble with fear, &c.  
 Shuf'fle, *s.* The act of shuffling  
 Shuf'fle, *v. a.* To throw together, or into disorder, move quickly  
 Shuf'fle, *v. n.* To quibble. To move awkwardly  
 Shuff'ler, *s.* One who shuffles  
 Shuff'ling, *a.* Evasive, awkward  
 Shun, *v. a.* and *n.* To avoid  
 Shunt, *v. a.* To turn off a main railroad  
 Shut, *v. a.* To close, confine, exclude. *v. n.* To be shut  
 Shut'ter, *s.* A cover for a window  
 Shut'tle, *s.* An instrument with which weavers shoot the thread of the woof  
 Shut'tle-cock, *s.* A cork furnished with feathers  
 Shy, *a.* Reserved, cautious, suspicious, timid  
 Shy, *v. n.* To start aside suddenly as a horse  
 Shyness, *s.* The act of being shy  
 Siberian, *a.* Relating to Siberia

Sib'ilant, *a.* Hissing  
 Sibilátion, *s.* A hissing sound  
 Sib'yl, *s.* A Pagan propheticess  
 Sib'yline, *a.* Relating to a Sibyl  
 Sic'city, *s.* Dryness  
 Sice, *s.* The number six on dice  
 Sick, *a.* Diseased. Inclined to vomit. Disgusted  
 Sick'en, *v. a.* To make sick, disgust  
 Sick'ish, *a.* Somewhat sick  
 Sic'kle, *s.* The hook with which corn is cut  
 Sic'kled, *a.* Carrying a sickle  
 Sick'liness, *s.* The state of being sickly  
 Sick'ly, *a.* Not healthy. Feeble  
 Sick'ness, *s.* The state of being sick  
 Side, *s.* The broad, long part of anything as distinct from the *end*, *top*, or *bottom*. Margin. Part.  
 Party  
 Side, *a.* Being on, or toward, the side. Oblique  
 Side, *v. n.* To take part  
 Sideboard, *s.* A side table, usually with drawers  
 Sided, *a.* Used in composition, as one-sided, *i. e.*, partial: Many-sided, *i. e.*, Having many sides  
 Sidelong, *a.* Oblique. *adv.* Obliquely  
 Sidereal, *a.* Pertaining to stars  
 Sidesaddle, *s.* A woman's saddle  
 Sidesman, *s.* An assistant to a churchwarden  
 Sideways, Sidewise, *adv.* On one side  
 Siding, *s.* A turning off from a railroad  
 Sidle, *v. n.* To move with the side foremost  
 Siege, *s.* The act of besieging a city, &c.  
 Sies'ta, *s.* A nap taken in the afternoon  
 Sieve, *s.* An utensil for separating the finer parts of anything  
 Sift, *v. a.* To separate by a sieve. To examine closely  
 Sigh, Sighing, *s.* A long deep breath  
 Sigh, *v. n.* To emit breath audibly  
 Sight, *s.* The act or power of seeing. Something seen. Metal fixed on a gun to aid in taking aim  
 Sightless, *a.* Blind. Unpleasing to the eye  
 Sightliness, *s.* Appearance pleasing to the eye  
 Sightly, *a.* Pleasing to the eye  
 Sign, *s.* Something by which another thing is shown or represented. A constellation in the zodiac  
 Sign, *v. a.* and *n.* To mark, signify, write one's name  
 Sig'nal, *s.* A sign that gives notice

Sig'nal, *a.* Remarkable, worthy of note  
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* To make remarkable  
 Sig'nally, *adv.* In a signal manner  
 Sig'nature, *s.* A sign. A name written by one's self  
 Sig'net, *s.* A seal  
 Significance, Signif'icancy, *s.* Meaning, importance  
 Significant, *a.* Having meaning, expressive  
 Significantly, *adv.* With meaning  
 Significátion, *s.* Meaning, import  
 Significative, *a.* Betokening by a sign. Significant  
 Signify, *v. a.* and *n.* To make known, mean, be of importance  
 Sign-post, *s.* A post on which a sign hangs  
 Silence, *s.* Absence of speech or sound, stillness  
 Silence, *v. a.* To oblige to be silent  
 Silent, *a.* Not speaking. Not inclined to talk. Quiet  
 Silently, *adv.* With silence  
 Sillex, *s.* Lat. Flint, quartz, and other stones  
 Silic'ious, *a.* Pertaining to silic  
 Sil'iquose, *a.* Having a *siliqua*, *i. e.*, a pod or capsule  
 Silk, *s.* Fine soft thread produced by the *silk-worm*.  
 The fabric made from it  
 Silk, Silk'en, Silk'y, *a.* Made of silk. Soft  
 Silk'iness, *s.* Softness like that of silk  
 Silk'-mercer, *s.* One who deals in silk  
 Silk'-weaver, *s.* One who weaves silk  
 Silk'-worm, *s.* A worm that produces silk  
 Sill, *s.* The wood or stone at the bottom of a door or window [ &c.  
 Sil'labub, *s.* A liquor made of new milk and wine,  
 Sil'hly, *adv.* In a silly manner  
 Sil'liness, *s.* Want of sound sense  
 Sil'y, *a.* Weak in intellect, foolish, (*once harmless*)  
 Silt, *s.* Slime, mud  
 Sil'van, Syl'van, *a.* Woody, full of woods  
 Sil'ver, *s.* A white metal. Coin made of it  
 Sil'ver, *a.* Made of, or like, silver. Soft in sound  
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* To cover with silver  
 Silver-fish', *s.* A fish of a silver colour  
 Sil'versmith, *s.* One who makes vessels, &c., of silver  
 Sil'very, *a.* Like, or covered with, silver  
 Sim'ilar, *a.* Like, resembling  
 Similarity, *s.* Likeness, resemblance  
 Sim'ilarly, *adv.* In like manner  
 Sim'ile, *s.* A comparison by which anything is illustrated

Simil'itude, *s.* Similarity. Simile  
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* To boil gently  
 Sim'nel, *s.* A sweet cake  
 Simoni'acal, *a.* Like, or guilty of, simony  
 Sim'ony, *s.* The crime of trafficking in church pre-  
 ferment  
 Simoom', *s.* A hot dry wind  
 Simous, *a.* Having a very flat nose  
 Sim'per, *s.* A foolish smile  
 Sim'per, *v. n.* To smile in a foolish manner  
 Sim'peringly, *adv.* With simpers  
 Sim'ple, *s.* A drug. A single ingredient  
 Sim'ple, *a.* Not compounded. Plain. Artless. Silly  
 Sim'ple-minded, *a.* Having an artless mind  
 Sim'pleness, Simplicity, *s.* The being simple  
 Sim'pleton, *s.* A person of weak intellect  
 Sim'plify, *v. a.* To make plain  
 Sim'ply, *adv.* In a simple manner  
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* Falsely to assume the appearance of  
 Simulati'on, *s.* The act of simulating  
 Simultaneous, *a.* Happening at the same time  
 Simultaneously, *adv.* At the same time  
 Sin, *s.* The transgression of the law of God  
 Sin, *v. n.* To commit sin  
 Since, *conj.* Because that. From the time that.  
*adv.* Before this time. *pr.* After  
 Sincere, *a.* Pure, honest, real  
 Sincere'y, *adv.* Purely, honestly, really  
 Sincere'ness, Sincer'ity, *s.* Honesty, purity  
 Sin'ciput, *s. Lat.* The fore part of the head  
 Sine, *s.* A geometrical line  
 Sinecure, *s.* An office which confers revenue with-  
 out employment  
 Sinecurist, *s.* One who has a sinecure  
 Sin'ew, *s.* A tendon uniting a muscle to a bone  
 Sin'ewed, Sin'ewy, *a.* Having sinews. Strong  
 Sin'ewless, *a.* Without sinews. Weak  
 Sin'ful, *a.* Tainted with sin, wicked  
 Sin'fully, *adv.* In a sinful manner  
 Sin'fulness, *s.* The state of being sinful  
 Sing, *v. a.* To utter musically, celebrate in song  
 Sing, *v. n.* To utter sweet or musical sounds  
 Singe, *v. a.* To burn slightly  
 Sing'er, *s.* One who sings  
 Sing'ing, *s.* Utterance of musical sounds  
 Sing'ing-man, *s.* One who is employed to sing

Sing'ing-master, *s.* One who teaches singing  
 Sing'le, *a.* Separate, not compounded. Unmarried  
 Sing'le, *v. a.* To select from many  
 Sing'le-handed, *a.* Unaided, alone  
 Sing'leness, *s.* Simplicity  
 Sing'lestick, *s.* A stick used in learning sword  
 exercise  
 Sing'ly, *adv.* By one's self. Particularly  
 Sing'song, *s.* Bad singing  
 Sing'ular, *a.* Single. Remarkable. *In grammar,*  
 expressing only one  
 Sing'ular'ity, *s.* The being singular. Peculiarity  
 Sing'ularly, *adv.* In a singular manner  
 Sin'ister, *a.* On the left side. Dishonest. Unlucky  
 Sink, *s.* A drain. A stone basin for dirty water  
 Sink, *v. a.* To put under water. To make by dig-  
 ging. To depress. To lose. *The sinking fund* is  
 a fund for paying a public debt  
 Sink, *v. n.* To fall, fall to the bottom, decay. To  
 penetrate  
 Sin'less, *a.* Free from sin  
 Sin'lessness, *s.* Freedom from sin  
 Sin'ner, *s.* One who sins  
 Sin'-offering, *s.* An offering in expiation of sin  
 Sin'uate, *v. a.* To bend in and out  
 Sinuos'ity, *s.* The being sinuous  
 Sin'uous, *a.* Winding, bending in and out  
 Sip, *s.* A small draught  
 Sip, *v. a. and n.* To drink by small draughts  
 Siphon, *s.* A bent pipe for drawing off liquors  
 Sip'pet, *s.* A small piece of soaked bread  
 Sir, *s.* A word of respect used to men. The title  
 of a baronet and of a knight  
 Sire, *s.* A father. *The word is used of horses*  
 Siren, *s.* *In ancient mythology,* a goddess who enticed  
 and destroyed men. An enticing woman  
 Siren, *a.* Bewitching as a siren  
 Sir'ius, *s. Lat.* The dog-star  
 Sir'loin, *s.* A loin of beef, *said to have been knighted by*  
*an English sovereign*  
 Siroc'co, *s. Ital.* An oppressive African wind  
 Sir'rah, *s.* An address of contempt  
 Sir'up, *s.* Juice of vegetables boiled with sugar  
 Sis'ter, *s.* A female born of one's own parents  
 Sis'terhood, *s.* Sisters. Females united in one order  
 Sis'terly, *adv.* Such as becomes a sister

Sit, *v. n.* To rest on the lower part of the body. To settle. To brood. To be adjusted. To hold a session. *To sit up* often means *not to go to bed*.

*To sit a horse is to ride*

Site, *s.* Situation

Sith, *conj.* Since, seeing that (*obsolete*)

Sit'ter, *s.* One who sits

Sit'ting, *s.* A seat in a church. The act of sitting to have one's likeness taken, &c.

Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* Placed

Situation, *s.* Place occupied. Condition

Six, *a.* Twice three

Six'fold, *a.* Six times as many

Six'pence, *s.* A silver coin worth six pence

Six'penny, *a.* Worth six pence

Six'score, *a.* Six times twenty

Six'teen, *a.* Six and ten

Sixteenth', *a.* The sixth after the tenth

Sixth, *a.* The next after the fifth

Sixth'ly, *adv.* In the sixth place

Six'tieth, *a.* The sixth tenth

Six'ty, *a.* Six times ten

Sizar, *s.* A student at Cambridge like the servitor at Oxford

Size, *s.* Extent of bulk or surface. Weak glue

Size, *v. n.* To incur a college account at Cambridge

Sizable, *a.* Of considerable size

Sizy, *a.* Glutinous

Skate, *s.* and *v.* See SCATE

Skean, *s.* A knife, short sword

Skein, Skain, *s.* Thread or silk wound and doubled

Skel'eton, *s.* The bones of the body without flesh.

The outline of a sermon, &c. A *skeleton key* is one which will open most locks

Sketch, *s.* A rough draught. (*See seventh sense of DRAUGHT*)

Sketch, *v. a.* To delineate roughly, plan

Sketch'y, *a.* Like a sketch. Incomplete

Skew'er, *s.* A pin of wood or iron

Skew'er, *v. a.* To fasten with a skewer

Skiff, *s.* A small light boat

Skiff, *v. n.* To row in a skiff

Skil'ful, *a.* Having skill

Skil'fully, *adv.* With skill

Skil'fulness, *s.* The being skilful

Skill, *s.* Readiness in any art or science

Skill, *v. n.* To be knowing in (*seldom used*)

Skil'led, *a.* Knowing. Clever

Skil'let, *s.* A small kettle or boiler

Skim, *v. a.* To take scum off. To brush lightly

Skim, *v. n.* To pass lightly, glide along

Skim'mer, *s.* An utensil for skimming liquors

Skim'-milk, *s.* Milk from which the cream has been skimmed

Skin, *s.* The natural covering of animal bodies.

The rind of fruit

Skin, *v. a.* To deprive of skin. To cover with skin

Skin'-deep, *a.* Not deep, superficial

Skin'flint, *s.* A niggardly person

Skin'ner, *s.* One who deals in skins

Skin'ny, *a.* Having only skin, wanting flesh

Skip, *s.* A leap, bound

Skip, *v. a.* To omit. *v. n.* To leap

Skip'-jack, *s.* An upstart

Skip'per, *s.* The master of a trading vessel

Skip'ping-rope, *s.* A rope used in skipping

Skir'mish, Skir'mishing, *s.* A slight irregular fight

Skir'mish, *v. n.* To fight in skirmishes

Skir'misher, *s.* One who skirmishes

Skir'ret, *s.* A plant like a parsnip

Skirt, *s.* That part of a garment below the waist.

Skirt, *v. a.* To be close to [Edge]

Skirt'ing, *s.* The lower board of a wainscot

Skit, *s.* A jest. (*Of old*, a trifling girl)

Skit'tish, *a.* Shy, fickle, playful

Skit'tishly, *adv.* In a skittish manner

Skit'tishness, *s.* Shyness, playfulness

Skit'tles, *s. pl.* Large ninepins

Skulk, *v. n.* To lurk, lie hid

Skul'ker, *s.* One who skulks

Skull, *s.* The hard bone of the head which encloses the brain

Skull'-cap, *s.* Armour for the head

Sky, *s.* The arch or vault of heaven. Climate

Sky'-blue, Sky'-coloured, *a.* Blue, like the sky

Sky'ey, *a.* Ethereal

Sky'lark, *s.* A lark that mounts and sings

Sky'light, *s.* A window in a roof

Sky'rocket, *s.* A rocket that ascends high

Slab, *s.* A thin piece of stone or wood. A puddle

Slab, Slab'by, *a.* Thick, glutinous

Slab'ber, *v. n.* To drivel. (*Of old v. a.* To sup



Slab'berer, *s.* One who slabbars  
 Slack, *s.* Small coal  
 Slack, *a.* Loose, relaxed. Slow. Remiss  
 Slack, Slack'en, *v. a.* To make slack. *v. n.* To be slack  
 Slack'ly, *adv.* Loosely, carelessly  
 Slack'ness, *s.* Looseness, carelessness  
 Slag, *s.* The dross of metals  
 Slake, *v. a.* To quench, extinguish  
 Slam, *v. a.* To shut violently, *as a door*  
 Slan'der, *s.* A false tale maliciously uttered  
 Slan'der, *v. a.* To vilify by slander  
 Slander'er, *s.* One who slanders  
 Slan'derous, *a.* Containing, or uttering, slander  
 Slan'derously, *adv.* With slander  
 Slang, *s.* Low vulgar language  
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* Oblique  
 Slant, *v. a.* To turn obliquely. *v. n.* To slope  
 Slant'ingly, Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *adv.* Obliquely  
 Slap, *s.* A blow with the open hand  
 Slap, *v. a.* To strike with the open hand  
 Slap, Slap'dash, *adv.* Suddenly  
 Slash, *s.* A long cut. *v. a.* and *n.* To cut at random  
 Slate, *s.* Stone easily split into thin plates. One of such plates  
 Slate, *v. a.* To cover with slates  
 Slater, *s.* One who slates roofs  
 Slat'ern, *s.* A slovenly woman  
 Slat'ternly, *a.* Slovenly. *adv.* Carelessly  
 Sláty, *a.* Like slate  
 Slaught'er, *s.* The act of slaying. Massacre  
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* To slay  
 Slaught'erer, Slaught'erman, *s.* One who slays  
 Slaught'er-house, *s.* A place where beasts are killed  
 Slaught'ertous, *a.* Murderous  
 Slave, *s.* One who is bought and sold, and wholly at the will of another  
 Slave, *v. n.* To labour as a slave, work hard  
 Sláver, Sláve-ship, *s.* A ship that carries slaves  
 Slav'er, *s.* Spittle running from the mouth  
 Slav'er, *v. a.* and *n.* To smear with, or emit, spittle  
 Slavery, *s.* The state of a slave  
 Sláve-trade, *s.* The practice of trafficking in slaves  
 Slávish, *a.* Mean, base  
 Slávishly, *adv.* In a slavish manner  
 Slávishness, *s.* A slavish state

Slay, *v. a.* To kill  
 Slayer, *s.* One who slays  
 Sleeve, *s.* The unravelled knotty part of silk  
 Sleaved, *a.* Not spun  
 Sled, Sledge, *s.* A carriage without wheels. *Sledge* is also a heavy hammer  
 Sleek, *a.* Smooth, glossy. *v. a.* To make sleek  
 Sleek'ly, *adv.* Smoothly  
 Sleek'ness, *s.* Smoothness, glossiness  
 Sleep, *s.* A natural temporary suspension of the animal functions  
 Sleep, *v. n.* To enjoy sleep. To be dead. To be inactive or unnoticed  
 Sleep'er, *s.* One who sleeps. A piece of timber or stone supporting rails on a railway  
 Sleep'ily, *adv.* In a sleepy manner  
 Sleep'iness, *s.* Inclination to sleep  
 Sleep'less, *a.* Wakeful, agitated  
 Sleep'lessness, *s.* Want of sleep  
 Sleep'y, *a.* Inclined to sleep, dull, sluggish  
 Sleet, *s.* Hail or snow mixed with rain  
 Sleet, *v. n.* To snow or hail with rain  
 Sleet'y, *a.* Bringing sleet. Like sleet  
 Sleeve, *s.* The part of a garment that covers the arm.  
*To laugh in the sleeve is to laugh unseen*  
 Sleeve'less, *a.* Having no sleeves. Absurd  
 Sleigh, *s.* Same meaning as *Sledge*  
 Sleight, *s.* Artifice. Dexterity  
 Slen'der, *a.* Thin, slim, weak, scanty  
 Slen'derly, *adv.* Without bulk. Slightly  
 Slen'derness, *s.* Thinness, weakness  
 Sley, *s.* A weaver's reed. *v. a.* To part into threads  
 Slice, *s.* A piece cut off. A kind of knife  
 Slice, *v. a.* To cut into slices, divide  
 Slide, *s.* A smooth passage. Ice on which to slide.  
 Something that slides  
 Slide, *v. n.* To pass smoothly, *especially* on ice  
 Sliding-scale, *s.* A scale for regulating duties according to price  
 Slight, *a.* Small, worthless, weak  
 Slight, *v. a.* To treat with neglect or contempt  
 Slightly, *adv.* With neglect or contempt  
 Slightly, *adv.* In a slight manner  
 Slightness, *s.* Weakness  
 Slim, *a.* Slender, slight  
 Slime, *s.* Soft mud

Sliminess, *s.* The being slimy  
 Slim'ness, *s.* The being slim  
 Slimy, *a.* Covered with slime, sticky  
 Sling, *s.* An instrument from which stones are thrown. Something hanging from the neck for a wounded arm to rest on  
 Sling, *v. a.* To throw from a sling. To hang loosely  
 Slinger, *s.* One who uses a sling  
 Slink, *v. n.* To creep away meanly  
 Slip, *s.* The act of slipping. An error. A twig separated. A leash for a dog. A long narrow piece. Place on which a ship is built  
 Slip, *v. a.* To convey secretly. To escape from, To let loose. To cut off as a twig. To slip on is to put on hastily  
 Slip, *v. n.* To slide, stumble, creep in or out  
 Slip'-knot, *s.* A knot that slips or moves easily  
 Slip'per, *s.* A light shoe  
 Slip'pered, *a.* Wearing slippers  
 Slip'periness, *s.* The state of being slippery  
 Slip'pery, *a.* Not affording firm footing. Changeable  
 Slip'shod, *a.* Having the shoes barely pulled on  
 Slit, *s.* A long narrow cut or opening  
 Slit, *v. a.* To cut with a long narrow cut  
 Sliver, *s.* A branch, &c., cut or torn off. *v. a.* To split  
 Sloe, *s.* The fruit of the blackthorn  
 Sloop, *s.* A vessel, usually with one mast  
 Slop, *s.* Water carelessly spilt. Poor weak liquor.  
*In pl., ready-made clothes*  
 Slop, *v. a.* To spill carelessly  
 Slope, *s.* Oblique direction. Ground that slopes  
 Slope, *v. a.* To form obliquely. *v. n.* To take an oblique direction  
 Slopingly, *adv.* Obliquely  
 Slop'piness, *s.* The state of being sloppy  
 Slop'py, *a.* Wet, muddy  
 Slop'-seller, *s.* One who sells slops  
 Slop'-shop, *s.* A shop at which slops are sold  
 Slot, *s.* The track of a deer  
 Sloth, *s.* Laziness. An animal  
 Slothful, *a.* Inactive, lazy  
 Slothfully, *adv.* In a slothful manner  
 Slothfulness, *s.* Inactivity, laziness  
 Slouch, *s.* A down-cast look. An idle fellow  
 Slouch, *v. a.* To press down. *v. n.* To have a down-cast look

Slough, *s.* A hole full of mire  
 Slough, *s.* (pronounced *Sluff*) The cast-off skin of a serpent. The part that is separated from a sore  
 Slough, *v. n.* (*Sluff*) To come off, as from a sore  
 Slough'y, *a.* Muddy  
 Sloven, *s.* One negligent of dress and appearance  
 Slovenliness, *s.* The being slovenly  
 Slov'enly, *a.* Negligent of dress, &c. Disorderly, also *adv.*  
 Slow, *a.* Not quick. Dull  
 Slow'ly, *adv.* In a slow manner  
 Slow'ness, *s.* Want of speed. Dulness  
 Slow'worm, *s.* A reptile, not venomous  
 Sludge, *s.* Soft mud  
 Slue, *v. a.* To turn on its axis (*a sea term*)  
 Slug, *s.* A snail having no shell. A small bullet  
 Sluggard, *s.* A lazy person. *a.* Lazy  
 Sluggish, *a.* Lazy, moving slowly  
 Sluggishly, *adv.* In a sluggish manner  
 Sluggishness, *s.* Laziness  
 Sluice, *s.* A floodgate. *v. a.* To emit by sluices  
 Slum'ber, *s.* Sleep. *v. n.* To sleep  
 Slum'berer, *s.* One who slumbers  
 Slum'berous, *a.* Causing sleep. Sleepy  
 Slur, *s.* A black mark. Reproach  
 Slur, *v. a.* To soil. To pass over carelessly  
 Slut, *s.* A slovenly woman  
 Slut'tish, *a.* Slovenly. Slut'tishly, *adv.* Slovenly  
 Slut'tishness, *s.* The being slovenly  
 Sly, *a.* Meantly artful, cunning  
 Sly'ly, *adv.* In a sly manner  
 Sly'ness, *s.* Mean artifice  
 Smack, *s.* A quick smart noise, as of the lips or a whip. A quick smart blow. Taste. A small vessel  
 Smack, *v. a.* To cause to sound sharply. To taste  
 Smack, *v. n.* To sound sharply. To taste  
 Small, *s.* The small part of anything  
 Small, *a.* Little in size, strength, or degree  
 Small'-clothes, *s. pl.* Breeches  
 Small'ness, *s.* The state of being small  
 Small'-pox, *s.* A malignant eruptive disease  
 Smalt, *s.* Glass tinged with cobalt  
 Smart, *s.* A pricking pain  
 Smart, *v. n.* To feel a pricking pain  
 Smart, *a.* Pungent. Quick. Vigorous. Showy

Smart'en, *v. a.* To make showy  
 Smart'ly, *adv.* In a smart manner  
 Smart'ness, *s.* The quality of being smart  
 Smash, *v. a.* To break in pieces  
 Smat'ter, Smat'tering, *s.* Superficial knowledge  
 Smat'terer, *s.* One who has a smattering  
 Smear, *v. a.* To overspread with something sticky  
 Smell, *v. n.* The sense by which the nerves of the nose receive impressions. The impression conveyed  
 Smell, *v. a.* To perceive by the smell  
 Smell, *v. n.* To affect the smell. To have an odour  
 Smell'ing-bottle, *s.* A bottle filled with some strongly-smelling substance  
 Smelt, *s.* A small salt-water fish  
 Smelt, *v. a.* To melt or fuse, as ore  
 Smelt'er, *s.* One who smelts  
 Smile, *s.* An expression of pleasure, or sometimes of scorn, by the face  
 Smile, *v. n.* To wear a smile  
 Smilingly, *adv.* With a look of pleasure  
 Smirch, *v. a.* To soil (*seldom used*)  
 Smirk, *s.* An affected smile  
 Smirk, *v. n.* To smile in an affected manner  
 Smite, *v. a.* To strike, afflict, affect, destroy  
 Smiter, *s.* One who smites  
 Smith, *s.* Literally, One who smites. One who works in metals  
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* A smith's shop  
 Smit'ten, *part. pass. of Smile*  
 Smock, *s.* A chemise. A smock-frock  
 Smock'-faced, *a.* Pale, effeminate  
 Smock'-frock, *s.* A rustic's loose outer garment  
 Smoke, *s.* Exhalation from anything burning  
 Smoke, *v. a.* To scent by, or dry, in smoke. To find out  
 Smoke, *v. n.* To emit smoke. To inhale the smoke of tobacco  
 Smoke-dry, *v. a.* To dry in smoke  
 Smoke-jack, *s.* An engine for turning a spit  
 Smokeless, *a.* Emitting no smoke  
 Smoker, *s.* One who smokes  
 Smóky, *a.* Emitting, or full of, smoke  
 Smooth, *a.* Even on the surface, glossy. Free from harshness. Bland  
 Smooth, *v. a.* To make smooth  
 Smoothfaced, *a.* Having a smooth appearance

Smooth'ly, *adv.* Evenly, readily, softly  
 Smooth'ness, *s.* The state of being smooth  
 Smother, *s.* Smoke. Thick dust  
 Smother, *v. a.* To choke, by excluding air or by smoke. To suppress  
 Smoul'der, *v. n.* To burn and smoke without vent  
 Smug, *a.* Neat, spruce. Smug'ness, *s.* Neatness  
 Smuggle, *v. a.* To import or export goods secretly without paying duty. To convey secretly  
 Smug'gler, *s.* One who smuggles  
 Smug'gling, *s.* The offence of a smuggler  
 Smut, *s.* The black mark of soot. Mildew on grain.  
 Obscene language  
 Smut, Smutch, *v. a.* To blacken with smut  
 Smut'tiness, *s.* The being smutty  
 Smut'ty, *a.* Soiled or tainted with smut. Obscene  
 Snack, *s.* A share. A hasty repast  
 Snaf'file, *s.* A bridle with a slender bit  
 Snag, *s.* A protuberance. A tooth standing alone  
 Snail, *s.* A slimy, slowly-moving reptile  
 Snake, *s.* A serpent, *especially* one not venomous  
 Snake-root, Snake's-head, Snake-weed, *s.* Plants  
 Snake-wood, *s.* A tree, supposed to cure a serpent's bite  
 Snáky, *a.* Like a snake [bite  
 Snap, *s.* A sudden sound, as of breaking. A quick  
 Snap, *v. a.* To break off, bite or catch quickly  
 Snap, *v. n.* To be broken off. To bite. To speak sharply  
 Snap'dragon, *s.* A plant. A game in which raisins are snatched out of burning brandy  
 Snap'pish, *a.* Given to bite, or be peevish  
 Snap'pishly, *adv.* Peevishly  
 Snap'pishness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Snare, *s.* Anything set to catch an animal. That by which one is entangled  
 Snare, *v. a.* To catch in a snare, entangle  
 Snárer, *s.* One who lays snares  
 Snarl, *v. n.* To growl. To speak roughly  
 Snarl'er, *s.* One who snarls  
 Snáry, *a.* Set as a snare [action  
 Snatch, *s.* A hasty catch. A short fit of vigorous  
 Snatch, *v. a.* and *n.* To seize, or catch, hastily  
 Sneak, *s.* A sneaking fellow  
 Sneak, *v. n.* To creep away secretly, behave meanly  
 Sneak'ing, *a.* Mean, niggardly

Sneak'ingly, *adv.* In a sneaking manner  
 Sneer, *s.* An expression of contempt  
 Sneer, *v. n.* To show contempt by looks or words  
 Smeer'er, *s.* One who sneers  
 Sneer'ingly, *adv.* With contempt  
 Sneeze, Sneez'ing, *s.* The act of one who sneezes  
 Sneeze, *v. n.* To emit air suddenly, *chiefly through the nose*  
 Sniff, *s.* The act of one who sniffs  
 Sniff, *v. a. and n.* To draw in air through the nose  
 Sniggle, *v. n.* To fish for eels in their holes  
 Snip, *s.* A single cut with scissors  
 Snip, *v. a.* To cut off with scissors  
 Snipe, *s.* A small bird with a long bill  
 Sniv'el, *s.* Mucous matter from the nose  
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* To emit snivel. To cry as a child  
 Sniv'eller, *s.* One who cries constantly  
 Snore, *s.* The noise of one who snores  
 Snore, *v. n.* To breathe audibly through the nose, *as in sleep*  
 Snórer, *s.* One who snores  
 Snort, *v. n.* To breathe audibly through the nose, *as a horse*  
 Snort'ing, *s.* The noise of a horse that snorts  
 Snot, *s.* The mucous matter of the nose  
 Snout, *s.* The long nose of a sow  
 Snow, *s.* Water congealed into flakes in the air  
 Snow, *v. n.* To fall in snow  
 Snow'ball, *s.* A mass of snow  
 Snow'capped, *a.* Crowned with snow  
 Snow'-drift, *s.* Snow driven together by wind  
 Snow'drop, *s.* An early white flower  
 Snow'-shoe, *s.* A shoe which prevents the feet from sinking in snow  
 Snow'-storm, *s.* A heavy fall of snow  
 Snow'-white, *a.* As white as snow  
 Snow'y, *a.* Abounding with snow. Snow-white  
 Snub, *v. a.* To rebuke tartly  
 Snub'-nosed, *a.* Having a flat nose  
 Snuff, *s.* The charred wick of a candle Powdered tobacco  
 Snuff, *v. a.* To draw in with the breath. To scent. To cut off, *as the wick of a candle*  
 Snuff, *v. n.* To snort. To jeer  
 Snuff'-box, *s.* A box for powdered tobacco  
 Snuff'ers, *s. pl.* An instrument for snuffing a candle

Snuffle, *v. n.* To speak, or breathe hard, through the nose  
 Snuff'-taker, *s.* One who takes snuff  
 Snug, *a.* Lying close, comfortable  
 So, *adv.* In like manner. To such a degree. Therefore. Provided that. So so means *Indifferently*  
 Soak, *v. a.* To lay in a fluid and make very wet  
 Soak, *v. n.* To be soaked. To enter into pores  
 Soap, *s.* A compound of oil, grease, &c., with soda  
 Soap'-boiler, *s.* One whose trade is to make soap  
 Soap'-suds, *s. pl.* Water impregnated with soap  
 Soap'y, *a.* Of the nature of soap  
 Soar, Soar'ing, *s.* High flight  
 Soar, *v. n.* To fly, or be poised, on high. To rise  
 Sob, Sob'bing, *s.* A convulsive sigh  
 Sob, *v. n.* To sigh, or weep, convulsively  
 Sóber, *a.* Temperate, grave. Not given to drink  
 Sóber, *v. a.* To make sober  
 Sóberly, *adv.* In a sober manner  
 Sóber-minded, *a.* Calm, judicious  
 Sobermindedness, *s.* The being sober-minded  
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *s.* Temperance, calmness. Abstinence from drink  
 Sóbriquet, *s. Fr.* A nickname  
 Soc'cage, *s.* Tenure of land by certain service  
 Sociability, Sóciableness, *s.* The being sociable  
 Sóciable, *s.* A kind of phaeton  
 Sóciable, *a.* Ready to unite. Friendly. Fond of company  
 Sóciably, *adv.* In a sociable manner  
 Sócial, *a.* Relating to society. Fond of company  
 Socialism, *s.* Same meaning as *Communism*  
 Socialist, *s.* Same meaning as *Communist*  
 Social'ity, Sócialness, *s.* The being social  
 Society, *s.* Union of many in one interest. Company  
 Socin'ian, *s.* A follower of Socinus  
 Socin'ian, *a.* Pertaining to Socinians  
 Socinianism, *s.* The tenets of Socinians  
 Sock, *s.* The shoe of ancient comic actors. A short stocking  
 Sock'et, *s.* A hollow receptacle  
 Sócle, *s.* A plain plinth, being a pedestal of a column  
 Socratic, Sócrat'ical, *a.* Pertaining to Socrates  
 Sod, *s.* Turf, grassy surface  
 Sod, Sod'den, *Old pret. and pass. part. of Seethe*  
 Sóda, *s.* An alkali

Sodal'ity, *s.* Fellowship, fraternity  
 Soda-water, *s.* A weak solution of soda, in water charged with carbonic acid  
 Sódium, *s.* The metallic base of soda  
 Soev'er, *A compound term, used with Who, What, &c.*  
 Sofa, *s.* A long seat with cushions  
 Soft'fit, *s.* The under side of a staircase, arch, &c.  
 Soft, *a.* Not hard. Not loud. Mild. Delicate.  
     Tractable  
 Soft, *adv.* Softly. *interj.* Stop!  
 Soften, *v. a.* To make soft. *v. n.* To become soft  
 Soft'ener, *s.* That which softens  
 Soft'ly, *adv.* In a soft, gentle, manner  
 Soft'ness, *s.* The state of being soft  
 Sohó, *A sportsman's exclamation*  
 Soil, *s.* Ground, earth, land. Dirt, dung  
 Soil, *v. a.* To stain, defile  
 Soiree', *s. Fr.* An evening assembly  
 Soj'ourn, Soj'ourning, *s.* A temporary residence  
 Soj'ourn, *v. n.* To reside for a time in any place  
 Soj'urner, *s.* A temporary resident  
 Sol'ace, *s.* That which comforts. Consolation  
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* To comfort, console  
 Solán-goose, *s.* An aquatic bird, the gannet  
 Sólár, *s.* Pertaining to, or measured by, the sun  
 Sólder, *s.* (pronounced *Sawder*) Metallic cement  
 Sólder, *v. a.* To cement with solder  
 Sólidier, *s.* One engaged in military service  
 Sólidierlike, Sólidierly, *a.* Like a soldier  
 Sólidiery, *s.* A body of soldiers  
 Sole, *s.* The bottom of the foot, or of a shoe. *A flat fish*  
 Sole, *v. a.* To furnish with a sole  
 Sole, *a.* Single, alone  
 Sólécism, *s.* Impropriety in language  
 Sólély, *adv.* Singly, only  
 Sol'emn, *a.* Religiously grave, serious  
 Sol'emness, *s.* Seriousness  
 Solem'nity, *s.* Religious ceremony. Seriousness  
 Solemnizátion, *s.* The act of solemnizing  
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* To perform, or celebrate, religiously  
 Sol'emnly, *adv.* In a solemn manner  
 Sol-fá, *v. a.* To pronounce the notes of the gamut  
 Sollic'it, *v. a.* To ask earnestly  
 Sollicitátion, *s.* Earnest request  
 Sollic'itor, *s.* An attorney. One who solicits

Solic'itous, *a.* Anxious  
 Solic'itously, *adv.* Anxiously  
 Solic'itude, *s.* Anxiety  
 Sol'id, *s.* Any firm compact body  
 Sol'id, *a.* Not liquid. Not hollow. Important  
 Solid'ity, Sol'idness, *s.* The quality of being solid  
 Sol'idly, *adv.* Firmly. On firm grounds  
 Solifid'ian, *s.* One who thinks faith only necessary to justification  
 Solil'quize, *v. n.* To utter a soliloquy  
 Solil'oquy, *s.* The act of talking to one's self  
 Sólipede, *s.* An animal whose feet are not cloven  
 Solitárian, Sol'itary, *s.* A hermit  
 Sol'itarily, *adv.* In solitude  
 Sol'itariness, *s.* The state of being alone  
 Sol'itary, *a.* Living alone. Single  
 Sol'itude, *s.* The state of being alone. A desert  
 Sóló, *s. Ital.* A tune played, or air sung, by one person  
 Sol'omon's Seal', *s.* The name of a plant  
 Sol'stice, *s.* The time when the sun arrives at that point in the ecliptic furthest north or south of the equator  
 Solstít'ial, *a.* Relating to the solstice  
 Solubil'ity, *s.* The state of being soluble  
 Sol'uble, *a.* That may be dissolved  
 Solútíon, *s.* Separation. Explanation. That which contains anything dissolved  
 Sol'vable, Sol'vible, *a.* That may be solved.  
 Solve, *v. a.* To explain  
 Sol'vency, *s.* Ability to pay debts  
 Sol'vent, *s.* A fluid that dissolves any substance  
 Sol'vent, *a.* Able to dissolve, or to pay debts  
 Sol'ver, *s.* One who solves  
 Sóm-bre, Sóm-brous, *a.* Dark, gloomy  
 Some, *a.* denoting an indeterminate quantity  
 Some'body, *s.* A person undetermined. A person of importance  
 Some'how, *adv.* In some way or other  
 Som'ersault, Som'erset, *s.* A leap in which a person throws his heels over his head, and alights on his feet  
 Some'thing, Some'what, *s.* A thing undetermined  
 Some'thing, Some'what, *adv.* In some degree  
 Some'time, *adv.* Once, formerly  
 Some'times, *adv.* Occasionally

Some'where, *adv.* In some place  
 Somnam'bulism, *s.* The act of walking in sleep  
 Somnam'bulist, *s.* One who walks in sleep  
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, *a.* Causing sleep  
 Som'nolence, Som'nolency, *s.* Sleepiness  
 Som'nolent, *a.* Sleepy  
 Son, *s.* A male child. A descendant  
 Song, *s.* That which is, or may be, sung. *An old song means a mere trifle*  
 Songs'ter, *s.* One who sings. A bird that sings  
 Songs'tress, *s.* A female who sings  
 Son'net, *s.* A short poem of fourteen lines  
 Sonneteer', *s.* A poor poet  
 Son'orous, Son'orous, *a.* Sounding loud  
 Son'orously, Son'orously, *adv.* With loud sound  
 Son'orouness, Son'orouness, *s.* The being sonorous  
 Son'ship, *s.* The relation of a son  
 Soon, *adv.* Before long. Readily. *As soon as means at the very time at which*  
 Soot, *s.* A black substance deposited by smoke  
 Sooth, *s.* Truth, reality. Kindness  
 Soothe, *v. a.* To calm, please  
 Sooth'er, *s.* One who soothes  
 Sooth'ingly, *adv.* With flattery. Pleasantly  
 Sooth'sayer, *s.* A foreteller  
 Sooth'saying, *s.* The act of foretelling  
 Soot'iness, *s.* The state of being sooty  
 Soot'y, *a.* Producing, or like, soot. Dark  
 Sop, *s.* Anything steeped in liquor. Something given in order to pacify  
 Sop, *v. a.* To steep in liquor  
 Soph, Soph'ister, *s.* An undergraduate  
 Soph'ism, *s.* Fallacious reasoning  
 Soph'ist, *s.* One who uses sophistry  
 Sophis'tic, Sophis'tical, *a.* Fallacious, subtle  
 Sophis'tically, *adv.* With sophistry  
 Sophis'ticate, *v. a.* To corrupt, adulterate  
 Sophis'ticate, *a.* Not genuine  
 Sophistication, *s.* Adulteration  
 Sophis'ticator, *s.* One who adulterates  
 Soph'istry, *s.* Fallacious reasoning  
 Soporif'erous, Soporif'ic, Sop'orous, *a.* Causing sleep  
 Soporif'ic, *s.* A medicine which causes sleep  
 Sopran'o, *s. Ital.* In music, the treble  
 Sorb, *s.* The service tree, and its fruit  
 Sor'bic, *a.* Obtained from the service tree

Sor'cerer, *s.* One who practises sorcery  
 Sor'ceress, *s.* A female sorcerer  
 Sor'cerous, *a.* Of the nature of sorcery  
 Sor'cery, *s.* Magic, witchcraft  
 Sor'did, *a.* Filthy, mean, niggardly  
 Sor'didly, *adv.* In a sordid manner  
 Sor'didness, *s.* Filthiness, meanness  
 Sore, *s.* A sore place on the body. An ulcer  
 Sore, *a.* Tender. Excoriated. Severe  
 Sore, Sô'rely, *adv.* With great pain. Intensely  
 Sor'el, *s.* A buck of the third year  
 Sô'reness, *s.* The state of being sore  
 Sorites, *s.* A form of argument in which one inference is added to another  
 Sor'rel, *s.* An acrid herb  
 Sor'rel, *a.* Inclining to a red colour  
 Sor'rily, *adv.* Meanly, wretchedly  
 Sor'row, *s.* Grief. Pain for something lost  
 Sor'row, *v. a.* To feel sorrow  
 Sor'rowful, *a.* Feeling sorrow  
 Sor'rowfully, *adv.* So as to show sorrow  
 Sor'ry, *a.* Feeling sorrow. Mean, worthless  
 Sort, *s.* Kind, rank, order  
 Sort, *v. a.* To separate, distribute. *v. n.* To consort, suit  
 Sort'able, *a.* Suitable  
 Sor'tie, *s. Fr.* A sally  
 Sot, *s.* One stupefied by drinking  
 Sot'tish, *a.* Very dull. Dull with intemperance  
 Sot'tishly, *adv.* Stupidly  
 Sot'tishness, *s.* Stupidity. Gross intemperance  
 Sou'chong, *s.* A kind of black tea  
 Soul, *s.* The spiritual, rational, immortal part of man. Vital principle. Essence. A human being  
 Soul'less, *a.* Without life, or feeling  
 Soul'sick, *a.* Diseased in mind  
 Sound, *s.* Anything audible. Mere noise. The air-bladder of a fish. A shallow sea. A probe  
 Sound, *a.* Entire. Undecayed. Unhurt. Healthy. Founded in truth. *adv.* Completely  
 Sound, *v. a.* To cause to make a noise, utter audibly. To direct by a sound. To celebrate. To fathom. To probe, examine  
 Sound, *v. n.* To make a noise. To be conveyed in sound. To seem  
 Sound'-board, Sound'ing-board, *s.* A board which

increases the sound in an organ. A board over a pulpit which assists the voice  
 Sound'ing, *s.* Depth where the bottom can be reached  
 Sound'less, *a.* Without sound. Unfathomable  
 Sound'ly, *adv.* Heartily, completely, severely  
 Sound'ness, *s.* A sound state  
 Soup, *s.* A decoction of meat  
 Sour, *a.* Having a sharp pungent taste. Peevish  
 Sour, *v. a.* To make sour or harsh  
 Source, *s.* Spring. First cause  
 Sour'-krout, *s.* Cabbage which has fermented  
 Sour'ness, *s.* The state of being sour  
 Souse, *s.* Brine. Something preserved in it  
 Souse, *v. a.* To steep in brine, plunge in water  
 South, *s.* The point opposite to the north. The southern regions. The south wind  
 South, *a.* Relating to the south. *adv.* Towards or from the south  
 South-east, *s.* The point between south and east  
 South-east, South-east'erly, South-east'ern, *a.* Pertaining to the south-east  
 South'erly, South'ern, *a.* In or towards the south  
 South'ernly, *adv.* Towards the south  
 South'ernmost, South'most, *a.* Most southerly  
 South'ern-wood, *s.* A plant allied to wormwood  
 South'ing, *s.* Tendency or motion to the south.  
 Time at which the moon passes the meridian  
 South'ing, *a.* Going towards the south  
 South'ward, *s.* The south. *adv.* Towards the south  
 South'-west, *s.* The point between south and west  
 South-west'er, *s.* A strong south-westerly wind  
 South-west'erly, South-west'ern, *a.* Pertaining to the south-west  
 Souve'nir, *s. Fr.* A remembrance  
 Sovereign, *s.* A supreme ruler. A gold coin worth twenty shillings  
 Sovereign, *a.* Supreme in power, or value  
 Sovereignty, *s.* Supreme power. Highest excellence  
 Sow, *s.* The female of swine. A mass of lead  
 Sow, *v. a. and n.* (pronounced *So*) To put in the ground as seed. To propagate  
 Sower, (*Sóer*) *s.* One who sows  
 Sow'-thistle, *s.* A weed  
 Soy, *s.* A sauce made of the seeds of a plant  
 Spa, *s.* A general name for a place where are mineral waters, from *Spa* in Germany

Space, *s.* Room, distance. Quantity of time  
 Space, *v. a.* Among printers, to make space between words or lines  
 Spacious, *a.* Having much space  
 Spaciously, *adv.* Widely, extensively  
 Spaciousness, *s.* Vastness of extent  
 Spade, *s.* An instrument for digging. The name of a suit at cards  
 Spag'iric, Spag'irist, *s.* A chemist (*old and rare*)  
 Span, *s.* The space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger extended. A short space of time. The extent of an arch  
 Span, *v. a.* To measure by a span, reach over  
 Span'drel, *s.* The triangular space between the arch of a doorway, &c., and the moulding over it  
 Span'gle, *s.* A piece of shining metal or other substance  
 Span'gle, *v. a.* To cover with spangles  
 Span'iel, *s.* A sporting dog. A sneaking person  
 Span'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Spain  
 Span'ish-fly, *s.* A fly used to raise blisters  
 Spank, *v. a.* To hit with the open hand  
 Spank'er, *s.* A tall person taking long strides  
 Span'-new, *a.* Quite new  
 Spar, *s.* A crystallized mineral. Timber such as is used for yards and top-masts  
 Spar, *v. n.* To fight with the fists, quarrel  
 Spare, *v. a.* To use frugally, do without, forbear. To treat with mercy  
 Spare, *v. n.* To live frugally, be scrupulous  
 Spare, *a.* Scanty. Lean. Kept in reserve  
 Spáreness, *s.* The state of being lean  
 Spärer, *s.* One who avoids expense  
 Spáre-rib, *s.* A rib with *spare* or little flesh  
 Spáring, *a.* Scanty, parsimonious  
 Spáringly, Spárely, *adv.* In a sparing manner  
 Spáringness, *s.* Parsimony, caution  
 Spark, *s.* A small particle of fire. Anything shining. A gay man  
 Spar'kle, *s.* See two first senses of SPARK  
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* To emit sparks, glitter, twinkle  
 Spar'row, *s.* A small bird  
 Spar'row-hawk, *s.* A small hawk  
 Spar'ry, *a.* Consisting of, or like, spar  
 Spar'tan, *a.* Pertaining to Sparta. Brave, hardy  
 Spasm, *s.* A sudden contraction of muscles

Spasmod'ic, *a.* Like spasm, convulsive  
 Spat, *s.* The spawn of shell-fish  
 Spat'ter, *v. a.* To sprinkle with dirt, &c.  
 Spat'terdashes, *s. pl.* Coverings for the legs  
 Spat'ula, *s.* A kind of knife for spreading plasters  
 Spav'in, *s.* A bony excrescence in horses  
 Spav'ined, *a.* Affected with spavin  
 Spawn, *s.* The eggs of fish or frogs. Matter from which fungi are produced  
 Spawn, *v. n.* To produce or deposit spawn  
 Speak, *v. a.* To utter with the mouth, accost  
 Speak, *v. n.* To express thoughts by words. To make a speech. To mention  
 Speak'er, *s.* One who speaks, *usually in public.* The Chairman of the House of Commons  
 Speak'ing, *s.* The act of uttering words  
 Speaking-trumpet, *s.* A trumpet which aids the voice  
 Spear, *s.* A long, pointed weapon  
 Spear, *v. a.* To pierce with a spear  
 Spear'man, *s.* One who carries a spear  
 Spear'mint, *s.* A species of mint  
 Spec'ial, *a.* Marking a species. Peculiar, appropriate. Extraordinary  
 Specia'lity, Spec'ialty, *s.* A particular case  
 Spec'ially, *adv.* Particularly  
 Spécie, *s.* Coin  
 Species, *s. (pl. Species)* A class of beings comprehended under a genus. Kind, sort  
 Specif'ic, *s.* A remedy for a particular disease  
 Specif'ic, *a.* Making a thing of the species of which it is. Peculiar  
 Spec'ifically, *adv.* According to the species. Definitely  
 Spec'ificate, Spec'ify, *v. a.* To mark expressly  
 Specification, *s.* The act of specifying  
 Spec'imen, *s.* A sample  
 Spécious, *a.* Apparently right, showy  
 Speciously, *adv.* With fair appearance  
 Speciousness, *s.* Appearance of right  
 Speck, Spec'kle, *s.* A spot, blemish  
 Speck, Spec'kle, *v. a.* To mark with specks  
 Spec'tacle, *s.* Anything exhibited to the view. *In pl.* glasses to assist the sight  
 Spect'acled, *a.* Furnished with spectacles  
 Spectátor, *s.* One who looks on

Spec'tre, *s.* The apparition of one who is dead  
 Spect'ral, *a.* Like a spectre  
 Spect'rums, *s. Lat.* A visible form  
 Spec'ular, *s.* Like a mirror. Assisting sight  
 Spec'ulate, *v. n.* To meditate, form theories. To purchase goods, &c., in order to sell them at a profit  
 Speculation, *s.* The act of speculating. A scheme  
 Spec'ulatif, Spec'ulator, *s.* One who speculates  
 Spec'ulative, *a.* Indulging in speculation  
 Spec'ulatively, *adv.* In a speculative manner  
 Spec'ulator, *s.* One who speculates  
 Spec'ulum, *s. Lat.* A mirror  
 Speech, *s.* The faculty of speaking. A formal address  
 Speech'ify, *v. n.* To make speeches  
 Speech'less, *a.* Not able to speak  
 Speech'lessness, *s.* The state of being speechless  
 Speed, *s.* Haste. Success  
 Speed, *v. a.* To send away hastily, cause to succeed  
 Speed, *v. n.* To make haste, succeed, fare  
 Speed'ily, *adv.* With haste  
 Speed'well, *s.* A common plant  
 Speed'y, *a.* Quick, nimble  
 Spell, *s.* A charm. A turn of work  
 Spell, *v. a. and n.* To name by the several letters. To write correctly  
 Spell'-bound, *a.* Arrested by a spell  
 Spell'er, *s.* One who spells  
 Spell'ing-book, *s.* A book in which to learn to spell  
 Spelt, *s.* A kind of grain, *German wheat*  
 Spel'ter, *s.* A name of zinc  
 Spen'cer, *s.* A short jacket  
 Spend, *v. a.* To consume, bestow, allow to pass, exhaust  
 Spend'er, *s.* One who spends  
 Spend'thrift, *s.* One who wastes money  
 Sperm, *s.* Seed. Spermaceti  
 Spermacet'i, *s.* Unctuous matter obtained chiefly from the head of the whale  
 Spermat'ic, Spermat'ical, *a.* Containing sperm  
 Spew, *v. a. and n.* To vomit  
 Sphere, *s.* A circular body. Compass of knowledge or action  
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* Like a sphere  
 Spher'ically, *adv.* In form of a sphere  
 Spher'icalness, *s.* The being spherical



**Spheroid**, *s.* A body approaching to the form of a sphere  
**Spheroidal**, **Spheroid'ical**, *a.* Like a spheroid  
**Sphinx**, *s.* A fabulous animal with a lion's body and a woman's face  
**Spice**, *s.* A fragrant vegetable production. A small quantity  
**Spice**, *v. a.* To season with spice  
**Spicery**, *s.* Spices in general  
**Spick**, *a.* Quite new. Usually *Spick and Span*  
**Spicy**, *a.* Producing, or like, spice  
**Spider**, *s.* A common reptile  
**Spig'ot**, *s.* A peg used to stop a hole in a cask  
**Spike**, *s.* An ear of corn. A long nail  
**Spike**, *v. a.* To fasten, or set, with spikes  
**Spikenard**, *s.* An aromatic plant  
**Spiky**, *a.* Having a sharp spike  
**Spill**, *s.* A small piece of wood or iron  
**Spill**, *v. a.* To pour, or cause to be poured, out  
**Spill'er**, *s.* One who spills  
**Spin**, *v. a.* To draw out and twist into threads. To draw out tediously  
**Spin**, *v. n.* To move round  
**Spin'ach**, **Spin'age**, *s.* A vegetable  
**Spinal**, *a.* Belonging to the back-bone  
**Spin'dle**, *s.* The pin used in spinning  
**Spin'dle-legged**, **Spin'dle-shank'd**, *a.* Having thin [legs]  
**Spine**, *s.* The back-bone. A thorn  
**Spinnet'**, *s.* A small harpsichord  
**Spin'et**, *s.* A small wood  
**Spin'ner**, *s.* One who spins. A spider  
**Spin'ning-jen'ny**, *s.* An engine for spinning wool, &c.  
**Spin'ning-wheel**, *s.* A wheel used in spinning  
**Spinous**, **Spiny**, *a.* Full of thorns  
**Spine'ter**, *s.* Properly a woman who spins. An unmarried woman  
**Spiracle**, *s.* A vent, pore  
**Spiral**, *a.* Winding like a screw  
**Spirally**, *adv.* With spiral motion  
**Spire**, *s.* Anything twisted, or rising to a point. A high pointed termination of a tower  
**Spir'it**, *s.* Breath. An immaterial substance, the soul. THE HOLY GHOST is called also THE HOLY SPIRIT.  
**SPIRIT**. A spectre. Temper, courage, energy.  
**A strong liquor obtained by distillation**  
**Spir'it**, *v. a.* To excite, animate

**Spir'ited**, *a.* Lively, animated, bold  
**Spir'itedly**, *adv.* In a spirited manner  
**Spir'itless**, *a.* Wanting spirit, depressed  
**Spir'itual**, *a.* Consisting of spirit. Not sensual. Religious. Ecclesiastical  
**Spiritual'ity**, *s.* The quality of being spiritual  
**Spir'itualize**, *v. a.* To refine as the intellect. To convert to a religious meaning  
**Spir'itually**, *adv.* In a spiritual manner  
**Spir'ituality**, *s.* The ecclesiastical body  
**Spir'ituous**, *a.* Containing spirit. Ardent  
**Spirit**, *s.* The act of spiriting. A sudden fit  
**Spirit**, *v. n.* To spring out in a sudden stream  
**Spiry**, *a.* Spiral  
**Spis'situde**, *s.* Thickness, grossness  
**Spit**, *s.* A bar on which meat is roasted  
**Spit**, *v. a.* To put on a spit. To eject from the mouth  
**Spit**, *v. n.* To eject saliva from the mouth  
**Spit'al**, **Spit'tle**, *s.* A hospital  
**Spitch'cock**, *v. a.* To split an eel and broil it  
**Spite**, *s.* Desire to annoy. Ill-will  
**Spite**, *v. a.* To treat maliciously  
**Spiteful**, *a.* Filled with spite, malicious  
**Spitefully**, *adv.* Maliciously  
**Spitefulness**, *s.* Spite, malice  
**Spit'tle**, *s.* The moist matter in the mouth, saliva  
**Spittoon'**, *s.* A box in which to spit  
**Splash**, *s.* Water or dirt thrown on anything  
**Splash**, *v. a.* and *n.* To sprinkle with, or throw about, water  
**Splash'-board**, *s.* A board, &c., to prevent a carriage being splashed  
**Splay**, *s.* The sloped side of doors, windows, &c.  
**Splay'-footed**, *a.* Having the foot turned outwards  
**Spleen**, *s.* One of the entrails. Spite  
**Spleen'ful**, *a.* Angry, peevish  
**Splen'did**, *a.* Shining. Showy. Illustrious  
**Splen'didly**, *adv.* In a splendid manner  
**Splen'dour**, *s.* Great brightness. Display  
**Splenet'ic**, *a.* Fretful, peevish  
**Splice**, *s.* An union of ropes by interweaving the strands  
**Splice**, *v. a.* To unite by a splice  
**Splint**, *s.* A thin piece of wood [a splint]  
**Splint**, **Splin'ter**, *v. a.* To break. To secure by

Splin'ter, *v. n.* To be broken  
 Splint'er, *s.* A splint. A piece of broken bone  
 Split, *s.* A crack, cleft. A division  
 Split, *v. a.* To divide. *v. n.* To be divided  
 Splut'ter, *v. n.* To speak with haste and confusion  
 Spoil, *s.* Something taken by violence  
 Spoil, *v. a.* To take by violence. To render useless  
 Spoiler, *s.* One who spoils  
 Spoke, *s.* A bar supporting the felly of a wheel  
 Spokesman, *s.* One who speaks for another  
 Spoliation, *s.* Act of plunder  
 Spondaic, *a.* Containing, or like, a spondee  
 Spon'dee, *s.* A poetic foot of two long syllables  
 Spon'dyl, *s.* A joint of the spine  
 Sponge, *s.* A porous substance, found on rocks, &c.  
 A machine for cleaning a cannon  
 Sponge, *v. a.* To wipe with a sponge, wipe out  
 Sponge, *v. n.* To live upon others  
 Sponge'-cake, *s.* A light sweet cake  
 Sponginess, *s.* The state of being spongy  
 Spongy, *s.* Soft and porous, as a sponge  
 Spon'sal, *a.* Relating to marriage  
 Spon'sion, *s.* The act of becoming surety  
 Spon'sor, *s.* A surety at baptism  
 Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, *s.* Free-will  
 Spontaneous, *a.* Voluntary. Acting by its own impulse. Produced without labour  
 Spontaneously, *adv.* Of one's own accord  
 Spontoon', *s.* A kind of half-pike  
 Spool, *s.* A piece of cane, &c., for winding yarn  
 Spoom, *v. n.* To be driven on by the wind  
 Spoon, *s.* A small concave vessel with a handle  
 Spoon'-bill, *s.* A species of wading birds  
 Spoon'ful, *s.* As much as a spoon contains  
 Spoon'meat, *s.* Food eaten with a spoon  
 Sporadic, Sporad'ical, *a.* Scattered  
 Sport, *s.* Amusement. Such diversions as hunting, shooting, &c.  
 Sport, *v. a.* To divert. *v. n.* To play, trifle  
 Sport'ful, Sport'ive, *a.* Playful, merry  
 Sport'fully, Sport'ively, Sport'ingly, *adv.* Playfully  
 Sport'fulness, Sport'iveness, *s.* Playfulness  
 Sports'man, *s.* One skilled in sports of the field  
 Sports'manship, *s.* The practice of a sportsman  
 Spot, *s.* A mark, blemish. A small extent of place  
 Spot, *v. a.* To mark with spots

Spot'less, *a.* Free from spots or blemishes  
 Spot'lessness, *s.* Freedom from spots or blemishes  
 Spot'ty, *a.* Full of spots  
 Spous'al, *s.* (*generally in pl.*) Marriage. *a.* Bridal  
 Spouse, *s.* A married person. *v. a.* To wed  
 Spouse'less, *a.* Without husband or wife  
 Spout, *s.* A projecting mouth of a vessel. A pipe.  
 Water falling in a body  
 Spout, *v. a.* To pour out violently To speak  
 Spout, *v. n.* To issue violently [grandly  
 Sprack, Sprag, *a.* Vigorous, lively  
 Sprain, *s.* Violent strain of a muscle  
 Sprain, *v. a.* To injure by a sprain  
 Sprat, *s.* A small salt-water fish  
 Sprawl, *v. n.* To lie with extended limbs  
 Spray, *s.* A twig. Foam of the sea  
 Spread, *v. a.* To extend, divulge, diffuse  
 Spread, *v. n.* To be extended or divulged  
 Sprig, *s.* A twig  
 Spright, *s.* An apparition  
 Sprightful, Sprightly, *a.* Lively, vigorous  
 Sprightfulness, Sprightliness, *s.* Liveliness  
 Sprightless, *a.* Dull, sluggish  
 Spring, *s.* The season when plants spring from the ground. A source whence water springs. Origin.  
 A leap, bound. An elastic body  
 Spring, *v. a.* To rouse, produce quickly. To spring  
 a leak is to begin to leak. To spring a rattle is to cause a rattle to sound  
 Spring, *v. n.* To rise out of the ground, issue, leap  
 Springe, *s.* A trap, noose  
 Spring'halt, *s.* Lameness which causes a horse to twitch his legs  
 Spring'-head, *s.* Fountain, source  
 Spring'iness, *s.* Elasticity  
 Spring'ing, *s.* Growth. The impost of an arch  
 Spring'-tide, *s.* A high tide about the time of new or full moon  
 Spring'-wheat, *s.* Wheat sown in spring  
 Spring'y, *a.* Elastic  
 Sprink'le, *s.* A small quantity sprinkled  
 Sprink'le, *v. a.* and *n.* To scatter  
 Sprite, *s.* See SPRIGHT  
 Sprit'-sail, *s.* A sail extended by a sprit or pole  
 Sprout, *s.* A shoot of a plant  
 Sprout, *v. n.* To shoot as a plant, bud

Spruce, *s.* The fir-tree  
 Spruce, *a.* Affectedly neat  
 Spruce, *v. a.* To dress sprucely  
 Spruce-beer, *s.* A kind of beer tinged with a decoction of spruce  
 Sprucely, *adv.* With affected neatness  
 Spruceness, *s.* Affecting neatness  
 Spud, *s.* A kind of hoe  
 Spume, *s.* Froth, foam. *v. n.* To foam  
 Spumous, Spummy, *a.* Frothy, foamy  
 Spunge, *s.* and *v. n.* See SPONGE  
 Spur, *s.* A goad worn on a horseman's heel. The hard projection on a cock's leg. Instigation  
 Spur, *v. a.* To prick with a spur, incite  
 Spur, *v. n.* To travel quickly, press forward  
 Spurge, *s.* A purgative plant  
 Spurious, *a.* Not genuine. Not legitimate  
 Spuriously, *adv.* In a spurious manner  
 Spuriousness, *s.* The being spurious  
 Spurn, *v. a.* To kick, reject, scorn  
 Spur'ed, *a.* Wearing spurs  
 Spu'tter, *v. a.* and *n.* To emit from the mouth. To speak violently  
 Spy, *s.* One who watches others narrowly  
 Spy, *v. a.* and *n.* To discover. To search narrowly  
 Squab, *s.* A stuffed cushion. *a.* Unfledged, fat  
 Squab'ble, *s.* A brawl, scuffle  
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* To quarrel  
 Squab'pie, *s.* A pie made of squab pigeons, &c.  
 Squad, *s.* A small number of soldiers  
 Squad'ron, *s.* Properly, a body of men drawn up in a square. Part of an army or a fleet  
 Squa'id, *a.* Filthy  
 Squalid'ity, Squal'idness, *s.* The being squalid  
 Squall, *s.* A scream. A sudden gust of wind  
 Squall, *v. n.* To scream violently  
 Squa'll'y, *a.* Abounding with squalls, stormy  
 Squa'or, *s.* Lat. Filthiness  
 Squámiform, *a.* Having the shape of scales  
 Squamous, *a.* Covered with scales  
 Squan'der, *v. a.* To spend lavishly  
 Squan'derer, *s.* One who squanders  
 Square, *s.* A square figure. A square area with houses on each side. An instrument by which workmen form angles. *In arithmetic*, the product of a number multiplied by itself

Square, *a.* Having four equal sides and four right angles. Forming a right angle. Exact, suitable. *In arithmetic*, the square root of a number is that which, multiplied by itself, produces the number  
 Square, *v. a.* To form with right angles. To make square. To multiply a number by itself  
 Square, *v. n.* To suit, agree. To take a defensive attitude  
 Squáreness, *s.* The state of being square  
 Squash, *s.* Something easily crushed. A kind of gourd. A sudden shock  
 Squash, *v. a.* To crush  
 Squat, *s.* The posture of one who squats. A bed of ore. A mineral  
 Squat, *a.* Cowering. Dumpy [on new land  
 Squat, *v. n.* To sit on the hams, cower. To settle  
 Squat'ter, *s.* One who settles on new land  
 Squaw, *s.* A female, or wife, among Indians  
 Squeak, *s.* A sudden shrill sound  
 Squeak, *v. n.* To make a squeak  
 Squeal, *v. n.* To cry with a shrill voice  
 Squeam'ish, *a.* Easily disgusted, very scrupulous  
 Squeam'ishly, *adv.* In a squeamish manner  
 Squeam'ishness, *s.* Excessive scrupulousness  
 Squeasy, *a.* Squeamish  
 Squeeze, Squeez'ing, *s.* Close pressure  
 Squeeze, *v. a.* To press closely. *v. n.* To urge one's way  
 Squib, *s.* A small firework. Lampoon  
 Squill, *s.* A bulbous plant. A kind of fish  
 Squin'ancy, *s.* The quincy  
 Squint, *s.* A habit of squinting  
 Squint, Squint'eyed, *a.* Looking obliquely  
 Squint, *v. n.* To look with the eyes differently  
 Squire, *s.* See ESQUIRE [rected  
 Squirm, *v. n.* To move with writhings  
 Squir'el, *s.* A small nimble animal  
 Squirt, *s.* An instrument for ejecting water  
 Squirt, *v. a.* To eject in a stream  
 Stab, *s.* A wound with a sharp weapon  
 Stab, *v. a.* To wound with a sharp weapon  
 Stab'ility, *s.* Strength to stand, firmness  
 Stáble, Stábling, *s.* A building for horses, &c.  
 Stáble, *a.* Firmly established, strong  
 Stábleboy, Stábleman, *s.* One who serves in a stable  
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* To settle firmly

Stably, *adv.* Firmly  
 Stack, *s.* A pile of hay, grain, or wood. Chimneys standing together  
 Stack, *v. a.* To set up in a stack  
 Stad'le, *s.* A support. A young tree left standing  
 Stádium, *s. Lat.* A Greek and Roman measure of distance. A race-course  
 Stadtholder, *s.* An old title of a Dutch governor  
 Staff, *s. (pl. Staffs or Staves)* A stick. A support.  
 An ensign of office. The lines and spaces on which music is written. A number of officers attached to an army or a general  
 Stag, *s.* A male red deer  
 Stag-beetle, *s.* A large beetle  
 Stage, *s.* A floor or platform, *especially* one on which theatrical performances are exhibited. A continuous portion of a journey. A stage-coach  
 Stage-coach, *s.* A coach that travels by stages  
 Stage-play, *s.* Theatrical entertainment  
 Stage-player, *s.* One who acts on a stage  
 Stáger, *s.* One who has long acted on the stage of life. A cunning person [tate, alarm  
 Stag'ger, *v. a.* To make unsteady, cause to hesitate  
 Stag'ger, *v. n.* To be unsteady, hesitate  
 Stag'gers, *s. pl.* A kind of apoplexy in horses  
 Stag'nancy, *s.* The state of being stagnant  
 Stag'nant, *a.* Not flowing, motionless  
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* To cease to flow or move  
 Stagnátion, *s.* Cessation of flowing or action  
 Staid, *a.* Sober, steady  
 Staidness, *s.* Sobriety, steadiness  
 Stain, *s.* Discolouration. Taint of guilt  
 Stain, *v. a.* To discolour, tinge with colours, soil  
 Stain'er, *s.* A dyer [disgrace  
 Stain'less, *a.* Free from stain [steps  
 Stair, *s.* A stone or board by which one rises by  
 Stair-case, *s.* A set of stairs in a house  
 Stake, *s.* A post set in the ground, *especially* one to which a man or beast may be fastened for torture.  
 Anything pledged as a wager [as a wager  
 Stake, *v. a.* To support with stakes. To pledge  
 Stalac'tic, Stalactit'ic, *a.* Like a stalactite  
 Stal'actite, *s.* Spar hanging like an icicle  
 Stalag'mite, *s.* Sparry deposit formed by drops falling to the ground  
 Stale, *s.* Urine of beasts. *v. n.* To void urine

Stale, *a.* Old. Kept too long. Worn out  
 Stalemate, *s.* The position of the king *at chess*, when he cannot move without being placed in check  
 Stáleness, *s.* The state of being stale  
 Stalk, *s.* The stem of a plant. A stately step  
 Stalk, *v. n.* To walk proudly, or behind a cover  
 Stalk'ed, *a.* Having a stalk  
 Stalk'ing-horse, *s.* A horse, real or fictitious, under cover of which a fowler pursues game. A pretence  
 Stalk'y, *a.* Hard like a stalk  
 Stall, *s.* A place at which a horse or ox is kept and fed. A bench in the open air at which goods are sold. The seat of a dignitary in a cathedral  
 Stall, *v. a.* To keep in a stall  
 Stall'age, *s.* Rent paid for a stall  
 Stall'-fed, *a.* Fed in a stall, not with grass  
 Stall'ion, *s.* A horse not castrated  
 Stal'wart, Stal'worth, *a.* Stout, brave [pollen  
 Stámen, *s.* The organ of a flower which prepares  
 Stam'ina, *s. pl. Lat.* Strength, support  
 Stamín'eous, *a.* Having, or consisting of, stamens  
 Stam'mel, *s.* A red colour. A woollen cloth  
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* To speak with hesitation  
 Stam'merer, *s.* One who stammers  
 Stam'mering, *s.* Hesitation in speech  
 Stam'meringly, *adv.* With stammering  
 Stamp, *s.* An instrument for making an impression. Impression made. Value. Character  
 Stamp, *v. a.* To mark with a stamp, strike forcibly with the foot  
 Stamp, *v. n.* To strike the foot down with force  
 Stamp-duty, *s.* A duty on certain papers  
 Stamp'-office, *s.* An office where stamp-duty is paid  
 Stanch, *v. a. and n.* To stop, *as the flowing of blood*  
 Stanch, *a.* Firm, trusty  
 Stan'chion, *s.* A prop, support  
 Stand, *s.* A point at which one stands or stops. A station. Embarrassment. A stage for spectators. That on which anything rests  
 Stand, *v. a.* To await, endure, maintain  
 Stand, *v. n.* To be on the feet, be erect, be placed. To halt. To continue. To be a candidate. To be stagnant. *As a sea-term*, to sail. *To stand by* is to be near, and to befriend. *To stand off* is to keep at a distance. *To stand out* is to be prominent, and to persist. *To stand up for* is to befriend

Stan'dard, *s.* A staff with a flag. Rule, criterion  
 Stan'dard-bearer, *s.* One who bears a standard  
 Stan'ding, *s.* Duration. Station. Rank  
 Stan'ding, *a.* Settled, established  
 Stan'dish, *s.* A case for pen and ink  
 Stang, *s.* A measure of land. A wooden pole  
 Stan'hope, *s.* A light carriage with two wheels  
 Stan'nary, *s.* A tin mine. *a.* Relating to tin mines  
 Stan'za, *s.* A division of a poem  
 Stáple, *s.* A settled mart. Original material. A  
 loop of iron  
 Stáple, *a.* Established in commerce. Principal  
 Stápler, *s.* A dealer, as a *wool-stapler*  
 Star, *s.* A luminous body in the heavens. A badge  
 of honour. An eminent actor [an *a.*]  
 Star'board, *s.* The right-hand side of a ship. Also  
 Starch, *s.* A substance made from wheat, &c., and  
 used to stiffen linen  
 Starch, Starch'ed, *a.* Stiff, precise, rigid  
 Starch, *v. a.* To stiffen with starch  
 Star'-chamber, *s.* An old English criminal court  
 Starch'edness, Starch'ness, *s.* Stiffness of manner  
 Stare, *s.* A fixed look. A staring  
 Stare, *v. a.* To influence by staring  
 Stare, *v. n.* To look with fixed eyes. To be pro-  
 Stárer, *s.* One who stares [minent  
 Star'-fish, *s.* A kind of fish  
 Star'-gazer, *s.* An astrologer or astronomer  
 Stark, *a.* Stiff, mere. *adv.* Absolutely  
 Star'less, *a.* Not enlightened by stars  
 Star'light, *s.* Lustre of stars. *a.* Lighted by stars  
 Star'like, *a.* Like a star. Bright  
 Star'ling, *s.* A bird. The support of a pier  
 Star'-paved, *a.* Studded with stars  
 Star'ed, *a.* Adorned with, or affected by, stars  
 Star'ry, *a.* Abounding with, or like, stars  
 Start, Start'ing, *s.* Sudden movement. Sudden fit.  
 The act of setting out. To get the start is to begin  
 Start, *v. a.* To alarm, rouse, bring to view [first  
 Start, *v. n.* To move suddenly, set out as in a race  
 Start'ing-post, *s.* A post from which a race begins  
 Star'tle, *s.* A sudden alarm  
 Star'tle, *v. a.* and *n.* To frighten, be frightened  
 Star'vation, *s.* The state of being starved [or cold  
 Starve, *v. a.* and *n.* To kill, or die, with hunger  
 Starve'ling, *s.* A hungry animal. *a.* Hungry

Star'wort, The name of a plant  
 State, *s.* Condition. Commonwealth. Rank, pomp  
 State, *v. a.* To settle, represent, mention  
 Státedly, *adv.* Regularly  
 Státeliness, *s.* Grandeur. Pride  
 Státely, *a.* Dignified, pompous; also an *adv.*  
 Státément, *s.* The act of stating. Facts stated  
 Státé-paper, *s.* A document concerning politics  
 Státé-room, *s.* A splendid room. A chief cabin  
 Státésman, Státist, *s.* One versed in government  
 Státésmanship, *s.* The qualities of a statesman  
 Stát'ic, Stát'ical, *a.* Relating to statics  
 Stát'ics, *s. pl.* The science which treats of the forces  
 which keep bodies at rest  
 Státion, *s.* The place where one stands, situation,  
 Státion, *v. a.* To place, appoint [office, rank  
 Státionary, *a.* Fixed. Not advancing  
 Státioner, *s.* One who sells stationery  
 Státionery, *s.* Paper, quills, ink, &c.  
 Státion-house, *s.* The station of a body of police  
 Státis'tic, Státis'tical, *a.* Relating to statistics  
 Státis'tics, *s. pl.* That department of politics which  
 enquires into the condition, numbers, resources,  
 &c., of a nation [a sculptor  
 Stát'uary, *s.* The art of carving statues. A carver,  
 Stát'ue, *s.* A representation of a living being in  
 bronze, stone, &c.  
 Stát'ure, *s.* The height of an animal body  
 Stát'utable, *a.* Enacted by statute  
 Stát'utably, *adv.* According to statute  
 Stát'ute, *s.* A decree of the legislature  
 Stát'utory, *a.* Enacted by statute  
 Stave, *s.* A metrical portion. Timber for casks  
 Stave, *v. a.* To break a hole in. To stave off is to  
 put off, hinder  
 Stay, *s.* Continuance, stoppage, a fixed state. A prop  
 Stay, *v. a.* To delay, stop, sustain  
 Stay, *v. n.* To continue, stop. To rely  
 Stay'ed, *a.* See STRAID  
 Stay'er, *s.* One who restrains or supports  
 Stay'-lace, *s.* A lace to fasten stays  
 Stay'maker, *s.* One who makes stays  
 Stays, *s. pl.* A kind of waistcoat stiffened with  
 whalebone, &c. Ropes that support the mast  
 of a ship  
 Stay'-sail, *s.* A sail extended on stays

Stead, *s.* Room, place. *To stand in stead is to be*  
 Stead'fast, *a.* Firmly fixed. Resolute [of use  
 Stead'fastly, *adv.* Firmly, resolutely  
 Stead'fastness, *s.* Firmness, resolution  
 Stead'ily, *adv.* Firmly  
 Stead'iness, *s.* Firmness. Consistent conduct  
 Stead'y, *a.* Firm. Not tottering. Uniform  
 Stead'y, *v. a.* To make steady  
 Steak, *s.* A slice of beef, &c., cut off for broiling  
 Steal, *v. a.* To take from another by theft or art  
 Steal, *v. n.* To act as a thief. To go away privily  
 Stealth, *s.* The act of stealing. *By stealth is secretly*  
 Stealth'ily, *adv.* Secretly  
 Stealth'y, *a.* Done secretly  
 Steam, *s.* The vapour of hot water  
 Steam, *v. n.* To send, or pass, off in steam  
 Steam'-boat, Steam'er, Steam'-vessel, *s.* A boat pro-  
 pelled by steam  
 Steam'-engine, *s.* An engine worked by steam  
 Steam'-gun, *s.* A gun in which steam propels the ball  
 Stéarin, *s.* One of the principles of animal fat  
 Stéatite, *s.* A stone like soap to the touch  
 Steatóma, *s.* A tumour containing fatty matter  
 Steed, *s.* A horse  
 Steel, *s.* Refined iron. Weapons, &c., made of it  
 Steel, Steel'y, *a.* Made of steel  
 Steel, *v. a.* To point with steel, harden  
 Steel'yard, *s.* A kind of balance  
 Steep, *s.* A high place difficult of ascent  
 Steep, Steep'y, *a.* High, difficult of ascent  
 Steep, *v. a.* To soak in a liquid  
 Stee'ple, *s.* A turret of a church  
 Stee'ple-chase, *s.* A race in a direct line  
 Steep'ness, *s.* The being steep  
 Steer, *s.* A young ox  
 Steer, *v. a.* To direct, *especially a ship*  
 Steer, *v. n.* To direct one's course, *especially by sea*  
 Steer'age, *s.* The act of steering. A place in the  
 fore-part of a ship  
 Steers'man, *s.* One who steers a ship  
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* Relating to stars  
 Stelo'graphy, *s.* The art of writing on a pillar  
 Stem, *s.* The main body of a tree or plant. Family.  
 The prow of a ship  
 Stem, *v. a.* To resist, *as a current*  
 Stench, *s.* A bad smell

Sten'cil, *s.* Thin leather or oil-cloth used in painting  
 on walls to imitate paper  
 Sten'cil, *v. a.* To paint on stencil  
 Stenog'rapher, *s.* One skilled in stenography  
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* Writing in short-hand  
 Stentórian, *a.* Very loud  
 Step, *s.* Advance made by one removal of the foot  
 in walking or climbing. Small space. Degree.  
 Progress. Footstep. Gait. Action  
 Step, *v. n.* To move by a step, walk  
 Step'brother, *s.* The son of one's stepfather or step-  
 mother [or stepmother  
 Step'daughter, *s.* The daughter of one's stepfather  
 Step'father, *s.* A mother's husband when the real  
 father is dead  
 Step'mother, *s.* A father's wife when the real mo-  
 Steppe, *s.* A vast plain [ther is dead  
 Step'ping-stone, *s.* A stone on which one steps  
 Step'sister, *s.* The daughter of one's stepfather or  
 stepmother [ther  
 Step'son, *s.* The son of one's stepfather or stepmo-  
 Stercorátion, *s.* The act of manuring with dung  
 Stereog'raphy, *s.* The art of delineating solid bodies  
 on a plane  
 Stereom'etry, *s.* The art of measuring solid bodies  
 Stereot'omy, *s.* The art of cutting solid bodies  
 Ster'eotype, *s.* Fixed metal type; also an *a.*  
 Ster'eotype, *v. a.* To print with stereotype  
 Stereotypog'raphy, *s.* Printing in stereotype  
 Ster'ile, *a.* Barren  
 Steril'ity, *s.* Barrenness  
 Ster'ling, *a.* Genuine, tested  
 Stern, *s.* The hinder part, *especially of a ship*  
 Stern, *a.* Severe, rigorous  
 Stern'ly, *adv.* Severely  
 Stern'ness, *s.* Severity  
 Sternutátion, *s.* The act of sneezing  
 Ster'nutatory, *a.* Exciting to sneeze  
 Stern'-way, *s.* Movement of a ship backward  
 Steth'oscope, *s.* An instrument for examining the  
 lungs [Confusion  
 Stew, *s.* A brothel. A fish-pond. Stewed meat.  
 Stew, *v. a.* To seethe with but little water  
 Stew'ard, *s.* One who manages another's affairs  
 Stew'ardship, *s.* The office of a steward  
 Stew'-pan, *s.* A pan used in stewing

Stick, *s.* A long piece of wood  
 Stick, *v. a.* To stab, pierce. To fasten  
 Stick, *v. n.* To be closely fixed. To stop. To scruple. *To stick out is to be prominent*  
 Stick'iness, *s.* The quality of being sticky  
 Stick'le, *v. n.* To contend  
 Stick'leback, *s.* A very small fish  
 Stick'ler, *s.* One who contends zealously  
 Stick'y, *a.* Having the property of sticking  
 Stiff, *a.* Not easily bent or resisted. Obstinate.  
 Formal  
 Stiff'en, *v. a. and n.* To make, or become, stiff  
 Stiff'ening, Stiff'ener, *s.* Something which stiffens  
 Stiff'ly, *adv.* Firmly. Obstinate  
 Stiff-necked, *a.* Obstinate  
 Stiff'ness, *s.* The state of being stiff  
 Stifle, *v. a.* To smother. To suppress  
 Stig'ma, *s.* A mark with a hot iron. Disgrace  
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* To brand  
 Stile, *s.* Stairs used to separate fields  
 Stilet'to, *s. Ital.* A small dagger  
 Still, *s.* A vessel for distillation  
 Still, *a.* Noiseless. Motionless  
 Still, *v. a.* To put a stop to, silence, subdue  
 Still, *adv.* To this time. Nevertheless. Increase  
 Still'-born, *a.* Born dead [ingly. Always  
 Still'-life, *s.* A picture of things destitute of life  
 Still'ness, *s.* Freedom from noise or motion  
 Still'y, *adv.* Without noise or motion. *a.* Still  
 Stilt, *s.* A piece of wood to raise the foot above the ground in walking  
 Stilt, *v. a.* To raise as on stilts  
 Stimulant, *s.* A stimulating medicine  
 Stim'ulant, Stim'ulative, *a.* Stimulating  
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* To excite to action, arouse  
 Stimulation, *s.* The act of stimulating. Excitement  
 Stim'ulus, *s. Lat.* Something that excites  
 Sting, *s.* A sharp point with which some animals are armed. Anything that gives pain  
 Sting, *v. a.* To wound with, or as with, a sting  
 Sting'ily, *adv.* In a stingy manner  
 Sting'iness, *s.* Extreme avarice  
 Sting'less, *a.* Having no sting  
 Sting'y, *a.* Very avaricious  
 Stink, *s.* A strong offensive smell  
 Stink, *v. n.* To smell offensively

Stint, *s.* Limit, restraint  
 Stint, *v. a.* To limit, restrain  
 Stipend, *s.* Settled pay, salary  
 Stipen'diary, *s.* One who receives stipend  
 Stipen'diary, *a.* Receiving stipend  
 Stip'ple, *v. a.* To engrave not in line, but in dots  
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* To make an agreement  
 Stipulation, *s.* Agreement, covenant  
 Stir, *s.* Agitation, bustle, tumult  
 Stir, *v. a.* To move, agitate. *v. n.* To be in motion  
 Stir'about, *s.* A dish made of oatmeal  
 Stir'ring, *s.* The act of exciting. Motion  
 Stir'rup, *s.* That in which the foot of a rider rests  
 Stitch, *s.* One pass of a needle in sewing. A sharp  
 Stitch, *v. a.* To sew in a peculiar manner [pain  
 Stith'y, *s.* A smith's shop. An anvil  
 Stiver, *s.* A Dutch coin worth about a penny  
 Stroat, *s.* An animal of the weasel tribe  
 Stoccado, *s.* A thrust with a rapier  
 Stock, *s.* The stem of a tree. A post. The wood in which the barrel of a musket, &c., is fixed. A cravat. Frame on which a ship is built. Race, lineage. Money lent to government. Supply. Cattle and other property on a farm. *In pl.*  
 Frame-work to confine the legs  
 Stock, *v. a.* To store, supply  
 Stockade, *s.* A barrier of pointed stakes  
 Stock'-broker, *s.* A broker who buys and sells shares in the public funds  
 Stock'-dove, *s.* A wood-pigeon  
 Stock'-fish, *s.* Cod dried hard without salt  
 Stock'ing, *s.* A covering for the foot and leg  
 Stock'-jobber, *s.* A speculator in the public funds  
 Stock'-still, *a.* As still as a stock or log  
 Stóic, *s.* A philosopher of the sect of Zeno  
 Stóic, Stóical, *a.* Like a Stoic. Unfeeling  
 Stóically, *adv.* Without feeling  
 Stóicism, *s.* Maxims of the Stoics. Apathy  
 Stóker, *s.* One who attends to the fire of a steam-engine  
 Stole, *s.* A long narrow scarf [engine  
 Stolid, *a.* Dull, stupid  
 Stolid'ity, *s.* Dullness, stupidity  
 Stom'ach, *s.* The chief organ of digestion. Inclination. Anger. Pride  
 Stom'ach, *v. a.* To endure, brook  
 Stom'acher, *s.* A pointed body of a woman's dress

**Stomach'ic, s.** A medicine for strengthening the stomach  
**Stomach'ic, a.** Pertaining to, or strengthening, the stomach  
**Stone, s.** Concreted mineral matter. A gem. A disease of the bladder. A hard shell containing the seed of some fruits. A weight of fourteen pounds  
**Stone, a.** Made of, or like, stone  
**Stone, v. a.** To pelt or kill with stones. To remove  
**Stóne-blind, a.** Totally blind  
**Stóne-crop, s.** A low plant  
**Stóne-cutter, s.** One whose trade is to hew stones  
**Stóne-fruit, s.** Fruit whose seed is covered with a hard shell  
**Stónehearted, a.** Cruel  
**Stóne-ware, s.** Coarse potter's ware  
**Stóny, a.** Made, or full, of stones. Cruel  
**Stook, s.** Twelve sheaves of grain set up together  
**Stool, s.** A seat without a back. Evacuation of the bowels  
**Stoop, s.** The act of stooping. A vessel of liquor  
**Stoop, v. n.** To lean forward, submit, yield  
**Stop, s.** Cessation of motion. Obstruction. Part of an organ by which sound is regulated. A mark which regulates pauses in writing  
**Stop, v. a.** To close, check, mark with stops  
**Stop, v. n.** To cease to go forward or act  
**Stop-cock, s.** A pipe with a turning-cock  
**Stop'gap, s.** A temporary expedient  
**Stop'page, s.** The state of being stopped  
**Stop'per, Stop'ple, s.** That which stops the mouth of  
**Stórax, s.** An aromatic gum [a bottle]  
**Store, s.** A large quantity. A storehouse  
**Store, v. a.** To furnish, supply, lay up  
**Stórehouse, s.** A place in which goods are stored  
**Stórekeeper, s.** One who keeps a store  
**Stóreróom, s.** A room in which goods are stored  
**Stóried, a.** Adorned with historical paintings  
**Stork, s.** A large bird allied to the heron  
**Storm, s.** Violent wind, rain, &c. An assault on a fortified place. Violent commotion  
**Storm, v. a.** To attack by force. v. n. To rage  
**Storm'iness, s.** The state of being stormy  
**Storm'y, a.** Agitated by storms  
**Stóry, s.** A verbal or written account of facts. A petty tale. Fiction. A landing in a house  
**Stóry-teller, s.** One who relates stories

**Stout, s.** Strong porter. a. Strong, bold, lusty  
**Stout'ly, adv.** Boldly  
**Stout'ness, s.** Strength, bulk, courage  
**Stove, s.** A movable fireplace  
**Stow, v. a.** To lay up, put in order  
**Stow'age, s.** Room for goods stowed away  
**Strad'dle, v. n.** To stand, or walk, with the legs far apart  
**Strag'gle, v. n.** To wander  
**Strag'gler, s.** A wanderer  
**Straight, a.** Not crooked. Upright. a. Directly  
**Straight'en, v. a.** To make straight  
**Straightforward, a.** Honest  
**Straightforwardness, s.** Honesty  
**Straight'ness, s.** The state of being straight  
**Straight'way, adv.** Immediately  
**Strain, s.** A violent effort. Excessive tension of a muscle. Style. Song  
**Strain, v. a.** To stretch too much. To squeeze or pass through something. To force  
**Strain, v. n.** To make great efforts  
**Strain'er, s.** That through which a liquor is strained  
**Strain'ing, s.** See first two senses of STRAIN, s.  
**Strait, s.** A narrow passage. Distress. a. Narrow  
**Straít'en, v. a.** To make strait, perplex  
**Straít'laced, a.** Constrained, strict  
**Straít'ly, adv.** Narrowly  
**Straít'ness, s.** Narrowness, strictness, want  
**Straít'-waistcoat, s.** A dress which confines the limbs  
**Strand, s.** The shore of the sea. One of the twists of which a rope is composed  
**Strand, v. a.** To drive on shore  
**Strange, a.** Foreign. Unusual. Surprising  
**Strángely, adv.** In a strange manner  
**Strángeness, s.** The state of being strange  
**Stránger, s.** A foreigner. One unknown  
**Stran'gle, v. a.** To destroy by suffocation  
**Stran'gulated, a.** Having the circulation stopped by pressure  
**Strangulátion, s.** The act of strangling  
**Stran'gury, s.** Pain in discharging urine  
**Strap, s.** A narrow piece of leather  
**Strap, v. a.** To fasten, or beat, with a strap  
**Strap'ping, a.** Tall, large  
**Stra'tagem, s.** Artifice, fraud  
**Strat'egy, s.** The science of military command  
**Strath, s.** A valley (a Scotch word)



Stratification, *s.* Arrangement in strata  
 Stratify, *v. a.* To arrange in strata or layers  
 Stratum, *s. Lat. (pl. Strata)* A layer of earth, coal,  
 Straw, *s.* The stalk of wheat and other grain [*&c.*]  
 Strawberry, *s.* A plant and its fruit  
 Straw-coloured, *a.* Of the colour of dry straw  
 Strawy, *a.* Made of straw, like straw  
 Stray, *s.* An animal that has strayed  
 Stray, *v. n.* To wander  
 Streak, *s.* A line of colour  
 Streak, *v. a.* To mark with streaks  
 Streaky, *a.* Having streaks, variegated  
 Stream, *s.* A current of water or air. Anything  
   issuing from a source  
 Stream, *v. n.* To flow, issue  
 Streamer, *s.* A flag, ensign  
 Streamlet, *s.* A small stream  
 Street, *s.* A paved way  
 Street-walker, *s.* A prostitute  
 Strength, *s.* Power, force, solidity  
 Strengthen, *v. a. and n.* To make, or grow, strong  
 Strengthened, *s.* That which gives strength  
 Strengthless, *a.* Wanting strength  
 Strenuous, *a.* Bold, ardent, vehement  
 Strenuously, *adv.* With vehemence  
 Strenuousness, *s.* Vehemence, earnestness  
 Stress, *s.* Force, importance  
 Stretch, *s.* Extension, exertion, effort  
 Stretch, *v. a.* To draw out, display, strain  
 Stretch, *v. n.* To be drawn out  
 Stretcher, *s.* Timber used in building. The board  
   against which a rower plants his foot  
 Strew, *v. a.* To scatter, spread  
 Striate, Striated, *a.* Streaked. Channelled  
 Stricken, *old part. of Strike.* Struck. Far advanced  
 Strict, *a.* Exact, severe  
 Strictly, *adv.* Exactly, severely  
 Strictness, *s.* Exactness, severity  
 Stricture, *s.* Contraction. Criticism  
 Stride, *s.* A long step  
 Stride, *v. n.* To walk with strides  
 Strife, *s.* Exertion for superiority. Contention  
 Strike, *s.* A bushel. Cessation from work  
 Strike, *v. a.* To hit, impress strongly. To lower, *as*  
   *a sail.* To ratify. To coin. *To strike off is to*  
   *erase, print, or cut off.* *To strike out is to erase*

Strike, *v. n.* To make a blow, clash. To sound *as a*  
   *clock.* To be dashed. To cease from work  
 Strikingly, *adv.* So as to affect or surprise  
 String, *s.* A slender cord. The cord of a musical  
   instrument. A nerve [To stretch  
 String, *v. a.* To furnish with strings, put on a string.  
 String-course, *s.* A line of mouldings in a building  
 Stringed, *a.* Having strings  
 Stringent, *a.* Binding, urgent  
 Stringiness, *s.* The quality of being stringy  
 String-halt, *s.* See SPRING-HALT  
 Stringy, *a.* Consisting of, or like, strings  
 Strip, *s.* A long narrow piece  
 Strip, *v. a.* To make naked, tear off, plunder  
 Stripe, *s.* A narrow line. A stroke or mark of a lash.  
 Stripe, *v. a.* To variegate [A strip  
 Strippling, *s.* A boy  
 Strive, *v. n.* To make an effort, contend  
 Striver, *s.* One who strives  
 Striving, *s.* Contest  
 Strivingly, *adv.* With earnest effort  
 Stroke, *s.* A blow. Affliction. Sound *as of a clock.*  
   Touch. Masterly effort. Sweep of an oar  
 Stroke, *v. a.* To rub gently  
 Stroll, *s.* The act of walking leisurely  
 Stroll, *v. n.* To walk leisurely  
 Stroller, *s.* One who strolls. A vagrant  
 Strong, *a.* Powerful, well fortified. Intoxicating  
 Stronghold, *s.* A fortified place  
 Strongly, *adv.* With strength  
 Strong-set, *a.* Firmly made or compacted  
 Strop, *s.* Leather on which razors are sharpened  
 Strop, *v. a.* To sharpen on a strop  
 Strophe, *s.* The first stanza of a lyric ode [ing  
 Structure, *s.* Form. Manner of building. A build-  
 Struggle, Struggling, *s.* The act of striving  
 Struggle, *v. n.* To strive, use efforts  
 Strugler, *s.* One who struggles  
 Struma, *s.* A glandular swelling  
 Strumous, *a.* Affected with struma  
 Strumpet, *s.* A prostitute. *a.* Inconstant  
 Strut, *s.* Proud step. *v. n.* To step proudly  
 Stub, *s.* The stump of a tree. *v. a.* To root up  
 Stubbed, Stubby, *a.* Short and thick  
 Stubble, *s.* The stump of grain left in the ground  
 Stubborn, *a.* Obstinate

Stub'bornly, *adv.* Obstinately

Stub'bornness, *s.* Obstinacy

Stuc'co, *s.* Plaster used as a coating for walls

Stuc'co, *v. a.* To overlay with stucco

Stud, *s.* A post. A nail with a large head. A button.

A collection of horses

Stud, *v. a.* To adorn with studs or knobs

Stud'ing-sail, *s.* A sail set beyond others

Stu'dent, *s.* One engaged in study. A scholar

Stud'ied, *a.* Versed in any study. Premeditated

Stúdio, *s. Ital.* An artist's private room

Stúdios, *a.* Given to study, diligent, careful

Stúdiouly, *adv.* With study or diligence

Stúdioussness, *s.* The state of being studious

Stud'y, *s.* Application of the mind in order to learn.

A particular branch of learning A room devoted

to study. The sketched ideas of a painter

Stud'y, *v. a.* To apply the mind to

Stud'y, *v. n.* To apply the mind, muse, endeavour

Stuff, *s.* A mass of matter. Materials. Fabrics of

the loom. Something worthless

Stuff, *v. a.* To fill very full, thrust

Stuff, *v. n.* To feed gluttonously

Stuf'fing, *s.* That with which anything is stuffed.

Seasoning for meat

Stul'tify, *v. a.* To make foolish

Stum, *s.* Unfermented wine. New wine

Stum'ble, *s.* A trip in walking. A blunder

Stum'ble, *v. n.* To trip in walking. To err. To

light on

Stum'bling-block, *s.* Any cause of stumbling

Stum'blingly, *adv.* With failure or blunder

Stump, *s.* Part of a tree or plant left in the earth.

Part of any solid body remaining. The sticks

at which the ball is bowled at cricket are called

Stump, *v. n.* To walk about heavily [stumps]

Stump'y, *a.* Full of stumps. Short and thick

Stun, *v. a.* To make dizzy by a noise or blow

Stunt, *v. a.* To hinder from growth

Stupefac'tion, *s.* Dulness of mind, insensibility

Stupefac'tive, *a.* Causing stupefaction

Stúpefy, Stúpify, *v. a.* To make stupid

Stupen'dous, *a.* Very astonishing

Stupen'dously, *adv.* In a stupendous manner

Stupen'doussness, *s.* The being stupendous

Stúpid, *a.* Dull, senseless

Stupid'ity, Stúpidness, *s.* Dulness

Stúpidly, *adv.* With stupidity

Stúpor, *s. Lat.* Want of sensibility

Stúprate, *v. a.* To debauch

Stur'dily, *adv.* Stoutly

Stur'diness, *s.* Stoutness

Stur'dy, *a.* Hardy, stout, strong

Stur'geon, *s.* A large fish

Stut'ter, *v. n.* To speak with hesitation

Stut'terer, *s.* One who stutters

Stut'teringly, *adv.* In a stuttering manner

Sty, *s.* A pen for swine. An ulcer on the eyelid

Styg'ian, *a.* Relating to the Styx. Infernal

Style, *s.* Manner of writing, speaking, &c. A pointed

instrument for writing on wax

Style, *v. a.* To call, term, name

Sty'lish, *a.* Fashionable (*a colloquial word*)

Styp'tic, *s.* Something which stops the flow of blood

Styp'tic, *a.* Able to stop the flow of blood

Suasion, *s.* Persuasion

Suásive, Suásory, *a.* Able to persuade

Suav'ity, *s.* Pleasantness of manner

Sub'altern, *s.* A subordinate officer

Sub'altern, *a.* Subordinate, inferior

Subalter'nate, *a.* Alternate, subordinate

Subalternátion, *s.* Act of succeeding. Inferior state

Subáqueous, *a.* Being under water

Subcommit'tee, *s.* A subordinate committee

Subdea'con, *s.* A subordinate deacon

Subdean', *s.* A dean's substitute

Subdean'ery, *s.* The office of a subdean

Subdivide, *v. a.* To divide again

Subdivis'ion, *s.* The act of subdividing. A part

which has been subdivided

Subdúal, *s.* The act of subduing

Subdue', *v. a.* To overpower, conquer, repress

Subdúer, *s.* (One who subdues

Suber'ic, *a.* Extracted from cork

Subjácent, *a.* Lying under

Sub'ject, *s.* One who owes allegiance to a sovereign.

That of which anything is affirmed or denied, or

on which an operation or experiment is performed.

In grammar, the nominative to a verb

Sub'ject, *a.* Being under. Liable

Sub'ject, *v. a.* To bring under, expose, submit [ject

Subjec'tion, *s.* The act of subjecting. The being

Subjective, *a.* Relating to the subject, internal  
 Subjectively, *adv.* In a subjective manner  
 Subjectiveness, Subjectivity, *s.* The being subjective  
 Subjoin', *v. a.* To add at the end  
 Subjugate, *v. a.* To subdue  
 Subjugation, *s.* The act of subduing  
 Subjunctive, *a.* Subjoined  
 Sublapsarian, *s.* One who holds that God permitted Adam to fall, without absolutely predetermining his fall [limited  
 Sublimate, *s.* A substance sublimated. *a.* Sub-  
 Sublimate, *v. a.* To bring a solid substance, as camphor, into a state of vapour, which, on being cool, returns to a solid state. To refine, elevate  
 Sublimation, *s.* The act of sublimating  
 Sublime, *a.* High in place or style. Lofty  
 Sublime, *v. a.* and *n.* To sublimate, or be sublimated  
 Sublimely, *adv.* In a sublime manner  
 Sublimeness, Sublimity, *a.* Height, loftiness  
 Sublunar, Sublunary, *a.* Situated beneath the moon. Earthly  
 Submarine', *a.* Being or acting under the sea  
 Submerge, *v. a.* To put under water  
 Submersion, *s.* The act of submerging. The being submerged  
 Submission, *s.* The act of submitting. Obedience  
 Submissive, Submiss', *a.* Obedient, yielding  
 Submissively, Submiss'ly, *adv.* With submission  
 Submissiveness, Submiss'ness, *s.* The being submissive  
 Submit', *v. a.* To give up, refer. *v. n.* To yield  
 Subordinacy, *s.* The being subordinate  
 Subordinate, *s.* One who is inferior  
 Subordinate, *a.* Inferior. Descending in regular order  
 Subordinate, *v. a.* To make or consider inferior  
 Subordinately, *adv.* In a regular descending series  
 Subordination, *s.* Subordinacy. A descending series  
 Suborn', *v. a.* To procure by secret collusion  
 Suborner, *s.* One who suborns another  
 Subpoena, *s.* A writ commanding the attendance of a witness in court  
 Subpoena, *v. a.* To serve with a subpoena  
 Subscribe, *v. a.* To sign with one's own hand  
 Subscribe, *v. n.* To promise to give money  
 Subscriber, *s.* One who subscribes

Subscription, *s.* Money subscribed. Signature  
 Subsequence, *s.* The state of being subsequent  
 Subsequent, *a.* Following in order  
 Subsequently, *adv.* At a later date  
 Subserve, *v. n.* To be of use, assist  
 Subservience, Subserviency, *s.* The being subservient  
 Subservient, *a.* Instrumentally useful. Obsequious  
 Subserviently, *adv.* In a subservient manner  
 Subside, *v. n.* To fall to the bottom, settle, become calm  
 Sub'sidence, Sub'sidency, *s.* The act of subsiding  
 Subsid'iary, *s.* An assistant  
 Subsid'iary, *a.* Assisting. Furnishing supplies  
 Subsidize, *v. a.* To furnish with a subsidy  
 Sub'sidy, *s.* Aid in money. Money paid by one nation to secure the services of another  
 Subsist', *v. n.* To be, continue, have the means of living [living  
 Subsistence, Subsistence, *s.* Real being. Means of  
 Subsistent, *a.* Having real being. Inherent  
 Sub'soil, *s.* Earth below the surface  
 Sub'stance, *s.* Being. Something existing. Essential part. Body. Wealth  
 Substantial, *a.* Having substance. Solid, true  
 Substantiality, *s.* The state of real existence  
 Substantiality, *adv.* In a substantial manner  
 Substantialness, *s.* The state of being substantial  
 Substantiate, *v. a.* To establish by proof  
 Sub'stantive, *s.* In grammar, the name of an existing thing  
 Sub'stantive, *a.* Betokening existence. Independent  
 Sub'stantively, *adv.* In substance. As a substantive  
 Sub'stitute, *s.* A person or thing put in place of another  
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* To put in place of another  
 Substitution, *s.* The act of substituting  
 Substratum, *s.* Lat. Something laid under  
 Substructure, *s.* A foundation  
 Subtend', *v. n.* To be extended under  
 Subterfuge, *s.* An artifice, means of escape  
 Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a.* Being under ground  
 Sub'tile, *a.* Thin, fine, piercing. Cunning. In the last sense it is usually written *Subtle*  
 Sub'tilely, *adv.* In a subtle manner [ning  
 Sub'tileness, Sub'tility, *s.* Thinness, refinement. Cun-

Subtilization, *s.* The act of subtilizing  
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* To make thin, refine  
 Sub'tilize, *v. n.* To make nice distinctions  
 Sub'tle, *a.* See **SUBTILE**  
 Sub'tly, *adv.* In a subtle manner  
 Subtract, *v. a.* To take away  
 Subtraction, *s.* The act of subtracting  
 Subtrahend, *s.* A number to be subtracted  
 Sub'urb, *s.* Building outside a city  
 Subur'ban, *a.* Being in suburbs  
 Subver'se, Subvert, *v. a.* To overthrow  
 Subver'sion, *s.* Overthrow, destruction  
 Subver'sive, *a.* Tending to subvert  
 Subvert'er, *s.* One who subverts  
 Succedaneous, *a.* Employed as a substitute  
 Succedaneum, *s.* *Lat.* A substitute  
 Succeed, *v. a.* To follow in order, come after  
 Succeed, *v. n.* To follow in order. To prosper  
 Success, *s.* Result, *generally favourable*  
 Successful, *a.* Prosperous, favourable  
 Successfully, *adv.* With good success  
 Successfulness, *s.* Happy result  
 Succession, *s.* The act, or right, of succeeding.  
 Successive, *a.* Following in order [Series  
 Successively, *adv.* In regular order  
 Successiveness, *s.* The being successive  
 Successless, *a.* Unlucky  
 Successor, *s.* One who succeeds another  
 Succinct, *a.* Short, concise  
 Succinctly, *adv.* Shortly, concisely  
 Succinctness, *s.* Brevity, conciseness  
 Suc'cory, *s.* A vegetable, called also *chicory*  
 Suc'cour, *s.* Help. *v. a.* To help  
 Suc'courer, *s.* One who succours  
 Suc'courless, *a.* Wanting succour  
 Suc'culence, Suc'culency, *s.* Juiciness  
 Suc'culent, *a.* Full of juice  
 Succumb, *v. n.* To yield  
 Such, *a.* Of that kind, of the like kind  
 Suck, *s.* The act of sucking. Milk from the breast  
 Suck, *v. a.* and *n.* To draw in with the mouth, absorb  
 Suck'er, *s.* The piston of a pump. A piece of wet  
 leather. A shoot from the roots of a plant  
 Suck'et, *s.* A sweetmeat  
 Suck'le, *v. a.* To give suck to  
 Suck'ling, *s.* A young creature yet suckled

Suck'ion, *s.* The act of sucking  
 Sudatory, *s.* A bath to promote perspiration  
 Sudden, *a.* Unexpected. Hasty. *On a sudden* means  
*suddenly*  
 Suddenly, *adv.* Unexpectedly. Hastily  
 Suddenness, *s.* The act of happening suddenly  
 Sudorific, *s.* That which promotes perspiration  
 Sudorific, *a.* Promoting perspiration  
 Suds, *s.* See **SOAPSUDS**  
 Sue, *v. a.* To prosecute at law. *v. n.* To entreat  
 Suet, *s.* The hard fat of an animal  
 Suet, *a.* Of the nature of suet  
 Suffer, *v. a.* To feel, or bear, *as pain.* To allow  
 Suffer, *v. n.* To feel mental or bodily pain, be  
 Sufferable, *a.* That may be suffered [injured  
 Sufferance, *s.* Patience. Allowance  
 Sufferer, *s.* One who suffers  
 Suffering, *s.* Pain suffered  
 Sufferingly, *adv.* With suffering  
 Suffice, *v. a.* To satisfy. *v. n.* To be enough  
 Sufficiency, *s.* The state of being sufficient. Qua-  
 lification. Ample supply  
 Sufficient, *a.* Equal to the end proposed  
 Sufficiently, *adv.* To a sufficient degree  
 Suffix, *s.* A letter or syllable added  
 Suffix, *v. a.* To add to a word  
 Suffocate, *v. a.* To smother  
 Suffocation, *s.* The act of suffocating, the being  
 suffocated [politan  
 Suffragan, *s.* A provincial bishop under a metro-  
 Suffrage, *s.* Vote. United voice in prayer  
 Suffuse, *v. a.* To overspread as with a colour  
 Suffusion, *s.* The act of suffusing. Something suf-  
 fused  
 Sugar, *s.* The extract of the sugar-cane. Sugar is  
 also obtained from a kind of maple, and from beet  
 Sugar, *v. a.* To season with sugar, sweeten  
 Sugar-can'dy, *s.* Sugar clarified and crystallized  
 Sugar-cane, *s.* A cane from the juice of which sugar  
 is extracted  
 Sugar-loaf, *s.* A conical mass of refined sugar  
 Sugar-plum, *s.* A small sweetmeat  
 Sug'ary, *a.* Tasting like, or fond of, sugar  
 Sug'escent, *a.* Enabling to suck  
 Suggest, *v. a.* and *n.* To insinuate, intimate  
 Suggester, *s.* One who suggests

Sugges'tion, *s.* A hint, proposal  
 Sugges'tive, *a.* Containing a hint  
 Suicidal, *a.* Of the nature of suicide  
 Suicide, *s.* The sin of killing one's self. One who commits suicide  
 Suit, *s.* Series. A set of things used together. A request. Courtship. *In law*, a process for the recovery of a claim  
 Suit, *v. a.* To adapt, become, please  
 Suit, *v. n.* To agree, be suitable to  
 Suit'able, *a.* Proper, fitting, becoming  
 Suit'ableness, *s.* The state of being suitable  
 Suit'ably, *adv.* In a suitable manner  
 Suite, *s.* *Fr.* Retinue, company  
 Suit'or, *s.* One who sues, or who woes  
 Sulk, *v. n.* To be silently sullen  
 Sul'kily, *adv.* In a sulky manner  
 Sul'kiness, *s.* The being sulky  
 Sul'ky, *a.* Silently sullen  
 Sul'len, *a.* Angry, gloomy, obstinate  
 Sul'lenly, *adv.* In a sullen manner  
 Sul'lennes, *s.* The being sullen  
 Sul'y, *s.* A soil, spot  
 Sul'y, *v. a.* To soil, spot, tarnish  
 Sul'phate, *s.* A salt formed by sulphuric acid and a [base  
 Sul'phur, *s.* A brittle mineral substance, called also [phur  
*brimstone*  
 Sulphúreous, Sulphúric, *a.* Like, or containing, sul-  
 Sul'tan, *s.* The title of the Turkish emperor  
 Sul'tan'a, Sul'taness, *s.* The queen of a sultan  
 Sul'triness, *s.* The state of being sultry  
 Sul'try, *a.* Very hot and oppressive  
 Sum, *s.* The amount of two or more numbers added.  
 Any amount. Height. Compendium  
 Sum, *v. a.* (often with *up*) To compute, comprise  
 Sumach', *s.* The name of a tree  
 Sum'marily, *adv.* In a summary manner  
 Sum'mary, *s.* An abridged account  
 Sum'mary, *a.* Short, compendious  
 Sum'mer, *s.* The season between spring and autumn.  
 The word is used as an *a.*  
 Sum'mer, *v. n.* To pass the summer (*seldom used*)  
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* An ornamental shed in a garden  
 Sum'mit, *s.* The highest point or degree  
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* To call with authority  
 Sum'moner, *s.* One who summons

Sum'mons, *s.* An authoritative call  
 Sump'ter, *s.* A horse that carries baggage  
 Sump'tuary, *a.* Regulating expense  
 Sump'tuous, *a.* Costly, splendid  
 Sump'tuously, *adv.* In a sumptuous manner  
 Sump'tuousness, *s.* Expensiveness  
 Sun, *s.* The luminary which gives light and heat.  
 The light of the sun. *Under the sun* means in the world  
 Sun, *v. a.* To expose to, or warm in, the sun  
 Sun'beam, *s.* A ray of the sun  
 Sun'-bright, *a.* As bright as the sun  
 Sun'-burnt, *a.* Tanned by the sun [sabbath  
 Sun'day, *s.* The first day of the week, the Christian  
 Sun'der, *s.* Two parts; *used in the phrase* "in sunder"  
 Sun'der, *v. a.* To separate  
 Sun'dial, *s.* A dial on which a shadow shows the  
 Sun'down, *s.* Sunset [time of day  
 Sun'-dried, *a.* Dried by the heat of the sun  
 Sun'dry, *a.* More than one. *Sundries* is used as a  
 substantive, meaning *different things*  
 Sun'flower, *s.* A flower that turns to the sun  
 Sun'less, *a.* Not enlightened by the sun  
 Sun'light, *s.* The light of the sun  
 Sun'ny, *a.* Exposed to the sun, bright  
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *s.* The time of the rising of the  
 sun. The east  
 Sun'set, Sun'setting, *s.* The time of the setting of  
 Sun'shine, *s.* Sunlight [the sun. The west  
 Sun'shiny, *a.* Bright with sunlight  
 Sup, *s.* A small draught of liquor,  
 Sup, *v. a.* To eat supper  
 Súperable, *a.* That may be overcome  
 Superabound', *v. n.* To be very abundant  
 Superabun'dance, *s.* Excessive abundance  
 Superabun'dant, *a.* More than enough  
 Superabun'dantly, *adv.* In superabundance  
 Superadd', *v. n.* To add over and above  
 Superaddit'ion, *s.* Something superadded  
 Superannate, *v. a.* To impair, or consider dis-  
 qualified, by old age  
 Superannuation, *s.* The being superannuated  
 Superb', *a.* Grand, magnificent  
 Superb'ly, *adv.* Magnificently  
 Supercargo, *s.* One who superintends the cargo on  
 board of a merchantman

Supercil'ious, *a.* Haughty  
 Supercil'iously, *adv.* Haughtily  
 Supercil'iousness, *s.* Haughtiness  
 Superom'inance, Superem'inency, *s.* Great eminence  
 Superem'inently, *a.* Eminent in a high degree  
 Superem'inently, *adv.* With great eminence  
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* To do more than duty requires  
 Supererogation, *s.* Performance of more than duty requires  
 Supererogatory, *a.* Beyond the strict demands of duty  
 Superex'cellent, *a.* Exceedingly excellent  
 Superf'icial, *a.* Being on the surface. Not learned  
 Superf'icially, *adv.* In a superficial manner  
 Superf'icialness, *s.* The state of being superficial  
 Superf'icies, *s. Lat.* The surface  
 Superfine, *a.* Very excellent  
 Superflu'ity, *s.* Excessive abundance  
 Superflu'ous, *a.* More than enough  
 Superhuman, *a.* Above the power of man  
 Superincum'ber, *a.* Lying upon  
 Superinduce, *v. a.* To bring on in addition  
 Superintend', *v. a.* To have care of, direct  
 Superinten'dence, Superinten'dency, *s.* The act of superintending. Control  
 Superinten'dent, *s.* One who superintends  
 Superinten'dent, *a.* Superintending [*&c.*]  
 Sup'erior, *s.* One who is above others in rank, office,  
 Sup'erior, *a.* Higher. Higher in rank, office, ability,  
 &c.  
 Superior'ity, *s.* The state of one who is superior  
 Superlative, *a.* Most eminent. *In grammar*, expressing the highest degree  
 Superlatively, *adv.* In a superlative manner  
 Superlunar, Superlunary, *a.* Heavenly  
 Super'nal, *a.* High in position. Heavenly  
 Supernatant, *a.* Swimming on the top  
 Supernatation, *s.* The act of swimming on the top  
 Supernat'ural, *a.* Being beyond the power of nature  
 Supernat'urally, *adv.* In a supernatural manner  
 Supernumerary, *s.* One over a stated number. Also *a.*  
 Super-reflec'tion, *s.* Reflection of something reflected  
 Superscribe, *v. a.* To write on the surface or outside  
 Superscription, *s.* Words superscribed  
 Supersede, *v. a.* To make void, set aside  
 Supersedeas, *s.* A legal writ to stay proceedings

Superstit'ion, *s.* Observance of religious rites or practices not commanded. False religion. Belief in omens, spells, &c.  
 Superstit'ious, *a.* Given to superstition  
 Superstit'iously, *adv.* With superstition  
 Superstratum, *s.* An upper stratum or layer  
 Superstruc'tion, Superstruc'ture, *s.* A building raised on any foundation  
 Supersul'phate, *s.* A sulphate with an excess of acid  
 Supervacaneous, *a.* Superfluous, needless  
 Supervene, *v. n.* To be added, happen  
 Supervénient, *a.* Additional  
 Superven'tion, *s.* The act of supervening  
 Supervise, *v. a.* To superintend  
 Supervis'ion, *s.* The act of supervising  
 Supervisor, *s.* One who supervises  
 Supine, *s.* *In grammar*, the name of certain forms of the Latin verb  
 Supine, *a.* Lying on the back. Careless, inattentive  
 Supinely, *adv.* Carelessly  
 Supineness, *s.* Carelessness, inattention  
 Sup'per, *s.* The evening meal  
 Sup'perless, *a.* Being without supper  
 Supplant', *v. a.* To displace, usually by deceit  
 Supplant'er, *s.* One who supplants  
 Sup'ple, *a.* Easily bent, yielding  
 Sup'ple, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, supple  
 Supplement, *s.* Addition by which defects are supplied  
 Supplemen'tal, Supplemen'tary, *a.* Additional  
 Sup'pleness, *s.* The state of being supple  
 Sup'pletory, *s.* Something which supplies defects  
 Sup'pletory, *a.* Supplying defects  
 Sup'pliant, Supplican't, *s.* A humble petitioner  
 Sup'pliant, Supplican't, *a.* Entreating, submissive  
 Sup'pliantly, *adv.* In the manner of a suppliant  
 Sup'plicate, *v. a. and n.* To beseech, beg  
 Supplication, *s.* Humble earnest entreaty  
 Supplicatory, *a.* Containing supplication  
 Supply', *s.* Sufficiency of things needed. *The pl.*  
*Supplies* often means money granted by Parliament  
 Supply', *v. a.* To fill up, afford, furnish, relieve  
 Support', *s.* The act of sustaining. That which sustains  
 Support', *v. a.* To bear or hold up, sustain, endure.  
 To depend, befriend. To prove as an accusation

Support'able, *a.* That may be endured  
 Support'er, *s.* One who supports. A prop. *The pl.*  
*means figures that seem to support an escutcheon*  
 Suppôssable, *a.* That may be supposed  
 Suppôse, *v. a. and n.* To lay down, or admit, without  
 proof. To imagine. To require as granted  
 Supposition, Suppôsal, *a.* Imagination or belief  
 without full evidence  
 Supposit'ional, *a.* Taken as a supposition  
 Supposit'ious, *a.* Put by trick in another's place  
 Suppos'itive, *a.* Supposed  
 Suppos'itively, *adv.* On supposition  
 Suppos'itory, *s.* A kind of solid injection  
 Suppress', *v. a.* To conceal, restrain, overpower  
 Suppres'sion, *s.* The act of suppressing  
 Suppres'sive, *a.* Tending to suppress  
 Sup'urate, *v. n.* To grow to pus  
 Suppuration, *s.* The act of suppuration. Pus [*a.*  
 Suppurative, *s.* Medicine causing suppuration. Also  
 Supputat'ion, *s.* Reckoning, calculation  
 Supralapsarian, *s.* One who holds that God from all  
 eternity decreed the transgression of man  
 Supramun'dane, *a.* Being above the world  
 Suprem'acy, *s.* The state of being supreme  
 Suprême, *a.* Highest in authority. Excessive  
 Suprêmement, *adv.* With highest power. Excessively  
 Sural, *a.* Pertaining to the calf of the leg  
 Sur'base, *s.* The upper mouldings of a pedestal  
 Surbâte, *v. a.* To bruise by walking, harass  
 Surcease', *v. a. and n.* To stop  
 Surcharge', *s.* An excessive burden or charge  
 Surcharge, *v. a.* To load to excess  
 Sur'cingle, *s.* A band fastening a saddle to a horse's  
 Sur'cigled, *a.* Girded [back. A girdele  
 Sur'cle, *s.* A shoot, sucker  
 Sur'coat, *s.* A short coat worn over another  
 Surd, *s.* In algebra, a quantity whose root cannot be  
 expressed in numbers  
 Surd, *a.* Deaf. Like a surd  
 Sure, *a.* Not liable to failure. Certainly knowing.  
*To be sure means certainly*  
 Sure, Sûrely, *adv.* Certainly. Firmly  
 Sûre-footed, *a.* Not given to stumble  
 Sûretiship, *s.* The state of one who gives surety  
 Sûrety, *s.* Certainty, safety. Evidence. Security  
 against loss. One who gives a pledge

Surf, *s.* The swell of sea beating against rocks, &c.  
 Surface, *s.* The exterior part, outside  
 Surfeit, *s.* Fulness from excessive eating  
 Surfeit, *v. a. and n.* To feed, or be fed, to excess  
 Surfeiter, *s.* A glutton  
 Surge, *s.* A large wave. *v. s.* To swell as waves  
 Surgeless, *a.* Free from surge  
 Surgeon, *s.* One who cures by manual operation  
 Surgery, *s.* The art of a surgeon. The place where  
 a surgeon practises  
 Sur'gical, *a.* Pertaining to surgery  
 Sur'gy, *a.* Rising in billows  
 Sur'lily, *adv.* In a surly manner  
 Sur'liness, *s.* The being surly  
 Sur'ly, *a.* Ill-tempered  
 Surmise, *s.* A supposition. *v. a. and n.* To suppose  
 Surmiser, *s.* One who surmises  
 Surmount', *v. a.* To rise above, overcome  
 Surmount'able, *a.* That may be surmounted  
 Sur'name, *s.* The name of a family. An additional  
 name  
 Surnâme, *v. a.* To call by an additional name  
 Surpass', *v. a.* To go beyond, excel  
 Surpass'able, *a.* That may be surpassed  
 Surpass'ingly, *adv.* In a very excellent manner  
 Surplice, *s.* A white linen garment worn by the  
 Christian clergy in some public ministrations  
 Sur'pliced, *a.* Wearing a surplice  
 Sur'plice-fees, *s. pl.* Fees paid to the clergy for occa-  
 sional duties  
 Sur'plus, Sur'plusage, *s.* Excess  
 Surprisal, Surprise, *s.* The act of surprising. The  
 being surprised  
 Surprise, *v. a.* To catch unawares, astonish  
 Surprisingly, *adv.* So as to surprise  
 Surrender, *s.* The act of yielding  
 Surrender, *v. a. and n.* To yield, give up  
 Surreptit'ious, *a.* Done, or obtained, by stealth  
 Surreptitiously, *adv.* By stealth  
 Surrogate, *s.* The deputy of an ecclesiastical judge  
 Surround', *v. a.* To enclose on all sides  
 Surtout', *s. Fr.* A surcoat  
 Surveil'lance, *s. Fr.* Inspection  
 Survey, *s.* Attentive view  
 Survey', *v. a.* To view, examine, measure as land  
 Survey'or, *s.* One who surveys, especially who mea-  
 sures land

Survey'orship, *s.* The office of surveyor  
 Survival, Survivance, Survivorship, *s.* The act of surviving  
 Survive, *v. a.* To live longer than. *v. n.* To be still  
 Survivor, *s.* One who survives [alive]  
 Susceptibility, *s.* The being susceptible  
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* Having quick feelings.  
 Ready to receive any impression  
 Suspension, *s.* The act of receiving  
 Suscip'ent, *s.* One who takes or receives. Also *a.*  
 Suspect', *v. a.* and *n.* To think guilty, doubt. To imagine  
 Suspend', *v. a.* To attach to something above. To delay, keep undetermined. To debar for a time  
 Suspenders, *s. pl.* Braces for trousers  
 Suspense, *s.* Doubt, uncertainty  
 Suspension, *s.* The act of suspending. The state of being suspended  
 Suspens'ory, *a.* Suspending. Doubtful  
 Suspicion, *s.* The act of suspecting. Distrust  
 Suspicious, *a.* Apt to suspect. Distrustful  
 Suspiciously, *adv.* With, or so as to cause, suspicion  
 Suspiciousness, *s.* Tendency to be suspicious  
 Suspension, *s.* The act of breathing deeply  
 Sustain', *v. a.* To bear up, endure, maintain  
 Sustenance, Sustentation, *s.* Support. Food  
 Sutler, *s.* One who sells provisions in a camp  
 Suttee', *s.* The practice of sacrificing a widow on her husband's funeral pile  
 Suture, *s.* The union of flesh by sewing. The joint that unites the bones of the skull  
 Swab, *s.* A mop for cleaning floors and ships' decks  
 Swab, *v. a.* To clean with a swab  
 Swabber, *s.* One who cleans a ship's deck  
 Swaddle, *v. a.* To bind as with a band  
 Swaddling-clothes, *s. pl.* Clothes wrapped round an  
 Swag, *v. n.* To sink, move heavily [infant]  
 Swagger, *v. n.* To talk in loud bullying style  
 Swaggerer, *s.* One who swaggers  
 Swain, *s.* A peasant  
 Swallow, *s.* A migratory bird. The throat  
 Swallow, *v. a.* To take down the throat. To receive eagerly, absorb  
 Swamp, *s.* Wet ground  
 Swamp, *v. a.* To sink as in a swamp, overwhelm  
 Swampy, *a.* Like a swamp

Swan, *s.* A large aquatic bird [cloth  
 Swan's-down, *a.* The down of swans. Fine thick  
 Sward, *s.* The grassy surface of land  
 Swarm, *s.* A multitude, especially of insects, as bees  
 Swarm, *v. n.* To congregate. To leave a hive in numbers, as bees. To climb a tree by scrambling  
 Swart, Swarth, Swarth'y, *a.* Dark of complexion  
 Swarth, Swairth, *s.* An apparition of a dying person  
 Swarthiness, *s.* Darkness of complexion  
 Swath, *s.* A line of grass or corn cut down by the mower. A band  
 Swathe, *v. a.* To bind with a band  
 Sway, *s.* Weight, power, direction  
 Sway, *v. a.* To wield, direct. To influence  
 Sway, *v. n.* To hang heavily, lean, bear rule  
 Swear, *v. a.* To bind by an oath. *v. n.* To utter an oath  
 Sweat, *s.* Perspiration. Labour [oath  
 Sweat, *v. n.* To perspire, labour. *v. a.* To emit as sweat  
 Sweat'y, *a.* Moist with sweat. Toilsome  
 Swede, *s.* A native of Sweden. A Swedish turnip  
 Swédish, *a.* Pertaining to Sweden or a Swede  
 Sweep, *s.* The compass of a stroke. General destruction. One who sweeps chimneys  
 Sweep, *v. a.* To brush, carry proudly, drive away swiftly. To strike with a long stroke  
 Sweep, *v. n.* To pass swiftly or proudly  
 Sweeper, *s.* One who sweeps, as chimney-sweeper  
 Sweepings, *s. pl.* Rubbish that is swept away  
 Sweep-net, *s.* A large net [race  
 Sweepstakes, *s. pl.* All the money staked, as at a  
 Sweep'y, *a.* Passing swiftly. Waving. Strutting  
 Sweet, *s.* Anything sweet. A word of endearment  
 Sweet, *a.* Like sugar. Pleasing to the taste or to any sense. Not sour. Mild  
 Sweet-bread, *s.* The name of two internal glands  
 Sweet'-briar, *s.* A fragrant shrub  
 Sweet'en, *v. a.* To make sweet. *v. n.* To be sweet  
 Sweet'ener, *s.* That which sweetens  
 Sweet'-heart, *s.* A lover  
 Sweet'ing, *s.* A sweet apple  
 Sweet'ish, *a.* Somewhat sweet  
 Sweet'ly, *adv.* Agreeably  
 Sweet'meat, *s.* Fruit preserved with sugar  
 Sweet'ness, *s.* The quality of being sweet  
 Sweet-pea', *s.* A pea bearing a sweet flower



Sweet'-scented, Sweet'-smelling, *a.* Sweet to the  
 Sweet'-tempered, *a.* Amiable [smell]  
 Sweet'-toned, *a.* Having a pleasing sound  
 Sweet'-william, *s.* A common flower  
 Swell, *s.* Extension of bulk. Ascent of land. A  
 succession of billows. Increase of sound. Pipes  
 in an organ causing a swell of sound  
 Swell, *v. a.* To cause to rise. To heighten, make  
 proud  
 Swell, *v. n.* To be, or seem, inflated or swollen  
 Swell'ing, *s.* The state of being swollen  
 Swelt, Swelt'er, *v. a.* and *n.* To pain, or be pained,  
 by heat  
 Swerve, *v. n.* To wander from a straight course  
 Swift, *s.* A large kind of swallow  
 Swift, *a.* Moving quickly. Ready  
 Swift'ly, *adv.* With speed  
 Swift'ness, *s.* Quick motion  
 Swig, *v. a.* To drink greedily (*a vulgar word*)  
 Swill, *s.* Drink. Hogwash  
 Swill, *v. a.* To drink greedily, drench  
 Swim, *s.* The motion of one swimming  
 Swim, *v. a.* To pass by swimming  
 Swim, *v. n.* To float. To move in water by means  
 of the hands and legs, or by fins. To glide. To  
 Swim'mer, *s.* One who swims [be dizzy  
 Swim'ming, *s.* The act of a swimmer. Dizziness  
 Swim'mingly, *adv.* Without obstruction  
 Swin'dle, *v. n.* To get money by false pretences  
 Swin'dler, *s.* One who swindles  
 Swine, *s.* and *pl.* (probably *pl.* of an old word) A hog  
 Swine-herd, *s.* One who tends swine  
 Swing, *s.* Vibratory motion. Free course. An ap-  
 paratus for swinging  
 Swing, *v. a.* To cause to vibrate, whirl  
 Swing, *v. n.* To vibrate, fly to and fro on a rope, &c.  
 Swing'-bridge, *s.* A bridge that may be moved round  
 Swinge, *v. a.* To move as a lash, lash (*rare*)  
 Swing'ing, *a.* Great, huge (*a vulgar word*)  
 Swinish, *a.* Like swine. Brutal  
 Swink, *v. a.* To tire. *v. n.* To be tired (*out of use*)  
 Swiss, *s.* A native of Switzerland  
 Swiss, *a.* Pertaining to Switzerland  
 Switch, *s.* A small twig. On railways, a movable  
 part of the rail  
 Switch, *v. a.* To beat with a switch

Swiv'el, *s.* A ring turning on a staple. A small can-  
 non used with a swivel  
 Swollen, *pass. part.* of Swell  
 Swoon, *s.* A fainting fit  
 Swoon, *v. n.* To sink into a fainting fit  
 Swoop, *s.* The act of swooping  
 Swoop, *v. n.* To fall on and seize  
 Swap, *s.* An exchange. *v. a.* To exchange (*vulgar*)  
 Sword, *s.* An offensive weapon, used both in cutting  
 and thrusting. Destruction by war  
 Sword'ed, *a.* Wearing a sword  
 Sword'-fish, *s.* A large sea-fish  
 Sword'-knot, *s.* Ribbon at the hilt of a sword  
 Sword'-law, *s.* Violence  
 Sword'-man, Swords'man, *s.* A soldier  
 Sword'-player, *s.* One skilled in using the sword  
 Syb'arite, *s.* One given to luxury  
 Sybarit'ic, Sybarit'ical, *a.* Luxurious  
 Syc'amine, Syc'amore, *s.* A kind of maple  
 Syc'ophancy, Syc'ophantry, *s.* Tale-bearing, flattery  
 Syc'ophant, *s.* A tale-bearer, flatterer  
 Sycophan'tic, Sycophan'tical, *a.* Like a sycophant  
 Syllab'ic, Syllab'ical, *a.* Relating to syllables  
 Syllab'ically, *adv.* By syllables  
 Syl'lable, *s.* One or more letters uttered at the same  
 moment  
 Syl'lable, *v. a.* To utter, articulate  
 Syl'labus, *s.* An abstract  
 Syl'logism, *s.* A form of reasoning consisting of  
 three propositions (*two premises and a conclusion*)  
 Syllogis'tic, Syllogis'tical, *a.* Like a syllogism  
 Syllogis'tically, *adv.* In syllogistic form  
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* To reason by syllogisms  
 Syl'logizer, *s.* One who syllogizes  
 Sylph, Syl'phid, *s.* A fabled being, inhabiting the air  
 Syl'van, *a.* See SILVAN  
 Sym'bol, *s.* Sign, figure, type  
 Symbol'ic, Symbol'ical, *a.* Shown by a symbol  
 Symbol'ically, *adv.* By symbol [izing  
 Symbol'ism, Symbolization, *s.* The act of symbol-  
 izing  
 Sym'bolize, *v. a.* To show by symbols. *v. n.* To  
 resemble, hold the same belief  
 Sym'metrism, *s.* One studious of symmetry  
 Symmet'ric, Symmet'rical, *a.* Having symmetry  
 Symmet'rically, *adv.* With symmetry  
 Sym'metrize, *v. a.* To make symmetrical

**Sym'metry**, *s.* Due proportion of the several parts of a body to each other  
**Sympathetic**, **Sympathetical**, *a.* Having sympathy  
**Sympathetically**, *adv.* With sympathy  
**Sympathize**, *v. n.* To have sympathy  
**Symp'athy**, *s.* Fellow-feeling. Agreement of affections or sensations  
**Symphónious**, *a.* Agreeing in sound  
**Sym'phony**, *s.* Harmony of sound  
**Symposiac**, *a.* Relating to a symposium  
**Symposium**, *s. Lat.* A merry feast  
**Symp'tom**, *s.* That which indicates  
**Symptomatic**, **Symptomatical**, *a.* Indicating  
**Symptomatically**, *adv.* In the manner of a symptom  
**Synæresis**, *s.* Contraction of vowels usually separated  
**Syn'agogue**, *s.* A Jewish place of worship  
**Syn'chronal**, **Syn'chronous**, *a.* Happening together  
**Syn'chronism**, *s.* The being synchronous  
**Syn'chronize**, *v. n.* To happen at the same time  
**Syn'copate**, *v. a.* To shorten by syncope. *In music*, to divide notes  
**Syn'cope**, *s.* The cutting out of a syllable. *In music*, the division of notes. A fainting fit  
**Syn'copize**, *v. a.* To abridge by syncope  
**Syn'dic**, *s.* A magistrate. A delegate  
**Syn'dicate**, *s.* A body of syndics  
**Synec'doche**, *s.* A figure, by which a part is put for the whole, or the whole for a part  
**Syn'od**, *s.* A meeting of ecclesiastics. Conjunction of the heavenly bodies

**Syn'odal**, *s.* Money paid, or law made, at a synod  
**Syn'odal**, **Synod'ic**, **Synod'ical**, *a.* Relating to a synod  
**Synod'ically**, *adv.* By authority of a synod  
**Syn'onym**, *s.* A word of the same meaning as another  
**Synonymize**, *v. a.* To express in synonyms  
**Synonymous**, *a.* Having the same meaning  
**Synonymously**, *adv.* With the same meaning  
**Synonymy**, *s.* The use of synonyms  
**Synop'sis**, *s.* A general view. A summary  
**Synop'tical**, *a.* Giving a general view  
**Synop'tically**, *adv.* So as to give a general view  
**Syn'tax**, *s.* That part of grammar which teaches how to unite words in order to form sentences  
**Syn'thesis**, *s.* Composition. The process of reasoning which establishes a conclusion by principles before established or assumed  
**Synthetic**, **Synthetical**, *a.* Proceeding by synthesis  
**Synthetically**, *adv.* By synthesis  
**Syr'iac**, *s.* The ancient language of Syria  
**Syr'ian**, *a.* Pertaining to Syria  
**Syr'inge**, *s.* A squirt. *v. a.* To cleanse by a syringe  
**Syr'tis**, *s.* A quicksand  
**Syr'up**, *s.* See **SIRUP**  
**Sys'tem**, *s.* Regular method, order  
**Systematic**, **Systematical**, *a.* Orderly  
**Systematically**, *adv.* With system  
**Sys'tematize**, *v. a.* To reduce to a system  
**Sys'tematizer**, *s.* One who systematizes  
**Sys'tem-monger**, *s.* One fond of framing systems

## T.

**TAB'ARD**, *s.* A herald's coat  
**Tabbinet**, *s.* Stuff made of wool and silk  
**Tab'by**, *a.* Streaked, spotted  
**Tabefaction**, *s.* A wasting away  
**Tab'ernacle**, *s.* A tent. Among the Jews, a movable building for the worship of God  
**Tab'ernacle**, *v. n.* To dwell  
**Tab'lature**, *s.* Painting on walls, ceilings, &c.

**Table**, *s.* A flat surface. An article of furniture raised on legs or supports. Fare provided on a table. An index. A surface on which anything  
**Tab'leau**, *s. Fr.* A picture [is written  
**Table-beer**, *s.* A weak kind of beer  
**Table-cloth**, *s.* A linen covering for a table  
**Tab'le d'hôte**, *s. Fr.* A table at which many persons dine together at a hotel

Táble-land, *s.* High flat land  
 Táble-talk, *s.* Conversation at table  
 Táble't, *s.* A small table. *See* TABLE, *last sense*  
 Tábour, *s.* A small drum. *v. n.* To beat lightly  
 Tab'ouret, Tab'ourine, *s.* A small tabour  
 Tab'ular, *s.* Set down on, or as on, tables  
 Tab'ulated, *a.* Having a flat surface  
 Tache, *s.* A loop, a button  
 Tac'it, *a.* Silent. Implied, not expressed  
 Tac'itly, *adv.* Silently. By implication  
 Tac'iturn, *a.* Habitually silent  
 Taciturn'ity, *s.* Habitual silence  
 Tack, *s.* A small nail. The act of tacking at sea  
 Tack, *v. a.* To unite. To stitch together  
 Tack, *v. n.* To change the course of a ship at sea  
 Tack'le, Tack'ling, *s.* Rigging of a ship. Lines, &c.,  
     for fishing and other uses  
 Tack'le, *v. a.* To supply with tackle  
 Tact, *s.* Ready skill, discernment  
 Tactician, *s.* One versed in tactics  
 Tac'tics, *s. pl.* The science of warfare. Management  
 Tac'tile, *a.* Susceptible of touch  
 Tad'pole, *s.* A young shapeless frog  
 Tafferel, Taff'rail, *s.* The upper part of a ship's  
 Taffeta, *s.* A thin silk [stern  
 Tag, *s.* A metallic point on the end of a lace  
 Tag, *v. a.* To fit with a tag, join  
 Tail, *s.* That part of an animal which terminates its  
     body behind. Hinder part. *To turn tail is to run*  
     *away.* Tail also means *entail*  
 Tail'or, *s.* One who makes men's clothes  
 Tail'or, *v. n.* To practise as a tailor  
 Taint, *s.* Infection, putrefaction  
 Taint, *v. a.* To corrupt, tarnish  
 Taint'less, *a.* Free from taint  
 Take, *v. a.* To get, gain, have. To receive, under-  
     stand. To delight. To swallow *as food or medi-*  
     *cine.* To assume. To hire. To paint *as a like-*  
     *ness.* *To take down is to depress or to write down.*  
     *To take in is to enclose, contract, cheat. To take an*  
     *oath is to swear. To take off is to remove, destroy,*  
     *imitate. To take up is to occupy, arrest, reprimand,*  
     *begin to speak. To take leave is to bid farewell*  
 Take, *v. n.* To attach one's self, have effect. *To*  
     *take after is to imitate*  
 Táker, *s.* One who takes

Táking, *s.* Seizure. Distress of mind  
 Tal'bot, *s.* A kind of hound  
 Talc, *s.* A mineral  
 Tale, *s.* A narrative, *usually* of trifling incidents.  
     A number reckoned  
 Tálebearer, *s.* One who tells tales officiously  
 Tálebearing, *s.* The officious telling of tales  
 Tal'ent, *s.* A weight and denomination of money.  
     Natural ability. Ability. Power  
 Tal'ented, *a.* Possessing ability [not acting  
 Tálēs, *s. Lat.* A supply in place of jurors absent or  
 Tal'isman, *s.* A magical figure. Something of great  
 Talisman'ic, *a.* Magical [power  
 Talk, *s.* Familiar discourse. *v. n.* To converse  
 Talk'ative, *a.* Fond of talking  
 Talk'ativeness, *s.* The being talkative  
 Talk'er, *s.* One who talks  
 Tall, *a.* High, *used especially of the human figure*  
 Tal'lage, *s.* Impost. *v. a.* To lay on an impost  
 Tal'ness, *s.* The being tall  
 Tal'low, *s.* The grease of an ox or sheep  
 Tal'low, *v. a.* To smear with tallow  
 Tal'low-candle, *s.* A candle made of tallow  
 Tal'low-chandler, *s.* One who makes tallow-candles  
 Tal'low-faced, *a.* Having a pale sickly face  
 Tal'lowy, *a.* Like tallow  
 Tal'ly, *s.* A stick cut or notched by which accounts  
     are kept. Anything which suits  
 Tal'ly, *v. a.* To fit. *v. n.* To be fitted  
 Tal'mud, *s.* The body of Hebrew laws, traditions  
     and explanations. The book containing them  
 Tal'mud'ic, *a.* Found in the Talmud  
 Tal'mudist, *s.* One versed in the Talmud  
 Tal'on, *s.* The claw of a bird of prey  
 Tam'arind, *s.* An Indian tree, and its fruit  
 Tam'arisk, *s.* An evergreen shrub  
 Tam'bour, *s.* A tambourine. A frame like one, on  
     which embroidery is worked  
 Tambourine', *s.* A kind of shallow drum  
 Tame, *a.* That has lost natural wildness. Wanting  
 Tame, *v. a.* To make tame, subdue [spirit  
 Támeable, *a.* That may be tamed  
 Támeless, *a.* Wild, not to be tamed  
 Támelý, *adv.* In a quiet submissive manner  
 Támeness, *s.* The being tame. Want of spirit  
 Támer, *s.* One who tames

Tam'per, *v. n.* To meddle, deal secretly  
 Tan, *s.* The bark of oak bruised for tanning  
 Tan, *v. a.* To convert hides into leather. To make brown  
 Tang, *s.* A strong taste (*rarely used*)  
 Tan'gent, *s.* A right line which touches a curve, but, if produced, does not cut it  
 Tangibil'ity, Tan'gibleness, *s.* The being tangible  
 Tan'gible, *a.* That may be touched. Actual  
 Tan'gle, *s.* A knot of threads, &c., tangled. A  
 Tan'gle, *v. a.* To fasten confusedly [seaweed  
 Tank, *s.* A large cistern  
 Tank'ard, *s.* A vessel with a cover  
 Tan'ner, *s.* One who tans hides  
 Tan'pit, *s.* A pit in which hides are tanned  
 Tan'sy, *s.* A bitter aromatic plant  
 Tan'talize, *v. a.* To torment by exciting, but not gratifying, desire  
 Tan'tamount, *a.* Equal in value or meaning  
 Tan'tivy, *adv.* With great speed  
 Tan'-yard, *s.* A yard in which are tan-pits  
 Tap, *s.* A gentle blow. A pipe for draining liquor from a cask. A place where beer is served  
 Tap, *v. a.* and *n.* To insert a tap. To strike gently  
 Tape, *s.* A narrow piece of woven work  
 Táper, *s.* A small wax candle  
 Táper, *a.* Narrowed towards the point  
 Táper, *v. a.* To make taper. To light with tapers  
 Táper, *v. n.* To become taper  
 Tap'estried, *a.* Adorned with tapestry  
 Tap'estry, *s.* Woven hangings of wool or silk  
 Tape-worm, *s.* A worm like tape  
 Tapióca, *s.* A preparation from cassava root  
 Tápir, *s.* A South American quadruped  
 Tap'is, *s. Fr.* Tapestry, carpet. "*On the tapis*" means "*under consideration*"  
 Taps'ter, *s.* One who draws beer  
 Tar, *s.* Resin obtained from pine. A sailor  
 Tar, *v. a.* To smear with tar  
 Taran'tula, *s.* A venomous spider  
 Tar'dily, *adv.* Slowly  
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *s.* Slowness  
 Tar'dy, *a.* Slow. Reluctant  
 Tare, *s.* A weed. The vetch. Allowance made for the weight of the bag, &c., in which anything is sold

Tar'get, *s.* A small shield. A mark to be shot at  
 Tar'gum, *s.* A Chaldaic paraphrase of the Scriptures  
 Tar'iff, *s.* A table of duties of export and import  
 Tarn, *s.* A lake. A marsh  
 Tar'nish, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, dull  
 Tarpau'lin, *s.* Canvas daubed with tar  
 Tar'riance, *s.* Stay, delay  
 Tar'rier, *s.* One who tarries  
 Tar'ry, *v. n.* To stay, delay  
 Tar'ry, *a.* Consisting of, or like, tar  
 Tar'sus, *s.* Part of the leg to which the foot is joined  
 Tart, *s.* A pie made of fruit  
 Tart, *a.* Acid. Severe  
 Tar'tan, *s.* Chequered woollen cloth  
 Tar'tar, *s.* An acid salt formed from fermented wines. A native of Tartary. An irritable person  
 Tar'tar, Tartar'ic, *a.* Pertaining to Tartary  
 Tartárean, Tartáreous, *a.* Belonging to Tartarus  
 Tartar'ic, Tart'arous, *a.* Containing tartar  
 Tart'ly, *adv.* With tartness  
 Tart'ness, *s.* Acidity. Severity  
 Task, *s.* Work imposed by another. To take to task is to reprove  
 Task, *v. a.* To burden with a task  
 Task'-master, *s.* One who imposes a task  
 Tas'sel, *s.* A hanging ornament. A male hawk  
 Tas'seled, *a.* Furnished with tassels  
 Taste, *s.* Flavour. The sense by which we perceive the relish of a thing. The faculty by which we discern beauty, proportion, or whatever constitutes excellence. A small portion given as a specimen  
 Taste, *v. a.* To perceive by the palate. To try by eating a little. To experience, feel  
 Taste, *v. n.* To have a particular flavour  
 Tasted, *a.* Having a particular flavour  
 Tásteful, *a.* Pleasing to the taste  
 Tástefully, Tástily, *adv.* With good taste  
 Tásteless, *a.* Without taste  
 Tásty, *a.* Able to appreciate excellence. Elegant  
 Tat'ter, *s.* A rag (*usually in pl.*) *v. a.* To tear  
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* A ragged fellow  
 Tat'tle, *s.* Idle trifling talk. *v. n.* To talk idly  
 Tat'tler, *s.* One who tattles  
 Tat'too', *s.* A beat of drum  
 Tat'too', *v. a.* To prick and stain the skin

Taught, *a.* Tight, stretched. (*A sea-term*)  
 Taunt, *s.* Mockery, reproach  
 Taunt, *v. a.* To jeer, reproach  
 Tauntingly, *adv.* With taunts  
 Tau'rine, *s.* Relating to a bull  
 Tautological, *a.* Repeating the same thing  
 Tautologist, *s.* One who uses tautology  
 Tautology, *s.* Repetition of the same words or of the same sense in different words  
 Tav'ern, *s.* A house for the sale of wine in small portions  
 Tav'erner, Tav'ern-keeper, *s.* A keeper of a tavern  
 Taw, *s.* A marble used in games  
 Taw, *v. a.* To dress white leather. (*Rare*)  
 Taw'drily, *adv.* In a tawdry manner  
 Taw'driness, *s.* Excessive finery in dress  
 Taw'dry, *a.* Fine and showy without good taste  
 Taw'ny, *a.* Yellow, like things *tawed* or tanned  
 Tax, *s.* A sum of money imposed on the person or property by government. A burden  
 Tax, *v. a.* To charge with a tax. To settle judicially. To accuse  
 Tax'able, *a.* That may be taxed  
 Taxation, *s.* The act of laying on a tax  
 Tax'er, *s.* One who taxes  
 Taxider'my, *s.* The art of preserving skins of animals  
 Tea, *s.* A Chinese shrub. A decoction made of its leaves. An evening meal  
 Teach, *v. a.* and *n.* To instruct, show  
 Teach'able, *a.* Apt to receive instruction  
 Teach'ableness, *s.* The being teachable  
 Teach'er, *s.* One who teaches  
 Tea'cup, *s.* A small cup for tea  
 Tea'-dealer, *s.* One who sells tea  
 Teak, *s.* An East Indian tree  
 Teal, *s.* A water-fowl of the duck kind  
 Team, *s.* Two or more beasts harnessed together  
 Tea'pot, *s.* A vessel in which tea is made  
 Tear, *s.* Liquid matter flowing from the eyes  
 Tear, *s.* (pronounced *Tare*) A rent made by tearing  
 Tear, *v. a.* (*Tare*) To separate by violence. *v. n.* To rush madly  
 Tear'ful, *a.* Weeping, shedding tears  
 Tear'less, *a.* Shedding no tears  
 Tease, *v. a.* To comb wool or flax. To annoy

Teasel, *s.* A plant whose burs are used in combing  
 Tea'spoon, *s.* A small spoon for tea [cloth  
 Teat, *s.* A pap. An udder  
 Tech'nical, *a.* Pertaining to an art  
 Technically, *adv.* In a technical manner  
 Technical'ity, *s.* The being technical  
 Technol'ogy, *s.* A treatise on art  
 Tech'y, Tetch'y, *a.* Peevish, irritable  
 Tecton'ic, *a.* Pertaining to building  
 Ted, *v. a.* To spread newly-mown grass  
 Tédious, *a.* Wearisome, slow  
 Tédiously, *adv.* In a tedious manner  
 Tédiousness, *s.* Wearisomeness  
 Teem, *v. n.* To be pregnant, produce abundantly  
 Teem'less, *a.* Unfruitful  
 Teens, *s. pl.* Years reckoned by the termination  
 Teeth, *s. pl.* of tooth. *v. n.* To cut teeth ["teen"  
 Teeth'ing, *s.* The time of cutting teeth  
 Teetótum, *s.* A child's toy  
 Teg'ument, *s.* A covering  
 Tegument'ary, *a.* Of the nature of a tegument  
 Tell, *s.* A name of the lime-tree  
 Tel'egraph, *s.* An instrument that conveys intelligence by signals  
 Telegraph'ic, *a.* Conveyed by a telegraph  
 Tel'escope, *s.* An optical instrument for viewing distant objects  
 Telescop'ic, *a.* Pertaining to a telescope  
 Tell, *v. a.* To utter, relate, teach, count  
 Tell, *v. n.* To give an account  
 Tell'er, *s.* One who tells or counts  
 Tell'-tale, *s.* A tale-bearer. Something that gives  
 Tell'-tale, *a.* Giving information [notice  
 Tellúrium, *s.* A brittle metal  
 Temer'ity, *s.* Rashness, heedlessness  
 Tem'per, *s.* Constitution of body or mind. Calmness. Irritation. State of a metal as to hardness  
 Tem'per, *v. a.* To mix, qualify, harden *as metal*  
 Tem'perament, *s.* Constitution. Due mixture  
 Tem'perance, *s.* Moderation, *especially* in the use of food  
 Tem'perate, *a.* Moderate, *especially* in the use of food. Not violent. Moderately hot  
 Tem'perately, *adv.* Moderately  
 Tem'perature, *s.* Natural constitution. State of the atmosphere as to heat or cold

Tem'pest, *s.* Greatest violence of wind. Commotion  
 Tem'pest-tost, *a.* Agitated by tempests  
 Tempestuous, *a.* Very stormy. Turbulent  
 Tempestuously, *adv.* In a tempestuous manner  
 Tempestuousness, *s.* A tempestuous state  
 Templar, *s.* One of an old religious military order.  
 A student of the law

Tem'ple, *s.* A building dedicated to religion. (*The Temple in London* belonged of old to the Knights Templars.) The upper part on each side of the

Tem'plet, *s.* A short rafter [head

Tem'poral, *a.* Relating to this present life

Temporality, *s.* Secular possessions

Temporally, *adv.* With respect to this life

Temporality, *s.* The laity. Temporality

Temporarily, *adv.* For a limited time

Temp'orary, *a.* Lasting for a limited time

Temporization, *s.* The act of temporizing

Temp'orize, *v. n.* To yield to circumstances

Temp'orizer, *s.* One who temporizes

Tempt, *v. a.* To entice to do evil. To try

Temptation, *s.* The act of tempting. The state of being tempted. That which incites

Temp'ter, *s.* One who tempts. Satan, the tempter of men

Temp'tingly, *adv.* In a tempting manner

Temp'tress, *s.* A female who tempts

Ten, *a.* Twice five

Ténable, *a.* That may be maintained or defended

Ténacious, *a.* Holding fast. Retentive. Glutinous

Ténaciously, *adv.* With tenacity

Ténaciousness, Ténacity, *s.* The quality of being tenacious

Ten'ancy, *s.* The holding of lands or tenements

Ten'ant, *s.* One who holds lands or tenements

Ten'ant, *v. a.* To hold, as lands or tenements

Ten'antable, *a.* That may be tenanted

Ten'antless, *a.* Unoccupied

Ten'antry, *s.* A body of tenants

Tench, *s.* A fish not unlike a carp [aim

Tend, *v. a.* To take care of. *v. n.* To be directed,

Tend'ency, *s.* Inclination, proneness

Ten'der, *s.* Offer, proposal. A small vessel attending on a larger one. A car carrying fuel on a railway

Ten'der, *v. a.* To offer, propose

Ten'der, *a.* Easily impressed. Feeble, delicate

Ten'der-heart'ed, *a.* Compassionate

Ten'derly, *adv.* In a tender manner

Ten'derness, *s.* The state of being tender

Ten'don, *s.* A ligature uniting a muscle to a bone

Ten'dril, *s.* A slender twining part by which a plant

Tenebros'ity, *s.* Darkness, gloom [clings

Ten'ebrous, *a.* Dark, gloomy

Ten'ement, *s.* A house. Something held by a tenant

Ténet, *s.* That which a person believes

Ten'fold, *a.* Ten times as many

Ten'nis, *s.* A game in which a ball is driven with a racket

Ten'on, *s.* The end of a piece of wood to be fitted to a mortise

Ten'or, *s.* Continuity. Meaning. The middle tone between treble and bass

Tense, *s.* In grammar, the form of a verb used to express the time of an action

Tense, *a.* Strained to stiffness

Tense'ness, Ten'sion, *s.* The state of being tense

Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* Capable of being extended

Tent, *s.* A temporary dwelling made of canvas stretched on poles. A roll of lint used to stretch a sore. A red wine

Tent, *v. a.* To probe. *v. n.* To dwell in a tent

Tentac'ula, *s. pl.* The feelers of insects

Ten'tative, *a.* Making trial

Tent'ed, *a.* Covered with tents

Ten'ter, Ten'ter-hook, *s.* A hook used to stretch cloth, &c.

Ten'ter, *v. a.* To stretch by tenters [raised

Ten'ter-ground, *s.* Ground on which tenters are

Tenth, *a.* Marking the number ten. *s.* A tenth part

Tenth'ly, *adv.* In the tenth place

Ten'uity, *s.* Thinness, smallness

Ten'ure, *s.* The manner of holding property

Tepefac'tion, *s.* The act of warming

Tep'id, *a.* Moderately warm

Tepid'ity, Tépor, (*Lat.*) *s.* Moderate warmth

Terebin'thine, *a.* Consisting of turpentine

Terédo, *a.* A worm that pierces ships

Ter'giversate, *v. n.* To practise evasion

Ter'giversation, *s.* Evasion, subterfuge

Term, *s.* Limit. Limited time. Time during which courts of law are open; and lectures given at the Universities. A word, expression. A condition

Term, *v. a.* To name, call  
 Ter'magancy, *s.* Violence of temper  
 Ter'magant, *s.* A woman of violent temper  
 Ter'magant, *a.* Violent of temper, quarrelsome  
 Ter'minable, *a.* That may be bounded  
 Ter'minal, *a.* Relating to a term  
 Ter'minate, *v. a.* To limit. *v. n.* To be limited  
 Ter'mination, *s.* End. The end of a word  
 Ter'minology, *s.* The definition of terms used in any science  
 Ter'minus, *s. Lat.* An end, boundary  
 Ter'nary, *a.* Proceeding by, or consisting of, three  
 Ter'race, *s.* A raised walk  
 Ter'race, *v. a.* To form into a terrace  
 Terr'aqueous, *a.* Consisting of earth and water  
 Terres'trial, Ter'rene, *a.* Earthly  
 Ter'rible, *a.* Calculated to excite fear  
 Ter'ribleness, *s.* The quality of being terrible  
 Ter'ribly, *adv.* In a terrible manner  
 Ter'rier, *s.* A small dog. A register of lands  
 Terrif'ic, *a.* Causing terror  
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* To inspire with terror  
 Territorial, *a.* Belonging to a territory  
 Ter'ritory, *s.* Extent of land  
 Ter'ror, *s.* Extreme fear. That which causes fear  
 Ter'se, *a.* Concise. Ter'sely, *adv.* Concisely  
 Ter'seness, *s.* Conciseness  
 Ter'tian, *a.* Occurring every other day  
 Ter'tiary, *a.* Third. Of the third formation  
 Tes'selate, *v. a.* To form into small squares  
 Tesser'aic, *a.* Tesselated  
 Test, *s.* Trial. Means of trial. Criterion  
 Test, *v. a.* To try, subject to trial  
 Test'aceous, *a.* Having shells not jointed  
 Tes'tament, *s.* The writing by which a man directs the disposal of his property after his death. One of the two divisions of the books of HOLY SCRIPTURE  
 Testamen'tary, *a.* Relating to a will  
 Tes'tate, *a.* Having made a will  
 Test'ator, *s.* One who has made a will  
 Test'atrix, *s.* A woman who has made a will  
 Tes'ter, *s.* A canopy over a bed. An old coin  
 Tes'ticle, *s.* A gland in the scrotum  
 Tes'tifier, *s.* One who testifies [declare  
 Tes'tify, *v. a.* and *n.* To bear witness to, publish,  
 Tes'tily, *adv.* Peevishly

Testim'ónial, *s.* A certificate of good character  
 Tes'timony, *s.* The declaration of a witness. Open profession  
 Tes'tiness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Testú'dinal, Testudin'eous, *a.* Like a tortoise  
 Testú'dinated, *a.* Shaped like a tortoise. Arched  
 Tes'ty, *a.* Peevish, apt to be angry  
 Tet'anus, *s.* Lockjaw  
 Tête-à-tête, *Fr.* In close conference  
 Teth'er, Ted'der, *s.* A rope to confine a beast within certain limits  
 Teth'er, Ted'der, *v. a.* To confine with a tether  
 Tet'ragon, *s.* A figure having four angles  
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* Like a tetragon  
 Tetram'eter, *s.* A verse of four metres [vince  
 Tétrarch, *s.* A governor of the fourth part of a pro-  
 Tetrar'chate, Tet'rarchy, *s.* Rule of a tetrarch  
 Tet'rastyle, *s.* A portico with four columns in front  
 Tetrasyl'lable, *s.* A word of four syllables  
 Tet'ric, Tet'rical, *a.* Harsh, morose  
 Tet'ter, *s.* A cutaneous disease  
 Teuton'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the Teutons or ancient Germans  
 Text, *s.* That on which a comment is written. A sentence of HOLY SCRIPTURE  
 Text'-book, *s.* A book of reference for students  
 Text'-hand, *s.* Large writing  
 Tex'tile, *a.* Woven, that may be woven  
 Text'orial, Tex'trine, *a.* Relating to weaving  
 Tex'tual, Tex'tuary, *a.* Contained in the text  
 Tex'tualist, Tex'tuary, *s.* One versed in texts  
 Tex'ture, *s.* The act of weaving. Something woven.  
 Disposition of the parts of bodies  
 Than, *conj.* used in comparison  
 Thane, *s.* An old title of honour  
 Tháneship, *s.* The dignity of a thane  
 Thank, *s.* (*generally in pl.*) Acknowledgment of kindness  
 Thank, *v. a.* To express thanks to  
 Thank'ful, *a.* Giving, or disposed to give, thanks  
 Thank'fully, *adv.* With thanks  
 Thank'fulness, *s.* The being thankful  
 Thank'less, *a.* Not thankful  
 Thank'lessness, *s.* The being thankless  
 Thanks'giving, *s.* Expression of thanks  
 That, *pron.* Not this but the other. Who, which

That, *conj.* Because. It also introduces *a consequence*, and marks *end* or *design*

Thatch, *s.* Straw used as a covering for houses or Thatch, *v. a.* To cover with thatch [stacks]

Thatch'er, *s.* One who thatches houses, &c.

Thau'matope, *s.* A toy which, being quickly turned, makes two pictures appear one

Thaumat'gical, *a.* Exciting wonder

Thau'maturgy, *s.* The doing a wonderful thing

Thaw, *s.* The melting of snow or ice

Thaw, *v. a.* and *n.* To melt [thing]

The, *definite article*, noting *a particular person* or

Théatre, *s.* A place in which spectacles or shows are exhibited. Scene of action [ous]

Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* Suited to a theatre. Pomp-

Theat'rically, *adv.* Like an actor

Thee, *pron.* Objective case of thou

Theft, *s.* The act of thieving

Their, Theirs, *poss. pron.* Belonging to them

Theism, *s.* Belief in the existence of God

Théist, *s.* A believer in the existence of God

Theist'ical, *a.* Pertaining to theism

Them, *pron.* Objective case of they. See H<sub>z</sub>

Theme, *s.* Subject on which one writes or speaks.

A written dissertation

Themsel'ves, *pron.* denoting *individuals*

Then, *adv.* At that time. In that case, therefore

Thence, *adv.* From that place, or time Therefore

Then'ceforth, Thencefor'ward, *adv.* From that time

Theoc'racy, *s.* Government by God

Theocrat'ic, *a.* Of the nature of theocracy

Theod'olite, *s.* An instrument for surveying land

Theog'ony, *s.* The genealogy of heathen gods

Theológian, Theol'ogist, *s.* One versed in theology

Theolog'ical, *a.* Relating to theology

Theol'ogy, *s.* The science of divine things

Theom'achy, *s.* A fighting against the gods

Théorem, *s.* A proposition to be demonstrated

Theorematic, *a.* Of the nature of a theorem

Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* Speculative, not practical

Theoret'ically, *adv.* In a theoretical manner

Theorist, *s.* One given to theorize

Théorize, *v. n.* To indulge in theories

Theory, *s.* A scheme which ends in speculation, not

in practice. Science distinct from art

Therapeu'tic, *a.* Relating to healing

There, *adv.* In that place

Thereabout', Thereabouts', *adv.* Near that place.

About that number

Thereaf'ter, *adv.* After, or according to, that

Thereat', *adv.* At that. At that place

Thereby', *adv.* By that. Near that place

There'fore, *adv.* For this or that reason

Therefrom', *adv.* From this, or that

Therein', *adv.* In this or that

Thereinto', *adv.* Into that

Thereof', *adv.* Of this or that

Thereon', *adv.* On that

Thereout', *adv.* Out of that

There'to', Thereunto', *adv.* To that

Thereupon', *adv.* On, or because of, that. Directly

Therewith', Therewithal', *adv.* With that

Ther'mal, *a.* Relating to warm baths

Thermom'eter, *s.* An instrument for measuring heat

These, *pron.* Plural of This

Thésis, *s.* Something laid down affirmatively or negatively

Thew, *s.* Muscle, strength (*seldom used*)

They, *pron.* Plural of He, She, It

Thick, *s.* The most crowded part [Intimate]

Thick, *a.* Wide or deep. Crowded. Muddy. Stupid.

Thick, Thick'ly, *adv.* Deeply, closely

Thick'en, *v. a.* and *n.* To make, or become, thick

Thick'et, *s.* Trees closely planted

Thick'-headed, Thick'-skulled, *a.* Stupid

Thick'ness, *s.* The state of being thick

Thick'-set, *a.* Planted close. Having a short thick body

Thief, *s.* (*pl. thieves*) One who secretly or violently takes away the property of another

Thief'-taker, *s.* One who catches thieves

Thieve, *v. n.* To act as a thief

Thiev'ish, *a.* Given to thieve. Sly

Thiev'ishly, *adv.* Like a thief

Thiev'ishness, *s.* Disposition to thieve

Thigh, *s.* The part of the leg between the body and

Thill, *s.* The shafts of a waggon [the knee]

Thim'ble, *s.* A cover for the finger used in sewing

Thin, *a.* Not thick. Not fat. Slender. Also *adv.*

Thin, *v. a.* To make thin

Thine, Thy, *poss. pron.* Belonging to thee

Thing, *s.* Whatever is, not being a person



Think, *v. a.* To imagine. *v. n.* To have ideas, meditate, consider, conclude, intend  
 Think'er, *s.* One who thinks  
 Think'ing, *s.* Imagination, judgment  
 Thin'ly, *adv.* Not thickly, not numerously  
 Thin'ness, *s.* The state of being thin  
 Third, *s.* The third part  
 Third, *a.* The first after the second  
 Third'ly, *adv.* In the third place  
 Thirst, *s.* Craving for drink. Eager desire  
 Thirst, *v. n.* To suffer from thirst  
 Thirstiness, *s.* The being thirsty  
 Thirst'y, *a.* Feeling thirst  
 Thir'teen, *a.* Ten and three  
 Thir'teenth, *a.* The third after the tenth  
 Thir'tieth, *a.* The third tenth  
 Thir'ty, *a.* Three times ten  
 This, *pron.* The person or thing designated as present or just mentioned  
 This'tle, *s.* A genus of prickly plants  
 This'tly, *a.* Overgrown with thistles  
 Thith'er, *adv.* To that place or point  
 Thith'erward, *adv.* Toward that place  
 Thong, *s.* A strap of leather  
 Thorac'ic, *a.* Pertaining to the thorax  
 Thórax, *s.* The chest (see second sense of *chest*)  
 Thorn, *s.* A prickly tree. A prickle  
 Thorn'-back, *s.* A fish with a prickly back  
 Thorn'less, *a.* Having no thorns  
 Thorn'y, *a.* Full of thorns  
 Thor'ough, *a.* Complete. Passing through  
 Thor'ough-bass, *s.* In music, an accompaniment to a continued bass by figures  
 Thor'ough-bred, *a.* Bred of the best stock  
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* A passage through  
 Thor'oughly, *adv.* Completely  
 Thor'ough-paced, *a.* Perfect  
 Those, *pron.* Plural of That  
 Thou, *pron.* It is used for the second person singular  
 Though, *conj.* Although. *As though* means *as if*  
 Thought, *s.* The act of thinking. That which the mind thinks. Design. Care  
 Thought'ful, *a.* Full of thought. Anxious  
 Thought'fully, *adv.* With thought  
 Thought'fulness, *s.* Meditation. Anxiety  
 Thought'less, *a.* Having no thought or care

Thought'lessly, *adv.* Without thought  
 Thought'lessness, *s.* Want of thought  
 Thou'sand, *s.* or *a.* The number ten hundred. A great number  
 Thou'sandth, *a.* The hundredth ten times told  
 Thowl, *s.* A pin keeping an oar in its place  
 Thral'dom, *s.* Slavery  
 Thrall, *s.* A slave. Slavery  
 Thrash, *v. a.* To beat, beat corn. See **THRESH**  
 Thrason'ical, *a.* Boastful  
 Thread, *s.* A small line of flax, silk, &c. Fibre. Tenor. The spiral part of a screw  
 Thread, *v. a.* To fit with thread. To pass through  
 Thread'bare, *a.* Worn away to the bare threads  
 Threat, Threat'ening, *s.* A threatening declaration  
 Threat'en, *v. a.* To terrify by a declaration, or by appearance of impending evil  
 Threat'eningly, *adv.* In a threatening manner  
 Three, *a.* Two and one  
 Three'-cornered, *a.* Having three corners  
 Three'fold, *a.* Repeated three times  
 Threep'ence, *s.* A coin worth three pence  
 Threep'enny, *a.* Worth three pence  
 Threes'core, *a.* Thrice twenty, sixty  
 Thresh, *v. a.* To beat, especially to beat corn in order to rid it of chaff  
 Thresh'er, *s.* One who threshes corn  
 Thresh'ing-floor, *s.* A floor on which corn is threshed  
 Thresh'old, *s.* The sill of a door. Entrance  
 Thrice, *adv.* Three times  
 Thrid, *v. a.* To pass through (*corrupted from thread*)  
 Thrift, *s.* Gain. Frugality. A plant  
 Thrif'tily, *adv.* With frugality  
 Thrif'tiness, *s.* Frugality  
 Thrift'less, *a.* Wasteful  
 Thrif'ty, *a.* Frugal, sparing  
 Thrill, *s.* A breathing-hole. A tingling sensation  
 Thrill, *v. a.* and *n.* To pierce. To feel, or pass with, a tingling sensation  
 Thrive, *v. n.* To prosper by industry. To grow  
 Thrivingly, *adv.* In a prosperous way  
 Thriving, Thrivingness, *s.* Prosperity, growth  
 Throat, *s.* The front part of the neck  
 Throb, Throb'bing, *s.* A strong pulsation  
 Throb, *v. n.* To beat violently, as a pulse  
 Throe, *s.* Extreme pain

Throne, *s.* The seat of a king or a bishop. Sovereign power  
 Throne, *v. a.* To place on a throne, exalt  
 Throng, *s.* A crowd. *v. a. and n.* To crowd  
 Thronging, *s.* The act of crowding  
 Thro's'tle, *s.* A name of the thrush  
 Throt'tle, *s.* The windpipe  
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* To kill by stopping the breath  
 Through, *pr.* From end to end of. By means of  
 Through, *adv.* To the end  
 Throughout, *pr. and adv.* Quite through  
 Throw, *s.* The act of throwing. The distance that one can throw, as a *stone's throw*  
 Throw, *v. a. and n.* To emit violently, *generally* from the hand. To toss. To lay, or spread, hastily. To venture with dice. To overturn in wrestling. To twist by whirling, *as silk*. To throw out is to utter carelessly, also to discompose. To throw up is to resign  
 Throw'er, Throws'ter, *s.* One who throws, usually as silk [yarn] Coarse  
 Thrum, *v. a.* To weave. To play coarsely  
 Thrush, *s.* A singing bird of various species  
 Thrust, *s.* The act of thrusting. Assault  
 Thrust, *v. a.* To move or drive violently. To stab  
 Thrust, *v. n.* To make a strong effort, intrude, press  
 Thumb, *s.* The short thick finger of the hand  
 Thumb, *v. a.* To handle, soil with the fingers  
 Thumb-stall, *s.* A leathern sheath for the thumb  
 Thumb-screw, *s.* An instrument of torture  
 Thump, *s.* A heavy blow  
 Thump, *v. a.* To strike with a thump  
 Thun'der, *s.* The sound which follows lightn'ng  
 Thun'der, *v. a.* To emit with noise or threatening  
 Thun'der, *v. n.* To sound as thunder  
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* A brilliant stream of lightning  
 Thun'derclap, *s.* An explosion of thunder  
 Thun'dercloud, *s.* A cloud charged with electricity  
 Thun'derer, *s.* He who thunders  
 Thun'dering, *s.* Emission of thunder. Loud noise  
 Thun'der-shower, Thun'der-storm, *s.* Shower, or storm, attended with thunder  
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* Struck dumb, amazed  
 Thurible, *s.* A pan for burning frankincense  
 Thurif'erous, *a.* Bearing frankincense

Thurs'day, *s.* The fifth day of the week  
 Thus, *adv.* In this manner or degree  
 Thwack, *s.* A thump. *v. a.* To thump  
 Thwart, *s.* A bench on which a rower sits  
 Thwart, *a.* Transverse  
 Thwart, *v. a.* To come across. To oppose  
 Thwart'ing, *s.* Opposition  
 Thy, Thine, *poss. pron.* Belonging to thee  
 Thyme, *s.* An aromatic herb  
 Thy'r'sus, *s. Lat.* The sceptre of Bacchus  
 Thyself', *pron.* Thou *emphatically*  
 Tiara, *s.* A dress for the head. A diadem  
 Tib'ia, *s. Lat.* The larger bone of the leg  
 Tick, *s.* Debt. The case of a bed. A small insect. The noise of something ticking  
 Tick, *v. n.* To mark by vibration, as a clock  
 Tick'et, *s.* A card or slip of paper giving the holder certain rights  
 Tick'et, *v. a.* To mark with a ticket  
 Tick'et-porter, *s.* A porter wearing a ticket  
 Tick'ing, *s.* See second sense of Tick  
 Tick'le, *v. a.* To affect with a peculiar sensation by touching. To please  
 Tick'lish, *a.* Easily tickled. Unsteady. Difficult  
 Tick'lishness, *s.* The state of being ticklish  
 Tidal, *a.* Having a tide (*a modern word*)  
 Tide, *s.* Time. Alternate ebb and flow of the sea. Stream, course  
 Tide, *v. a.* To drive with the stream  
 Tide-gate, *s.* A gate to admit or exclude the tide  
 Tide-waiter, *s.* A custom-house officer who watches the landing of goods  
 Tideless, *a.* Having no tide  
 Tidily, *adv.* In a tidy manner  
 Tidiness, *s.* Neat simplicity  
 Tidings, *s. pl.* News  
 Tidy, *a.* Dressed with tidiness. Orderly  
 Tie, *s.* A knot. Obligation. Equality of votes  
 Tie, *v. a.* To fasten. To oblige  
 Tie'-beam, *s.* A beam connecting rafters  
 Tier, *s.* A row, rank  
 Tierce, *s.* A cask holding a third of a pipe  
 Tiff, *s.* A fit of peevishness  
 Tiger, *s.* A beast of prey  
 Tight, *a.* Drawn close. Not slack, loose, or open  
 Tighten, *v. a.* To make tight

Tightly, *adv.* Closely, compactly  
 Tightness, *s.* The state of being tight  
 Tigress, *s.* The female of the tiger  
 Tile, *s.* Baked clay used for covering roofs  
 Tile, *v. a.* To cover with tiles  
 Tiler, *s.* One who tiles houses  
 Tiling, *s.* A tiled roof  
 Till, *s.* A drawer or box for money in a shop  
 Till, *pr.* To the time of. *conj.* To the time when  
 Till, *v. a.* To plough and prepare for seed  
 Tillage, *s.* The act of tilling land  
 Tiller, *s.* One who tills. The handle of a rudder  
 Tilt, *s.* A covering overhead. A tournament. A thrust  
 Tilt, *v. a.* To cover with a tilt. To point as a spear in a tournament. To slant  
 Tilt, *v. n.* To ride in a tournament  
 Tilt'er, *s.* One who tilts  
 Tilth, *s.* Tillage. Tilled land  
 Tim'ber, *s.* Wood fit for building. Trees  
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* A place where timber is kept  
 Tim'brel, *s.* A musical instrument  
 Time, *s.* The measure of duration. Space of time. Proper time. Early time. Season. Interval. Opportunity. The present life. Repetition. Musical measure  
 Time, *v. a.* To manage with regard to time  
 Timeful, *a.* Done at right time. Early  
 Time-keeper, *s.* One who marks time. A time-piece  
 Timeless, *a.* Done at improper time. Endless  
 Timely, *a.* Seasonable. Early. Also *adv.*  
 Timepiece, *s.* A clock or watch  
 Timeserver, *s.* One who meanly suits his own opinions to the spirit of the times  
 Timeserving, *s.* The act of a timeserver. Also *a.*  
 Tim'id, Tim'orous, *a.* Fearful, cowardly  
 Timid'ity, Tim'orousness, *s.* Fearfulness  
 Tim'idly, Tim'orously, *adv.* In a timid manner  
 Tin, *s.* A white malleable metal  
 Tin, *v. a.* To cover with tin  
 Tincture, *s.* Colour, taste. Extract of a drug made in spirits  
 Tincture, *v. a.* To communicate colour or flavour to  
 Tin'der, *s.* An inflammable substance used for kindling fire  
 Tin'der-box, *s.* A box for tinder

Tine, *s.* The tooth of a harrow, &c. *v. a.* To kindle  
 Tin'-foil, *s.* Tin reduced to a thin leaf  
 Ting, Tink, *s.* A sharp sound. *v. n.* To sound sharply  
 Tinge, *s.* A slight colour. *v. a.* To dye  
 Tingle, *v. n.* To be conscious of continued sound. To feel a sensation either of pleasure or pain, together with one of motion  
 Ting'ling, *s.* The sensation described under *tingle*, *v. n.*  
 Tin'ker, *s.* One who mends kettles, pans, &c.  
 Tin'kle, Tink'ling, *s.* A sharp quick sound  
 Tin'kle, *v. a.* and *n.* To clink  
 Tin'man, *s.* One who makes vessels of tin  
 Tin'-mine, *s.* A mine where tin is found  
 Tin'ner, *s.* A worker in tin-mines  
 Tin'sel, *s.* A shining cloth. Anything showy and of little value  
 Tin'sel, *a.* Showy. *v. a.* To adorn with tinsel  
 Tint, *s.* Colour, dye. *v. a.* To colour  
 Tiny, *a.* Very small  
 Tip, *s.* Top, end. *v. a.* To cover on the end  
 Tip'pet, *s.* Something worn about the neck  
 Tip'ple, *s.* Drink. *v. a.* and *n.* To drink  
 Tip'pler, *s.* One who drinks to excess  
 Tip'staff, *s.* An officer with a staff tipped with metal  
 Tip'sy, *a.* Drunken  
 Tip'toe, *s.* The end of the toe  
 Tip'top, *s.* The highest point. *a.* Highest  
 Tirade, *s.* Fr. A series of violent declamation  
 Tire, *s.* A tiara. The iron hoop round a wheel  
 Tire, *v. a.* To attire. To fatigue. *v. n.* To be fatigued  
 Tiredness, *s.* The state of being fatigued  
 Tiresome, *a.* Causing fatigue or trouble  
 Tiresomeness, *s.* The being tiresome  
 Tire-woman, *s.* A woman who makes head-dresses  
 Tiring-room, *s.* A room in which to dress  
 Tis'sue, *s.* Cloth interwoven with gold or silver. A connected series  
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* To interweave, variegate  
 Tlt, *s.* Anything small. A titmouse  
 Titanium, *s.* A metal of a deep-blue colour  
 Tit'-bit, *s.* A tender delicate morsel  
 Tithable, *s.* Subject to the payment of tithes  
 Tithe, *s.* The tenth part. Property allotted to the  
 Tithe, *v. a.* To levy as tithe [clergy  
 Tithe-free, *a.* Exempt from paying tithe

Tithing, *s.* A company of ten householders  
 Tithing-man, *s.* The officer of a tithing  
 Titillate, *v. a.* To tickle  
 Titillation, *s.* The act of tickling  
 Tit-lark, A small bird  
 Title, *s.* A designation of particulars. A name. A name of honour. A right, or claim of right  
 Titled, *a.* Having a name of honour  
 Title-page, *s.* A page in a book on which is its title  
 Titmouse, *s.* A small bird  
 Tit'ter, *s.* A restrained laugh  
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* To laugh with restraint  
 Tit'tle, *s.* A small particle  
 Tit'tle-tattle, *s.* Idle talk  
 Tit'ular, *a.* Having a title only. Nominal  
 Tit'ulary, *s.* One who has a title or right  
 Tit'ulary, *a.* Consisting in, or relating to, a title  
 Tiver, *s.* Ochre used to mark sheep  
 To, *pr.* Marking motion towards, addition, end, &c.  
 To, *The sign of the infinitive mood*  
 Toad, *s.* A small harmless reptile  
 Toad-eater, *s.* A fawning obsequious person  
 Toad'stool, *s.* A kind of fungus  
 Toast, *s.* Bread toasted. A health or sentiment proposed over wine  
 Toast, *v. a.* To scorch by fire. To drink in honour of  
 Tobac'co, *s.* A plant used in smoking  
 Tobac'conist, *s.* One who sells tobacco  
 Tobac'co-pipe, *s.* A pipe for smoking tobacco  
 Toc'sin, *s.* An alarm bell  
 Tod, *s.* Twenty-eight lbs. of wool. *Of old, a fox*  
 Today, *s.* The present day  
 Tod'dle, *v. n.* To walk feebly  
 Tod'dy, *s.* The juice of a kind of palm. A mixture of spirits and water  
 Toe, *s.* The extreme part of the foot  
 Togeth'er, *adv.* In company  
 Toil, *s.* A net. Hard work. *v. n.* To work hard  
 Toil'er, *s.* One who toils  
 Toil'et, *s.* A dressing-table. Style of dress  
 Toil'ful, Toil'some, *a.* Laborious  
 Toil'someness, *s.* Laboriousness  
 Tokay, *s.* Wine, from Tokay in Hungary  
 Tóken, *s.* A sign, memorial. An old coin  
 Told, *pass. part. of Tell* [Toledo in Spain]  
 Tolédo, *s.* A sword of fine temper, so called from

Tol'erable, *a.* That may be endured. Moderately good  
 Tol'erably, *adv.* Moderately well  
 Tol'erance, *s.* Power, or act, of enduring  
 Tol'erant, *a.* Enduring. Favouring toleration  
 Tol'erate, *v. a.* To endure, allow  
 Tolerátion, *s.* The act of tolerating  
 Toll, *s.* A tax paid for passing over a road, &c. The sound of a bell when tolled  
 Toll, *v. a. and n.* To sound solemnly as a bell. To notify by sound  
 Toll, *v. n.* To sound solemnly. To pay, or take, toll  
 Tóll-bar, Tóll-bridge, Tóll-gate, *s.* A bar, &c., at which toll is taken  
 Tóll-booth, *s.* A custom-house. A prison  
 Tóll-gatherer, *s.* One who takes toll  
 Tom'ahawk, *s.* An Indian axe  
 Tomb, *s.* A grave. *v. a.* To entomb  
 Tomb'less, *a.* Having no tomb  
 Tom'boy, *s.* A boisterous girl  
 Tomb'stone, *s.* A stone erected over a grave  
 Tome, *s.* A volume. A book  
 Tomor'row, *s.* The day following the present  
 Tom'tit, *s.* A small bird, the titmouse  
 Ton, *s.* A weight, twenty hundredweight  
 Tone, *s.* Sound. Modulation of voice. Whining or affected sound. Elasticity, strength. Harmony of colours  
 Tóned, *a.* Having a tone (*used in composition*)  
 Tonge, *s. pl.* A metal instrument with two limbs for taking up coals, &c.  
 Tongue, *s.* The instrument of speech. Speech. Language. A point of a balance. A narrow strip of land. *To hold the tongue is to be silent*  
 Tong'ue-tied, *s.* Unable to speak freely  
 Ton'ic, *s.* A strengthening medicine. *In music, the key-note or principal sound*  
 Ton'ic, *s.* Strengthening. Relating to tone  
 To-night, *s.* The present night  
 Ton'nage, *s.* The amount in tons which a ship can carry. A duty on such amount  
 Ton'sil, *s.* A glandular body in the throat  
 Ton'sile, *a.* That may be clipped  
 Ton'sure, *s.* The act of clipping or shaving the hair  
 Tontine', *s.* An annuity on survivorship  
 Too, *adv.* More than enough. Also

Tool, *s.* An instrument of manual operation. A person used as an instrument by another  
 Tool, *v. a.* To mark with a tool  
 Tooth, *s.* (*pl. Teeth*) A bony substance growing out of the jaw. A prong. A projecting part. *Tooth and nail* means *very violently*. *To cast in the teeth* is to *insult*. *To show the teeth* is to *threaten*  
 Tooth'-ache, *s.* Pain in the teeth and jaws  
 Tooth'-drawer, *s.* One who draws out teeth  
 Tooth'ed, *a.* Having teeth, jagged  
 Tooth'less, *a.* Without teeth  
 Tooth'-pick, *s.* Something by which obstructions are removed from the teeth  
 Top, *s.* The highest part, upper side. A toy which is whirled on its point  
 Top, *v. a.* To cover on the top, rise above. To crop  
 Top, *v. n.* To rise aloft, excel  
 Topaz, *s.* A gem  
 Tóper, *s.* A drunkard  
 Topfull, *a.* Full to the brim  
 Topgal'lant, *a.* Highest. See *TORSAIL*  
 Topheavy, *a.* Too heavy at the top  
 Tópiary, *a.* Shaped by cutting, as a tree  
 Tóp'ic, *s.* A subject of discourse or argument  
 Tóp'ical, *a.* Confined to some place  
 Top'knot, *s.* A knot worn on the head  
 Top'less, *a.* Having no top. Supreme  
 Top'mast, *s.* The mast above the lower mast  
 Top'most, *a.* Uppermost, highest  
 Topog'rapher, *s.* One who writes topography  
 Topog'raphic, Topog'raph'ical, *a.* Relating to topography  
 Topog'raphy, *s.* Description of particular places  
 Top'ple, *v. a.* To throw down. *v. n.* To fall down  
 Top'sail, *s.* A sail on the topmast, above which is the topgallant sail  
 Top'sy-tur'vy, *adv.* With the bottom upwards  
 Tor, *s.* A high-pointed rock or hill  
 Torch, *s.* A combustible substance. A large candle  
 Torch'-bearer, *s.* One who carries a torch  
 Torch'light, *s.* The light given by a torch  
 Tor'ment, *s.* Great pain. That which gives pain  
 Torment', *v. a.* To put to great pain  
 Torment'er, Torment'or, *s.* One who torments  
 Torment'ingly, *adv.* So as to cause torment  
 Tornádo, *s.* A whirlwind

Torpédo, *s.* A fish having a benumbing power  
 Torpes'cent, *a.* Becoming torpid  
 Tor'pid, Tor'pent, *a.* Numb, sluggish  
 Torpid'ity, Tor'pidness, *s.* A torpid state  
 Tor'por, (*Lat.*) Tor'pitude, *s.* A torpid state  
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* To dry by fire, scorch  
 Tor'rent, *s.* A rushing stream  
 Tor'rent, *a.* Rolling in a rapid stream  
 Tor'rid, *a.* Parched. Very hot  
 Torse, *s.* In *heraldry*, a wreath. A stump  
 Tor'sel, *s.* Anything twisted  
 Tor'toise, *s.* An animal having a hard shell  
 Tortuos'ity, Tort'uousness, *s.* The being tortuous  
 Tort'uous, *a.* Twisted. Deceitful  
 Tor'ture, *s.* Extreme pain  
 Tor'ture, *v. a.* To put to extreme pain  
 Tor'turer, *s.* One who tortures  
 Tóry, *s.* One who admires the ancient constitution of England. *Also a.*  
 Tóryism, *s.* The principles of a Tory  
 Toss, *s.* The act of tossing  
 Toss, *v. a.* To throw up, agitate. *v. n.* To be tossed  
 Tos'sing, *s.* Violent commotion  
 Tótal, *s.* The whole sum or amount  
 Tótal, *a.* Whole, complete  
 Total'ity, *s.* The whole quantity. Completeness  
 Tótotally, *adv.* Wholly, entirely  
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* To shake so as to threaten a fall  
 Touch, *s.* The act of touching. The sense of feeling  
 Touch, *v. a.* To strike gently with the hand. To relate to, affect, arrive at. *To touch up* is to *repair*  
 Touch, *v. n.* To be in a state of junction. *To touch at* is to *come to without staying*. *To touch on* is to *mention slightly*  
 Touch'-hole, *s.* A hole in a gun by which fire is communicated to the powder  
 Touch'iness, *s.* Peevishness  
 Touch'ing, *a.* Pathetic, affecting  
 Touch'ing, *pr.* With regard to  
 Touch'ingly, *adv.* So as to cause emotion [test  
 Touch'stone, *s.* Stone by which gold, &c., is tested. A  
 Touch'wood, *s.* Rotten wood easily catching fire  
 Touch'y, *a.* Peevish, irritable  
 Tough, *a.* Firm, stiff, difficult  
 Tough'en, *v. a.* To make tough  
 Tough'ness, *s.* The state of being tough

- Tour, *s. Fr.* A journey, excursion  
 Tourist, *s.* One who makes a tour  
 Tour'nament, Tour'ney, *s.* An ancient military sport in which several combatants were engaged  
 Tour'niquet, *s. Fr.* A surgical bandage  
 Tout, Toot, *v. n.* To seek for customers  
 Tow, *s.* Flax or hemp beaten and combed  
 Tow, *v. a.* To draw through the water. *To take in tow* has the same meaning  
 Tow'age, *s.* The act of towing. Charge for towing  
 Toward', Towards', *pr.* In a direction to. With respect to  
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* Ready to do or learn  
 Tow'ardness, Tow'ardliness, *s.* Docility  
 Tow'el, *s.* A cloth for wiping the hands  
 Tow'eling, *s.* Cloth for towels  
 Tow'er, *s.* A high building. A part of a building raised above the rest. A fortress  
 Tow'er, *v. n.* To fly high, soar  
 Tow'ery, *a.* Having towers  
 Tow'ing-path, *s.* A path used for towing boats  
 Town, *s.* A collection of houses which has a market, and is not a city. London  
 Town-clerk, *s.* One who keeps records of a town  
 Town-hall', *s.* A public room for transacting the business of a town  
 Town'-house, *s.* A residence in a town  
 Town'ship, *s.* The district belonging to a town  
 Towns'man, *s.* One living in a town  
 Toy, *s.* That with which children play. A trifle  
 Toy, *v. n.* To dally, trifle, play  
 Toy'ful, Toy'ish, *a.* Trifling  
 Toy'shop, *s.* A shop for the sale of toys  
 Trace, *s.* Mark left by anything passing. A strap, &c., fastening a horse to a vehicle  
 Trace, *v. a.* To follow, mark out, observe  
 Tráceable, *a.* That may be traced  
 Trácery, *s.* Ornamental stone-work  
 Tráchea, *s.* The wind-pipe  
 Trácheal, *a.* Relating to the trachea  
 Track, *s.* Trace. A beaten path  
 Track, *v. a.* To follow by means of a trace  
 Track'less, *a.* Not marked by footsteps  
 Tract, *s.* A region. A short treatise  
 Tractabil'ity, Trac'tableness, *s.* The state or quality of being tractable  
 Trac'table, *a.* That may be easily led or taught  
 Trac'tate, *s.* A treatise, a small book  
 Trac'tile, *a.* That may be drawn out  
 Tractil'ity, *s.* The quality of being tractile  
 Trac'tion, *s.* The act of drawing, the being drawn  
 Trac'tive, *a.* That pulls or draws  
 Trac'tor, *s.* An instrument with tractive power  
 Trade, *s.* The act of exchanging goods by barter or for money. Any employment not being a profession  
 Trade, *v. n.* To carry on a trade  
 Tráder, *s.* One engaged in commerce  
 Trádesman, *s.* One engaged in trade  
 Tráde-wind, *s.* A wind blowing in the torrid zone  
 Tradit'ion, *s.* The act of transmitting oral information. Information so transmitted. Old custom  
 Tradition'al, Tradit'ionary, *a.* Handed down orally  
 Tradition'ally, *adv.* By tradition  
 Tradit'ive, *a.* Transmitted orally  
 Trad'itor, *s. Lat.* An old name of a Christian who gave up the Scriptures, &c., to persecutors  
 Tradúce, *v. a.* To charge falsely. To propagate  
 Tradúcer, *s.* One who traduces  
 Tradúcible, Tradúct'ive, *a.* That may be derived  
 Traduc'tion, *s.* Propagation, tradition, conveyance  
 Traff'ic, *s.* Commerce, trade  
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* To carry on traffic  
 Traff'icable, *a.* That may be bought and sold  
 Traff'icker, *s.* A merchant, trader  
 Tragédian, *s.* A writer, or act'r, of tragedy  
 Trag'edy, *s.* A dramatic representation of a serious action. Any dreadful event [Dreadful  
 Trag'ic, Trag'ical, *a.* Of the nature of tragedy.  
 Trag'ically, *adv.* In a tragical manner  
 Trag'icalness, *s.* Mournfulness, sadness  
 Tragi-com'edy, *s.* A drama in which tragic and comic events are mingled  
 Tragi-com'ical, *a.* Of the nature of tragi-comedy  
 Trail, *s.* Track or scent left by an animal. Anything drawn to length or behind. Entrails of a fowl  
 Trail, *v. a.* To draw along or behind  
 Trail, *v. n.* To be drawn along or behind  
 Train, *s.* The tail of a bird. Part of a robe drawn along behind. Retinue. Series. Method. A line of gunpowder. Artifice

Train, *v. a.* To draw, entice, put into proper form, educate, exercise  
 Train'able, *a.* That may be trained  
 Train'-bands, *a. pl.* The militia [dress  
 Train'-bearer, *s.* One who holds up the train of a  
 Train'er, *s.* One who trains  
 Training, *s.* The act of directing  
 Train'-oil, *s.* Oil procured from the fat of whales  
 Trait, *s. fr.* A stroke, touch [treason  
 Trai'tor, *s.* One who betrays his trust, or is guilty of  
 Trai'torous, *a.* Treacherous. Treasonable  
 Trai'torously, *adv.* In a traitorous manner  
 Trai'torousness, *s.* Traitorous conduct  
 Trai'tress, *s.* A female traitor  
 Traject', *v. a.* To throw through  
 Trajec'tion, *s.* The act of trajecting  
 Trajec'tory, *s.* The orbit of a comet  
 Tralation, *s.* Change in the use of a word  
 Tralati'tious, *a.* Metaphorical  
 Tram'mel, *s.* A net, obstacle. Shackles for horses  
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* To catch, impede  
 Trémontane, *a.* Beyond the Alps. Strange. *Also s.*  
 Tramp, *v. a.* To tread. *v. n.* To travel on foot  
 Tramp, Tramp'er, *s.* A common beggar  
 Trample, *v. a. and n.* To tread under foot, tread with noise  
 Trance, *s.* Suspension of power and motion  
 Tranc'ed, *a.* Lying in a state of trance  
 Tran'nel, *s.* A sharp pin  
 Tran'quil, *a.* Quiet, peaceful  
 Tran'quillity, Tran'quillness, *s.* A tranquil state  
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* To render tranquil  
 Tran'quilly, *adv.* Quietly  
 Transact', *v. a.* To manage, *as business*  
 Transaction, *s.* The act of transacting. Business  
 Transac'tor, *s.* One who transacts business  
 Transal'pine, *a.* Situated beyond the Alps  
 Transan'imate, *v. a.* To animate by conveying the soul from another body  
 Transatlan'tic, *a.* Being beyond the Atlantic  
 Transcend', *v. a.* To rise above, excel  
 Transcend'ence, Transcend'ency, *s.* Excellence  
 Transcend'ent, *a.* Very excellent  
 Transcenden'tal, *a.* Surpassing. Pervading  
 Transcenden'talism, *s.* The science of things human and divine

Transcen'dently, *adv.* Very excellently  
 Transcribe, *v. a.* To write out again  
 Transcriber, *s.* One who transcribes  
 Trans'cript, *s.* That which is transcribed  
 Transcription, *s.* The act of transcribing  
 Transcur'sion, *s.* A rambling  
 Trans'ept, *s.* An aisle extending from north to south  
 Transfer, *s.* Conveyance of a title or property  
 Transfer', *v. a.* To convey from one to another  
 Trans'ferable, *a.* That may be transferred  
 Transference, *s.* The act of transferring  
 Transfer'rer, *s.* One who transfers  
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* Change of form, *especially* the miraculous change of our blessed SAVIOUR'S appearance, described by St. Matthew, chap. xvii.  
 Transfigure, *v. a.* To change in form  
 Transfix', *v. a.* To pierce through  
 Transform', *v. a.* To change in form  
 Transformation, *s.* Change of form  
 Transfüse, *v. a.* To pour out of one body into another  
 Transfüsible, *a.* That may be transfused  
 Transfüsion, *s.* The act of transfusing  
 Transgress', *v. a.* To pass beyond, break, *as a law*  
 Transgress', *v. n.* To sin  
 Transgres'sion, *s.* Violation of law, sin  
 Transgres'sor, *s.* One who transgresses  
 Tran'sient, *a.* Of short duration  
 Tran'siently, *adv.* For a short time  
 Tran'sientness, *s.* Short duration  
 Transil'ience, Transil'ien'cy, *s.* A leap across  
 Trans'it, *s.* The act of passing over or through  
 Transition, *s.* Passage to another place or state  
 Transi'tional, *a.* Marking transition  
 Trans'i'tive, *a.* Passing. *A transitive verb* is one in which the sense passes on to an object  
 Trans'i'tively, *adv.* In a transitive manner  
 Tran'sitorily, *adv.* With short duration  
 Tran'sitoriness, *s.* Short duration  
 Tran'sitory, *a.* Of short duration  
 Translátable, *a.* That may be translated  
 Transláte, *v. a.* To transfer. To remove from the world without death. To turn into another language  
 Translátion, *s.* The act of translating. Something turned into another language  
 Translátor, *s.* One who translates

Translucency, *s.* The state of being translucent  
 Translucent, Translucid, *a.* Pellucid  
 Transmarine, *a.* Lying beyond the sea  
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* To pass from one place, or state of existence, to another  
 Transmigration, *s.* The act of transmigrating  
 Transmissible, Transmittible, *a.* That may be transmitted  
 Transmission, *s.* The act of transmitting  
 Transmissive, *a.* Transmitted  
 Transmit, *v. a.* To send from one person or place to another  
 Transmittal, *s.* Transmission  
 Transmitter, *s.* One who transmits  
 Transmittable, *a.* That may be transmuted  
 Transmutation, *s.* Change into another substance  
 Transmute, *v. a.* To change into another substance  
 Transmuter, *s.* One who transmutes  
 Transom, *s.* A horizontal mullion in a window, &c.  
 Transparency, *s.* The being transparent. A picture on thin cloth behind which light is placed  
 Transparent, *a.* That can be seen through  
 Transparently, *adv.* So as to be seen through  
 Transparency, *s.* See TRANSPARENCY, *first sense*  
 Transpicuous, *a.* Transparent  
 Transpiercer, *v. a.* To pierce through  
 Transpiration, *s.* Emission in vapour  
 Transpire, *v. n.* To be emitted. To become public  
 Transplant, *v. a.* To plant afresh, remove  
 Transplantation, *s.* The act of transplanting  
 Transplendency, *s.* Peculiar splendour  
 Transplendent, *a.* Peculiarly splendid  
 Transport, *s.* Conveyance. A ship in which troops or convicts are carried. One who has been banished. Ecstasy  
 Transport, *v. a.* To remove. To carry into banishment. To delight excessively  
 Transportation, *s.* The act of transporting. The state of one transported  
 Transportingly, *adv.* So as to cause great delight  
 Transposal, *s.* The act of transposing  
 Transpose, *v. a.* To cause to change places  
 Transposition, *s.* The act of transposing  
 Transpositional, *a.* Relating to transposition  
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* To change in substance  
 Transubstantiation, *s.* The supposed miraculous

change of the bread and wine in the Eucharist into the very Body and Blood of CHRIST  
 Transverse, Transversal, *a.* Running crosswise  
 Transversely, Transversally, *adv.* Across  
 Trap, *s.* A snare. A device. A game played with a ball. A kind of rock  
 Trap, *v. a.* To catch in a trap. To adorn  
 Trapan, Trepan, *s.* A snare. *v. a.* To ensnare  
 Trapdoor, *s.* A kind of door in a floor  
 Trapes, *s.* An idle slatternly woman  
 Trapezium, *s.* A plane four-sided figure, of which the opposite sides are not parallel  
 Trapezoid, *s.* A plane four-sided figure, of which two of the opposite sides are parallel  
 Trappings, *s. pl.* Ornaments  
 Trappous, *a.* Like trap. See TRAP, *last sense*  
 Trap-stick, *s.* A stick with which to drive a ball  
 Trash, *s.* Any waste worthless matter  
 Trash, *v. a.* To lop. To clog (*an old rare word*)  
 Trashy, *a.* Waste, worthless  
 Travail, *s.* Labour. Pain of childbirth  
 Travail, *v. a. and n.* To harass, suffer travail  
 Travel, *s.* Passage from place to place. *In pl.* often *an account of travel*  
 Travel, *v. n.* To pass from place to place  
 Travelled, *a.* Having made travels  
 Traveller, *s.* One who travels. One who travels to get orders for goods  
 Traverse, *s.* A screen with curtains used in halls, &c. A turning. A trick  
 Traverse, *a.* Transverse, *adv.* Transversely  
 Traverse, *v. a.* To cross, thwart. To wander over, survey. To deny  
 Traveller, *s.* One who denies (*a legal term*)  
 Travesty, *s.* A parody. Burlesque  
 Travesty, *v. a.* To turn into ridicule  
 Trawler, *s.* A vessel dragging a net behind  
 Tray, *s.* A shallow trough or waiter  
 Treacherous, *a.* Violating good faith  
 Treacherously, *adv.* With treachery  
 Treachery, *s.* Treachery  
 Treachery, *a.* Violation of faith  
 Treacle, *s.* A sirup which drains from sugar  
 Tread, *s.* The act, or manner, of stepping  
 Tread, *v. a.* To walk on, crush with the foot  
 Tread, *v. n.* To set the foot, walk  
 Treadle, *s.* Part of a loom, &c., moved by the foot



Tread'mill, *s.* A mill worked by persons treading on the steps of a large wheel  
 Trea'son, *s.* Disloyalty to a sovereign  
 Trea'sonable, Treasonous, *a.* Like treason  
 Trea'sonableness, *s.* The being treasonable  
 Trea'sonably, *adv.* With treason  
 Treas'ure, *s.* Wealth hoarded. Something valued  
 Treas'ure, *v. a.* To hoard, lay up  
 Treas'urer, *s.* One who has care of money  
 Treas'urership, *s.* Office of a treasurer  
 Treas'ury, *s.* A place for treasure  
 Treat, *s.* An entertainment, amusement  
 Treat, *v. a.* To manage, discuss, entertain  
 Treat, *v. n.* To discourse, negotiate, give treats  
 Treat'ise, *s.* A written composition  
 Treat'ment, *s.* Management, usage  
 Treat'y, *s.* Negotiation, compact  
 Treble, *s.* The highest of the four principal parts in  
 Treble, *a.* Threefold. *In music,* acute [music]  
 Treble, *v. a. and n.* To make, or be, threefold  
 Treb'ly, *adv.* In threefold quantity  
 Tree, *s.* The general name of large plants having a woody trunk. Something branching out like a tree  
 Tree'-nail, *s.* A long wooden pin  
 Tréfoil, *s.* A genus of plants, including clover. An ornament in architecture  
 Trell'is, *s.* Lattice-work  
 Trell'ised, *a.* Having a trellis  
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* To shake, as with fear or cold  
 Trem'bler, *s.* One who trembles  
 Trem'bling, *s.* The act of shaking involuntarily  
 Trem'blingly, *adv.* With tremour  
 Tremendous, *a.* Causing fear, dreadful  
 Tremendously, *adv.* Awfully, violently  
 Tremendousness, *s.* The being tremendous  
 Trem'our, Trem'ulousness, *s.* A trembling  
 Trem'ulous, *a.* Fearful, quivering  
 Trench, *s.* A ditch. Earth thrown up as a defence  
 Trench, *v. a.* To cut, cut into trenches  
 Trench, *v. n.* To encroach  
 Tren'chant, *a.* Cutting, sharp  
 Tren'cher, *s.* A wooden plate. A college cap  
 Tren'cher-friend, Tren'cher-mate, *s.* A table com-  
 Tren'cher-man, *s.* A great eater [panion]  
 Trend, *v. n.* To lie in any direction  
 Tren'ding, *s.* A particular direction

Trepan', *s.* A circular saw for removing part of the skull. *See* TRAPAN  
 Trepan', *v. a.* To operate on with a trepan  
 Trephine', *s.* A small trepan  
 Trepidation, *s.* Trembling, terror  
 Tres'pass, *s.* A transgression. The act of entering unlawfully on another's property  
 Tres'pass, *v. n.* To commit a trespass  
 Tres'passer, *s.* One who trespasses  
 Tress, *s.* A curl of hair  
 Tress'ed, *a.* Having tresses  
 Tress'el, Tress'tle, *s.* A support for a coffin, &c.  
 Tret, *s.* An allowance for waste  
 Trev'et, Triv'et, *s.* A stool, &c., on three legs  
 Trey, *s.* The number three on cards or dice  
 Triable, *a.* That may be tried  
 Triad, *s.* Three united  
 Trial, *s.* The act of trying. Examination. Suffering, temptation  
 Triangle, *s.* A figure having three angles  
 Triangled, Triangular, *a.* Having three angles  
 Triangularly, *adv.* In form of a triangle  
 Tribe, *s.* A family, race, class  
 Trib'let, *s.* An instrument for making rings  
 Tribulation, *s.* Severe affliction  
 Tribunal, *s.* The seat of a judge  
 Trib'unary, Tribunit'ial, *a.* Relating to a tribune  
 Trib'une, *s.* A Roman magistrate and military officer. An elevated place  
 Trib'uneship, *s.* The office of a tribune  
 Tribunit'ial, *a.* Relating to a tribune  
 Trib'utary, *s.* One who pays tribute  
 Trib'utary, *a.* Paying tribute. Subject  
 Trib'ute, *s.* Payment made, usually as an acknowledgment of subjection  
 Trice, *s.* A very short time, an instant  
 Trick, *s.* Artifice. A bad habit, practice. A parcel of cards falling at once to the winner  
 Trick, *v. a.* To deceive. To decorate  
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *s.* One who deceives  
 Trick'ery, *s.* Artifice  
 Trick'ish, *a.* Artful  
 Trick'le, *v. n.* To flow very slowly  
 Trick'sy, *a.* Neat, lively (*rare*)  
 Trick'track, *s.* A game like backgammon  
 Triclin'ium, *s. Lat.* A couch for three persons

- Tricolour, *s.* The national flag of France, so called as being *tricoloured*, *i. e.* of three colours
- Trident, *s.* A sceptre having three prongs
- Tridentine, *a.* Relating to the Council of Trent
- Triennial, *a.* Lasting, or coming once in, three years
- Triennially, *adv.* Once in three years [years]
- Trier, *s.* One who tries
- Trierarch, *s.* The commander of a trireme. One who at his own expense equipped a vessel
- Trifallow, *v. a.* To plough land thrice before sowing
- Trifle, *s.* Anything unimportant. A dish made of cake and sweetmeats, &c.
- Trifle, *v. n.* To act or talk foolishly. *To trifle away* [is to waste]
- Trifler, *s.* One who trifles
- Trifling, *a.* Unimportant
- Triflingly, *adv.* In a light foolish manner
- Triflingness, *s.* The being trifling. A habit of trifling
- Triforium, *s.* A gallery or arcade in the wall, over the arches that separate the body from the aisles of a church
- Triform, *a.* Having three forms or shapes
- Trig, *v. n.* To stop a wheel. *a.* Trim, neat
- Trigamy, *s.* The act of marrying three times, or having three husbands or wives at once
- Trigger, *s.* The catch by which a gun is fired
- Triglyph, *s.* An ornament in a Doric frieze
- Trigon, *s.* A triangle. *A term in astrology*
- Trigonometrical, *a.* Relating to trigonometry
- Trigonometry, *s.* The measuring of triangles
- Trilateral, *a.* Having three sides
- Trilateral, *a.* Having three letters
- Trill, *s.* A shake of the voice. *v. a.* To shake as the voice. *v. n.* To trickle. To quaver
- Trillion, *s.* A million twice multiplied by a million
- Trim, *s.* Dress, condition
- Trim, *a.* Neat, compact, well-placed
- Trim, *v. a.* To make trim. To adjust for use as a lamp. To chide
- Trim, *v. n.* To waver between parties
- Trimeter, *a.* Consisting of three metres
- Trimly, *adv.* Neatly, compactly
- Trimmer, *s.* One who trims (see *v. n.*) A piece of wood with hooks attached used in fishing
- Trimming, *s.* Lace, &c., used to trim a dress
- Trimness, *s.* Neatness, compactness
- Trinal, Trine, *a.* Threefold
- Trine, *s.* An aspect of planets in a trigon
- Trinitarian, *s.* A believer in the HOLY TRINITY
- Trinitarian, *a.* Relating to the HOLY TRINITY
- Trinity, *s.* The incomprehensible union of three persons in the GODHEAD
- Trinket, *s.* Any small ornament
- Trio, *s.* In music, a composition in three parts
- Trip, *s.* A stumble, failure. A short journey
- Trip, *v. a.* To cause to stumble
- Trip, *v. n.* To stumble. To run lightly
- Tripartite, *a.* Divided into three parts
- Tripe, *s.* The intestines
- Tripersonal, *a.* Consisting of three persons
- Triphthong, *s.* The union of three vowels in one sound
- Trip/le, *a.* Threefold. *v. a.* To make triple
- Trip/let, *s.* Three of a kind. Three verses rhyming [together]
- Trip/licate, *a.* Made threefold
- Triplícation, *s.* A making threefold
- Triplíc'ity, *s.* The being threefold
- Trip/od, Trip/os, *s.* A stool on three legs
- Trip/oll, *s.* A sand used to polish metals
- Trip/ping, *s.* A light dance. *a.* Nimble
- Trip/pingly, *adv.* Nimble, swiftly
- Trip/tote, *s.* A noun used in only three cases
- Trireme, *s.* A galley with three ranks of oars on a side
- Trisag'ion, *s.* A hymn in which the words "holy, holy, holy," occur
- Trisect, *v. a.* To cut into three equal parts
- Trisec'tion, *s.* Division into three equal parts
- Trist, *a.* Sad (*seldom used*)
- Trisyllab'ic, *a.* Having three syllables
- Trisyl'lable, *s.* A word of three syllables
- Trite, *a.* Worn out. Common
- Tritely, *adv.* In a common manner
- Triteness, *s.* Commonness
- Tritheism, *s.* The opinion of a tritheist
- Tritheist, *s.* One who believes the three persons in the GODHEAD to be three Gods
- Trithing, *s.* The old form of RIDING, *which see*
- Trit'urable, *a.* That may be pounded
- Trit'urate, *v. a.* To pound
- Triturátion, *s.* The act of pounding [Exultation]
- Triumph, *s.* A procession in celebration of a victory.

Triumph, *v. n.* To celebrate a triumph, exult  
 Trium'phal, *a.* Used in a triumph  
 Trium'phant, *a.* Triumphant  
 Trium'phantly, *adv.* With triumph  
 Triumpher, *s.* One who triumphs  
 Trium'vir, *s.* One of three holding an office  
 Trium'virate, *s.* A body of triumvirs  
 Triune, *a.* Three in one  
 Triv'et, *s.* See TRAVEL  
 Triv'ial, *a.* Trifling, unimportant  
 Trivial'ity, Triv'ialness, *s.* Want of importance  
 Triv'ially, *adv.* In a trivial manner  
 Trochæic, *a.* Consisting of trochees [syllable  
 Tróchee, *s.* A poetic foot of a long and a short  
 Tróchil, Tróchilus, *s.* The name of a bird  
 Trod, Trod'den, *pass. part.* of Tread  
 Troglodyte, *s.* One living in a subterranean cave  
 Troll, *v. a.* To move, or utter, swiftly  
 Troll, *v. n.* To draw a bait for pike  
 Trom'bone, *s.* A deep-toned trumpet  
 Troop, *s.* A number of people. A company of  
 soldiers. In *pl.* soldiers  
 Troop, *v. n.* To march in a body or in haste  
 Troop'er, *s.* A mounted soldier  
 Trope, *s.* A figurative expression  
 Tróphied, *a.* Adorned with trophies  
 Tróphy, *s.* Something taken in battle. A memorial  
 of victory  
 Trop'ic, *s.* A name given to two lines at which the  
 sun seems to *turn* towards the equator from its  
 utmost declination towards north or south  
 Tropical, *a.* Pertaining to the tropics. Figurative  
 Tropically, *adv.* Figuratively  
 Tropol'ogy, *s.* The use of tropes  
 Trot, *s.* A horse's pace faster than a walk  
 Trot, *v. n.* To move in a trot  
 Troth, *s.* Truth, faith  
 Tróthplight, *s.* The act of plighting troth  
 Trot'ter, *s.* A trotting horse. A sheep's foot  
 Troub'adour, *s.* An early poet of Provence  
 Trouble, *s.* Annoyance, sorrow. *v. a.* To vex  
 Troub'ler, *s.* One who troubles  
 Troublesome, *a.* Causing trouble  
 Troub'lesomely, *adv.* With trouble  
 Troub'lesomeness, *s.* The act of causing trouble  
 Troub'lous, *a.* Agitated

Trough, *s.* A long hollow vessel. The space between  
 two waves  
 Trounce, *v. a.* To beat severely  
 Trou'sers, Trow'sers, *s. pl.* A man's garment, ex-  
 tending from the waist to the feet  
 Trou'seau, *s. fr.* The garments of a bride  
 Trout, *s.* A fresh-water fish  
 Trout'-stream, *s.* A stream containing trout  
 Tróver, *s.* An action to recover goods found  
 Trow, *v. n.* To believe, think  
 Trow'el, *s.* A mason's or gardener's tool  
 Troy'-weight, *s.* The weight by which gold, &c., are  
 weighed  
 Truant, *s.* An idler. *To play the truant is to stay*  
*from school without leave*  
 Truant, *a.* Idle. *v. n.* To loiter  
 Truce, *s.* Temporary cessation of hostility  
 Truck, *s.* Exchange, barter. A light cart. A small  
 wooden cap on a mast  
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* To yield, be subject  
 Truc'kle-bed, *s.* A small low bed  
 Triculence, Triculency, *s.* Savageness  
 Trículent, *a.* Savage  
 Trudge, *v. n.* To travel on foot  
 True, *a.* Agreeable to fact, faithful, honest, rightful  
 True'born, *a.* Having a right by birth  
 True'hearted, *a.* Honest, faithful  
 True'love, *s.* One beloved. A plant  
 True'love-knot, *s.* A peculiar knot considered an  
 emblem of affection  
 True'ness, *s.* Sincerity  
 Truff'le, *s.* A kind of fungus  
 Truism, *s.* A self-evident truth  
 Trull, *s.* A low woman  
 Truly, *adv.* According to truth. Really  
 Trump, *s.* A trumpet. A winning card  
 Trump, *v. a.* To win with a trump card. To obtrude.  
*To trump up is to devise*  
 Trump'pery, *s.* Empty talk. Useless matter  
 Trump'et, *s.* A wind instrument of music. An in-  
 strument for conveying sound  
 Trump'et, *v. a.* To proclaim as by a trumpet  
 Trump'eter, *s.* One who sounds a trumpet  
 Trump'et-tongued, *a.* Sounding loudly  
 Trun'cated, *a.* Cut short, lopped  
 Trun'cheon, *s.* A short staff

Trun'dle, *v. a. and n.* To roll  
 Trunk, *s.* The stem of a tree. The body of an animal without the limbs. The main body of anything. The proboscis of an elephant. A box for clothes  
 Trunk'-hose, *s.* Large breeches [carriage  
 Trun'nions, *s. pl.* Knobs of a cannon resting on the  
 Truss, *s.* A bundle of hay. A surgical band  
 Truss, *v. a.* To pack together  
 Trust, *s.* Confidence. Ground of confidence. Something committed to one's care. Reliance on one's promise to pay  
 Trust, *v. a.* To confide in, intrust, sell to one on trust  
 Trust, *v. n.* To be confident [intrusted  
 Trustee', *s.* One to whom the property of another is  
 Trustily, *adv.* With faithfulness  
 Trustiness, *s.* Honesty, faithfulness  
 Trust'y, *a.* Honest, deserving trust  
 Truth, *s.* Agreement of words and thoughts. True state of facts. Honesty, faithfulness  
 Truthful, *a.* Observing truth  
 Truthfulness, *s.* Observance of truth  
 Try, *v. a.* To examine, prove by experiment, use as means, refine. *To try on a dress is to try if it fits*  
 Try, *v. n.* To make an effort  
 Trys'ting, *a.* Fit for a *tryst* or *meeting*  
 Tub, *s.* An open wooden vessel  
 Tube, *s.* A pipe  
 Tuber, *s.* A knob, an underground stem  
 Tuberole, *s.* A small swelling  
 Tubercular, Tuberculous, *a.* Having tubercles  
 Tuberoze, *s.* A plant with a tuberous root  
 Tuberous, *a.* Having tubers or knobs  
 Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *a.* Like a tube  
 Tubule, *s.* A small tube  
 Tuck, *s.* A long, narrow sword. A fold in a garment  
 Tuck, *v. a.* To fold together, thrust in  
 Tuc'ker, *s.* Part of a woman's dress  
 Tuc'ket, *s.* A flourish on a trumpet. A steak  
 Tues'day, *s.* The third day of the week  
 Tufa, Tuff, *s.* Soft porous stone  
 Tuft, *s.* A knot or bunch  
 Tuft, *v. a.* To separate into, or adorn with, tufts  
 Tuf'ted, Tuf'ty, *a.* Growing in tufts  
 Tug, *s.* A strong pull. A steam-boat that tows other vessels  
 Tug, *v. a. and n.* To pull violently

Tuit'ion, *s.* Guardianship, instruction  
 Túlip, *s.* A plant bearing beautiful flowers  
 Túlip-tree, *s.* A tree bearing a kind of tulip  
 Tulle, *s. Fr.* A kind of silk open work  
 Tum'ble, *s.* A fall  
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* To turn over, throw down, rumple  
 Tum'ble, *v. n.* To fall down, act as a tumbler  
 Tum'bler, *s.* One who throws his body into various postures. A vessel of glass. A kind of pigeon  
 Tum'brel, *s.* A cart used for artillery stores  
 Tumefaction, *s.* The act of swelling  
 Túmefy, *v. a. and n.* To swell  
 Tumid, Tumorous, *a.* Swollen. Pompous  
 Túmour, *s.* A morbid swelling  
 Túmular, Túmulose, Túmulous, *a.* Hilly  
 Túmult, *s.* Noise  
 Tumul'tuary, Tumul'tuous, *a.* Agitated  
 Tumul'tuously, *adv.* With tumult  
 Tumul'tuousness, *s.* A tumultuous state  
 Túmulus, *s. Lat. (pl. Tumuli)* A hillock raised over a dead body  
 Tun, *s.* A large cask. Two pipes of wine  
 Tun, *v. a.* To put into a barrel  
 Túnable, *a.* Musical  
 Tune, *s.* A series of musical notes in some particular measure. Harmony. Fit temper [sounds  
 Tune, *v. a.* To put into a state for producing fit  
 Túneful, *a.* Musical  
 Túneless, *a.* Without musical concord  
 Túner, *s.* One who tunes musical instruments  
 Túnic, *s.* A Roman garment. A garment  
 Túnicle, *s.* A natural covering  
 Túning-fork, *s.* A tuner's instrument  
 Tun'nel, *s. Formerly,* a funnel. Now, a passage under ground or through a hill  
 Tun'nel, *v. a. and n.* To form like, or make, a tunnel  
 Tun'ny, *s.* The Spanish mackerel  
 Tup, *s.* A ram  
 Turban, *s.* A head-dress worn by Turks  
 Tur'baned, *a.* Wearing a turban  
 Tur'bary, *s.* The right of digging turf. A place where turf is dug  
 Tur'bid, *a.* Disturbed. Muddy  
 Tur'bidness, *s.* A turbid state  
 Tur'binated, *a.* Spir'al. Whirling  
 Tur'bot, *s.* A sea-fish

Tur'bulence, Tur'bulency, *s.* Tumultuousness  
 Tur'bulent, *a.* Tumultuous  
 Tur'bulently, *adv.* Tumultuously  
 Tureen', *s.* A vessel for holding soup  
 Turf, *s.* Sward. A race-course  
 Turf, *v. a.* To cover with turf  
 Turf'y, *a.* Covered with, or built of, turf  
 Turges'cence, Turges'cency, *s.* The being turgid  
 Tur'gid, Tur'gent, *a.* Swelling, pompous  
 Turgid'ity, Tur'gidness, *s.* The being turgid  
 Turk, *s.* A native of Turkey  
 Tur'key, *s.* A large domestic fowl  
 Turk'ish, *a.* Pertaining to Turks  
 Tur'meric, *s.* An Indian root used in dyeing  
 Tur'moil, *s.* Trouble, tumult. *v. a.* To harass  
 Turn, *s.* The act of turning. Winding course. Walk to and fro. Change. Chance, opportunity, use. A kind or unkind act. Form, manner. *By turns* means one after another. *To take turns* is to act by turns  
 Turn, *v. a.* To move round or back, alter in various ways. To cause to loathe, make giddy, make acid. To form, form on a lathe. *To turn off* or *out* is to dismiss. *To turn the back* is to flee. *To turn the back upon* is to forsake  
 Turn, *v. n.* To move round, back, or aside; change the mind or conduct  
 Turn'coat, *s.* One who forsakes his principles  
 Tur'ner, *s.* One who forms articles on a lathe  
 Tur'nery, *s.* The art, or wares, of a turner  
 Tur'ning, *s.* Flexure. A turner's art  
 Tur'ning-point, *s.* A crisis  
 Tur'nip, *s.* A common vegetable  
 Turn'key, *s.* A subordinate officer in a prison  
 Turn'pike, *s.* A gate at which toll is taken  
 Turn'sol, *s.* An old name of the sunflower  
 Tur'nspit, *s.* A dog that used to turn a spit  
 Turn'stile, *s.* A bar turning on a pin  
 Tur'pentine, *s.* The gum of the pine and other trees  
 Tur'pitude, *s.* Baseness  
 Tur'quoise, Tur'koi's, *s.* A blue precious stone  
 Tur'ret, *s.* A small tower  
 Tur'reted, *a.* Having turrets  
 Turtle, Tur'tle-dove, *s.* A species of dove  
 Tur'tle, *s.* The large sea-tortoise

Tus'can, *s.* Pertaining to Tuscany, an epithet of an order of architecture  
 Tusk, *s.* A long tooth of some animals  
 Tus'ked, Tus'ky, *a.* Having tusks  
 Tus'sle, *s.* A struggle  
 Tut, *an exclamation of contempt*  
 Tutelage, *s.* Protection, care  
 Tutelar, Tutelary, *a.* Protecting  
 Tútor, *s.* An instructor. *v. a.* To instruct  
 Tútorage, Tútorship, *s.* The office of a tutor  
 Tútoress, *s.* A governess  
 Tuz, *s.* A tuft of hair  
 Twad'dle, *s.* Foolish talk. *v. n.* To talk foolishly  
 Twain, *a.* Two  
 Twang, *s.* A sharp sound. Nasal accent  
 Twang, *v. a.* and *n.* To cause to sound, or sound, sharply  
 Tweak, *v. a.* To pinch, squeeze  
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* To handle lightly  
 Twee'zers, *s. pl.* Pincers for extracting hairs  
 Twelfth, *a.* The second after the tenth  
 Twelfth-day, *s.* Epiphany, being the twelfth day after Christmas  
 Twelve, *a.* Twice six  
 Twelve'month, *s.* A year (twelve months)  
 Twen'tieth, *a.* The ordinal number of twenty  
 Twen'ty, *a.* Twice ten  
 Twice, *adv.* Two times, doubly  
 Twig, *s.* A small shoot of a tree [before sunrise  
 Twilight, *s.* The faint light just after sunset and  
 Twilight, *a.* Obscure, seen as in twilight  
 Twil, *v. a.* To weave in ridges, quilt  
 Twin, *a.* Denoting one of twins  
 Twins, *s. pl.* Two born at a birth. *Twin* is sometimes used of one of twins  
 Twine, *s.* Twisted thread. Embrace  
 Twine, *v. a.* To twist, gird, surround closely  
 Twine, *v. n.* To wrap itself round  
 Twinge, *s.* Sudden, sharp pain. A pinch  
 Twinge, *v. a.* To affect with a twinge  
 Twin'kle, Twin'kling, *s.* A sparkling light, motion of the eye, an instant  
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* To shine irregularly  
 Twin'ling, *s.* A twin lamb  
 Twi'n'ned, *a.* Born together. United  
 Twirl, *s.* Rapid circular motion

# T W I

Twirl, *v. a. and n.* To turn, or be turned, rapidly  
Twist, *s.* Anything twisted. String  
Twist, *v. a.* To unite by winding together, turn  
Twist, *v. n.* To be united by winding, be turned  
Twit, *v. a.* To reproach  
Twitch, *s.* A short, sudden pull. *v. a.* To jerk  
Twitch'-grass, *s.* A name of couch-grass  
Twit'ter, *s.* A slight, intermitted noise. Tremulous motion, as of the nerves  
Twit'ter, *v. n.* To make, or feel, a twitter  
Twit'tingly, *adv.* With reproach  
Twixt, *a contraction of betwixt*  
Two, *a.* One and one added  
Two'-edged, *a.* Having two edges  
Two-fold, *a.* Double, two of the same kind  
Two'-handed, *a.* Using, or used with, two hands  
Two'pence, *s.* The sum of two-pence  
Tym'bal, *s.* A kind of kettle-drum [printed  
Tym'pan, *s.* A frame on which paper is laid to be

# U M B

349

Tym'panum, *s. Lat.* The drum of the ear  
Type, *s.* Emblem, sign, *especially* one that foreshows something future. A letter used in printing.  
Typhoid, *a.* Like typhus [Stamp  
Typhoon', *s.* A violent wind in the Chinese seas  
Typhus, *s.* A burning fever  
Typ'ical, *a.* Foreshowing as by a type  
Typ'ically, *adv.* By a type  
Typ'ify, *v. a.* To represent by a type  
Typog'rapher, *s.* A printer  
Typograph'ical, *a.* Pertaining to typography  
Typog'raphy, *s.* The art of printing  
Tyran'ic, Tyran'nical, Tyrannous, *a.* Like a tyrant  
Tyran'nically, Tyrannously, *adv.* In a tyrannical  
Tyrannize, *v. n.* To act as a tyrant [manner  
Tyranny, *s.* The rule of a tyrant. Cruelty  
Tyrant, *s.* A despotic monarch. An oppressor  
Tyrian, *a.* Pertaining to Tyre. Purple, as *Tyrian*  
Ty'ro, Tiro, *s.* A beginner in learning [dye

# U.

## U B I

UBIQU'ITARY, Ubiq'uitous, *a.* Being everywhere at the same time  
Ubiqu'uity, *s.* The being ubiquitous  
Ud'der, *s.* The dugs of a cow  
Ud'dered, *a.* Having udders  
Ug'liness, *s.* The being ugly  
Ug'ly, *s.* Displeasing to the sight, deformed  
U'kase, *s.* A proclamation of the Czar  
Ul'cer, *s.* A sore place containing pus  
Ul'cerate, *v. a.* To diseased with ulcers. *v. n.* To turn to an ulcer  
Ulcerat'ion, *s.* The act of ulcerating. An ulcer  
Ul'cered, *a.* Turned to an ulcer  
Ul'cerous, *a.* Like, or affected with, an ulcer  
Ulig'inous, *a.* Slimy, muddy  
Ulterior, *a.* Further  
Ultimate, *a.* Furthest. Final  
Ultimately, *adv.* Finally

## U M B

Ultimátum, *s. Lat.* A final proposal  
Ul'timo, *s. Lat.* The month before the present  
Ul'tra, *Lat.* Beyond. Used as an *a.* Extreme  
Ultramarine', *s.* A bright blue colour  
Ultramarine', *a.* Beyond the sea. Foreign  
Ultramon'tane, *a.* Beyond the Alps. Holding extreme views on the Pope's supremacy  
Ultramun'dane, *a.* Beyond the world  
Um'bel, *s.* Flowers growing like an open fan  
Umbellif'erous, *a.* Bearing umbels  
Um'ber, *s.* A brown fossil used as a paint  
Um'ber, *v. a.* To colour with umber  
Umbil'ical, *a.* Pertaining to the navel  
Um'bo, *s. Lat.* The boss of a shield  
Um'brage, *s.* Shade caused by trees. Offence  
Umbrageous, *a.* Causing shade  
Umbrageously, *adv.* So as to cause shade  
Umbrageousness, *s.* The being umbrageous

Umbrel'la, *s.* A screen against rain, carried in the  
 Um'pire, *s.* One who decides any dispute [hand  
 Unabashed, *a.* Not ashamed, bold  
 Unabated, *a.* Not diminished  
 Unab'bréviated, *a.* Not shortened  
 Un'able, *a.* Not able  
 Unabol'ished, *a.* Not abolished  
 Unabrid'ged, *a.* Not shortened  
 Unaccep'table, *a.* Not pleasing, not welcome  
 Unaccep'tably, *adv.* In an unwelcome manner  
 Unaccom'modating, *a.* Not obliging  
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* Without companions  
 Unaccom'plished, *a.* Not finished  
 Unaccoun'table, *a.* Not to be explained  
 Unaccoun'tably, *adv.* Strangely  
 Unaccred'ited, *a.* Not authorized  
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* Not accustomed  
 Unachiev'able, *a.* Not to be managed  
 Unachiev'ed, *a.* Not managed  
 Unacknow'ledged, *a.* Not owned or allowed  
 Unacquain'ted, *a.* Not acquainted  
 Unacquired, *a.* Not acquired, not gained  
 Unac'ted, *a.* Not acted or done  
 Unac'tive, *a.* Inactive, idle  
 Unadap'ted, *a.* Ill suited  
 Unadmired, *a.* Not admired  
 Unadmon'ished, *a.* Not admonished  
 Unadorn'ed, *a.* Not adorned, simple  
 Unadul'terated, *a.* Not adulterated, pure  
 Unadven'turous, *a.* Not bold  
 Unadvisable, *a.* Not to be recommended  
 Unadvised, *a.* Not prudent. Rash  
 Unadvisedly, *adv.* Imprudently  
 Unadvisedness, *s.* Rashness  
 Unaffec'ted, *s.* Plain, natural, not affected  
 Unaffec'tedly, *adv.* Without affectation  
 Unaid'ed, *a.* Not assisted  
 Unalarm'ed, *a.* Not frightened  
 Unalienable, *a.* Not to be alienated  
 Unallay'ed, *a.* Not appeased or quieted  
 Unallied, *a.* Not connected  
 Unallow'able, *a.* Not to be allowed  
 Unalloy'ed, *a.* Not alloyed  
 Unal'terable, *a.* Not to be altered  
 Unal'terably, *adv.* So as not to be altered  
 Unal'tered, *a.* Not altered

Unamazed, *a.* Free from amazement  
 Unambiguous, *a.* Plain, evident  
 Unambit'ious, *a.* Free from ambition  
 Unami'able, *a.* Not causing love  
 Unanéled, *a.* Without extreme unction  
 Unanim'ated, *a.* Not enlivened  
 Unanim'ity, *s.* Agreement in opinion  
 Unan'imous, *a.* Agreeing in opinion  
 Unan'imously, *adv.* With agreement  
 Unan'swerable, *a.* Not to be refuted  
 Unan'swerably, *adv.* So as not to be refuted  
 Unan'swered, *a.* Not answered, not refuted  
 Unappal'led, *a.* Not frightened  
 Unappeas'able, *a.* Not to be appeased  
 Unappeas'ed, *a.* Not appeased  
 Unapplied, *a.* Not applied  
 Unap'posite, *a.* Not fit, not to the purpose  
 Unappreciated, *a.* Not duly valued  
 Unapprehen'ded, *a.* Not understood  
 Unapprehen'sible, *a.* Not to be understood  
 Unapprehen'sive, *a.* Not intelligent. Not fearful  
 Unapprised, *a.* Not informed  
 Unapproach'able, *a.* Not to be approached [able  
 Unapproach'ed, *a.* Not approached. Unapproach-  
 Unappropriated, *a.* Not appropriated  
 Unapt', *a.* Slow to understand. Not ready or fit  
 Unapt'ly, *adv.* Unfitly  
 Unar'med, *a.* Having no armour  
 Unarray'ed, *a.* Not dressed  
 Unarrest'ed, *a.* Not stopped  
 Unartific'ial, *a.* Not artificial  
 Unask'ed, *a.* Not asked or invited  
 Unas'pirated, *a.* Having no aspirate  
 Unaspiring, *a.* Not ambitious  
 Unassail'able, *a.* Not to be attacked  
 Unassail'ed, *a.* Not attacked  
 Unassis'ted, *a.* Not assisted  
 Unassort'ed, *a.* Not assorted  
 Unassuaged, *a.* Not assuaged  
 Unassuming, *a.* Not bold, modest  
 Unassured, *a.* Not confident  
 Unatoned, *a.* Not expiated  
 Unattach'ed, *a.* Not attached  
 Unattain'able, *a.* Not to be gained  
 Unattemp'ted, *a.* Not tried  
 Unatten'ded, *a.* Having no followers

# U N A

Unattest'ed, *a.* Being without witness  
 Unattract'ive, *a.* Not attractive  
 Unauthen'ticated, *a.* Not authenticated  
 Unauthor'ized, *a.* Without proper authority  
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* Useless  
 Unaven'ged, *a.* Not avenged, not punished  
 Unaver'ted, *a.* Not turned away  
 Unavoid'able, *a.* Not to be avoided  
 Unavoid'ably, *adv.* So as not to be avoided  
 Unavow'ed, *a.* Not acknowledged  
 Unawáke, Unawákened, *a.* Not awakened  
 Unawáre, *a.* Without thought, inattentive  
 Unawáre, Unawáres, *adv.* Unexpectedly  
 Unaw'ed, *a.* Not restrained by fear  
 Unbáked, *a.* Not baked  
 Unbal'anced, *a.* Not balanced, not settled  
 Unbaptized, *a.* Not baptized  
 Unbar', *v. a.* To open by removing a bar  
 Unbáted, *a.* Not repressed or blunted  
 Unbear'able, *a.* Not to be endured  
 Unbeat'en, *a.* Not trodden. Not beaten  
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* Unsuitable  
 Unbecom'ingly, *adv.* Unsuitably  
 Unbefit'ting, *a.* Unbecoming  
 Unbefrien'ded, *a.* Having no friends  
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* Not begotten. Eternal  
 Unbeguiled, *a.* Not beguiled  
 Unbelief', *s.* Refusal to believe  
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* One who refuses to believe  
 Unbeliev'ing, *a.* Refusing to believe  
 Unbelov'ed, *a.* Not loved  
 Unbend', *v. a.* To free from flexure, set at ease, relax  
 Unben'ding, *a.* Not bent. Resolute  
 Unben'eficed, *a.* Not having a benefice  
 Unbenign, *a.* Malignant  
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* Unbecoming  
 Unbestow'ed, *a.* Not given or disposed of  
 Unbiassed, *a.* Impartial  
 Unbid', Unbid'den, *a.* Not invited or commanded  
 Unbig'oted, *a.* Free from bigotry  
 Unbind, *v. a.* To loose, set free  
 Unblámable, *a.* Not to be blamed  
 Unblámed, *a.* Blameless  
 Unbleach'ed, *a.* Not bleached  
 Unblem'ished, *a.* Free from blemish  
 Unblest', *a.* Wretched, accursed

# U N C

351

Unblood'y, *a.* Not stained with blood  
 Unblown, *a.* Having a bud not expanded  
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* Not made blunt  
 Unblush'ing, *a.* Destitute of shame  
 Unblush'ingly, *adv.* Impudently  
 Unbod'ied, *a.* Incorporeal. Disembodied  
 Unboil'ed, *a.* Not boiled  
 Unbólt, *v. a.* To open by passing back a bolt  
 Unbólted, *a.* Not sifted  
 Unbon'neted, *a.* Wanting a hat or bonnet  
 Unborn', *a.* Not yet born  
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* To reveal freely  
 Unbought', *s.* Obtained without money  
 Unbound', *a.* Loose. Not bound *as a book*  
 Unboun'ded, *a.* Unlimited, not controlled  
 Unbráce, *v. a.* To loosen  
 Unbreech'ed, *a.* Having no breeches  
 Unbribed, *a.* Not corrupted by bribes  
 Unbridled, *a.* Not restrained. Licentious  
 Unbróke, Unbróken, *a.* Not broken or tamed  
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* Not suited to a brother  
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* To unfasten  
 Unbuilt', *a.* Not yet built  
 Unbur'den, Unbur'then, *v. a.* To rid of a burden  
 Unbur'ied, *a.* Not buried  
 Unburn'ed, Unburnt', *a.* Not burnt, not baked  
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* To loose something buttoned  
 Uncal'led, (*or* Uncalled *for*) Not called, not required  
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* Not according to canons  
 Uncared *for*, *a.* Not cared for  
 Uncaught', *a.* Not yet caught  
 Unceas'ing, *a.* Continual. Unceas'ingly, *adv.*  
 Uncel'ebated, *a.* Not celebrated  
 Uncen'sured, *a.* Not blamed  
 Unceremon'ious, *a.* Not ceremonious or formal  
 Uncer'tain, *a.* Not certain, doubtful  
 Uncer'tainly, *adv.* Not certainly  
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* Doubtfulness. Something unknown  
 Unchain', *v. a.* To set free from chains  
 Unchángeable, *a.* Not capable of change  
 Unchángeableness, *s.* The being unchangeable  
 Unchángeably, *adv.* Without change  
 Unchánged, *a.* Not changed  
 Unchánging, *a.* Existing without change  
 Unchar'itable, *a.* Not charitable  
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* Want of charity



Unchar'itably, *adv.* Without charity.  
 Uncharm', *v. a.* To set free from a spell  
 Unchaste, *a.* Impure, lustful  
 Unchastised, *a.* Not punished  
 Unchas'tity, *s.* The being unchaste  
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* Not restrained  
 Unchew'ed, *a.* Not chewed  
 Unchiv'alrous, *a.* Not chivalrous  
 Unchris'tened, *a.* Not christened  
 Unchris'tian, *a.* Not Christian. Unlike a Christian  
 Unchurch', *v. a.* To deprive of the rights of a church  
 Un'cial, *a.* Of a large size (*used of letters*)  
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* Not circumcised  
 Uncircumcis'ion, *s.* Absence of circumcision  
 Uncir'cumscribed, *a.* Unbounded  
 Unciv'il, *a.* Rude  
 Uncivilized, *a.* Not civilized, coarse  
 Unciv'illy, *adv.* In an uncivil manner  
 Unclaimed, *a.* Not claimed  
 Unclear'ified, *a.* Not purified  
 Unclasp', *v. a.* To open what a clasp has held  
 Unclas'sic, Unclas'sical, *a.* Not classical  
 Un'cle, *s.* The brother of one's father or mother  
 Unclean', *a.* Not clean, not pure  
 Unclean'liness, Unclean'ness, *s.* The being unclean  
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* Not cleansed  
 Unclóse, *v. a.* To open  
 Unclóthe, *v. a.* To strip, make naked  
 Uncloud'ed, Uncloud'y, *a.* Not clouded  
 Uncock'ed, *a.* Not cocked  
 Uncoil', *v. a.* To set free from coils  
 Uncoined, *a.* Not coined  
 Uncollec'ted, *a.* Not collected  
 Uncol'oured, *a.* Not stained with a colour  
 Uncómbed, *a.* Not dressed with a comb  
 Uncomeliness, *s.* Want of comeliness  
 Uncom'ely, *a.* Wanting grace or beauty  
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* Not comfortable  
 Uncomman'ded, *a.* Not commanded  
 Uncommem'orated, *a.* Not commemorated  
 Uncommis'sioned, *a.* Having no commission  
 Uncommi'tted, *a.* Not committed or pledged  
 Uncom'mon, *a.* Not usual, scarce  
 Uncom'monly, *adv.* Seldom  
 Uncom'monness, *s.* The being uncommon  
 Uncommunicated, *a.* Not communicated

Uncommunicative, *a.* Not communicative  
 Uncompel'led, *a.* Free from compulsion  
 Uncom'pensated, *a.* Not rewarded  
 Uncomplain'ing, *a.* Not given to complain  
 Uncompleted, *a.* Not finished  
 Uncomply'ing, *a.* Not yielding  
 Uncompoun'ded, *a.* Not compounded, simple  
 Uncom'promising, *a.* Unwilling to yield  
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* Not imagined [anxiety  
 Unconcern', Unconcern'edness, *s.* Freedom from  
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* Free from anxiety  
 Unconcern'edly, *adv.* Without anxiety  
 Unconcil'iating, *a.* Not conciliating  
 Uncondem'ned, *a.* Not condemned  
 Uncondit'ional, *a.* Absolute  
 Uncondit'ionally, *adv.* Without conditions  
 Unconfirm'ed, *a.* Not confirmed  
 Unconform'able, *a.* Inconsistent  
 Uncongeal'ed, *a.* Not congealed  
 Unconnect'ed, *a.* Separate, not connected  
 Uncon'querable, *a.* Not to be conquered  
 Uncon'quered, *a.* Not conquered  
 Unconscien'tious, *a.* Not conscientious  
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* Unreasonable  
 Uncon'scionably, *adv.* Unreasonably  
 Uncon'scious, *a.* Having no perception or knowledge  
 Uncon'sciously, *adv.* Without perception  
 Uncon'sciousness, *s.* The being unconscious  
 Uncon'secrated, *a.* Not consecrated  
 Unconsid'ered, *a.* Not considered  
 Unconstit'utional, *a.* Not constitutional  
 Unconstrain'ed, *a.* Free from constraint  
 Unconsum'ed, *a.* Not consumed  
 Uncontes'ted, *a.* Evident, not disputed  
 Uncontradict'ed, *a.* Not contradicted  
 Uncontróllable, *a.* Not to be controlled  
 Uncontrólléd, *a.* Not controlled  
 Uncon'troverted, *a.* Granted by all  
 Uncon'versant, *a.* Not acquainted  
 Unconvert'ed, *a.* Not converted  
 Unconvin'ced, *a.* Not convinced  
 Uncork', *v. a.* To draw a cork from  
 Uncorrec'ted, *a.* Not corrected  
 Uncorrupt', Uncorrupt'ed, *a.* Not corrupt, pure  
 Uncoup'le, *v. a.* To loose dogs from couples  
 Uncour'teous, *a.* Uncivil

# U N C

Uncourt'ly, *a.* Inelegant, coarse  
 Uncouth', *a.* Awkward, clumsy  
 Uncouth'ly, *adv.* In an uncouth manner  
 Uncouth'ness, *s.* Awkwardness  
 Uncovenanted, *a.* Not promised by covenant  
 Uncover, *v. a.* To divest of a covering  
 Uncreate, Uncreated, *a.* Not created  
 Uncrown', *v. a.* To deprive of a crown  
 Unc'tion, *s.* The act of anointing. Ointment. De-  
 votional feeling  
 Unctuous'ity, Unctuousness, *s.* Oiliness  
 Unctuous, *a.* Oily  
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* Not cultivated, rude  
 Uncurl', *v. a.* To loose from curls  
 Uncurl', *v. n.* To become uncured  
 Uncut', *a.* Not cut  
 Undamaged, *a.* Free from damage  
 Undaun'ted, *a.* Bold, fearless  
 Undaun'tedly, *adv.* Fearlessly  
 Undaun'tedness, *s.* Fearlessness  
 Undecay'ed, *a.* Not decayed  
 Undecay'ing, *a.* Suffering no decay  
 Undeceive', *v. a.* To set free from error  
 Undecided, *a.* Not decided. Irresolute  
 Undecisive, *a.* Not decisive  
 Undeclined, *a.* Not varying in termination  
 Unde'faced, *a.* Not disfigured  
 Unde'fended, *a.* Not defended  
 Unde'fied, *a.* Not defied  
 Unde'filed, *a.* Not defiled, pure  
 Unde'finable, *a.* Not to be defined  
 Unde'fined, *a.* Not defined  
 Unde'fray'ed, *a.* Unpaid  
 Undemon'strable, *a.* Not to be demonstrated  
 Unden'iable, *a.* That cannot be denied  
 Unden'iable, *adv.* So as to admit no denial  
 Unde'plored, *a.* Not lamented  
 Unde'prived, *a.* Not deprived  
 Un'der, *a.* Lower, in a subject state. Also *adv.*  
 Under, *pr.* Lower than. So as to be covered by.  
 In subjection to. Less, or for less, than. With  
 pretence of. Represented by  
 Underbred', *a.* Of inferior breeding  
 Un'der'croft, *s.* A vault under a chancel  
 Un'der'current, *s.* A stream below the surface  
 Undergird', *v. a.* To bind round from below

# U N D

353

Undergo', *v. a.* To suffer, pass through  
 Undergrad'uate, *s.* One not yet a graduate  
 Underground', *a.* Subterraneous  
 Un'dergrowth, *s.* Trees or shrubs under others  
 Un'derhand, Underhan'ded, *a.* Secret  
 Underived, *a.* Not derived  
 Underlabourer, *s.* A subordinate labourer  
 Underlet', *v. a.* To let below the value  
 Underline, *v. a.* To draw a line under  
 Un'derling, *s.* An inferior person  
 Undermas'ter, *s.* A subordinate master  
 Undermine, *v. a.* To dig under, injure secretly  
 Underminer, *s.* One who undermines. A secret foe  
 Un'dermost, *a.* Lowest  
 Underneath', *pr. and adv.* Under  
 Un'derplot, *s.* A secret plot  
 Underrate, *v. a.* To rate too low  
 Underscore, *v. a.* To mark under  
 Undersell', *v. a.* To defeat by selling for less  
 Undersher'iff, *s.* The deputy of a sheriff  
 Un'dershot, *a.* A term applied to a wheel turned by  
 water flowing under it  
 Undersized, *a.* Of smaller size than common  
 Undersong, *s.* Burden of a song  
 Understand', *v. a.* To have full knowledge of, be  
 able to interpret, suppose to mean, mean without  
 expressing [learn  
 Understand', *v. n.* To have the use of the intellect,  
 Understand'ing, *s.* The power of understanding.  
 Knowledge. Agreement  
 Understate, *v. a.* To state too feebly  
 Un'derstrapper, *s.* An inferior agent  
 Undertake, *v. a.* To attempt. *v. n.* To promise  
 Undertaker, *s.* One who manages funerals  
 Undertaking, *s.* Any business engaged in  
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* To esteem too lightly  
 Un'derwood, *s.* Small trees among larger ones  
 Underwork'man, *s.* An inferior labourer  
 Underwrite, *v. a.* To write under, insure from loss  
 Underwriter, *s.* One who underwrites [at sea  
 Undescribed, *a.* Not described  
 Undescried, *a.* Not discovered  
 Undeser'ved, *a.* Not deserved  
 Undeser'vedly, Undeser'vingly, *adv.* Without desert  
 Undeser'vedness, *s.* Unworthiness  
 Undeser'ving, *a.* Not deserving

Undesigned, *a.* Not intended  
 Undesignedly, *adv.* Without intention  
 Undesignedness, *s.* Want of intention  
 Undesigning, *a.* Artless  
 Undesirable, *a.* Not to be desired  
 Undesired, *a.* Not desired  
 Undestroyed, *a.* Not destroyed  
 Undetected, *a.* Not discovered  
 Undeterminable, *a.* Not to be determined  
 Undetermined, *a.* Not settled. Doubtful  
 Undeterred, *a.* Not deterred  
 Undeveloped, *a.* Not developed  
 Undeviating, *a.* Not deviating, steady  
 Undevout, *a.* Not devout  
 Undigested, *a.* Not digested  
 Undignified, *a.* Not dignified, mean  
 Undiminishable, *a.* Not to be diminished  
 Undiminished, *a.* Not diminished  
 Undirected, *a.* Not directed  
 Undiscerned, *a.* Not discerned  
 Undiscerning, *a.* Unable to distinguish  
 Undisciplined, *a.* Untaught  
 Undiscouraged, *a.* Not discouraged  
 Undiscoverable, *a.* Not to be discovered  
 Undiscovered, *a.* Not discovered  
 Undiscriminating, *a.* Making no difference  
 Undiscussed, *a.* Not discussed  
 Undisguised, *a.* Not disguised, open  
 Undismayed, *a.* Feeling no terror  
 Undisposed of, *a.* Not bestowed  
 Undisputed, *a.* Not disputed  
 Undissembled, *a.* Not dissembled, open  
 Undissolved, *a.* Not melted  
 Undistinguishable, *a.* Not to be distinguished  
 Undistinguished, *a.* Not distinguished  
 Undistracted, *a.* Not perplexed  
 Undisturbed, *a.* Not disturbed, quiet  
 Undiversified, *a.* Not varied, uniform  
 Undiverted, *a.* Not diverted  
 Undivided, *a.* Not divided, whole  
 Undivulged, *a.* Not revealed  
 Undo, *v. a.* To annul, open. To ruin  
 Undoing, *s.* Ruin, destruction  
 Undone, *a.* Not done. *part.* Ruined  
 Undoubted, *a.* Not doubted, certain  
 Undoubtedly, Undoubtedly, *adv.* Without doubt

Undoubting, *a.* Admitting no doubt  
 Undraped, *a.* Not covered by drapery  
 Undrawn, *a.* Not drawn  
 Undreaded, *a.* Not feared  
 Undress, *s.* A loose style of dress  
 Undress, *v. a.* To divest of clothes  
 Undried, *a.* Not dried, fresh, *as fruit*  
 Undrooping, *a.* Not drooping, not despairing  
 Undue, *a.* Not right, not due  
 Undulate, *v. a.* and *n.* To move, *as waves*  
 Undulation, *s.* A wavy motion  
 Undulatory, *a.* Moving like waves  
 Unduly, *adv.* Not rightly  
 Undutious, Undutiful, *a.* Disobedient  
 Undutifully, *adv.* In an undutiful manner  
 Undutifulness, *s.* Disobedience  
 Undying, *a.* Not dying, not subject to death  
 Unearned, *a.* Not earned  
 Unearth, *v. a.* To drive from a burrow  
 Unearthly, *a.* Not of this earth  
 Uneasily, *adv.* In an uneasy manner  
 Uneasiness, *s.* Want of ease, slight pain  
 Uneasy, *a.* Feeling, or giving, some pain. Disturbed  
 Uneaten, *a.* Not eaten  
 Unedifying, *a.* Not edifying  
 Uneducated, *a.* Not educated, ignorant  
 Unembarrassed, *a.* Free from embarrassment  
 Unemployed, *a.* Having no employment  
 Unenclosed, *a.* Not enclosed  
 Unencumbered, *a.* Not encumbered  
 Unendowed, *a.* Not endowed  
 Unenlightened, *a.* Not enlightened  
 Unenslaved, *a.* Not enslaved, free  
 Unentertaining, *a.* Causing no pleasure  
 Unentomb'd, *a.* Unburied  
 Unenvied, *a.* Not envied  
 Unequable, *a.* Different, unlike  
 Unequal, *a.* Not equal  
 Unequaled, *a.* Not to be equalled, not equalled  
 Unequally, *adv.* Not equally, in different degrees  
 Unequivocal, *a.* Clear, evident  
 Unequivocally, *adv.* Without doubt, plainly  
 Unerring, *a.* Making no mistake, sure  
 Unerribly, *adv.* Without mistake, surely  
 Unessay'd, *a.* Untried  
 Unessential, *a.* Of no great importance

# U N E

Unestab'lished, *a.* Not established  
 Uneven, *a.* Not even, not level  
 Unevenly, *adv.* In an uneven manner  
 Unevenness, *s.* An uneven surface  
 Unevent'ful, *a.* Without striking incidents  
 Unexam'ined, *a.* Not examined  
 Unexam'pled, *a.* Being without precedent  
 Unexcep'tionable, *a.* Liable to no objection  
 Unexcep'tionably, *adv.* In an unexceptionable man-  
 Unexcited, *a.* Free from excitement [ner  
 Unex'ercised, *a.* Not exercised  
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* Not exhausted  
 Unexpan'ded, *a.* Not spread out  
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* Not expected, sudden  
 Unexpect'edly, *adv.* In an unexpected manner  
 Unexpect'edness, *s.* The being unexpected  
 Unexpired, *a.* Not ended  
 Unexplain'ed, *a.* Not explained  
 Unexplóred, *a.* Not explored, not tried  
 Unexposed, *u.* Not laid open to view or censure  
 Unexpres'sive, *a.* Unable to utter or express  
 Unextin'guished, *a.* Not extinguished  
 Unfaded, *a.* That has not faded  
 Unfáding, *a.* Not liable to fade  
 Unfail'ing, *a.* Not liable to fail, certain  
 Unfair', *a.* Dishonest, unjust  
 Unfair'ly, *adv.* Dishonestly  
 Unfair'ness, *s.* Dishonesty  
 Unfaith'ful, *a.* Violating trust  
 Unfaith'fully, *adv.* In an unfaithful manner  
 Unfaith'fulness, *s.* Violation of trust  
 Unfal'sen, *a.* That has not fallen, innocent  
 Unfash'ionable, *a.* Not fashionable  
 Unfash'ioned, *a.* Shapeless  
 Unfas'ten, *v. a.* To unbind, loosen  
 Unfath'erly, *a.* Not becoming a father  
 Unfath'omable, Unfath'omed, *a.* Not to be fathomed  
 Unfatig'ued, *a.* Not wearied  
 Unfávourable, *a.* Not favourable  
 Unfávourably, *adv.* Not favourably  
 Unfear'ed, *a.* Not dreaded  
 Unfeas'ible, *a.* Impracticable  
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* Having no feathers  
 Unfeat'ured, *a.* Wanting regular features  
 Unfed', *a.* Not supplied with food  
 Unfeed', *a.* Unpaid

# U N F

355

Unfeel'ing, *a.* Void of feeling, unkind  
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* Not feigned, sincere  
 Unfeign'edly, *adv.* Sincerely  
 Unfelt', *a.* Not felt, not perceived  
 Unfem'inine, *a.* Unlike a woman  
 Unfen'ced, *a.* Having no fence  
 Unferment'ed, *a.* That has not fermented  
 Unfet'tered, *a.* Not restrained  
 Unfil'ial, *a.* Not becoming a child  
 Unfil'led, *a.* Not filled  
 Unfin'ished, *a.* Not completed  
 Unfirm', *a.* Weak. *Infirm* is more common  
 Unfit', *a.* Not fit, not suited  
 Unfit', *v. a.* To make unfit  
 Unfit'ly, *adv.* In an unsuitable manner  
 Unfit'ness, *s.* Want of fitness  
 Unfit'ting, *a.* Improper, unbecoming  
 Unfix', *v. a.* To loosen  
 Unflag'ging, *a.* Not drooping  
 Unflat'tering, *a.* Honest  
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* Having no feathers, young  
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* Not seasoned to blood  
 Unflinch'ing, *a.* Not flinching, determined  
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* Not defeated  
 Unfóld, *v. a.* To spread out, open, divulge  
 Unforbid'den, *a.* Not forbidden, allowed  
 Unfor'ced, *a.* Not forced, easy, natural  
 Unford'able, *a.* That cannot be forded  
 Unforeseen', *a.* Not foreseen  
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* Not forgiving, implacable  
 Unforgot'ten, *a.* Not forgotten  
 Unform'ed, *a.* Not brought into shape  
 Unforsáken, *a.* Not forsaken  
 Unfort'ified, *a.* Not fortified  
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* Not successful  
 Unfor'tunately, *adv.* Without success, unhappily  
 Unfoun'ded, *a.* Being without foundation  
 Unframed, *a.* Not framed or formed  
 Unfrater'nal, *a.* Not brotherly  
 Unfréquent, *a.* Not common  
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* Seldom visited  
 Unfréquently, *adv.* Seldom  
 Unfriable, *a.* Not easily crumbled  
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* Wanting friends  
 Unfriend'liness, *s.* Want of kindness  
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* Not kind, not friendly

Unfrock', *v. a.* To deprive of a gown  
 Unfrozen, *a.* Not frozen  
 Unfruitful, *a.* Bearing no fruit, barren  
 Unfruitfulness, *s.* Barrenness  
 Unfulfil'ed, *a.* Not fulfilled  
 Unfurl', *v. a.* To spread, *as sails*  
 Unfurnished, *a.* Not furnished  
 Ungain', Ungain'ly, *a.* Awkward  
 Ungallant', *a.* Not gallant  
 Ungall'ed, *a.* Unhurt  
 Ungarrisoned, *a.* Not garrisoned  
 Ungartered, *a.* Being without garters  
 Ungath'ered, *a.* Not gathered  
 Ungen'erous, *a.* Not generous  
 Ungen'erosly, *adv.* Without generosity  
 Ungen'ial, *a.* Not productive. Not cheerful  
 Ungentee', *a.* Not genteel  
 Ungent'le, *a.* Harsh, rude  
 Ungentlemanly, *a.* Unlike a gentleman  
 Ungird', *v. a.* To loose from a girdle  
 Ungirt', *a.* Loosely dressed  
 Unglazed, *a.* Not glazed  
 Unglov'ed, *a.* Being without gloves  
 Ungod'liness, *s.* Impiety  
 Ungod'ly, *a.* Sinful, wicked  
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* Not to be restrained  
 Ungov'ernably, *adv.* So as not to be restrained  
 Ungov'erned, *a.* Not governed  
 Ungraceful, *a.* Wanting elegance  
 Ungracefully, *adv.* Without elegance  
 Ungracious, *a.* Not pleasing, hateful  
 Ungraciously, *adv.* In an ungracious manner  
 Ungrammatical, *a.* Not grammatical  
 Ungrant'ed, *a.* Not granted  
 Ungrateful, *a.* Not grateful, unpleasing  
 Ungratefully, *adv.* In an ungrateful manner  
 Ungrudg'ing, *a.* Giving freely  
 Ungrudg'ingly, *adv.* Cheerfully  
 Unguard'ed, *a.* Not guarded, careless  
 Unguard'edly, *adv.* Carelessly  
 Unguent, *s.* Ointment  
 Unhal'lowed, *a.* Unholy, profane  
 Unhand', *v. a.* To set free, let go  
 Unhand'some, *a.* Ungraceful, unfair  
 Unhand'somely, *adv.* Ungracefully, unfairly  
 Unhang'ed, *a.* Not hung on the gallows

Unhap'pily, *adv.* Unfortunately.  
 Unhap'piness, *s.* Misfortune, ill luck  
 Unhap'py, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky  
 Unharm'ed, *a.* Safe, free from harm  
 Unharmonious, *a.* Unmusical  
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* To loose from harness  
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* Not hatched, not disclosed  
 Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *a.* Wanting health, in-  
 jurious to health  
 Unhealth'ily, *adv.* In an unhealthy manner  
 Unhealth'iness, *s.* The being unhealthy  
 Unheard', *a.* Not heard. *Unheard of* is Obscure,  
 Unheed'ed, *a.* Neglected [unprecedented]  
 Unheed'ing, *a.* Negligent  
 Unhes'itating, *a.* Not hesitating, ready  
 Unhes'itatingly, *adv.* Without hesitation  
 Unhewn', *a.* Not hewn  
 Unhing'ed, *a.* Thrown from its hinges, confused  
 Unhóliness, *s.* Wickedness  
 Unhóly, *a.* Not holy, wicked  
 Unhon'oured, *a.* Not treated with honour  
 Unhook', *v. a.* To loose from a hook  
 Unhóped for, *a.* Not hoped for  
 Unhor'se, *v. a.* To throw from a horse  
 Unhous'ed, *a.* Wanting a house  
 Unhous'elled, *a.* Without the holy Eucharist  
 Unhum'bled, *a.* Not humbled  
 Unhurt', *a.* Free from harm  
 U'nicorn, *s.* A fabulous animal with one horn  
 U'niform, *s.* Military or naval dress [regular]  
 U'niform, *a.* Having the same form, consistent,  
 Uniform'ity, *s.* Agreement, sameness  
 U'niformly, *adv.* Without variation  
 Unimag'inable, *a.* Not to be imagined  
 Unimag'inative, *a.* Not imaginative  
 Unimpaired', *a.* Not injured  
 Unimpassioned, *a.* Free from strong passion  
 Unimpeach'able, *a.* That cannot be accused  
 Unimpéded, *a.* Free from hindrance  
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* Trifling  
 Unimpress'ible, *a.* Not to be impressed  
 Unimpress'ive, *a.* Not impressive  
 Unimprov'ed, *a.* Not made better, not used  
 Unin'fluenced, *a.* Not influenced  
 Uninfluential, *a.* Having no influence  
 Uninform'ed, *a.* Not informed

# U N I

Uninform'ing, *a.* Giving no information  
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* Not fit to be inhabited  
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* Not inhabited  
 Uninit'iated, *a.* Not initiated  
 Uninjured, *a.* Not injured  
 Uninspired, *a.* Not inspired  
 Uninstruc'ted, *a.* Not instructed  
 Uninstruc'tive, *a.* Uninforming  
 Uninsured, *a.* Not insured against loss  
 Unintellec'tual, *a.* Not intellectual  
 Unintel'ligent, *a.* Not intelligent, stupid  
 Unintel'ligible, *a.* Not to be understood  
 Unintel'ligibly, *adv.* So as not to be understood  
 Uninten'tional, *a.* Not designed  
 Unin'terested, *a.* Not feeling interest  
 Unin'teresting, *a.* Exciting no interest  
 Unintermit'ted, Unintermit'ting, *a.* Continued  
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* Not interrupted, unceasing  
 Uninterrupt'edly, *adv.* Without interruption  
 Uninvited, *a.* Not invited  
 U'nion, *s.* The act of joining closely. Agreement  
 Unip'arous, *a.* Producing one at a birth  
 Unique, *a.* *Fr.* Singular  
 Unison, *s.* Agreement, harmony  
 Unis'onous, *a.* Being in unison  
 U'nit, *s.* The least whole number  
 Unitarian, *s.* One who denies the doctrine of the Trinity, and ascribes Divinity to God the Father  
 Unitarianism, *s.* The tenets of Unitarians [only  
 Unite, *v. a.* To join closely, make to agree  
 Unite, *v. n.* To be joined closely  
 Unitedly, *adv.* With union or consent  
 U'nity, *s.* The state of being one. Agreement.  
 Uniform tenour  
 U'nivalve, *s.* A shell in one piece  
 Univer'sal, *a.* General, extending to all, whole  
 Universal'ity, *s.* Extension to all  
 Univer'sally, *adv.* With extension to all  
 U'niverse, *s.* The collective name of heaven and earth  
 Univer'sity, *s.* An assemblage of colleges  
 Univ'ocal, *a.* Having only one meaning  
 Univ'ocally, *adv.* In one meaning  
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* Having no joints  
 Unjoy'ful, Unjoy'ous, *a.* Not joyous  
 Unjust, *a.* Not just, contrary to justice  
 Unjust'ifiable, *a.* That cannot be justified

# U N L

357

Unjus'tifiableness, *s.* The being unjustifiable  
 Unjus'tifiably, *adv.* In an unjustifiable manner  
 Unjust'ly, *adv.* In an unjust manner  
 Un'ked, *a.* Odd, strange (*seldom used*)  
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* To draw from a kennel  
 Unkept, *a.* Not kept, not observed  
 Unkind, *a.* Not kind  
 Unkindly, *a.* Unnatural, unfavourable  
 Unkindly, *adv.* In an unkind manner  
 Unkindness, *s.* Want of kindness  
 Unking', *v. a.* To deprive of royalty  
 Unking'ly, *a.* Unlike a king  
 Unknightly, *a.* Unbecoming a knight  
 Unknit', *v. a.* To unweave, open  
 Unknotted, *a.* Free from knots  
 Unknow'ing, *a.* Not knowing, not practised  
 Unknow'ingly, *adv.* Ignorantly  
 Unknown', *a.* Not known, unusual  
 Unláboured, *a.* Not produced by labour, easy  
 Unlace, *v. a.* To loose from lacing  
 Unlade, *v. a.* To unload, remove  
 Unlaid', *a.* Not placed, not pacified  
 Unlament'ed, *a.* Not lamented  
 Unlatch', *v. a.* To open by lifting a latch  
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* Contrary to law  
 Unlaw'fully, *adv.* In an unlawful manner  
 Unlaw'fulness, *s.* The being unlawful  
 Unlearn', *v. a.* To forget what was known  
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* Ignorant  
 Unlearn'edly, *adv.* Ignorantly  
 Unleav'ened, *a.* Not raised by leaven  
 Unless, *conj.* Supposing that not, if not  
 Unles'soned, *a.* Untaught  
 Unlet'tered, *a.* Unlearned, untaught  
 Unlev'elled, *a.* Not levelled  
 Unlicensed, *a.* Having no license  
 Unlick'ed, *a.* Shapeless, not formed  
 Unlighted, *a.* Not kindled  
 Unlike, *a.* Not like  
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *s.* Improbability  
 Unlikely, *a.* Not likely. Not promising success  
 Unlikeness, *s.* Want of resemblance [limber  
 Unlim'ber, *a.* Unyielding. *v. a.* To remove the  
 Unlim'ited, *a.* Not limited  
 Unlink', *v. a.* To free from links  
 Unliqu'idated, *a.* Not settled, unpaid

Unload', *v. a.* To free from a burden, put off  
 Unlock', *v. a.* To unfasten what is locked  
 Unloose', *v. a.* To loose  
 Unlov'd, *a.* Not loved  
 Unlove'liness, *s.* The state of being unlovely  
 Unlovely, *a.* Not exciting love, disagreeable  
 Unlov'ing, *a.* Not given to love  
 Unluck'ily, *adv.* In an unlucky manner  
 Unluck'iness, *s.* Ill fortune  
 Unluck'y, *a.* Unfortunate, not successful  
 Unlustrous, *a.* Wanting lustre  
 Unlute, *v. a.* To remove lute or clay from  
 Unmade, *a.* Not made, not formed  
 Unmaidenly, *a.* Unbecoming a maiden  
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* Not maimed, sound [qualities  
 Unmake, *v. a.* To destroy in form, deprive of former  
 Unmalleable, *a.* Not to be formed by hammering  
 Unman', *v. a.* To deprive of the spirit or qualities of  
     a man, defect  
 Unman'ageable, *a.* Not to be managed  
 Unman'ageably, *adv.* So as not to be managed  
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* Unlike a man  
 Unman'liness, *s.* The being unmanly  
 Unman'nered, Unman'nerly, *a.* Rude  
 Unman'nerliness, *s.* Rudeness  
 Unmark'ed, *a.* Not marked, not observed  
 Unmar'ed, *a.* Uninjured  
 Unmar'ried, *a.* Having no husband or wife  
 Unmask', *v. a.* To strip of a mask  
 Unmask'ed, *a.* Exposed to view  
 Unmas'tered, *a.* Not subdued  
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* Having no match or equal  
 Unmean'ing, *a.* Having, or expressing, no meaning  
 Unmean'ingly, *adv.* Without meaning  
 Unmeant', *a.* Not intended  
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* Infinite, not measured  
 Unmeet', *a.* Not fit  
 Unmel'lowed, *a.* Not fully ripened  
 Unmel'odious, *a.* Not melodious, harsh  
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* Not melted  
 Unmen'tionable, *a.* Not to be mentioned  
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* Not mentioned  
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* Not merciful, severe  
 Unmer'cifully, *adv.* Without mercy  
 Unmer'cifulness, *s.* Want of mercy  
 Unmer'ited, *a.* Not deserved

Unmilk'ed, *a.* Not milked  
 Unminded, *a.* Not heeded  
 Unmindful, *a.* Not attentive  
 Unmin'gled, *a.* Not mixed, pure  
 Unmistakeable, *a.* Not to be mistaken  
 Unmit'igated, *a.* Not assuaged  
 Unmixed, Unmixt', *a.* Not mixed, pure  
 Unmod'ified, *a.* Not qualified in meaning  
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* Not made moist  
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* Free from annoyance  
 Unmon'eyed, *a.* Not having money  
 Unmoor', *v. a.* To loose by taking up anchors  
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* Not mortgaged  
 Unmort'ified, *a.* Not mortified  
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* Not lamented  
 Unmov'ed, *a.* Not moved, not affected  
 Unmuff'le, *v. a.* To remove a covering from the face  
 Unmur'muring, *a.* Free from complaint  
 Unmusical, *a.* Not musical, harsh  
 Unmutilated, *a.* Not mutilated, entire  
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* To loose from a muzzle  
 Unnamed, *a.* Not mentioned. Having no name  
 Unnat'ural, *a.* Contrary to nature  
 Unnat'urally, *adv.* In opposition to nature  
 Unnat'uralness, *s.* Contrariety to nature  
 Unnav'igable, *a.* Not navigable  
 Unnav'igated, *a.* Not sailed over  
 Unnec'essarily, *adv.* Without necessity  
 Unnec'essary, *a.* Not necessary  
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* Unbecoming a neighbour  
 Unner've, *v. a.* To deprive of nerve, weaken  
 Unnot'ed, Unnot'iced, *a.* Not observed  
 Unnum'bered, *a.* Innumerable  
 Unobjec'tionable, *a.* Not liable to objection  
 Unoblit'erated, *a.* Not obliterated  
 Unobscured, *a.* Not obscured  
 Unobser'vable, *a.* Not to be observed  
 Unobser'vant, Unobser'ving, *a.* Inattentive  
 Unobser'ved, *a.* Not regarded  
 Unobstruc'ted, *a.* Not obstructed  
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* Not obtained  
 Unobtrusive, *a.* Not obtrusive, modest  
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* Not occupied, being at leisure  
 Unoffen'ding, *a.* Harmless  
 Unoff'ered, *a.* Not offered  
 Unop'ened, *a.* Not opened

Unopposed, *a.* Not opposed  
 Unorganized, *a.* Not organized  
 Unornamented, *a.* Not adorned  
 Unorthodox, *a.* Not orthodox  
 Unostentatious, *a.* Making no show  
 Unowned, *a.* Not owned or claimed  
 Unpacified, *a.* Not appeased  
 Unpack, *v. a.* To open, *as things packed* [one's due  
 Unpaid, *a.* Not discharged, *as a debt.* Not receiving  
 Unpalatable, *a.* Disagreeable to the taste  
 Unparalleled, *a.* Having no equal  
 Unpardonable, *a.* Not to be pardoned  
 Unpardonably, *adv.* Beyond pardon  
 Unpardoned, *a.* Not forgiving [liament  
 Unparliamentary, *a.* Contrary to the usages of par-  
 Unpatriotic, *a.* Not patriotic  
 Unpatronized, *a.* Having no patron  
 Unpaved, *a.* Not paved  
 Unpeaceable, *a.* Quarrelsome  
 Unpensioned, *a.* Having no pension  
 Unpeople, *v. a.* To deprive of inhabitants  
 Unperceived, *a.* Not noticed  
 Unperformed, *a.* Not done, not fulfilled  
 Unpersuadable, *a.* Not to be persuaded  
 Unphilosophical, *a.* Contrary to the principles of  
 sound philosophy  
 Unpierced, *a.* Not pierced  
 Unpillowed, *a.* Wanting a pillow, not supported  
 Unpin, *v. a.* To loose from pins  
 Unpitied, *a.* Not pitied  
 Unpitiful, *a.* Not merciful, not causing pity  
 Unpitifully, *adv.* Without pity  
 Unpit'ying, *a.* Feeling no pity  
 Unplaced, *a.* Not put in its own place  
 Unplausible, *a.* Not plausible  
 Unpleasant, Unpleasing, *a.* Not pleasant  
 Unpleasantly, *adv.* In an unpleasant manner  
 Unpleasantness, Unpleasingness, *s.* A want of  
 pleasing qualities  
 Unpledged, *a.* Having given no pledge  
 Unpliable, Unpliant, *a.* Not easily bent  
 Unploughed, *a.* Not ploughed  
 Unpoetic, Unpoetical, *a.* Not poetical  
 Unpoetically, *adv.* Without poetic taste  
 Unpointed, *a.* Having no point or punctuation  
 Unpolished, *a.* Not polished, rude

Unpolite, *a.* Not elegant, not refined  
 Unpoll'd, *a.* Not brought to vote  
 Unpolluted, *a.* Not polluted  
 Unpopular, *a.* Displeasing to the people  
 Unpopularity, *s.* The state of being unpopular  
 Unportioned, *a.* Having no fortune  
 Unpossessed, *a.* Not possessed  
 Unpractised, *a.* Not skilled, without experience  
 Unprais'd, *a.* Being without praise  
 Unprecedented, *a.* Having no precedent  
 Unprejudiced, *a.* Free from prejudice  
 Unpremeditated, *a.* Not premeditated  
 Unpremeditatedly, *adv.* Without forethought  
 Unprepared, *a.* Not prepared, not ready  
 Unprepos'd, *a.* Not prepossessed  
 Unprepossession, *a.* Not prepossessing  
 Unpressed, *a.* Not pressed  
 Unpretending, *a.* Modest  
 Unpriestly, *a.* Not suited to a priest  
 Unprincely, *a.* Not suited to a prince  
 Unprincipled, *a.* Having no good moral principles  
 Unprint'd, *a.* Not printed  
 Unprivileged, *a.* Enjoying no privilege  
 Unprized, *a.* Not valued  
 Unproductive, *a.* Barren, not profitable [fession  
 Unprofessional, *a.* Not in, or not suited to, a pro-  
 Unprofitable, *a.* Bringing no profit, useless  
 Unprofitableness, *s.* The being unprofitable  
 Unprofitably, *adv.* Without profit  
 Unprolific, *a.* Not prolific  
 Unpromising, *a.* Affording no prospect of success  
 Unprompted, *a.* Not prompted  
 Unpronounced, *a.* Not pronounced  
 Unpropitious, *a.* Unfavourable  
 Unprosperous, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Unprotected, *a.* Having no protection  
 Unprov'd, *a.* Not proved  
 Unprovided, *a.* Not supplied beforehand  
 Unprovisioned, *a.* Not furnished with provisions  
 Unprovoked, *a.* Not provoked  
 Unpruned, *a.* Not pruned  
 Unpublished, *a.* Not published  
 Unpunctual, *a.* Not punctual  
 Unpunished, *a.* Not punished  
 Unpurchased, *a.* Unbought  
 Unpurified, *a.* Not purified



Unpur'posed, *a.* Not intended  
 Unpursued, *a.* Not pursued  
 Unquail'ing, *a.* Fearless  
 Unqual'ified, *a.* Not qualified. Not fit  
 Unquel'led, *a.* Not subdued  
 Unquench'able, *a.* That cannot be quenched  
 Unquench'ed, *a.* Not quenched  
 Unques'tionable, *a.* Not to be doubted, certain  
 Unques'tionably, *adv.* Without doubt  
 Unques'tioned, *a.* Not doubted, certain  
 Unquiet, *a.* Agitated  
 Unquietly, *adv.* In an unquiet state  
 Unquietness, *s.* Want of rest  
 Unran'somed, *a.* Not ransomed  
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* To disentangle, develop  
 Unread', *a.* Not read, not learned  
 Unread'y, *a.* Not ready, awkward  
 Unreal, *a.* Not substantial  
 Unreal'ity, *s.* Want of reality  
 Unreap'ed, *a.* Not reaped [no reason  
 Unreasonable, *a.* Not agreeable to reason. Having  
 Unreasonableness, *s.* Inconsistency with reason  
 Unreasonably, *adv.* In a manner contrary to reason  
 Unrebu'kable, *a.* Deserving no rebuke  
 Unreceiv'ed, *a.* Not received  
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* Not reclaimed  
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* Not recompensed  
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* Not appeased  
 Unrecor'ded, *a.* Not recorded  
 Unrecoun'ted, *a.* Not recounted  
 Unrec'tified, *a.* Not rectified  
 Unrefined, *a.* Not refined  
 Unreform'ed, *a.* Not reformed  
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* Not refreshed  
 Unrefresh'ing, *a.* Not refreshing  
 Unrefuted, *a.* Not proved to be false  
 Unregar'ded, *a.* Not regarded, neglected  
 Unregen'erate, *a.* Not regenerate  
 Unreg'istered, *a.* Not recorded  
 Unreg'ulated, *a.* Not regulated  
 Unrein'ed, *a.* Unbridled, unrestrained  
 Unrelat'ed, *a.* Not related  
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* Feeling no pity  
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* Not relieved  
 Unremark'ed, *a.* Not noticed  
 Unremem'bered, *a.* Forgotten

Unremit'ted, Unremit'ting, *a.* Incessant  
 Unremit'tingly, *adv.* Incessantly  
 Unremov'ed, *a.* Not removed  
 Unrenew'ed, *a.* Not renewed  
 Unrepeal'ed, *a.* Not repealed, still in force  
 Unrepent'ant, *a.* Not repenting  
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* Not repented of  
 Unrepining, *a.* Not indulging in complaints  
 Unrepiningly, *adv.* Without complaint  
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* Not replenished  
 Unrepresent'ed, *a.* Not represented  
 Unrepriev'ed, *a.* Not reprieved  
 Unreprov'able, *a.* Not to be reproved  
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* Not reproved  
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* Not asked  
 Unrequitable, *a.* Not to be required  
 Unrequited, *a.* Not required  
 Unresent'ed, *a.* Not regarded with anger  
 Unreserve, Unreser'vedness, *s.* Frankness  
 Unreser'vedly, *adv.* Frankly  
 Unresist'ed, *a.* Not resisted, not to be resisted  
 Unresist'ing, *a.* Making no resistance  
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* Not determined, not solved  
 Unrespec'ted, *a.* Little regarded  
 Unrest', *s.* Want of rest, quietness  
 Unrestored, *a.* Not restored  
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* Not restrained  
 Unrestrict'ed, *a.* Not limited  
 Unretrac'ted, *a.* Not retracted  
 Unreveal'ed, *a.* Not made known  
 Unreven'ged, *a.* Not revenged  
 Unreven'geful, *a.* Not given to revenge  
 Unrever'end, *a.* Not reverend  
 Unrever'sed, *a.* Not reversed  
 Unrevok'ed, *a.* Not revoked  
 Unreward'ed, *a.* Left without reward  
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* To explain, solve  
 Unrig', *v. a.* To strip of rigging  
 Unrighteous, *a.* Unjust, wicked  
 Unrighteously, *adv.* Unjustly, wickedly  
 Unrighteousness, *s.* Injustice, wickedness  
 Unrightful, *a.* Not rightful  
 Unripe, Unripened, *a.* Not ripe  
 Unripeness, *s.* Want of ripeness  
 Unrivalled, *a.* Having no rival, or no equal  
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* To loose from rivets

Unróbe, *v. a.* To undress  
 Unróll, *v. a.* To open what is rolled  
 Unroman'tic, *a.* Without romantic ideas  
 Unroof', *v. a.* To deprive of a roof  
 Unrúf'fled, *a.* Calm, tranquil  
 Unrúliness, *s.* Disregard of restraint  
 Unrúly, *a.* Disregarding restraint, turbulent  
 Unsá'dle, *v. a.* To relieve of a saddle  
 Unsáfe, *a.* Not safe, dangerous  
 Unsáfe'ly, *adv.* Not safely  
 Unsáid', *a.* Not uttered  
 Unsáleable, *a.* That cannot be sold  
 Unsált'ed, *a.* Not salted  
 Unsáluted, *a.* Not saluted  
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* Unholy  
 Unsanc'tioned, *a.* Not allowed  
 Unsáted, *a.* Not satisfied  
 Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* Not giving satisfaction  
 Unsát'isfied, *a.* Not satisfied  
 Unsát'isfying, *a.* Not satisfying  
 Unsávoury, *a.* Tasteless, disagreeable  
 Unsáy', *v. a.* To retract, deny  
 Unsáred, *a.* Free from fright  
 Unsáthed, *a.* Uninjured  
 Unschoó'ed, *a.* Not taught  
 Unscientíf'ic, *a.* Not scientific [rules  
 Unscientíf'ically, *adv.* Not according to scientific  
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* Not screened. Not sifted  
 Unscrew', *v. a.* To loose from screws  
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* Not according to the Scriptures  
 Unscrupulous, *a.* Having no scruples  
 Unseal', *v. a.* To open, *as something sealed*  
 Unseal'ed, *a.* Having no seal  
 Unsearch'able, *a.* Hidden, mysterious  
 Unsearch'ableness, *s.* Mysteriousness  
 Unsearch'ed, *a.* Not searched  
 Unses'sonable, *a.* Not suited to the time  
 Unses'sonableness, *s.* The being unseasonable  
 Unses'sonably, *adv.* Not seasonably  
 Unses'soned, *a.* Not seasoned  
 Unseat', *v. a.* To throw from a seat  
 Unsedúced, *a.* Not drawn to ill  
 Unsee'ing, *a.* Unable to see  
 Unseem'liness, *s.* Indecency, impropriety  
 Unseem'ly, *a.* Unfit, unbecoming. Also *adv.*  
 Unseen', *a.* Not seen

Unself'fish, *a.* Not selfish  
 Unsent', *a.* Not sent  
 Unserv'viceable, *a.* Useless  
 Unserv'viceableness, *s.* Uselessness  
 Unserv'viceably, *adv.* Without use  
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* To put into disorder  
 Unset'tled, *a.* Not determined, changeable  
 Unsever'ed, *a.* Not divided  
 Unsex', *v. a.* To change in sex  
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* To loose from bonds  
 Unsháded, *a.* Unshad'owed, *a.* Clear  
 Unsháken, *a.* Not shaken  
 Unshápen, *a.* Not well formed, ugly  
 Unsheath', *v. a.* To draw from a sheath  
 Unshel'tered, *a.* Not sheltered  
 Unshiel'ded, *a.* Not guarded by a shield  
 Unship', *v. a.* To take out of a ship  
 Unshod', *a.* Having no shoes  
 Unshorn', *a.* Not shaven  
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* Not shrinking  
 Unsift'ed, *a.* Not sifted, not examined  
 Unsightliness, *s.* The being unsightly  
 Unsightly, *a.* Disagreeable to the sight  
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* To deprive of strength  
 Unsin'ning, *a.* Being without sin  
 Unskil'ful, Unskil'led, *a.* Wanting skill  
 Unskil'fully, *adv.* Without skill  
 Unslaked, *a.* Not quenched  
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* Always wakeful  
 Unsmóked, *a.* Not smoked  
 Unsóciab'le, Unsócial, *a.* Indisposed to society  
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* Free from stains  
 Unsóld, *a.* Not sold  
 Unsóldierlike, Unsóldierly, *a.* Unlike a soldier  
 Unsolic'ited, *a.* Not asked  
 Unsol'ved, *a.* Not explained  
 Unsophisticated, *a.* Pure, sincere  
 Unsort'ed, *a.* Not arranged  
 Unsought, *a.* Had without seeking. Not sought  
 Unsound', *a.* Not sound  
 Unsound'ed, *a.* Not tried by the plummet  
 Unsound'ly, *adv.* In an unsound manner  
 Unsound'ness, *s.* Want of soundness  
 Unsour'ed, *a.* Not made sour, not morose  
 Unso'wn', *a.* Not scattered as seed. Not propagated  
 Unspáred, *a.* Not spared [by s-

Unsparing, *a.* Liberal. Not merciful  
 Unsparingly, *adv.* In an unsparing manner  
 Unspeak'able, *a.* That cannot be uttered  
 Unspeak'ably, *adv.* Inexpressibly  
 Unspent', *a.* Not wasted, not exhausted  
 Unsphere, *v. a.* To remove from its orb  
 Unspied, *a.* Not searched, unseen  
 Unspir'itual, *a.* Not spiritual, worldly  
 Unspoiled, *a.* Not plundered. Not injured  
 Unspot'ted, *a.* Not marked by spots  
 Unstable, *a.* Not firm, irresolute  
 Unstaid', *a.* Unsteady  
 Unstain'ed, *a.* Not stained, not polluted  
 Unstamp'ed, *a.* Not stamped  
 Unstanch'ed, *a.* Not stanch'd  
 Unstat'utable, *a.* Contrary to statute  
 Unstead'fast, *a.* Not resolute  
 Unstead'fastness, *s.* Want of steadfastness  
 Unstead'ily, *adv.* In an unsteady manner  
 Unstead'iness, *s.* Want of steadiness  
 Unstead'y, *a.* Not steady, changeable  
 Unstint'ed, *a.* Given without limit  
 Unstir'ed, *a.* Motionless, quiet  
 Unstitch', *v. a.* To open by removing stitches  
 Unstitch'ed, *a.* Not stitched  
 Unstop', *v. a.* To free from obstruction  
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* Easy, not forced  
 Unstrait'ened, *a.* Free, not constrained  
 Unstring', *v. a.* To relax tension, deprive of strings  
 Unstud'ied, *a.* Done without study  
 Unsubdu'd, *a.* Not subdued  
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* Not substantial  
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* Being without success  
 Unsuccess'fully, *adv.* Without success  
 Unsuccess'fulness, *s.* Want of success  
 Unsuit'able, *a.* Not suitable, improper  
 Unsuit'ableness, *s.* Want of suitableness  
 Unsuit'ably, *adv.* Unfitly  
 Unsuit'ing, Unsuit'ed, *a.* Not fitting  
 Unsull'ied, *a.* Free from stain or disgrace  
 Unsung', *a.* Notsung, not celebrated  
 Unsun'ned, *a.* Not exposed to the sun  
 Unsupplied, *a.* Not supplied  
 Unsupport'ed, *a.* Not supported  
 Unsuppres'sed, *a.* Not suppressed  
 Unsu're, *a.* Not sure, not certain

Unsur'gical, *a.* Not according to rules of surgery  
 Unsurpas'sed, *a.* Not surpassed  
 Unsuspec'ted, *a.* Free from suspicion  
 Unspec'ing, Unsuspic'ious, *a.* Not suspecting  
 Unsustain'ed, *a.* Not supported  
 Unswathe, *v. a.* To free from a swathe  
 Unswayed, *a.* Not swayed, not influenced  
 Unswept', *a.* Not swept  
 Unswer'ing, *a.* Not deviating from rule  
 Unsworn', *a.* Not bound by an oath  
 Unsymmet'rical, *a.* Wanting symmetry  
 Unsymp'athizing, *a.* Feeling no sympathy  
 Unsystematic, *a.* Having no regular order  
 Untack', *v. a.* To separate what is joined  
 Untain'ted, *a.* Free from taint  
 Untaken, *a.* Not taken  
 Untameable, *a.* That cannot be tamed  
 Untamed, *a.* Not tamed, wild  
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* To disentangle  
 Untarn'ished, *a.* Not tarnished  
 Untask'ed, *a.* Not tasked  
 Untasted, *a.* Not tasted  
 Untaught', *a.* Not taught. Badly taught  
 Untax'ed, *a.* Not taxed. Not accused  
 Unteach'able, *a.* That cannot be taught  
 Unteach'ableness, *s.* The being unteachable  
 Untem'pered, *a.* Not tempered  
 Untemp'ted, *a.* Not tempted  
 Unténable, *a.* That cannot be maintained  
 Unten'antable, *a.* Not fit to be tenanted  
 Unten'anted, *a.* Having no tenant  
 Unten'ded, *a.* Having no attention  
 Untr'ified, *a.* Being without fear  
 Unthank'ed, *a.* Receiving no thanks  
 Unthank'ful, *a.* Not thankful  
 Unthank'fully, *adv.* Without thanks  
 Unthank'fulness, *s.* Ingratitude  
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* Not thawed  
 Unthink'ing, *a.* Careless, inconsiderate  
 Unthink'ingly, *adv.* Without thought  
 Unthought of, *a.* Not thought of  
 Unthread', *v. a.* To draw a thread from  
 Unthrif'ty, *a.* Wasteful  
 Unthrif'tily, *adv.* Wastefully  
 Unthrif'tiness, *s.* Wastefulness  
 Untidiness, *s.* Want of tidiness

# U N T

Untidy, *a.* Not tidy  
 Untie, *v. a.* To loosen, unfasten  
 Until, *pr. and conj.* Till  
 Untile, *v. a.* To uncover by moving tiles  
 Untilled, *a.* Not tilled  
 Untimely, *a.* Happening too soon  
 Untired, *a.* Not tired  
 Untiring, *a.* Causing no fatigue  
 Untiringly, *adv.* Without fatigue  
 Untitled, *a.* Having no title  
 Un'to, *pr.* To  
 Untold, *a.* Not told. Not counted  
 Untomb', *v. a.* To take from a tomb  
 Untouched, *a.* Not touched  
 Untoward, *a.* Not easily taught. Awkward  
 Untowardly, *adv.* Awkwardly  
 Untowardness, *s.* Awkwardness  
 Untraced, *a.* Not traced  
 Untrack'ed, *a.* Not tracked  
 Untractable, *a.* Intractable  
 Untrain'ed, *a.* Not trained  
 Untram'meled, *a.* Free from trammels  
 Untranslatable, *a.* Not to be translated  
 Untranslated, *a.* Not translated  
 Untrav'elled, *a.* Not trodden. Not having travelled  
 Untrav'ersed, *a.* Not passed over  
 Untried, *a.* Not attempted. Not tempted  
 Untrim'med, *a.* Not put in order  
 Untrod', Untrod'den, *a.* Not marked by the foot  
 Untroub'led, *a.* Free from trouble or agitation  
 Untrue', *a.* Not true  
 Untruly, *adv.* Not truly  
 Untruth, *s.* Falsehood  
 Untune, *v. a.* To put out of tune  
 Unturn'ed, *a.* Not turned  
 Untutored, *a.* Untaught  
 Untwine, *v. a.* To disentangle  
 Untwist', *v. a.* To disentangle  
 Unused, *a.* Not put to use, not accustomed  
 Unusual, *a.* Not usual  
 Unutterable, *a.* That cannot be uttered  
 Unval'ued, *a.* Not valued. Inestimable  
 Unvan'quished, *a.* Unconquered  
 Unváried, *a.* Not varied  
 Unvar'nished, *a.* Not varnished. Plain  
 Unvárying, *a.* Not liable to change

# U N W

363

Unveil', *v. a.* To divest of a veil  
 Unven'tilated, *a.* Not ventilated  
 Unver'sed, *a.* Not versed or skilled  
 Unviolated, *a.* Not violated  
 Unvirtuous, *a.* Destitute of virtue  
 Unvis'ited, *a.* Not visited  
 Unwákened, *a.* Not awakened  
 Unwal'led, *a.* Not surrounded by walls  
 Unwárilý, *adv.* Without caution  
 Unwáriness, *s.* Want of caution  
 Unwar'like, *a.* Not fit for war  
 Unwarm'ed, *a.* Not excited  
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* Not warned [warped  
 Unwarp', *v. a.* To reduce from a state of being  
 Unwarped, *a.* Not biased  
 Unwar'ratable, *a.* Not justifiable  
 Unwar'rantableness, *s.* The being unwarrantable  
 Unwar'rantly, *a.* Unjustifiably  
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* Not warranted  
 Unwáry, *a.* Not cautious  
 Unwashed, Unwash'en, *a.* Not washed  
 Unwásted, *a.* Not consumed  
 Unwásting, *a.* Not decaying  
 Unwat'ered, *a.* Not watered, dry  
 Unwávering, *a.* Not wavering  
 Unweak'ened, *a.* Not weakened  
 Unwean'ed, *a.* Not weaned  
 Unwear'ied, *a.* Not tired  
 Unwear'iedly, *adv.* Without fatigue  
 Unwear'iedness, *s.* The state of one unwearied  
 Unweave', *v. a.* To undo something woven  
 Unwed'ded, *a.* Unmarried  
 Unwedge'able, *a.* Not to be split  
 Unweed'ed, *a.* Not cleared of weeds  
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* Not weighed  
 Unwel'come, *a.* Not welcome  
 Unwell', *a.* Not being in good health  
 Unwept', *a.* Not lamented  
 Unwhipped', Unwhipt', *a.* Not whipped  
 Unwholesome, *a.* Unfavourable to health  
 Unwholesomeness, *s.* The being unwholesome  
 Unwiel'diness, *s.* The being unwieldy  
 Unwiel'dy, *a.* Moved with difficulty, awkward  
 Unwil'ling, *a.* Not willing  
 Unwil'lingly, *adv.* Without good will  
 Unwil'lingness, *s.* Want of good will

Unwind, *v. a.* To wind off. *v. n.* To be unwound  
 Unwiped, *a.* Not cleaned by rubbing  
 Unwise, *a.* Wanting wisdom  
 Unwisely, *adv.* Not wisely  
 Unwish'ed, *a.* Not desired  
 Unwith'ered, *a.* That has not withered  
 Unwith'ering, *a.* Not liable to wither  
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* Not attested by witnesses  
 Unwittingly, *adv.* Without knowledge  
 Unwom'anly, *a.* Unbecoming a woman  
 Unwónted, *a.* Unaccustomed. Uncommon  
 Unworn', *a.* Not worn  
 Unworshipped, *a.* Not worshipped  
 Unworthily, *adv.* In an unworthy manner  
 Unworthiness, *s.* Want of worth  
 Unworthy, *a.* Not deserving. Mean  
 Unwrap', *v. a.* To unfold  
 Unwreath'e', *v. a.* To untwist  
 Unwinkl'ed, *a.* Free from wrinkles  
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* Not written  
 Unwrought', *a.* Not manufactured  
 Unwring', *a.* Not pinched  
 Unyiel'ding, *a.* Firm, obstinate  
 Unyóke, *v. a.* To loose from a yoke  
 Unyóked, *a.* Never having borne a yoke  
 Unzoned, *a.* Not bound with a girdle  
 Up, *pr.* *Implying ascending motion*  
 Up, *adv.* Along an ascent. High. Above the horizon.  
 Out of bed. In a standing posture, or exalted position. Into order. Near. *Up and down means in various places, backward and forward. Up to means as high as, adequately with*  
 U'pas, *s.* A tree containing poison  
 Upbear', *v. a.* To sustain, raise aloft  
 Upbraid', *v. a.* To reproach (used with *with*)  
 Upbraid'ing, *s.* Reproach  
 Upbraid'ingly, *adv.* With reproach  
 Up'cast, *part.* Thrown up  
 Upheave, *v. a.* To heave, or lift, up  
 Uphill', *a.* Difficult  
 Uphóld, *v. a.* To raise, sustain  
 Uphólder, *s.* One who upholds. An upholsterer  
 Uphólsteler, *s.* One who furnishes houses  
 Uphólstery, *s.* Furniture for houses  
 Up'land, *s.* High ground. *a.* High, *as ground*  
 Uplift', *v. a.* To raise aloft

Upon', *pr.* On. In consequence of. With regard to  
 Up'per, *a.* Higher  
 Up'permost, Up'most, *a.* Highest  
 Up'pish, *a.* Proud, conceited (*not a good word*)  
 Upraise', *v. a.* To raise on high  
 Uprear', *v. a.* To raise on high  
 Up'right, *a.* Perpendicular. Raised. Honest  
 Uprightly, *adv.* In an upright manner  
 Up'rightness, *s.* The being upright  
 Uprise, *v. n.* To rise  
 Uprising, *s.* The act of rising  
 Up'roar, *s.* Great noise  
 Uproot', *v. a.* To pull up by the roots  
 Upset', *v. a.* To overturn  
 Up'shot, *s.* Conclusion, result  
 Up'side-down, *a.* With the upper part thrown undermost. In confusion  
 Up'start, *s.* One who suddenly rises to power  
 Up'start, *a.* Suddenly raised  
 Up'ward, *a.* Directed to a higher place  
 Up'ward, Up'wards, *adv.* Towards a higher place or number  
 Upwhirl', *v. a.* To whirl upwards  
 Ur'ban, *a.* Belonging to a city  
 Urbáne, *a.* Polite  
 Urban'ity, *s.* Politeness  
 Ur'chin, *s.* A small child. A hedgehog  
 Ure, *s.* Use (*now only a legal word*)  
 Uréter, *s.* A duct from the kidneys to the bladder  
 Ureth'ra, *s.* The passage for urine  
 Urge, *v. a.* To stimulate, persuade strongly  
 Ur'gency, *s.* The act of urging  
 Urgent, *a.* Pressing, vehement  
 Urgently, *adv.* In an urgent manner  
 U'ric, *a.* Obtained from urine  
 U'rinal, *s.* A receptacle for urine  
 U'rinary, *a.* Relating to urine  
 U'rinator, *s.* One who dives  
 U'rine, *s.* Fluid secreted by the kidneys  
 Urn, *s.* A vessel, usually for water [Ursula  
 Ursuline, *a.* The name of a nun of the order of St.  
 Us, *prom.* *Objective case of We (see I).*  
 U'sable, *a.* That may be used  
 U'sage, *s.* Treatment. Custom  
 U'sance, *s.* Use. Usury  
 Use, *s.* The act of using anything. Usefulness.

# USE

Need. Custom. A thing commonly used is said to be *in use*. A thing useful is said to be *of use*.  
*Use, v. a.* To take in hand for any purpose. To accustom, treat, practise  
*Use, v. n.* To be accustomed  
*Useful, a.* Producing good. Profitable  
*Usefully, adv.* In an useful manner  
*Usefulness, s.* The being useful  
*Useless, a.* Answering no good purpose  
*Uselessly, adv.* In an useless manner  
*Uselessness, s.* The being useless  
*Ush'er, s.* One who introduces strangers. One who assists in a school  
*Ush'er, v. a.* To introduce  
*Us'quebaugh, s.* Whisky  
*Us'ual, a.* Such as commonly happens  
*Us'ually, adv.* On most occasions  
*Usucaption, s.* Title acquired to property through possession  
*Usufruct, s.* Temporary use  
*Usurer, s.* One who requires usury  
*Usúrious, a.* Practising, or like, usury  
*Usúriously, adv.* With usury  
*Usúriousness, s.* The practice of usury  
*Usurp', v. a.* To seize without right

# V A I

365

*Usurpation, s.* The act of usurping  
*Usurp'er, s.* One who usurps  
*Us'ury, s.* Illegal rate of interest for money  
*Uten'sil, s.* An instrument of domestic use  
*U'terine, a.* Relating to the uterus  
*U'terus, s. Lat.* The womb  
*Utilitarian, s.* One who makes utility the standard of what is right  
*Utility, s.* Usefulness  
*Ut'most, s.* The most that is possible  
*Ut'most, a.* Being at the furthest point  
*Utópia, s.* A state of ideal perfection  
*Utópian, a.* Ideal, fanciful  
*U'tricle, s.* A little bag or cell  
*U't'er, a.* Situated on the outside. Utmost. Complete  
*U't'er, v. a.* To speak, express. To circulate  
*Utterable, a.* That may be uttered  
*Ut'terance, s.* The act or manner of speaking  
*Ut'terer, s.* One who utters  
*Ut'terly, adv.* To the full extent  
*Ut'termost, s. and a.* Utmost  
*U'vula, s. Lat.* A soft body hanging from the palate  
*Uxórious, a.* Very fond of a wife  
*Uxóriousness, s.* Great fondness for a wife

# V.

## V A C

*VACANCY, s.* Empty space. A space or office not occupied. Listlessness  
*Vacant, a.* Empty. Unoccupied. Idle  
*Vacate, v. a.* To make vacant  
*Vacation, s.* Time at which business is suspended  
*Vac'inate, v. a.* To inoculate with vaccine matter  
*Vaccination, s.* The act of vaccinating  
*Vac'inator, s.* One who vaccinates  
*Vac'cine, a.* Taken from a cow  
*Vac'illate, v. n.* To be undecided  
*Vacillátion, s.* Indecision  
*Vacuity, s.* Empty space, emptiness  
*Vac'uous, a.* Empty

## V A I

*Vac'uum, s. Lat.* Empty space  
*Vagabond, s.* A wanderer. One without honest means of living. *a.* Wandering  
*Vagáry, s.* A freak, a fancy  
*Vágrancy, s.* The state of a vagrant  
*Vágrant, s.* A vagabond. A beggar. Also *a.*  
*Vague, a.* Undetermined, uncertain  
*Vail, Vale, v. n.* To yield  
*Vails, Vales, s. pl.* A fee given to servants, &c.  
*Vain, a.* Having no value or effect. Proud of petty things. *In vain* means to no purpose, *ineffectually*  
*Vainglórious, a.* Vain of one's own powers  
*Vainglóriously, adv.* With vain glory

Vainglory, *s.* Empty pride  
 Vain'ly, *adv.* Without effect, foolishly  
 Val'ance, *s.* Drapery round the tester of a bed  
 Vale, *s.* A valley  
 Valedic'tion, *s.* A farewell  
 Valedic'tory, *a.* Bidding farewell  
 Val'entine, *s.* A lover chosen, or love-letter sent, on Valentine's day  
 Val'erian, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Val'et, *s. Fr.* A man-servant  
 Valetudinarian, *s.* A person of weak health  
 Valetudinary, *a.* Weak, sickly  
 Val'iant, *a.* Stout, brave  
 Val'iantly, *adv.* Bravely  
 Val'id, *a.* Founded in truth, having legal force  
 Valid'ity, *s.* Strength to convince, legal force  
 Val'ise, *s. Fr.* A small portmanteau  
 Valley, *s.* A low tract of land between hills  
 Val'lum, *s. Lat.* A trench. A rampart  
 Val'our, *s.* Bravery, prowess  
 Val'orous, *a.* Brave, intrepid  
 Val'orously, *adv.* In a valorous manner  
 Val'uable, *a.* Having value, precious  
 Valuation, *s.* The act of setting value. Value set  
 Val'ue, *s.* The property which renders a thing useful or precious. Rate at which a thing is valued. Importance  
 Val'ue, *v. a.* To estimate, esteem, esteem highly  
 Val'ueless, *a.* Having no value  
 Val'uer, *s.* One who values  
 Valve, *s.* A folding-door. A cover which opens one communication and closes another  
 Vamp, *s.* The upper leather of a shoe. *v. a.* To patch  
 Vamp'ire, *s.* A fabulous demon, supposed to suck human blood. A kind of bat  
 Van, *s.* The front, especially of an army. A wing. A light covered waggon  
 Van'dal, *s.* One of a fierce northern nation  
 Van'dalism, *s.* Barbarism, cruelty  
 Vandy'ke, *s.* A pointed collar for the neck, like those painted by *Van Dyck*  
 Vandy'ke, *v. a.* To cut with indentations  
 Vane, *s.* A plate or a pin that turns with the wind  
 Van'-foss, *s.* A ditch outside a counterscarp  
 Van'-guard, *s.* Troops marching in front  
 Vanil'la, *s.* A South American plant

Van'ish, *v. n.* To disappear [or pride  
 Van'ity, *s.* Fruitless endeavour. Empty pleasure  
 Van'quish, *v. a.* To conquer  
 Van'quisher, *s.* A conqueror  
 Van'tage-ground, *s.* Superior state  
 Vap'id, *a.* Dull, spiritless  
 Vap'idness, Vap'id'ity, *s.* The being vapid  
 Vap'orous, *a.* Full of vapour. Fratulent  
 Vap'our, *s.* An invisible elastic fluid, rendered æri-form by heat, and capable of being condensed by cold. Steam. Vain imagination, whim [brag  
 Vap'our, *v. a.* To emit in vapour. *v. n.* To evaporate  
 Vap'our-bath, *s.* The application of steam to the body  
 Vap'ourer, *s.* A boaster [Peevish  
 Vapoured, Vapourish, Vap'oury, *a.* Full of vapour.  
 Vare, *s.* A wand or staff of office  
 Variable, *a.* Changeable  
 Variableness, *s.* Changeableness  
 Variably, *adv.* Changeably  
 Variance, *s.* Disagreement. Difference  
 Variation, *s.* Difference, change  
 Var'icose, Var'icous, *a.* Swollen, as a vein  
 Var'iegate, *v. a.* To diversify, streak  
 Variegation, *s.* Diversity of colours  
 Variety, *s.* Difference, change. A different sort. Many sorts  
 Variolous, *a.* Like the small-pox  
 Var'ious, *a.* Different, several  
 Var'iously, *adv.* With change  
 Var'let, *s.* Of old a footman. A rascal  
 Var'nish, *s.* A liquid used to give gloss and hardness  
 Var'nish, *v. a.* To cover with varnish. To palliate  
 Var'nisher, *s.* One who varnishes  
 Vary, *v. a.* To alter, variegate. *v. n.* To be altered  
 Vas'cular, *a.* Full of, or pertaining to, vessels of animal or vegetable bodies  
 Vascular'ity, *s.* The state of being vascular  
 Vase, *s.* A vessel, generally for show  
 Vas'sal, *s.* One who holds land of a superior. A  
 Vas'salage, *s.* The state of a vassal [dependent  
 Vast, *s.* An empty waste. *a.* Of huge size  
 Vast'ly, *adv.* To a very great degree  
 Vast'ness, *s.* Great extent  
 Vas'ty, *a.* Vast (*seldom used*)  
 Vat, *s.* A large vessel for liquor  
 Vat'ican, *s.* The Pope's palace

Vatic'inal, *a.* Containing predictions  
 Vatic'inate, *v. n.* To foretell  
 Vaticination, *s.* Prediction  
 Vaudeville, *s. Fr.* A street song. A light drama  
 Vault, *s.* A large arch. A cellar. A place of burial  
 Vault, *v. a.* To form with an arch. *v. n.* To leap  
 Vault'er, *s.* One who leaps  
 Vaunt, *s.* Boast. *v. a.* and *n.* To boast  
 Vaunt'er, *s.* One who boasts  
 Vaunt'ful, *a.* Boastful  
 Vaunt'ingly, *adv.* Boastfully  
 Vav'asour, *s.* An old title below that of baron  
 Veal, *s.* The flesh of calves  
 Vec'tion, Vectit'ation, *s.* The act of carrying  
 Vec'tor, *s.* A radius supposed to mark a planet's  
 Véda, *s.* A sacred book of the Hindoos [course  
 Vedet'te, *s. Fr.* A sentinel on horseback  
 Veer, *v. a.* To let out, change. *v. n.* To turn about  
 Veget'able, *s.* That which has growth without sen-  
 sation, *as plants.* Generally a plant used for food  
 Veget'able, *a.* Having the nature of a vegetable  
 Vegetate, *v. n.* To grow without sensation, *as a*  
*plant*  
 Veget'ation, *s.* The act of vegetating. Plants in  
 general  
 Veg'etative, *a.* Vegetating, producing growth  
 Vegéte, Veg'etous, *a.* Lively, vigorous  
 Veg'etive, *a.* Vegetable, growing  
 Véhementce, Véhémency, *s.* Great force  
 Véhemently, *adv.* With vehemence  
 Véhiclé, *s.* That in which anything may be carried  
 or conveyed. Substance in which medicine is  
 taken  
 Veil, *s.* A cover to conceal the face. A disguise  
 Veil, *v. a.* To cover, hide  
 Vein, *s.* A set of blood-vessels thinner than arteries,  
 conveying the residual blood and the worn out  
 elements of the body back to the right side of the  
 heart. In plants, a tube for sap. A streak in  
 wood, marble, &c. Turn of mind, humour  
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* Full of veins, streaky  
 Vellic'eros, *a.* Bearing sails  
 Velit'ation, *s.* A dispute, light contest  
 Vell'city, *s.* The lowest degree of desire  
 Vell'ciate, *v. a.* To pluck, twitch  
 Vell'um, *s.* Calf's skin dressed for writing

Veloc'ipede, *s.* A vehicle propelled by a person  
 Veloc'ity, *s.* Rapid motion [sitting on it  
 Vel'vet, *s.* Rich silk stuff covered with a short close  
 nap. It is also made of cotton  
 Vel'vet, *a.* Made of velvet. Soft  
 Velveteen', *s.* Cotton velvet  
 Vel'vety, *a.* Like velvet, soft  
 Vénal, *a.* That may be bought. Contained in veins  
 Venal'ity, *s.* Mercenariness  
 Venat'ic, Venat'ical, *a.* Used in hunting  
 Venat'ion, *s.* The act of hunting  
 Vend, *v. a.* To sell  
 Vendee', *s.* One to whom a thing is sold  
 Ven'der, Ven'dor, *s.* He who sells  
 Ven'dible, *a.* That may be sold  
 Vendit'ation, *s.* Boastful display  
 Vendit'ion, *s.* The act of selling  
 Veneer', *s.* A thin slice of superior wood  
 Veneer', *v. a.* To lay veneer on inferior wood  
 Ven'enate, *v. a.* To infect with poison  
 Venéne, Ven'enose, *a.* Poisonous  
 Venerabil'ity, Ven'erableness, *s.* The being vene-  
 Ven'erable, *a.* Worthy of great reverence [rable  
 Ven'erably, *adv.* So as to excite veneration  
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* To regard with veneration  
 Veneration, *s.* A very high degree of reverence  
 Ven'erator, *s.* One who venerates  
 Ven'éreal, *a.* Relating to sexual intercourse  
 Ven'ery, *s.* Sexual intercourse. Hunting  
 Venesection, *s.* The act of bleeding. See BLEED, *v. a.*  
 Venétian, *a.* Relating to Venice. A Venetian blind  
 is made of slips of wood which overlap  
 Ven'geance, *s.* Revenge  
 Venge'ful, *a.* Revengeful  
 Vénial, *a.* Pardonable  
 Ven'ison, *s.* The flesh of deer  
 Ven'om, *s.* Poison, malice  
 Ven'omed, Ven'omous, *a.* Poisonous, malignant  
 Ven'omously, *adv.* Poisonously, malignantly  
 Ven'omousness, *s.* The quality of being venomous  
 Vénous, *a.* Contained in the veins  
 Vent, *s.* A small opening. Utterance. Sale  
 Vent, *v. a.* To let out, utter  
 Vent'ail, *s.* The part of a helmet which moves up  
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* To cool with wind. To discuss  
 Ventil'ation, *s.* The act of ventilating



Ven'tilator. *s.* A contrivance for ventilating  
 Ven'tral, *s.* On, or relating to, the belly  
 Ven'tricle, *s.* A small cavity, *especially in the heart*  
 Ventril'oquism, *s.* The artifice of a ventriloquist  
 Ventril'oquist, *s.* One who speaks so that his voice seems to come from a distance  
 Ven'ture, *s.* Risk. Something risked  
 Ven'ture, *v. a.* To put to risk. *v. n.* To dare  
 Ven'turer, *s.* One who ventures  
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* Bold, daring  
 Ven'turesomely, Ven'turously, *adv.* Daringly  
 Ven'turousness, *s.* Boldness, fearlessness  
 Ven'ue, *s.* Neighbourhood, place (*A legal term*)  
 Ver'acious, *a.* Observant of truth  
 Ver'aciously, *adv.* Truthfully  
 Ver'acity, *s.* Observance of truth  
 Veran'da, *s.* A kind of open portico  
 Verb, *s.* A part of speech expressing existence, action, passion  
 Ver'bal, *a.* Spoken, not written. *Literal. In grammar, derived from a verb*  
 Verbal'ity, *s.* Mere words  
 Ver'balyze, *v. a.* To turn into a verb  
 Ver'bally, *adv.* By words. Word for word  
 Verbátim, *adv. Lat.* Word for word  
 Verbéna, *s.* A genus of plants  
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* To beat  
 Ver'biage, *s.* Verbosity  
 Ver'bóse, *a.* Using unnecessary words  
 Ver'bosity, *s.* Needless use of words  
 Ver'dant, *a.* Green. Flourishing  
 Ver'derer, *s.* One who has charge of a forest  
 Ver'dict, *s.* Decision, *especially* of a jury  
 Ver'digris, *s. Fr.* Rust on brass and copper  
 Ver'dure, *s.* Green colour. Freshness  
 Ver'durous, *a.* Green  
 Verge, *s.* A wand, staff. An edge, border  
 Verge, *v. n.* To tend, incline  
 Ver'ger, *s.* One who carries a wand  
 Ver'ification, *s.* Confirmation by evidence  
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* To prove to be true  
 Ver'ily, *adv.* In truth, really  
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* Probable  
 Verisimil'itude, *s.* Probability  
 Ver'itable, *a.* Agreeable to truth  
 Ver'itably, *adv.* Truly

Ver'ity, *s.* Truth. A true assertion  
 Ver'juice, *s.* A liquor expressed from crab apples, &c.  
 Vermicel'li, *s. Ital.* A paste spun out in the form of little worms, or threads  
 Vermic'ular, Vermic'ulated, *a.* Like a worm  
 Vermiculátion, *s.* Motion as of a worm  
 Vermic'ule, *s.* A little worm or grub  
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* Full of, or like, worms  
 Vermifuge, *s.* Medicine that expels worms  
 Vermil'ion, *s.* Bright red sulphuret of mercury  
 Ver'min, *s.* Any noxious animal  
 Ver'minous, *a.* Disposed to breed vermin  
 Vernac'ular, *a.* Native. Belonging to one's country  
 Ver'nal, Ver'nant, *a.* Belonging to spring  
 Vers'atile, *a.* That may be turned, changeable  
 Versatil'ity, *s.* Aptness to change  
 Verse, *s.* A line of poetry. Poetry. A short portion of a chapter of the Bible  
 Versed, *a.* Skilled, conversant  
 Vers'icle, *s.* A little verse  
 Versicolour, *a.* Of various colours  
 Versification, *s.* The art of versifying  
 Versifier, *s.* One who makes verses [verses  
 Versify, *v. a.* To relate in verse. *v. n.* To make  
 Ver'sion, *s.* The act of explaining or translating.  
 Explanation  
 Ver'sus, *pr. Lat.* Against  
 Vert, *s. Fr.* A green leaf in a forest  
 Vertebra, *s. (pl. Vertebrae)* A joint in the backbone  
 Vertebral, Vertebrate, *a.* Having vertebrae  
 Vertex, *s. Lat.* The top of anything  
 Vertical, *a.* Placed overhead  
 Vertically, *adv.* Perpendicularly  
 Vertic'ity, *s.* The power of turning. Rotation  
 Vertig'inous, *s.* Turning round. Giddy  
 Vertigo, *s. Lat.* Giddiness  
 Ver'vain, *s.* A plant of the genus *verbena*  
 Ver'vels, *s. pl.* Labels on a hawk's leg  
 Ver'y, *a.* Real, same. *adv.* In a great degree  
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* To blister  
 Vesicátion, *s.* The process of blistering  
 Vesicatory, *s.* A blistering application  
 Ves'icle, *s.* A little bladder or blister  
 Vesic'ular, *a.* Having vesicles, hollow  
 Ves'per, *s.* The evening star. The evening  
 Ves'pers, *s. pl.* Evening service

Ves'pertine, *a.* Happening in the evening  
 Ves'sel, *s.* A receptacle for liquid, &c. A tube in animal bodies in which blood and other humours circulate. A tube in plants in which sap is contained. Any kind of ship  
 Vest, *s.* An outer garment, waistcoat  
 Vest, *v. a.* To dress. To put in possession  
 Ves'tal, *s.* A virgin consecrated to Vesta  
 Ves'tal, *a.* Consecrated to Vesta. Chaste  
 Ves'ted, *a.* Fixed, settled, possessed  
 Ves'tibule, *s.* The entrance of a house  
 Vest'ige, *s.* A track, footstep  
 Vest'ment, *s.* A garment  
 Vest'ry, *s.* A room appendant to a church in which vestments are kept. A parochial assembly  
 Vest'ry-clerk, *s.* A parish officer chosen by the vestry  
 Vest'ry-man, *s.* One of a vestry (*See* VESTRY 2d sense)  
 Ves'ture, *s.* A garment, dress  
 Vetch, *s.* A kind of pea  
 Vet'eran, *s.* An old soldier. *a.* Experienced  
 Vet'erinary, *a.* Relating to farriery  
 Véto, *s. Lat.* Power of prohibiting  
 Vex, *v. a.* To harass, irritate  
 Vexation, *s.* The act of vexing. Annoyance  
 Vexatious, *a.* Causing annoyance  
 Vexatiously, *adv.* So as to vex  
 Vexatiousness, *s.* Annoyance  
 Viaduct, *s.* A way raised on arches  
 Vial, *s.* A small bottle (also Phial)  
 Viand, *s.* Food (usually in the *pl.*)  
 Viaticum, *s. Lat.* Provisions for a journey  
 Vibrate, *v. a.* To brandish. *v. n.* To quiver  
 Vibration, *s.* The act of vibrating  
 Vibrative, Vibratory, *a.* Vibrating  
 Vic'ar, *s.* The incumbent of a parish who does not possess all the tithes. A substitute  
 Vic'arage, *s.* A vicar's benefice or house  
 Vic'arial, *a.* Belonging to a vicar  
 Vic'ariate, *s.* Delegated power  
 Vic'ariate, *a.* Having delegated power  
 Vic'arious, *a.* Acting for another. Substituted  
 Vic'ariously, *adv.* As a substitute  
 Vic'arship, *s.* The office of a vicar [with screws  
 Vice, *s.* Depravity. Fault. A small iron press  
 Vice in composition means a substitute, or one second in command, as in the words *Vice-admiral, Vice-*

*chancellor, Vice-president, Viceroy* (one who governs for a king)  
 Vicegerency, *s.* The office of a vicegerent  
 Vicegerent, *s.* One acting for another. Also *a.*  
 Vic'inage, Vicin'ity, *s.* Neighbourhood  
 Vic'ious, *a.* Depraved. Unruly  
 Vic'iously, *adv.* Wickedly  
 Vic'iousness, *s.* Depravity. Unruliness  
 Vicis'situde, *s.* Regular change  
 Vicissit'udinary, *a.* Regularly changing  
 Vic'tim, *s.* Something slain as a sacrifice, or destroyed  
 Vic'timize, *v. a.* To impose upon  
 Vic'tor, *s. Lat.* A conqueror  
 Vict'orious, *a.* Conquering. Indicating victory  
 Vict'oriously, *adv.* With conquest  
 Vict'oriousness, *s.* The being victorious  
 Vic'tory, *s.* The defeat of an enemy  
 Vic'tual, Vic'tuals, *s.* Food  
 Vic'tualler, *s.* One who furnishes provisions  
 Videl'icet, *adv.* That is to say (written *Viz.*)  
 Vie, *v. n.* To strive, contend  
 View, *s.* Sight. Extent seen. Appearance. Opinion  
 View, *v. a.* To see, examine, consider  
 View'less, *a.* Unseen  
 Vig'il, *s.* The act of watching. The evening or night before certain holidays of the Church, or a service then performed  
 Vig'ilance, Vig'ilancy, *s.* Watchfulness  
 Vig'ilant, *a.* Watchful  
 Vig'ilantly, *adv.* Watchfully [in a book  
 Vignette, *s. Fr.* A small engraving of flowers, &c.,  
 Vig'orous, *a.* Strong either in mind or body  
 Vig'orously, *adv.* With vigour  
 Vig'our, Vig'orousness, *s.* Strength, power  
 Vile, *a.* Base, worthless  
 Vilely, *adv.* Basely, meanly  
 Vileness, *s.* Baseness, meanness  
 Vilification, *s.* The act of vilifying  
 Vil'ifier, *s.* One who vilifies  
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* To make vile, accuse falsely  
 Vil'la, *s. Lat.* A country-house  
 Vil'lage, *s.* A small assemblage of houses  
 Vil'lager, *s.* An inhabitant of a village  
 Vil'lain, *s.* Formerly, one who held land by a servile tenure. A vile wicked person  
 Vil'lainous, *a.* Very base

Vil'lainously, *adv.* Very basely  
 Vil'lainousness, Vil'lainy, *s.* Extreme depravity  
 Vil'lanage, *s.* Servitude  
 Villatic, *a.* Belonging to villages  
 Vil'lous, *a.* Covered with a woolly substance  
 Vimin'eous, *a.* Made of twigs  
 Vinaceous, *a.* Like wine or grapes  
 Vinaigret'te, *s. Fr.* A small box for aromatic vinegar  
 Vin'cible, *a.* Conquerable  
 Vindémiate, *v. n.* To gather the vintage  
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* To justify, assert, avenge  
 Vindication, *s.* Justification against censure  
 Vin'dicator, *s.* One who vindicates  
 Vindic'tive, *a.* Revengeful (*of old, Vindicative*)  
 Vindic'tively, *adv.* Revengefully  
 Vindic'tiveness, *s.* A revengeful temper  
 Vine, *s.* A climbing plant that bears grapes  
 Vin'egar, *s.* An acid liquor obtained from wine, cider, beer, &c., by fermentation  
 Vinery, *s.* A place for rearing vines  
 Vine'yard, *s.* A plantation of vines  
 Vinous, *a.* Having the quality of wine  
 Vin'tage, *s.* The produce of vines for a year. The season of gathering grapes  
 Vint'ner, *s.* One who sells wine  
 Viol, *s.* A large kind of violin  
 Violate, *v. a.* To break in upon, or set aside, violently. To offer violence to a female  
 Violation, *s.* The act of violating  
 Violator, *s.* One who violates  
 Violence, *s.* Unjust force. Excited action. Rape  
 Violent, *a.* Acting with violence  
 Violently, *adv.* With violence  
 Violet, *s.* The name of a flower. *a.* Dark blue  
 Violin', *s.* A fiddle  
 Violin'ist, *s.* One who plays on a violin  
 Violoncel'lo, *s. Ital.* A kind of violin  
 Viper, *s.* A venomous serpent  
 Viperine, Viperous, *a.* Like a viper  
 Virago, *s.* A bold turbulent woman  
 Virelay, *s.* An ancient French song  
 Vir'gate, *s.* An old measure of land  
 Vir'gin, *s.* A chaste unmarried woman  
 Vir'gin, *a.* Maidenly, fresh, pure  
 Vir'ginal, *s.* A musical instrument. *a.* Maidenly  
 Virgin'ity, *s.* Maidenhood

Virid'ity, *s.* Greenness  
 Vir'ile, *a.* Manly  
 Viril'ity, *s.* Manhood. Manly strength  
 Vir'tu, *s. Ital.* A love of the fine arts  
 Virtual, *a.* Effectual. Existing in effect, not in fact  
 Virtual'ity, *s.* Efficacy  
 Virtually, *adv.* In effect  
 Vir'tue, *s.* Moral goodness. Excellence. Efficacy  
 Vir'tueless, *a.* Wanting virtue  
 Virtuoso, *s. Ital.* One skilled in the fine arts  
 Vir'tuous, *a.* Morally good. Chaste  
 Vir'tuously, *adv.* In a virtuous manner  
 Vir'ulence, Vir'ulency, *s.* Malignity  
 Vir'ulent, *a.* Malignant  
 Vir'ulently, *adv.* With virulence  
 Virus, *s. Lat.* Poison, contagious matter  
 Vis'age, *s.* Face, countenance  
 Vis-à-vis, *Fr.* Face to face  
 Vis'cera, *s. pl. Lat.* Entrails. See Viscus  
 Vis'cid, Vis'cous, *a.* Glutinous  
 Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, *s.* Glutinousness  
 Viscount, *s.* A title next below an earl  
 Viscountess, *s.* The wife of a viscount  
 Viscountship, Viscounty, *s.* The quality of a viscount  
 Vis'cus, *s. Lat. (pl. Viscera)* One of the entrails  
 Visibil'ity, Vis'iblenss, *s.* The being visible  
 Vis'ible, *a.* That can be seen  
 Vis'ibly, *adv.* So as to be seen  
 Vis'igoth, *s.* The name of the western Goths  
 Vis'ion, *s.* The act or power of seeing. An apparition  
 Vis'ionary, *s.* An enthusiast [rition  
 Vis'ionary, *a.* Enthusiastic. Not practical  
 Vis'it, *s.* The act of going to see another  
 Vis'it, *v. a.* To go to see, inspect with authority, send good or evil judicially  
 Vis'it, *v. n.* To make a visit  
 Vis'itable, *a.* That may be visited  
 Vis'itant, *s.* One who visits  
 Visitation, *s.* The act of visiting  
 Visitat'orial, *a.* Belonging to a visitor (*second sense*)  
 Vis'itor, *s.* One who visits. One who visits in order to see that men are doing their duty  
 Vis'or, *s.* A mask. Movable part of a helmet  
 Vis'ored, *n.* Wearing a visor  
 Vis'ta, *s. Ital.* A view through trees  
 Vis'ual, *a.* Enabling to see

**Vital, a.** Necessary to life. Very important  
**Vital'ity, s.** The principle or power of life  
**Vital'y, adv.** In a vital manner  
**Vitals, s. pl.** Parts necessary to life  
**Vit'iate, v. a.** To injure, corrupt  
**Viti'ation, s.** The act of vitiating  
**Vit'reous, a.** Consisting of, or like, glass  
**Vitres'cent, Vit'rifiable, a.** That may become glass  
**Vitrifac'tion, Vitrific'ation, s.** Production of glass  
**Vit'rify, v. a. and n.** To change into, or become,  
**Vit'riol, s.** A sulphate of a metal [glass  
**Vit'riolate, v. a.** To turn into vitriol  
**Vitriol'ic, a.** Like, or obtained from, vitriol  
**Vit'uline, a.** Belonging to a calf  
**Vit'uperable, a.** Deserving blame  
**Vit'uperate, v. a.** To blame  
**Vit'uper'ation, s.** Blame  
**Vit'uperative, a.** Disposed to blame  
**Vivacious, a.** Lively, vigorous  
**Vivaciousness, Vivac'ity, s.** Liveliness  
**Vivary, s.** A park, &c., for animals  
**Vives, s.** A distemper among horses  
**Viv'id, a.** Lively, quick, bright, striking  
**Viv'idly, adv.** Brightly, in glowing colours  
**Viv'idness, s.** Brightness, forcibleness  
**Vivif'ic, Vivif'ical, a.** Giving life  
**Viv'ify, v. a.** To endue with life  
**Vivip'arous, a.** Bringing forth its young alive  
**Vivisec'tion, s.** The dissection of a living animal  
**Vix'en, s.** A turbulent woman. A fox's cub  
**Vix'enly, a.** Like a vixen  
**Viz'ard, s.** A mask  
**Viz'ier, s.** The Turkish prime minister  
**Vocab'ulary, s.** A list of words, dictionary  
**Vocal, a.** Having voice. Uttered by the voice  
**Vocalist, s.** A singer  
**Vocalize, v. a.** To form into voice  
**Vocally, adv.** With voice. In words  
**Voca'tion, s.** Calling  
**Voc'ative, s.** The fifth case of a Latin noun, marking  
 the person called  
**Vociferate, v. n.** To cry out loudly  
**Vocifer'ation, s.** Violent outcry  
**Vociferous, a.** Making a loud noise  
**Vociferously, a.** With loud noise  
**Vogue, s. Fr.** Mode, fashion

**Voice, s.** Sound uttered by the mouth. Opinion  
**Voice, v. a.** To rumour (*seldom used*) [expressed  
**Voic'ed, a.** Furnished with a voice  
**Voice'less, a.** Having no voice  
**Void, s.** An empty space  
**Void, a.** Empty, destitute, free, ineffectual  
**Void, v. a.** To quit, emit, annul  
**Void'able, a.** That may be voided  
**Void'ance, s.** The act of voiding  
**Void'er, s.** A basket for broken meat  
**Void'ness, s.** The being void  
**Vólant, a.** Flying, nimble  
**Vol'atile, a.** Flying, fickle, evaporating  
**Volatil'ity, s.** Levity. Disposition to evaporate  
**Volatilization, s.** The making volatile  
**Volat'ilize, v. a.** To render volatile  
**Volcan'ic, a.** Produced by, or like, a volcano  
**Volcáno, s.** A mountain whence smoke, flame, and  
 lava are ejected  
**Vole, s.** A deal at cards that draws all the tricks  
**Volit'ation, s.** The act of flying  
**Volit'ion, s.** The act, or power, of willing  
**Vol'ley, s. (pl. Volleys).** A discharge of shot  
**Voit, s.** A circular tread. A sudden leap  
**Voltaic, a.** Discovered by *Volta*  
**Volubil'ity, s.** Aptness to roll. Fluency of speech  
**Vol'uble, a.** Easily rolled. Fluent in speech  
**Vol'ubly, adv.** In a voluble manner  
**Vol'ume, s.** Something rolled. A wave. A book.  
 Power of sound  
**Voluminous, a.** Consisting of many volumes  
**Voluminously, adv.** In many volumes  
**Voluminousness, s.** The being voluminous  
**Vol'untarily, adv.** Of one's own will  
**Vol'untariness, s.** The state of being voluntary  
**Vol'untary, s.** A volunteer. Music played at will  
**Vol'untary, a.** Acting by, or proceeding from, choice  
**Volunteer, s.** One who acts as a soldier, &c. of his  
 own free will  
**Volunteer, v. n.** To be a volunteer  
**Volup'tuary, s.** One addicted to pleasure  
**Volup'tuous, a.** Addicted to pleasure  
**Volup'tuousness, s.** The being voluptuous  
**Volute, s.** A spiral scroll in a capital  
**Vom'ica, s. Lat.** An abscess in the lungs  
**Vom'it, s.** Matter ejected from the stomach

Vom'it, *v. a.* To eject from the stomach. *v. n.* To eject what is in the stomach  
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* That causes to vomit  
 Vom'itory, *s.* A door of exit from a building  
 Voracious, *a.* Eager to devour. Greedy  
 Voraciously, *adv.* With greedy appetite  
 Voraciousness, Vorac'ity, *s.* Greediness  
 Vor'tex, *s. (pl. Vortices)* Anything whirled round.  
 A whirlpool.  
 Vor'tical, *a.* Whirling  
 Vótaress, *s.* A female votary  
 Vótary, *s.* One devoted, as by a vow. *a.* Vowed.  
 Vote, *s.* Expression of a wish  
 Vote, *v. a. and n.* To give, or choose, by vote in an  
 Vóter, *s.* One who votes [election  
 Vórive, *a.* Given by vow, devoted  
 Vouch, *v. a.* To call to witness, maintain, prove  
 Vouch, *v. n.* To bear witness  
 Voucher, *s.* One who vouches. Proof  
 Vouchsafe, *v. a.* To allow, condescend to grant  
 Vouchsafe, *v. n.* To condescend

Vow, *s.* A solemn promise, usually to God  
 Vow, *v. a.* To consecrate by vow. *v. n.* To make a vow  
 Vowel, *s.* A letter which can be uttered by itself  
 Vow'elled, *a.* Furnished with vowels  
 Voy'age, *s.* A long journey, usually by sea  
 Voy'age, *v. n.* To take a voyage  
 Voy'ager, *s.* One who voyages  
 Vulgar, *a.* Common, rude. A vulgar fraction is one written with a numerator and denominator, as  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Vulgarism, *s.* A vulgar phrase  
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* Grossness of manners  
 Vulgarize, *v. a.* To make vulgar  
 Vulgarly, *adv.* Commonly. Rudely  
 Vulgate, *s.* An old Latin version of the Scriptures  
 Vul'nerable, *a.* That may be wounded  
 Vul'nerary, *a.* Useful in healing wounds  
 Vul'neration, *s.* The act of wounding  
 Vul'pine, *a.* Like a fox, crafty  
 Vul'ture, *s.* A large bird of prey  
 Vul'turine, *a.* Like, or belonging to, a vulture

## W.

WAD, *s.* Any loose matter thrust together  
 Wad, Wadd, *s.* Black lead  
 Wad'ded, *a.* Stuffed with wadding  
 Wad'ding, *s.* Soft stuffing for garments  
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* To move from side to side in walking  
 Wade, *v. n.* To walk through water, pass with labour  
 Wáder, *s.* An order of birds that wade  
 Wáfer, *s.* A thin cake. Thin paste for fastening  
 Wáfer, *v. a.* To fasten with a wafer [letters  
 Wáft, *v. a.* To carry through air or on water. To beckon to by waving the hand  
 Wáfture, *s.* The act of waving  
 Wag, *s.* A droll person  
 Wag, *v. a.* To move backwards and forwards  
 Wag, *v. n.* To be wagged. To go  
 Wage, *s.* Pay given for service; used now in the pl.

Wage, *v. a.* To venture. To carry on, as war  
 Wáger, *s.* Something hazarded on the event of some doubtful matter  
 Wáger, *v. a. and n.* To hazard as a wager  
 Wáges, *s. pl.* See WAGE  
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *s.* Merriment  
 Wag'gish, *a.* Merry  
 Wag'gishly, *adv.* In a wagginish manner  
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* To waddle  
 Wag'gon, Wag'on, *s.* A vehicle for heavy goods  
 Wag'goner, *s.* One who drives a waggon  
 Wag'tail, *s.* A small bird  
 Waif, Waift, *s.* Goods found, and not owned  
 Wail, Wail'ing, *s.* Lamentation, weeping  
 Wail, *v. n.* To express sorrow audibly  
 Wain, *s.* A waggon

Wain'scot, *s.* Wooden panel on a wall  
 Wain'scot, *v. a.* To line walls with wain'scot, &c.  
 Waist, *s.* The body between the chest and hips. The middle part of a ship [waist  
 Waist'band, *s.* A band of trousers encircling the  
 Waist'coat, *s.* A garment covering the waist  
 Wait, *s.* Ambush; as to lie in wait, lay wait  
 Wait, *v. a.* To await (*seldom used*)  
 Wait, *v. n.* To tarry. To wait on generally means to attend as a servant  
 Wait'er, *s.* One who waits on another at meals. A kind of flat dish for cups, saucers, &c.  
 Wait'ing-maid, Wait'ing-woman, *s.* A female servant  
 Waits, *s. pl.* Nocturnal musicians  
 Waive, Wave, *v. a.* To defer for a time, give up  
 Wake, *s.* The feast of the dedication of a church. The act of watching by a corpse. The track left by a ship on the water.  
 Wake, *v. a.* To arouse from sleep, excite  
 Wake, *v. n.* To be awake, be aroused from sleep  
 Wakeful, *a.* Indisposed to sleep. Watchful  
 Wakefully, *adv.* In a wakeful manner  
 Wakefulness, *s.* The being wakeful  
 Waken, *v. a. and n.* To wake  
 Waker, *s.* One who wakes  
 Wale, *s.* A streak in cloth. The mark of a whip on the flesh. A plank along a ship's side  
 Wale, *v. a.* To mark with stripes  
 Walk, *s.* The act or manner of walking. Place for walking. Length of way through which one walks. Course of life, profession  
 Walk'er, *s.* One who walks  
 Walk'ing-stick, *s.* A stick used by one walking  
 Wall, *s.* A structure of stone, brick, &c. To take the wall is to take the best place  
 Wall, *v. a.* To enclose with, or as with, a wall  
 Wall'et, *s.* A knapsack  
 Wall'-eye, *s.* A blemish in the eye of a horse  
 Wall'-eyed, *a.* Having a wall-eye  
 Wall'-flower, *s.* A stock gillyflower  
 Wall'-fruit, *s.* Fruit that grows against a wall  
 Wal'lop, *v. a.* To beat. *v. n.* To boil with noise  
 Wal'low, *v. n.* To roll in mud  
 Wal'nut, *s.* A tree and its fruit  
 Wal'rus, *s.* The sea-horse, an amphibious animal  
 Waltz, *s.* A German dance

Waltz, *v. n.* To practise a waltz  
 Wan, *a.* Pallid, sickly  
 Wand, *s.* A small stick, staff of office  
 Wan'der, *v. n.* To go astray  
 Wan'derer, *s.* One who wanders [mind  
 Wan'dering, *s.* The act of straying. Uncertainty of  
 Wan'der'ingly, *adv.* In an uncertain manner  
 Wane, *s.* Decrease of the moon. Decline  
 Wane, *v. n.* To decrease, decline  
 Wan'ness, *s.* Paleness.  
 Want, *s.* The absence of something necessary or useful. Scarceness  
 Want, *v. a.* To be without. To desire  
 Want, *v. n.* To be needed, fail, be missed  
 Want'ing, *a.* Absent, needed  
 Wan'ton, *s.* A lustful person  
 Wan'ton, *a.* Lustful. Sportive. Luxuriant.  
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* To act wantonly  
 Wan'tonly, *adv.* In a wanton manner  
 Wan'tonness, *s.* The being wanton  
 Wap'entake, *s.* A division of a county  
 War, *s.* A contest between nations. Hostility. For man of war, see MAN.  
 War, *v. a.* To make war upon. *v. n.* To make war  
 War'ble, *v. a. and n.* To cause to quaver, sing  
 War'bler, *s.* A singer, songster  
 Ward, Towards; as heavenward, towards heaven  
 Ward, *s.* The act of guarding. Stronghold. Imprisonment. A district of a town. One under a guardian, or the state of such an one. Part of a lock  
 Ward, *v. a.* To guard, keep off  
 Ward'en, *s.* A keeper, guardian  
 Wardenship, *s.* The office of a warden  
 Ward'er, *s.* A keeper, guard. A truncheon  
 Ward'mote, *s.* A court held in a ward  
 Ward'robe, *s.* A room or closet in which clothes are kept. Wearing apparel  
 Ward'-room, *s.* A room in a ship where officers mess  
 Ward'-ship, *s.* Guardianship  
 Ware, *a.* Aware  
 Ware, *s.* Goods. Generally in *pl.* except in compounds, as earthen-ware, &c.  
 Warehouse, *s.* A place where goods are stored  
 Warehousing, *s.* The act of storing goods  
 Warfare, *s.* Military service, contest  
 War'horse, *s.* A horse used in war

*Warily, adv.* With care  
*Wariness, s.* Prudent care  
*Warlike, a.* Fit for war  
*Warlikeness, s.* A warlike disposition  
*Warlock, s.* A sorcerer [ciful. Glowing  
*Warm, a.* Moderately hot. Easily excited. Fan-  
*Warm, v. a.* To make warm. *v. n.* To become warm  
*Warm'ing-pan, s.* A pan with which a bed is warmed  
*Warm'ly, adv.* With warmth  
*Warmth, s.* Moderate heat. Lively interest. Ex-  
 citement. Zeal. Glow  
*Warn, v. a.* To caution, inform beforehand  
*Warn'ing, s.* Previous notice  
*War'-office, s.* The office in which matters relating  
 to war are conducted  
*Warp, s.* Threads extending lengthwise in the loom.  
 A rope with which a boat is towed  
*Warp, v. a.* To turn out of shape, pervert. To tow  
*Warp, v. n.* To lose its shape, deviate [authority  
*War'rant, s.* An act or document investing one with  
*War'rant, v. a. and n.* To authorize, justify. To  
 secure to a purchaser the good quality of an  
*War'rantable, a.* Authorized, justifiable [article  
*War'rantableness, s.* Justifiableness  
*War'rantably, adv.* Justifiably  
*War'ranty, s.* Promise or covenant to warrant  
 another. Authority  
*War'ren, s.* Ground where rabbits are preserved  
*War'rener, s.* One who keeps a warren  
*War'rrior, s.* A soldier  
*Wart, s.* A horny excrescence on the flesh  
*Warty, a.* Having warts. Like warts  
*Wary, a.* Careful, watchful  
*War'-worn, a.* Worn with war  
*Was (in pl. Were),* The past tense of the verb *To be*  
*Wash, s.* Alluvial matter. A marsh. A cosmetic  
 or lotion. A stain. Liquid substance thinly  
 spread. The food of hogs. The act of washing  
*Wash, v. a.* To cleanse with water. To overflow.  
 To moisten with liquid  
*Wash, v. n.* To wash one's self. To wash clothes  
*Wash'ball, s.* A ball of soap for washing  
*Wash'board, s.* A board to keep water out of a boat  
*Wash'er-woman, s.* A woman who washes clothes  
*Wash'ing-stand, s.* Furniture used in washing  
*Wash'-leather, s.* Leather that may be washed

*Wash'pot, s.* A vessel in which to wash  
*Wash'tub, s.* A tub in which clothes are washed  
*Wash'y, a.* Watery. Weak  
*Wasp, s.* An insect that stings  
*Wasp'ish, a.* Peevish, irritable  
*Wasp'ishly, adv.* Peevishly  
*Wasp'ishness, s.* Peevishness [A merry-making  
*Was'sail, s.* A liquor made of ale, apples, and sugar.  
*Was'sail, v. n.* To keep wassail  
*Was'sailer, s.* One who keeps wassail  
*Waste, s.* The act of wasting. Useless expense.  
 Uncultivated country [Useless  
*Waste, a.* Destroyed. Desolate. Superfluous.  
*Waste, v. a.* To cause to be lost, spend uselessly or  
 profligately. To desolate  
*Waste, v. n.* To grow less, be wasted  
*Wasteful, a.* Causing waste  
*Wastefully, adv.* In a waste'ul manner  
*Wastefulness, s.* The being wasteful  
*Wasteness, s.* A desolate state  
*Waste'-pipe, s.* A pipe for conveying waste water  
*Waster, s.* One who wastes  
*Watch, s.* Attendance without sleep. Attention.  
 Guard. A period of the night. A clock for the  
 pocket. *To be on the watch is to watch*  
*Watch, v. a.* To guard, observe carefully  
*Watch, v. n.* To be awake, be attentive, keep guard  
*Watch'er, s.* One who watches  
*Watch'et, a.* Of a pale-blue colour  
*Watch'ful, a.* Careful to observe  
*Watch'fully, adv.* With watchfulness  
*Watch'fulness, s.* Careful observation  
*Watch'-glass, s.* Glass covering the face of a watch  
*Watch'-house, s.* A place where watch is kept  
*Watch'ing, s.* Wakefulness  
*Watch'maker, s.* One who makes watches  
*Watch'man, s.* One who watches by night  
*Watch'-tower, s.* A tower where watch is kept  
*Watch'word, s.* A word by which sentinels distin-  
 guish friends  
*Wat'er, s.* A fluid which, when pure, has neither  
 colour, taste, nor smell. The sea. A river. The  
 lustre of a gem. Urine. *To hold water is to be*  
*sound*  
*Wat'er, v. a.* To supply with water. To diversify  
 as with waves, as *watered silk*

**Water, v. n.** To take in, or shed, moisture  
**Water-bailiff, s.** An officer of the customs  
**Water-carriage, s.** Conveyance by water  
**Water-cart, s.** A cart from which water is sprinkled  
**Water-closet, s.** A closet supplied with water  
**Watercolour, s.** Colour for painting mixed with  
**Watercourse, s.** A channel for water [water  
**Watercress, s.** A small plant growing in water  
**Water-engine, s.** An engine to raise water, or one  
 moved by water  
**Waterfall, s.** A fall of the water of a river or stream  
**Waterfowl, s.** A bird that swims on water  
**Watergruel, s.** Food made of boiled groats  
**Wateriness, s.** Moisture  
**Watering place, s.** *Originally* a place to which  
 people resort for mineral waters. A place fre-  
 quented for a season  
**Watering-trough, s.** A trough at which cattle drink  
**Water-level, s.** A level formed by the surface of  
**Water-lily, s.** An aquatic plant [still water  
**Water-logged, a.** Lying on the water like a log  
**Waterman, s.** One who manages a boat  
**Water-mark, s.** The mark of the rise of water  
**Water-melon, s.** A species of melon  
**Water-mill, s.** A mill turned by water  
**Waterproof, a.** Impervious to water  
**Water-rat, s.** A rat living in the banks of rivers  
**Water-rocket, s.** A rocket discharged on water  
**Water-snake, s.** A snake that frequents water  
**Waterspout, s.** A column of water uniting with a  
 dark cloud and forming a column  
**Watertight, a.** So tight as not to admit water  
**Water-work, s.** An artificial fountain  
**Watery, a.** Like, or full of, water; tasteless, moist  
**Wat'tle, s.** A twig. A bundle of twigs. The fleshy  
 excrescence under a fowl's throat  
**Wat'tle, v. a.** To bind with twigs, plait  
**Waul, v. n.** To cry as a cat [equality of surface  
**Wave, s.** A moving swell or volume of water. In-  
**Wave, v. a.** To raise, or move, unevenly; beckon  
**Wave, v. n.** To rise and fall as a wave, be moved  
**Waveless, a.** Without waves  
**Wáver, v. n.** To be unsettled, totter  
**Wáverer, s.** One who wavers  
**Wáving, s.** The act of moving to and fro  
**Wávy, a.** Rising in, or as in, waves

**Wax, s.** A thick glutinous substance produced by  
 bees. A substance found in the ear. Sealing-wax  
**Wax, v. a.** To rub with wax  
**Wax, v. n.** To become. To increase  
**Wax-candle, s.** A candle made of wax  
**Wax-chandler, s.** A maker of wax-candles  
**Wax'en, a.** Made of wax  
**Wax-work, a.** Figures made of wax  
**Wax'y, a.** Like wax  
**Way, s.** Any place on which men, cattle, &c., may  
 pass. Length of space. Direction. Passage.  
 Course. Means. Manner. *By the way* means  
*Without necessary connection with the main subject*  
**Way'-bill, s.** A list of passengers  
**Wayfarer, s.** A traveller  
**Wayfaring, a.** Travelling  
**Way'lay, v. a.** To lie in wait for  
**Way'less, a.** Having no path  
**Way'-mark, s.** A mark to guide a traveller  
**Way'ward, a.** Peevish, perverse  
**Way'wardly, adv.** Peevishly, perversely  
**Way'wardness, s.** Peevishness, perverseness  
**We, pron.** *Plural of I (which see)*  
**Weak, a.** Having little strength of mind or body  
**Weak'en, v. a.** To make weak, lessen  
**Weak'ener, s.** That which weakens  
**Weak'ling, s.** A weak person  
**Weak'ly, a.** Not strong, not healthy  
**Weak'ly, adv.** With little strength  
**Weak'ness, s.** Want of strength of mind or body  
**Weal, s.** Welfare. A stripe. *See WALE*  
**Weal, Wold, s.** A forest. [land. *Of old*, prosperity  
**Wealth, s.** Large possessions of money, goods, or  
 wealthily, *adv.* With wealth  
**Wealthiness, s.** The being wealthy  
**Wealth'y, a.** Having wealth  
**Wean, v. a.** To deprive of the breast. To deprive,  
**Weap'on, s.** Armour used in attack [detach  
**Wear, s.** The act of wearing  
**Wear (pronounced Were), Weir, s.** A dam in a  
 river. A net of twigs to catch fish  
**Wear, v. a.** To waste, as by rubbing, consume te-  
 diously. To have on the body, as clothes. To  
 show. *To wear a ship is to cause it to turn*  
**Wear, v. n.** To be wasted, or spent tediously. *To*  
*wear off is to pass away gradually*



Wear'able, *a.* That may be worn  
 Wear'er, *s.* One who wears a dress  
 Wear'ily, *adv.* In a weary manner  
 Wear'iness, *s.* The being weary or tired  
 Wear'isome, *a.* Causing weariness  
 Wear'isomely, *adv.* In a wearisome manner  
 Wear'isomeness, *s.* The being wearisome  
 Wear'y, *a.* Overcome by toil. Impatient. Weari-  
[some]  
 Wea'ry, *v. a.* To make weary  
 Wea'sand, We'sand, *s.* The windpipe  
 Wea'sel, *s.* A small quadruped  
 Weath'er, *s.* The state of the atmosphere. Storm  
 Weath'er, *v. a.* To bear up against and resist. To  
*weather a point is to gain it against the wind*  
 Weath'er-beaten, *a.* Tossed by storms  
 Weath'er-board, *s.* The side of a ship towards the  
 Weath'ercock, *s.* A vane [wind]  
 Weath'erglass, *s.* A barometer  
 Weath'er-proof, *a.* Impervious to bad weather  
 Weath'er-wise, *a.* Able to foretell weather  
 Weave, *v. a.* (*pret.* Wove) To unite threads so as to  
 form cloth. To unite. *v. n.* To practise weaving  
 Weav'er, *s.* One who weaves. A fish  
 Web, *s.* Anything woven. Film on the eye  
 Web'bed, *a.* Joined by a web or membrane  
 Webfooted, *a.* Having a web between the toes  
 Wed, *v. a.* and *n.* To marry. *v. a.* To attach firmly  
 Wed'ding, *s.* The marriage ceremony  
 Wed'ding-day, *s.* The day of marriage  
 Wedge, *s.* A mass of metal. A piece of wood thick  
 at one end and sloping to the other  
 Wedge, *v. a.* To drive, or fix, as with a wedge  
 Wedgewood-ware, *s.* Pottery so called from the  
 inventor  
 Wed'lock, *s.* Marriage  
 Wednes'day, *s.* The fourth day of the week  
 Wee, *a.* Small  
 Weed, *s.* Any unprofitable plant. A garment, *used*  
*only in the phrase Widow's weeds*  
 Weed, *v. a.* To clear of weeds or refuse  
 Weed'er, *s.* One who weeds  
 Weed'y, *a.* Abounding with weeds  
 Week, *s.* The space of seven days and nights  
 Week'-day, *s.* Any day except Sunday  
 Week'ly, *a.* Happening once in a week. *Also adv.*  
 Ween, *v. n.* To imagine, fancy

Weep, *v. a.* and *n.* To lament with tears, shed tears  
 Weep'er, *s.* One who weeps. A white border on the  
 sleeve of a mourning dress  
 Weep'ingly, *adv.* With tears  
 Wee'vil, *s.* A grub injurious to corn  
 Weft, *s.* The woof  
 Weigh, *v. a.* To examine by the balance. To ex-  
 amine. To be equal to in weight. To pay by  
 weight. To raise *as an anchor*  
 Weigh, *v. n.* To have weight, be important  
 Weigh'-bridge, *s.* A floor on which waggons are  
 weighed  
 Weight, *s.* The measure of gravity. Heaviness. A  
 heavy mass. Burden. Importance  
 Weight'ily, *adv.* With weight  
 Weight'iness, *s.* Heaviness, importance  
 Weight'less, *a.* Having little weight  
 Weight'y, *a.* Having great weight. Important  
 Weir, *s.* See WEAR  
 Weird, *a.* Skilled in witchcraft  
 Wel'come, *s.* Kind reception  
 Wel'come, *a.* Received gladly. Free to have  
 Wel'come, *v. a.* To receive kindly  
 Wel'comeness, *s.* The being welcome  
 Weld, *s.* A plant used in dyeing  
 Weld, *v. a.* To hammer into one mass when heated  
 Wel'fare, *s.* Prosperity, happiness  
 Wel'kin, *s.* The visible regions of the air  
 Well, *s.* A source of water. A hole dug in the earth  
 till water is reached, and then walled round  
 Well, *v. n.* To issue as from a spring  
 Well, *a.* Being in good health, advantageous  
 Well, *adv.* In a proper manner. *As well as* means  
*together with, not less than.* Well is used in com-  
 position with many words, as well-appointed,  
 well-built, &c.  
 Well-a-day, *interj.* Alas  
 Well'-being, *s.* Welfare  
 Well'-born, *a.* Of good or noble family  
 Well'-bred, *a.* Polite  
 Well-favoured, *a.* Handsome  
 Well-intentioned, *a.* Having right motives  
 Well-man'nered, *a.* Polite  
 Well'-meaning, *a.* Well-intentioned  
 Well-natured, *a.* Kind, good-natured  
 Well'-nigh, *adv.* Almost

Well'-read, *a.* Having read much and carefully  
 Well'-spoken, *a.* Speaking agreeably  
 Well'-spring, *s.* A source of water  
 Well'-wisher, *s.* One who wishes another's good  
 Welsh, *a.* Pertaining to the natives or language of Wales  
 Welt, *s.* An edging. *v. a.* To furnish with a welt  
 Wel'ter, *v. n.* To roll, wallow  
 Wen, *s.* A tumour, excrescence  
 Wench, *s.* A young woman. A wanton woman  
 Wend, *v. n.* To go, pass to or from  
 Wen'nish, Wen'ny, *a.* Like a wen  
 Went, *pret. of* Wend. *Used as pret. of* Go  
 Wesley'an, *s.* and *a.* Same sense as *Methodist*  
 Wesley'anism, *s.* Same sense as *Methodism*  
 West, *s.* The point in the heavens where the sun sets  
 West, *a.* Coming from, or being towards, the west  
 West, *adv.* To the west of, westward  
 West'ern, *a.* Same sense as West, *a.*  
 West'ern, *a.* Dwelling in the west, westerly  
 West'ward, West'wardly, *adv.* Towards the west  
 Wet, *s.* Moisture, rainy weather  
 Wet, *a.* Containing water or any moisture, rainy  
 Wet, *v. a.* To make moist  
 Weth'er, *s.* A castrated ram  
 Wet'ness, *s.* The state of being wet  
 Wet'-nurse, *s.* A nurse who suckles a child  
 Wet'shod, *a.* Wet over the feet or shoes  
 Wey, *s.* About six tods of wool, or five quarters of  
 Whack, *v. a.* To thwack, beat [corn  
 Whale, *s.* An immense fish  
 Whále-bone, *s.* Bone from a whale's jaw  
 Wháler, *s.* A ship engaged in fishing for whales  
 Wharf, *s.* (*pl.* *Wharfs* and *Wharves*) A place on a river's bank for loading and unloading ships  
 Wharf'age, *s.* Dues for landing goods at a wharf  
 Wharf'inger, *s.* One who owns a wharf  
 What, *rel. pron.* That which. Which part. *It is used as an a. meaning, of what kind, which of many kinds; and constantly introduces a question. What day, What time, mean on the day or time at which. What though means what matters it if*  
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* Anything which  
 Wheat, *s.* Grain of which bread is chiefly made  
 Wheat'-ear, *s.* A small delicate bird  
 Wheat'en, *a.* Made of wheat

Whee'dle, *v. a.* To entice, coax  
 Wheel, *s.* A circular frame turning on an axis. An instrument of torture. A machine used in spinning, and in making pottery. Rotation  
 Wheel, *v. a.* and *n.* To move on an axis, turn  
 Wheel'-barrow, *s.* A small vehicle on one wheel  
 Wheel'er, *s.* A horse harnessed near the wheels  
 Wheel'ing, *s.* The act of turning  
 Wheel'-wright, *s.* A maker of wheels and carts  
 Wheel'y, *a.* Circular  
 Wheeze, *v. n.* To breathe audibly  
 Whelk, *s.* A protuberance, wrinkle  
 Whelm, *v. a.* To cover, immerse  
 Whelp, *s.* The young of dogs and beasts of prey  
 Whelp, *v. n.* To bring forth whelps  
 When, *adv.* At the time that. Which time. After the time that. At what time  
 Whence, *adv.* From what place or time, &c. For which cause  
 Whencesoev'er, *adv.* From whatever place, &c.  
 Whenev'er, Whensoev'er, *adv.* At whatever time  
 Where, *adv.* In which place. In the place in which. *Anywhere is in any place*  
 Whereabout', *adv.* Near what place. Also *s.* The place where one is  
 Whereas', *adv.* When on the contrary. Because that  
 Whereat', *adv.* At which, at what  
 Whereby', *adv.* By which, by what  
 Wherev'er, *adv.* At whatever place  
 Where'fore, *adv.* For which reason. Why  
 Wherein', *adv.* In which, in what  
 Wherein'to, *adv.* Into which  
 Whereof', *adv.* Of which, of what  
 Whereon', *adv.* On which, on what  
 Wheresoev'er, *adv.* Wherever  
 Where'to', Whereun'to', *adv.* To which, to what end  
 Whereupon', *adv.* On which [what  
 Wherewith', Wherewithal', *adv.* With which, with  
 Where't, *s.* A box on the ear. *v. a.* To trouble  
 Wherry', *s.* A small boat [(rare)  
 Whet, *s.* That which whets  
 Whet, *v. a.* To sharpen. To stimulate  
 Wheth'er, *pron.* Which of two [by or  
 Wheth'er, *adv.* Denoting an alternative and answered  
 Whet'stone, *s.* A stone for whetting knives, &c.  
 Whey, *s.* The watery part of milk

Which, *rel. pron. referring almost always to things* and used much as *what* is [the other]  
 Whiche'er, *Whichsoever, pron.* Whether one or  
 Whiff, *s.* A puff of air. *v. a.* To emit in whiffs  
 Whiffle, *v. a. and n.* To disperse, move suddenly  
 Whiff'er, *s.* A trifer. A trifer  
 Whig, *s.* A politician opposed to a Tory  
 Whiggery, *s.* The principles of Whigs  
 Whiggish, *a.* Favourable to Whigs  
 While, *s.* Time. *Worth while is worth trouble*  
 While, *Whilst, adv.* During the time that, as long as  
 While, *v. a.* To pass, *applied to time*  
 Whilk, *s.* A shell-fish  
 Whilom, *adv.* An old word meaning formerly  
 Whim, *Whim'sey, s.* An odd fancy  
 Whim'per, *v. n.* To whine  
 Whimsical, *a.* Indulging whims  
 Whimsically, *adv.* With whims  
 Whimsicalness, *s.* The being whimsical  
 Whim'-wham, *s.* A toy, whim  
 Whin, *s.* Furze  
 Whine, *s.* Plaintive noise  
 Whine, *v. n.* To cry plaintively  
 Whiner, *s.* One who whines  
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* To neigh  
 Whin'yard, *s.* A contemptuous name of a sword  
 Whip, *s.* A handle with a lash affixed  
 Whip, *v. a.* To strike with a whip, sew slightly, take  
 nimbly. *v. n.* To move nimbly  
 Whip'-cord, *s.* Cord of which a lash is made  
 Whip'-hand, *s.* Advantage  
 Whip'per, *s.* One who whips. *A whipper in* is one  
 who brings up voters in the House of Commons;  
 also, One who keeps hounds from wandering  
 Whip'ping, *s.* Correction with a whip or rod  
 Whip'ping-post, *s.* A post at which persons are  
 whipped  
 Whip'-poor-will, Whip'powil, *s.* An American bird  
 Whip'ster, *s.* A nimble fellow (also *Whipper-Snapper*)  
 Whir, *v. n.* To fly round with noise  
 Whirl, *s.* The act of turning quickly  
 Whirl, *v. a. and n.* To turn, or run, round quickly  
 Whirl'-bat, *s.* Something whirled to give a blow  
 Whirl'igig, *s.* A toy which children spin  
 Whirl'-pool, *s.* A rapid eddy of water  
 Whirl'-wind, *s.* A rapid eddy of wind

Whisk, *s.* A small brush, quick motion  
 Whisk, *v. a.* To sweep, or move, quickly  
 Whisk'er, *s.* Hair growing on the cheek  
 Whisk'ered, *a.* Having whiskers  
 Whisk'y, *s.* A spirit distilled from malt  
 Whis'per, Whis'pering, *s.* The act of speaking in a  
 low voice [voice]  
 Whis'per, *v. a. and n.* To utter, or speak, in a low  
 Whist, *s.* A game at cards requiring silence  
 Whist, *a.* Silent; *an old word* (see Hist)  
 Whis'tle, *s.* An instrument in which to whistle.  
 The sound made by it, or by forcing the breath  
 through a small opening of the lips  
 Whis'tle, *v. a.* To call by a whistle  
 Whis'tle, *v. n.* To make a musical sound in a wind  
 instrument, or with the lips alone. To sound  
 Whistler, *s.* One who whistles [shrilly]  
 Whit, *s.* The smallest part imaginable  
 White, *s.* Anything white, as *the white of egg, &c.*  
 White, *a.* Of the colour of pure snow. Pale. Gray  
 White, *v. a.* To make white. (*Whiten is better*)  
 White-bait, *s.* A very small delicate fish  
 White-lead, *s.* A carbonate of lead  
 Whitelimed, *a.* Whitewashed  
 Whitelivered, *a.* Envious, malicious  
 White-meat, *s.* Food of milk, *sometimes* of fowl  
 Whiten, *v. a.* To make white  
 Whiteness, *s.* The state of being white  
 White-swel'ling, *s.* An inflammation of the knee  
 White-thorn, *s.* The hawthorn  
 Whitewash, *s.* A liquid plaster for walls  
 Whitewash, *v. a.* To clean with whitewash  
 Whitewasher, *s.* One who whitewashes walls  
 Whith'er, *adv.* To which place, to what place  
 Whithersoever, *adv.* To whatever place  
 Whiting, *s.* Chalk ground and cleansed. A fish  
 Whitish, *a.* Somewhat white  
 Whil'leather, *s.* Leather dressed with alum  
 Whil'low, *s.* An inflammation under the cuticle  
 Whitsun, *a.* Observed at Whitsuntide  
 Whitsun'day, Whitsuntide, *s.* The next Sunday but  
 one after Ascension Day  
 Whitt'le, *s.* A knife. A kind of shawl  
 Whitt'le, *v. a.* To cut with a whittle  
 Whity-brown, *a.* Of a colour between white and  
 Whiz, *s.* A loud humming sound [brown]

Whiz, *v. n.* To make a loud humming sound  
 Who, *rel. pron. referring to persons.* Which of many.  
 What person.  
 Whoever, *pron.* Any one who  
 Whole, *s.* The entire thing. Amount  
 Whole, *a.* Containing the whole. Perfect, sound,  
 not broken. Restored to health.  
 Wholesale, *s.* Sale of goods in large quantities.  
 Wholesale, *a.* Buying and selling in large quantities  
 Wholesome, *a.* Tending to promote health  
 Wholesomely, *adv.* In a wholesome manner  
 Wholesomeness, *s.* Tendency to promote health  
 Wholly, *adv.* Completely, entirely  
 Whom, *The objective case of who*  
 Whoop, *s.* A shout of war or pursuit  
 Whoop, *v. n.* To shout. See Hoop  
 Whore, *s.* A prostitute  
 Whoredom, *s.* Harlotry  
 Whoremonger, *s.* An adulterer or fornicator  
 Whorish, *a.* Unchaste, incontinent  
 Whortle-berry, *s.* The bilberry or heath-berry  
 Whose, *The genitive of who and which*  
 Who'so, Whosoever, *pron.* Whoever  
 Whur, *v. n.* To pronounce the letter *r* too roughly  
 Why, *adv.* For what reason, for which reason  
 Wick, *s.* That part of a lamp or candle to which  
 flame is applied  
 Wick'ed, *a.* Blameable, vicious  
 Wick'edly, *adv.* In a wicked manner  
 Wick'edness, *s.* Viciousness, sin  
 Wick'er, *a.* Made of twigs or osier  
 Wick'et, *s.* A small gate. Stumps at cricket  
 Wide, *a.* Broad, extended  
 Wide, Widely, *adv.* With width  
 Widen, *v. a. and n.* To make, or grow, wide  
 Wid'geon, *s.* A water-fowl  
 Wid'ow, *s.* A woman whose husband is dead  
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* To bereave of a husband, bereave  
 Wid'ower, *s.* A man whose wife is dead  
 Wid'owhood, *s.* The state of a widow  
 Width, Wideness, *s.* Extent from side to side  
 Wield, *v. a.* To use with full command or power  
 Wife, *s. (pl. Wives)* A married woman  
 Wifehood, *s.* The state of a wife  
 Wifely, *a.* Becoming a wife  
 Wig, *s.* False hair worn on the head

Wight, *s.* A being, person  
 Wig'wam, *s.* An Indian cabin  
 Wild, *s.* A desert [Irregular  
 Wild, *a.* Not tamed. Not cultivated. Turbulent.  
 Wilder, *v. a.* To lose in an unknown region  
 Wil'derness, *s.* A wild uninhabited region  
 Wildfire, *s.* A composition of inflammable materials  
 Wild-fowl, *s.* Generally applied to wild ducks  
 Wild-geese-chase, *s.* Any unprofitable scheme  
 Wilding, *s.* A wild sour apple  
 Wildly, *adv.* In a wild manner  
 Wildness, *s.* The state of being wild  
 Wile, Wiliness, *s.* Cunning, deceit  
 Wil'ful, *a.* Obstinate  
 Wil'fully, *adv.* Obstinate  
 Wil'fulness, *s.* Obstinacy  
 Wilily, *adv.* With deceit  
 Will, *s.* The faculty of mind by which we desire.  
 Inclination, choice, desire. Testament (see the  
 first sense of TESTAMENT)  
 Will, *v. a. and n.* To determine, direct, dispose by  
 testament. *It is a sign of the future tense*  
 Wil'ling, *a.* Consenting, ready, glad  
 Wil'lingly, *adv.* Readily, gladly  
 Wil'lingness, *s.* Readiness  
 Will'-of-the-wisp. See IGNIS FATUUS  
 Wil'low, *s.* A tree. One species with hanging  
 branches is called *weeping willow*  
 Wil'lowed, Wil'lowy, *a.* Abounding with willows  
 Wily, *a.* Cunning  
 Wim'ble, *s.* An instrument for boring holes. *v. a.*  
 Wim'ple, *s.* A hood, veil [To bore  
 Win, *v. a. and n.* To gain, gain the victory  
 Wince, Winch, *v. n.* To shrink, start back  
 Winch, *s.* A crank by which an axis is turned  
 Wind, *s.* A current of air. Flatulence  
 Wind, *v. a.* To blow as a horn, twist, infold  
 Wind, *v. n.* To turn, change, move round  
 Wind'-bound, *a.* Stopped by contrary wind  
 Winder, *s.* One who winds. That on which to wind  
 Wind'fall, *s.* Fruit blown from a tree. An unex-  
 pected advantage  
 Wind'-gall, *s.* A tumour on a horse's fetlocks  
 Win'diness, *s.* The state of being windy  
 Winding, *s.* A turning course [wrapped  
 Winding-sheet, *s.* A sheet in which a corpse is

Wind'-instrument, *s.* A musical instrument played by wind or breath  
 Wind'lass, *s.* A machine for raising weights by winding a rope round a cylinder  
 Wind'mill, *s.* A mill turned by wind  
 Win'dow, *s.* An opening in a building for the admission of light and air. The frame of glass, &c., fitted into such opening.  
 Wind'pipe, *s.* The passage for breath to and from  
 Wind'-tight, *a.* Impervious to wind [the lungs  
 Wind'ward, *s.* The point from which wind blows  
 Wind'ward, *a.* and *adv.* Towards the wind  
 Wind'y, *a.* Like wind. Tempestuous [fruits  
 Wine, *s.* The fermented juice of grapes, also of other  
 Wine-bibber, *s.* One who drinks much wine  
 Wine-glass, *s.* A small glass for wine  
 Wine-measure, *s.* The measure by which wine and spirits are sold.  
 Wine-merchant, *s.* A merchant who deals in wine  
 Wine-press, *s.* A place where grapes are pressed  
 Wing, *s.* The limb by which a bird flies. Flight. Protection. The side of an army, side portions of a building.  
 Wing, *v. a.* To furnish with wings. To wound in the wing. *To wing a flight is to fly*  
 Wing'ed, *a.* Having wings, swift  
 Wing'footed, *a.* Swift  
 Wing'less, *a.* Having no wings  
 Wink, *s.* The act of winking.  
 Wink, *v. n.* To shut and open the eyes quickly. To give a hint by doing so. To connive  
 Win'ning, *s.* A sum won (*generally in pl.*)  
 Win'ning, *a.* Attractive, charming  
 Win'now, *v. a.* To separate grain from chaff by means of wind, separate, examine  
 Win'some, *a.* Merry, cheerful  
 Win'ter, *s.* The cold season of the year  
 Win'ter, *v. n.* To pass the winter  
 Win'ter-cher'ry, *s.* The name of a plant  
 Win'ter-quar'ters, *s. pl.* Station of an army in winter  
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* Suited to winter, stormy.  
 Wipe, *s.* The act of wiping. A blow. A jeer.  
 Wipe, *v. a.* To rub with something soft. *To wipe*  
 Wire, *s.* Metal drawn into threads [out is to efface  
 Wire-draw, *v. a.* To draw into wire, draw out  
 Wiredrawer, *s.* One who makes wire

Wire-worm, *s.* An insect destructive to plants  
 Wiry, *a.* Made of, or like, wire  
 Wis, *v. a.* (*pret Wist.*) To think, suppose (*Obsolete*)  
 Wis'dom, *s.* The right use of knowledge  
 Wise, *s.* Manner, way of acting  
 Wise, *a.* Using knowledge well, discreet, judicious  
 Wiseacre, *s.* One who pretends to be wise. A dunce  
 Wisely, *adv.* With wisdom [sired  
 Wish, *s.* Longing. Desire expressed. Thing desired  
 Wish, *v. a.* To have a wish for  
 Wish, *v. n.* To feel a wish, be disposed, hope  
 Wish'er, *s.* One who wishes  
 Wish'ful, *a.* Showing desire  
 Wish'fully, *adv.* With desire  
 Wisp, *s.* A small bundle of hay or straw  
 Wist'ful, *a.* Full of thoughts, earnest, attentive  
 Wist'fully, *adv.* Attentively, earnestly  
 Wit, *s.* The intellect. Quickness of fancy. Contrivance. A clever person. *In pl.* Sound intellect  
 Wit, *v. n.* To know (*obsolete*). *To wit means That is to say*  
 Witch, *s.* A sorceress. *v. a.* *Bewitch is now used*  
 Witch'craft, *s.* Magic. Intercourse with evil spirits  
 Witch'-elm, *s.* A kind of elm  
 Witch'ery, *s.* Witchcraft  
 Witenágemote, *s.* A meeting of wise men  
 With, *pr.* *generally marking connexion*  
 Withal, *adv.* With the rest, at the same time  
 Withdraw', *v. a.* To take away. *v. n.* To go away  
 Withdrawing-room, *s.* A room to which to retire.  
*See DRAWING-ROOM, which is the modern word*  
 Withdraw'al, *s.* The act of taking away  
 Withe, *s.* A willow twig. A hand of twigs  
 With'er, *v. a.* To cause to decay. *v. n.* To decay  
 With'ers, *s. pl.* The upper part of a horse's shoulder  
 With'hóld, *v. a.* To keep from action, hold back  
 Within', *pr.* In the limits of. *adv.* Inwardly, in a house  
 Without', *pr.* Not with. Not in the limits of  
 Without', *adv.* Externally, out of doors  
 Withstand', *v. a.* To oppose, resist  
 Withstan'd'er, *s.* One who withstands  
 With'y, *s.* A willow. *a.* Made of withes  
 Wit'less, *a.* Wanting wit, foolish  
 Wit'lessly, *adv.* Foolishly  
 Wit'lessness, *s.* Want of wit, folly

Wit'ling, *s.* A pretender to wit  
 Wit'ness, *s.* Evidence. One who, or that which, gives evidence. *With a witness means effectually*  
 Wit'ness, *v. a.* To bear witness to, see. *v. n.* To bear witness  
 Wit'ticism, *s.* A witty saying  
 Wit'tily, *adv.* With wit, cleverly  
 Wit'tiness, *s.* The being witty  
 Wit'tingly, *adv.* Knowingly  
 Wit'tol, *s.* A contented cuckold  
 Wit'ty, *a.* Having wit  
 Wit'wall, *s.* A large woodpecker  
 Wive, *v. a.* To match to a wife. *v. n.* To marry  
 Wiz'ard, *s.* A sorcerer (*of old*, a wise person)  
 Wiz'en, *v. a.* To shrivel  
 Woad, *s.* A plant giving a blue dye  
 Woe, *Wo*, *s.* Grief, sorrow  
 Woe'begone, *a.* Overwhelmed with woe  
 Woe'ful, Wóful, *a.* Mournful, miserable  
 Woe'fully, Wófully, *adv.* Miserably  
 Woe'fulness, Wófulness, *s.* Misery  
 Wold, *s.* See WEALD  
 Wolf, *s.* (*pl.* Wolves) A beast of prey  
 Wolf-dog, *s.* A savage dog  
 Wolf'ish, Wol'vish, *a.* Like a wolf  
 Wolf's'-bane, *s.* Aconite, a poisonous plant  
 Wol'verine, *s.* A carnivorous quadruped  
 Wom'an, *s.* (*pl.* Women) The female of the human race. An adult female  
 Wom'an-hater, *s.* One who dislikes women  
 Wom'anhood, *s.* The state of a woman  
 Wom'anish, *a.* Suited to, or like, a woman  
 Wom'anize, *v. a.* To make like a woman, soften  
 Wom'ankind, *s.* Women in general  
 Wom'anly, *a.* Suited to a woman  
 Womb, *s.* The place of the fetus in the mother.  
 The place whence anything is produced  
 Won, *pret. and pass. part.* of Win  
 Won, *v. n.* To dwell, live (*Obsolete*)  
 Won'der, *s.* The emotion caused by something strange. That which causes surprise  
 Won'der, *v. n.* To feel wonder  
 Won'derful, *a.* Causing wonder  
 Won'derfully, *adv.* So as to cause wonder  
 Won'derfulness, *s.* The being wonderful  
 Won'derment, *s.* Surprise (*not a good word*)

Won'der-struck, *s.* Amazed  
 Won'der-working, *a.* Doing wonderful things [*&c.*  
 Won'drous, *a.* Won'drously, *adv.* See WONDERFUL,  
 Wont, *s.* Custom, habit. *v. n.* To be accustomed  
 Wont, Wónted, *a.* Accustomed  
 Woo, *v. a.* and *n.* To solicit in love  
 Wood, *s.* A thick collection of trees. The solid part of a tree  
 Wood-anem'one, *s.* A small wild anemone  
 Wood'-ashes, *s. pl.* Ashes of burnt wood  
 Wood'bine, *s.* The honeysuckle  
 Wood'cock, *s.* A bird with a long bill  
 Wood'ed, *a.* Covered with wood  
 Wood'en, *a.* Made of wood. Awkward  
 Wood-engraving, *s.* The art of engraving on wood  
 Wood'-hole, Wood'-house, *s.* A place for storing wood  
 Wood'iness, *s.* The being woody  
 Wood'land, *s.* Ground covered with wood  
 Wood'land, *a.* Covered with wood  
 Wood'lark, *s.* A species of lark  
 Wood'louse, *s.* An insect found about wood  
 Wood'man, *s.* One who cuts down trees  
 Wood'note, *s.* Wild music  
 Wood'-nymph, *s.* A nymph of the woods  
 Wood'pecker, *s.* A bird that pecks holes in trees  
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* A wild pigeon  
 Wood'roof, Wood'ruff, *s.* A plant found in woods  
 Wood'sorrel, *s.* A plant  
 Wood'ward, *s.* A forester (*seldom used*)  
 Wood'work, *s.* That part of any structure which is made of wood  
 Wood'y, *a.* Abounding with wood. Wooden  
 Woo'er, *s.* One who woos  
 Woof, *s.* Threads that cross the warp in weaving  
 Wool, *s.* The soft hair of sheep, of which cloth is  
 Wool'comber, *s.* One who combs wool [*made*  
 Wool'fel, *s.* Skin not stripped of the wool  
 Wool'len, *s.* Cloth made of wool. *a.* Made of wool  
 Wool'len-drapeer, *s.* One who sells woollen goods  
 Wool'liness, *s.* The being like wool  
 Wool'y, *a.* Clothed with wool. Made of, or like, wool  
 Wool'pack, *s.* A pack or bag of wool  
 Wool'sack, *s.* A woolpack. The seat of the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords  
 Wool'stapler, *s.* A dealer in wool  
 Word, *s.* A single part of speech. A short dis-

Yel'low-féver, *s.* A malignant fever  
 Yel'low-ham'mer, *s.* A small bird  
 Yel'lowish, *a.* Approaching to a yellow colour  
 Yel'lowness, *s.* The being yellow  
 Yelp, *v. n.* To bark, as a beagle after game  
 Yeo'man, (*pl.* Yeomen), *s.* A freholder, farmer  
*Yeomen of the guard* are a body-guard of the sovereign  
 Yeo'manly, *a.* Like a yeoman  
 Yeo'manry, *s.* The body of yeomen  
 Yerk, *s.* A jerk. *v. a.* To jerk  
 Yes, *adv.* A word expressing consent.  
 Yes'ter, *a.* Last past. *Used chiefly as below*  
 Yes'terday, *s.* The day last past. (*Also an adv.*)  
 Yes'ternight, *s.* The night last past. (*Also an adv.*)  
 Yet, *conj.* Nevertheless. *adv.* Besides. So soon.  
 Still  
 Yew, *s.* An ever-green tree  
 Yield, *v. a.* To produce, surrender, grant, emit  
 Yield, *v. n.* To give up a contest, give way  
 Yield'ingly, *adv.* With compliance  
 Yield'ingness, *s.* Disposition to yield  
 Yoke, *s.* A piece of timber for the necks of oxen

when harnessed, or for the shoulders, from which pails are carried. A mark of slavery. A pair  
 Yoke, *v. a.* To put a yoke on, join, subdue  
 Yokefellow, *s.* A companion in labour  
 Yolk, Yelk, *s.* The yellow part of an egg  
 Yon, Yond, Yon'der, *a. and adv.* At a distance but within view  
 Yore, *adv.* (*Of yore* is used) Long ago  
 You, *pron. Pl.* of Thou  
 Young, *s.* The offspring of animals generally  
 Young, *a.* Not having been long born  
 Young'er, *a.* More young  
 Young'est, *a.* Most young  
 Young'ish, *a.* Somewhat young  
 Young'ling, *s.* Any young creature  
 Youngs'ter, Younk'er, *s.* A young person  
 Your, Yours, *poss. pron.* Belonging to you  
 Yourself, *pron. (pl. Yourselfes)* You, and no one else  
 Youth, *s.* Life from childhood to manhood. A young man. Young persons generally  
 Youth'ful, *a.* Young, suited to youth  
 Youth'fully, *adv.* In a youthful manner  
 Yule, *s.* An old name of Christmas

## Z.

ZAF'FER, *s.* Cobalt sublimated  
 Zány, *s.* A buffoon  
 Zea, *s.* A name of maize  
 Zeal, *s.* Ardour, earnestness  
 Zeal'ot, *s.* One who is full of zeal  
 Zeal'ous, *a.* Full of zeal, ardent  
 Zeal'ously, *adv.* With zeal  
 Zeal'ousness, *s.* The being zealous  
 Zébra, *s.* An animal of Southern Africa, like the ass, but beautifully striped  
 Zébu, *s.* An animal like an ox  
 Zéchin, Séquin, *s.* An Italian gold coin [head  
 Zen'ith, *s.* The point of the heavens directly over  
 Zeph'yr, *s.* The west wind, a soft wind  
 Zero, *s.* A cipher (0). The point from which a thermometer is graduated  
 Zest, *s.* Orange-peel used to flavour liquor. Agreeable relish  
 Zig'-zag, *s.* A line with short turns  
 Zig'-zag, *a.* Having short turns

Zig-zag, *v. a.* To form with short turns  
 Zinc, *s.* A white metal with a shade of blue  
 Zódiac, *s.* A broad circle in the heavens containing the twelve signs through which the sun was supposed to pass in the year  
 Zodiacal, *a.* Pertaining to the zodiac  
 Zone, *s.* A girdle. A division of the earth with respect to temperature  
 Zoned, *a.* Wearing a girdle  
 Zoog'rapher, *s.* One skilled in zoography  
 Zoog'raphy, *s.* A description of animals  
 Zoolog'ical, *a.* Pertaining to zoology  
 Zool'ogist, *s.* One skilled in zoology  
 Zool'ogy, *s.* That part of natural history which treats of the nature, habits, &c., of animals  
 Zóophyte, *s.* The name of substances which partake of the nature both of animal and vegetable bodies  
 Zoot'omist, *s.* One who dissects animals  
 Zoot'omy, *s.* The anatomy of animals  
 Zuin'glian, *s.* A follower of Zuinglius

# PROPER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE DICTIONARY.

## A A R

### A.

**AAR'ON**, The first high priest of the Jews, brother of Moses.  
**A'braham**, The son of Terah, father of Isaac and Jacob. To him God committed the rite of circumcision, and changed his name from Abram to Abrah'm.  
**Ad'am**, The first man.  
**Æolia**, A region in Asia Minor.  
**Æ'olus**, An old king of Æolia, who, because he invented sails, was called by the poets the god of the winds.  
**Africa**, One of the four principal divisions of the world.  
**Alcæ'us**, A celebrated lyric poet of Mitylene in Lesbos.  
**Algiers'**, A country in the north of Africa.  
**Alps**, A chain of mountains separating Italy from France, Switzerland, and Germany.  
**Am'brose**, St., Bishop of Milan in the fourth century of the Christian era.  
**America**, One of the four principal divisions of the world.  
**Anac'reon**, A celebrated Greek poet.  
**Apol'lo**, A heathen deity, son of Jupiter and Latona.  
**Arabia**, A country of Asia, forming a peninsula between the Arabian and Persian gulfs.  
**Arcádia**, A country in the centre of the Peloponnesus.  
**Ar'istotle**, A most eminent Greek philosopher, born B.C. 384. He was preceptor of Alexander the Great. His works on ethics, rhetoric, poetry, and many other subjects, are now much studied.  
**A'rius**, A presbyter of the church of Alexandria in

## B A C

the fourth century. He denied the Divinity of **JESUS CHRIST**. His heresy was condemned by the Council of Nice, A.D. 325.  
**Armin'ius**, A native of Holland, born A.D. 1560, professor of divinity at Leyden. One of his chief opinions was that **JESUS CHRIST** made an atonement for the sins of every individual in particular.  
**A'sia**, One of the four principal divisions of the world.  
**Assyr'ia**, A country in Asia, now *Kurdistan*.  
**Athanas'ius**, St., Bishop of Alexandria in the fourth century. He was the great opponent of the heresy of Arius.  
**Ath'ens**, The capital city of Attica, most famous in ancient Grecian history.  
**Atlan'tic**, The name of the ocean separating Europe from America.  
**At'las**, An old king of Mauritania, said to have been changed into a mountain, and to support the heavens on his shoulders.  
**At'tica**, A country of ancient Greece.  
**Augus'tus**, The second emperor of Rome, son of Octavius, and nephew of Julius Cæsar, born B.C. 63.  
**Austrália**, The largest island in the world, lying to the south of Java and New Guinea.  
**Aus'tria**, An empire extending over several countries in the centre of Europe.

### B.

**Bab'ylon**, The most celebrated city of antiquity situated on the Euphrates.  
**Bac'chus**, The son of Jupiter and Semele, the god of wine.



**Bar'bary**, The general name of the northern part of Africa.

**Bel'gium**, The name of the southern provinces of the late kingdom of the Netherlands.

**Ben'edict**, St., A native of Umbria, born about A.D. 480, the founder of a monastic order, called Benedictines.

**Bour'bon**, The name of the Royal line of France from Henry IV., A.D. 1589 (a descendant of Louis, first duke of Bourbon, A.D. 1327), to Charles X., (A.D. 1830)

**Brazil'**, A large empire, comprehending nearly the half of South America.

**Brit'ain**, The general name of England and Scotland. **Bud'dha**, or **Boodh**, A deity of the Hindoos.

**Bur'gundy**, A province of France.

**Byzan'tium**, The ancient name of Constantinople.

## C.

**Caledónia**, The ancient name of Scotland.

**Cal'vin**, A native of Picardy, born A.D. 1509, and afterwards settled at Geneva. His chief doctrines were that God has chosen certain persons in Christ to glory, and has ordained the rest of mankind to wrath; and that Jesus Christ made an atonement only for the sins of the elect.

**Cámbridge**, A town in England, famous for its University.

**Can'ada**, The name of two provinces in British America.

**Canáry Isles**, Islands lying off the coast of Morocco

**Car'thage**, A celebrated city of Africa, long the rival of Rome

**Chaldéa**, A country of Asia, at the head of the Persian gulf

**Charles I.**, A king of England, son of James I. He was beheaded by his subjects A.D. 1649.

**Charles V.**, Son of Philip (archduke of Austria) and Joanna heiress of Ferdinand and Isabella. King of Spain and Emperor of Germany, A.D. 1519.

**Char'treuse** (la Grande) The name of a large Carthusian monastery near Grenoble, in France.

**Chína**, A large empire at the south-east of Asia.

**Cic'ero**, The most eminent of Roman orators. He died 43 B.C.

**Circas'sia**, A province in the neighbourhood of Mount Caucasus.

**Copts**, Descendants of the Egyptians, Persians, and Greeks, who, under the Ptolemies and Constantines, long possessed Egypt. They are Christians.

**Cor'inth**, A famous city of Greece, on the Corinthian and Saronic gulfs.

## D.

**Deal**, A town on the coast of Kent.

**Delft**, A town in Holland.

**Del'phi**, A city of Phocis, in Greece, famous for a temple and oracle of Apollo.

**Den'mark**, A country situated at the mouth of the Baltic sea.

**Dom'nic**, St., A native of Castille, born A.D. 1170, founder of the order of Dominicans or preaching friars.

**Dóris**, A country of Greece to the south of Thessaly.

## E.

**Ed'ward II.**, Son of Edward I., King of England, A.D. 1307.

**E'gypt**, An extensive country of Africa.

**Eliz'abeth**, Daughter of Henry VIII., Queen of England, A.D. 1558.

**Eng'land**, The country which, with Wales, occupies by far the larger portion of Great Britain.

**Eph'esus**, A celebrated city of Ionia in Asia Minor.

**Epicúrus**, A Grecian philosopher, born about 340 B.C. He taught that the happiness of men consists in mental enjoyment and virtue.

**Eras'tus**, A German physician of the sixteenth century, who maintained that the Church depends wholly on the State for government and discipline.

**Ethiópia**, An extensive country of Africa, to the south of Egypt

**Eu'rope**, One of the four principal divisions of the world.

**Eve**, The first woman.

## F.

**Fábius**, (Q. Maximus,) A celebrated Roman general who opposed Hannibal by stratagem, and was thence called *Cunctator*, i.e., the Delayer.

Fin'land, A province of Russia bordering on the Baltic sea.

Fland'ers, A part of the kingdom of Belgium.

Flora, The goddess of flowers and gardens among the Romans.

Florence, The capital of Tuscany.

France, A country situated at the west of the continent of Europe.

Fran'cis, St., A native of Umbria, born A.D. 1182, founder of the order of Franciscans or minor friars.

## G.

Gal'ilee, The northern division of Palestine.

Galloway, A district comprising the southern part of Scotland.

Gas'cony, A country of France, a subdivision of the old province of Guienne.

Gaul, The ancient name of France, part of Switzerland, and parts of Germany and the Netherlands.

Gen'eva, A city of Switzerland.

Gen'oa, The capital of the duchy of Genoa in Sardinia.

George, St., A native of Cappadocia, born about A.D. 300. He was a soldier, and is regarded as the patron saint of England, of Genoa, of several eastern nations, and of soldiers.

Ger'many, A principal division of central Europe, subdivided into many states.

Gil'ead, A mountain and district of Palestine.

Greece, A celebrated country, and now a kingdom, of Europe.

Greg'ory the Great, Bishop of Rome about A.D. 600.

Greg'ory XIII., Bishop of Rome about A.D. 1580.

Guln'ea, A section of Western Africa.

## H.

Hanse Towns, Certain cities in Germany, which associated as early as the twelfth century for the protection of commerce.

Her'cules, A celebrated hero, son of Jupiter and Alcmena, who received divine honours after death.

Hindustan', A very extensive region of Asia.

Hol'land, The name of the northern provinces of the late kingdom of the Netherlands.

Hómer, The most celebrated poet of ancient Greece.

Hun'gary, A part of the empire of Austria.

Huss, A native of Bohemia, who maintained Wicliffe's opinions in the fifteenth century with great zeal. He was burnt alive, A.D. 1418, by order of the Council of Constance, although the Emperor Sigismund had promised him safe conduct.

## I.

Iceland, An island at the north of the Atlantic ocean subject to Denmark.

In'dia, The extensive territory containing Hindostan, the Burmese empire, Siam, Cochin China, Tonquin, Thibet, Japan, and Ceylon.

In'dies, West, A chain of islands between North and South America.

Iónia, A country on the western coast of Asia Minor.

Ireland, The most westerly of the British Isles.

Is'rael, A name of Jacob, the son of Isaac. A name of the Israelites or descendants of Jacob. The name of the old kingdom of the Israelites.

It'aly, A peninsula in the south of Europe.

## J.

Jamai'ca, One of the West Indian Islands.

James II., A king of England, son of Charles I. He was compelled to abdicate A.D. 1688, and died at St. Germain, in France.

Jan'sen, A Roman Catholic bishop in Flanders, who denied free will and taught that God's grace was irresistible and the atonement limited.

Japan', An empire consisting of three large and several smaller islands on the eastern coast of Asia.

John, St. (The Evangelist), One of our Lord's apostles. The author of the Gospel and the Epistles which bear his name, and of the book of Revelation.

Július Cæ'sar, The first emperor of Rome, most successful as a general, and eminent as a historian. He died B.C. 44.

## L.

Laodicéa, A city of Phrygia, in Asia Minor.

Látium, A country of Italy near the river Tiber.

Léthe, A river of the infernal regions. Its waters were said to produce utter forgetfulness in those who tasted them.

Lévi, The third son of Jacob the son of Isaac.

Linnæus, A famous botanist of Sweden, born A.D. 1707.

Lis'bon, The capital city of Portugal.

Lon'don, The capital city of England.

Loy'ola (Ignatius), The founder of the order of Jesuits, born A.D. 1491.

Lüther, An Augustine monk, a native of Saxony, who, in the sixteenth century, declaimed against the indulgences of the Church of Rome, and most eminently forwarded the Reformation of religion.

Lyd'ia, A country of Asia Minor.

## M.

Mach'iavel, A celebrated political writer and diplomatist, born at Florence, A.D. 1469.

Madei'ra, An island lying off the western coast of Africa.

Máhomet, or Moham'med, Born A.D. 569, at Mecca. He declared himself a prophet sent from God to teach true religion. He alleged that both Jews and Christians had corrupted the Bible, and that the Koran contains the will of God as expressly revealed to him.

Mal'aga, A town in Spain on the coast of the Mediterranean.

Malay'a, or Malac'ca, A country in India.

Man (Isle of), An island in the Irish Channel

Mánes, A Persian who tried to combine Oriental philosophy with Christianity, and held that there are two supreme principles, the one good, the other evil

Máry (The Virgin), The mother of our BLESSED LORD.

Mar'tin, St., Bishop of Tours in France. He died A.D. 400.

Mec'ca, A city in Arabia, the birth-place of Máhomet.

Mediterráneau, The sea which separates Europe from Africa.

Michael, St., The Archangel. The most eminent of all created spirits.

## P A R

Miner'va, The goddess of wisdom, supposed to have sprung from the brain of Jupiter.

Montánu, A heretical teacher in the second century of the Christian era, who pretended to inspiration.

Morávia, A province of Austria.

Móses, The lawgiver of the Israelites, and their leader out of the land of Egypt.

## N.

Nan'kin, A very large city in China.

Náples, A kingdom of southern Europe comprising the southern part of Italy. The capital city of this kingdom.

Naz'areth, A town in Galilee. It was our BLESSED LORD's residence in his childhood.

New'ton, (Sir Isaac), The most eminent mathematician and philosopher of modern times, born A.D. 1642, died A.D. 1727.

Nice, *old name* Nicæ'a, A town of Bithynia in Asia Minor, celebrated as the place at which the first œcumenical council of the Church assembled, A.D. 325.

Nile, A large river traversing the whole extent of Egypt.

Noáh, The son of Lamech, who was preserved alive with his family when the world was destroyed by the Deluge.

Nor'mandy, A province in the north of France.

## O.

Olym'pia, A town of Elis in the Peloponnesus. The Olympic games were celebrated near to it.

Olym'pus, A mountain of Macedonia and Thessaly.

Opor'to, A city of Portugal.

Or'pheus, A most celebrated musician of antiquity, supposed to be the son of Apollo.

Ox'ford, A city in England, famous for its University.

## P.

Par'is, The capital city of France.

Páros, An island among the Cyclades, famous for its marble.

**Pelagius**, A heretical teacher in the fourth century of the Christian era, who taught that the consequences of Adam's sin were confined to himself, and that mankind received no disadvantage thereby.

**Peloponnesus**, A peninsula, containing the most southern parts of Greece.

**Per'sia**, A celebrated kingdom of Asia

**Peru**, A republic in South America. Its mountains abound with gold, silver, and other metals.

**Plato**, A celebrated philosopher of Athens, a pupil of Socrates, born about 428 B.C.

**Poland**, A country of Europe, formerly an independent kingdom, but nearly annihilated by Russia.

**Portugal**, The most westerly kingdom of Europe.

**Procrustes**, A robber of ancient Greece, who placed his victims on an iron bed, which he made to suit them by either stretching or mutilating their limbs.

**Prometheus**, The son of Iapetus. He is said to have stolen fire from heaven, and to have been punished by being bound to a rock on Mount Caucasus where a vulture was to feed on his liver which should never be diminished. Hercules is said to have freed him.

**Proteus**, A sea deity, who had the gift of prophecy, and the power of assuming different shapes.

**Provence**, A province in the south-east of France.

**Prussia**, A large kingdom of Europe, occupying a great part of the north of Germany.

**Pythagoras**, A celebrated philosopher born at Samos. He taught the doctrine of *metempsychosis*, i.e., transmigration of the soul into different bodies.

Q.

**Quixote**, Don, The hero of a romance written by Cervantes.

R.

**Rhine**, A river of Europe rising in Switzerland and flowing into the German Ocean near Rotterdam.

**Rome**, A city of Italy on the river Tiber. The capital of the old Roman empire, founded B.C. 753. Now the capital of the States of the Church.

**Russia**, A very extensive empire, partly in Europe, partly in Asia and America.

S.

**Sabel'lius**, A heretical priest or bishop in the third century of the Christian era. He taught that there was but one person in the Godhead, and that the Word and Holy Spirit are only emanations of the Deity.

**Samaria**, The central division of Palestine. A city in that division, built by Omri the father of Ahab.

**Sardinia**, A kingdom in the south of Europe consisting of several portions of territory in Italy.

**Saturn**, Son of Uranus and Terra, father of Jupiter.

**Scandinavia**, The ancient name of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Iceland.

**Scotland**, The northern division of the island of Great Britain.

**Scythia**, The name given by the ancients to a large portion of Asia.

**Shetland Isles**, A group of islands to the north-east of Scotland.

**Siberia**, A territory in Asiatic Russia, including the whole northern part of the continent of Asia.

**Socinus**, A heretical teacher in the sixteenth century of the Christian era. He taught that the Eternal Father is the one only God, and that the Word is only an expression of the Godhead and is not Eternal.

**Socrates**, The most celebrated philosopher of antiquity, born at Athens, about 470 B.C., and put to death in his 70th year.

**Solomon**, The son of David king of Israel, whom he succeeded as king, B.C. 1025.

**Spain**, A kingdom in the south-west of Europe.

**Sparta**, One of the most celebrated cities of antiquity, in Laconia in the Peloponnesus. Called also *Lacedemon*.

**Spires (or Speyer)**, A city in Bavaria, situated on the Rhine. It was often the seat of the old German diet.

**Stephen**, St., The first Christian martyr.

**Styx**, A celebrated river of the infernal regions.

**Sweden**, A kingdom in the north of Europe.

Switzerland, A country in Europe, between Germany, Italy, and France.  
 Syria, A province of Asiatic Turkey.

## T.

Tar'tarus, A supposed place of punishment in the infernal regions.  
 Tartary, A country in the centre of Asia. In the twelfth century the seat of a most powerful empire, which was before long split into parts.  
 Trent, A city in the Austrian Tyrol, chiefly celebrated as being the place of meeting of a Council of the Church of Rome, which assembled A.D. 1545, and sat 18 years.  
 Turkey, An empire extending over the south-east of Europe and the contiguous parts of Asia.  
 Tus'cany, A grand duchy of Italy, bounded on the west by the Mediterranean.  
 Tyre, A very ancient city of Phenicia.

## U.

Ur'sula, St., A virgin who, with many female companions, left Britain at the time of the Saxon invasion, and is said to have been put to death by the Huns near Cologne.

## V.

Van Dyck, A famous artist born at Antwerp, A.D. 1599.  
 Val'entine, A Bishop or Presbyter of the ancient Church. He suffered martyrdom at Rome about A.D. 270.  
 Ven'ice, A city in the north-east of Italy, on the northern shore of the Adriatic.  
 Vénus, One of the most celebrated deities of the ancients, said to have sprung from the foam of the sea. The goddess of beauty and mother of love.  
 Ves'ta, A heathen goddess, daughter of Saturn. She was supposed to preside over fire.

Vir'gil, The most celebrated of Latin poets, born about B.C. 70.  
 Vólta, An Italian who made discoveries in galvanism.

## W.

Wales, A territory occupying a large portion of the west of Great Britain, with which it is incorporated. It is divided into North and South Wales.  
 Wes'ley, The founder of the society of Methodists, born A.D. 1703. He was ordained Deacon in the Church of England in 1725, and priest in 1728.  
 Wicliff, A member of Merton College in Oxford. He was once sent ambassador, by Edward III., to the Pope. He preached against purgatory, pilgrimages, and other Romish doctrines and practices, and is justly considered the first reformer.  
 William the Conqueror, A Norman prince, son of Robert of Normandy, who defeated Harold at the battle of Hastings, A.D. 1066, and became king of England.

## X.

Xer'es, A town in the south-west of Spair, famous for its vineyards.

## Y.

York'shire, The largest county in England, divided into North, West, and East ridings.

## Z.

Zéno, A celebrated philosopher, a native of Cyprus, founder of the sect of the Stoics. He died A.C. 264.  
 Zuin'glius, A Swiss reformer, born A.D. 1487. He taught that the Holy Eucharist is *only* a commemoration of Christ's death.

## LIST OF MAPS

**PUBLISHED BY**

THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

	£.	d.
Ancient Classical Atlas, 8vo. cloth, coloured in outline . . . . . each	8	0
" , full coloured . . . . . "	9	0
" , plain . . . . . "	6	8
Animals, with their Comparative Size, mounted on canvas and roller, 4 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 8 in., coloured . . . . . "	10	0
Ditto, ditto, plain . . . . . "	7	0
Colonial Church Map of the World, 6 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 5 in., on canvas and roller . . . . . "	32	0
Ditto, 18 in. by 7 in., on canvas and roller . . . . . "	2	8
Ditto, ditto, folded in a case . . . . . "	2	0
Map of the World, on canvas and roller, 6 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. . . . . "	12	0
" , outline, mounted on canvas and roller . . . . . "	6	8
Map (outline) for Geologists and Naturalists . . . . . "	1	6
Map of England and Wales, 6 ft. 3 in. by 5 ft. 3 in., on canvas and roller . . . . . "	14	0
Map of Australia, 5 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 4 in., on ditto . . . . . "	12	0
Map of Europe, 5 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 4 in., on ditto . . . . . "	12	0
Map of Asia, 5 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 4 in., on ditto . . . . . "	12	0
Map of Africa, 5 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 4 in., on ditto . . . . . "	12	0
Map of North America, on ditto . . . . . "	8	0
Map of South America, on ditto . . . . . "	8	0
Map of Palestine, illustrating both its Ancient and Modern Geography, 3 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . . "	8	0
Map of the Holy Land, before the Conquest, No. 1 . . . . . "	0	6
Ditto, ditto, on canvas and roller . . . . . "	2	8
Ditto, ditto, outline . . . . . "	0	3
Ditto, divided among the Tribes, No. 2 . . . . . "	0	6
Ditto, ditto, on canvas and roller . . . . . "	2	8
Ditto, for the New Testament, No. 3 . . . . . "	0	6
Ditto, on canvas and roller, varnished . . . . . "	2	8

# LIST OF MAPS.

	s.	d.
Map of the British Islands, <i>coloured</i> . . . . .	each	0 6
_____ , on canvas and roller, <i>varnished</i> . . . . .	"	2 8
_____ , outline . . . . .	"	0 3
_____ , Physical Map, steel plate . . . . .	"	1 0
_____ , General Map, ditto . . . . .	"	1 0
_____ blank, ditto . . . . .	"	0 8
Map of the Countries mentioned in the Old Testament, on canvas and roller, <i>varnished</i> . . . . .	"	8 0
Ditto, New Testament, ditto . . . . .	"	8 0
Map of the Journeys of the Israelites from Egypt to Canaan . . . . .	"	0 8
Ditto, ditto, on canvas and roller . . . . .	"	3 0
Map of St. Paul's Travels, on ditto . . . . .	"	5 4
Map of Jerusalem and the adjacent Country . . . . .	"	1 0
Map of England and Wales, on canvas and roller . . . . .	"	6 0
Map of Scotland, on ditto . . . . .	"	6 0
Map of Ireland, on ditto . . . . .	"	6 0
Educational Maps for the use of Schoolmasters, in 3 Parts . . . . .	"	8 0
Tabular View of British Fossils, on canvas and roller . . . . .	"	6 0
Scripture School Atlas . . . . .	"	2 0
Map of the Lands of Gentiles . . . . .	"	0 8
Small Map of Palestine and Place of Jerusalem, on a card . . . . .	"	0 1

*Depositories: 77, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square.*







